Break

Flak hats

The Department of Education and Science was all prepared for a big bang when the latest Black Paper was published last month. It was Mr R. W. Baldwin's article on examination results—he sent a copy to the DES last October—that had them bothered.

Statisticians in the department were put to work on Mr Baldwin's figures. They added to them the unpublished O level figures for 1975. These showed that 17.14 per cent of pupils in all maintained schools taken together passed five or more O levels or CSE grade 1 compared with 17.84 per cent in 1974—continuing the decline since 1971.

Lines of defence were accordingly prepared by civil servants for their political masters lest they be caught on the hop by embarrassing questions. And a pretty thin defence it was. The department's statisticians could sound all the routine notes of caution about only comparing like with like and never being sure when like was like; about runs of figures since the leaving age was raised being too short to show any trend, etc.

They could point out that the statistical device used by Mr Baldwin to allow for the effects of creaming was one suggested by themselves after they had studied his earlier paper, *The Great Comprehensive Gamble*, and that he had not used it quite in the way they had suggested. But they could not dodge the main point.

The figures show that from 1971 to 1975 direct grant grammar and independent schools improved their achievement in examinations, though not by any where near as much as they had between 1966-71. But examination performance in the maintained sector as a whole has dropped since 1971. In other words more able school leavers in maintained schools taken together have since 1971 done progressively worse in public examinations.

So ministers and officials alike donned their flak hats, climbed into their trenches and waited. Imagine their amazement as the skirmishers dashed off after Mr Baldwin's comparisons—in the later part of his paper—between selective and comprehensive schools within the maintained sector, totally ignoring the blanket indictment of the maintained system as a whole in the early part.

Shared experience

St Andrews, where the North Sea gales howl more theatrically than any wind machine, seems an unlikely venue for a student drama festival. You can buy Jacobite shortbread and Abernethy biscuits a lot more easily than afternoon tea in this Tannochbrae sur mer. And there is strictly no booze on Sunday.

But it proved a perfect setting for the twenty-second festival. The intimate atmosphere meant meeting the same old faces—getting older and saner as the week went by, until it was not only the walls who had ears, the very door knobs stood waiting for the clangers to drop. Instead of busloads of agents, doling out contracts, there was only Michael Green peddling Coarse Acting parts for *The Colliers Tuesday Tea Time*. Casting King Lear as a blasted miner was not a bad coup, but it proved much harder to find a Coarse Acting table, all of whose legs would fall off. The performance was indescribable.

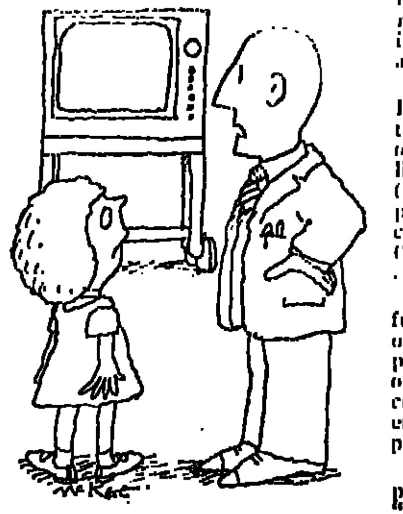
Besides all the acting, there were riveting discussions which gave everyone a chance to lacerate each production. It soon became clear that producers' intentions often bore no relation to what anyone had seen —or to anything at all for that matter. A learned man from the BBC explained the political significance of three dead flies which the audience never saw and several mindless gems appeared, like the statement that Shakespeare had not a clue what he was writing about. Producer Martin Jenkins discussed the deeper significance of plays at a rate of two per minute and while the Shared Experience Company performed licentious tales, remaining fully clothed all the time, director Clifford Williams remarked endearingly that he often failed to notice whether actors were clothed or not. Which gives him carte blanche, I suppose.

Fortified bunker

"Lindown Primary was located in the plusher part of Kensington, and had a reputation for good teaching, and generally good pupils. Mr Seaborn had seen to that, of course, supervising an operation to get the neighbours feeling a little safer."

Richard Hayes is an author with a sharp eye for details of school (and playground) life. Which isn't altogether surprising, since he wrote the first version of *The Secret Army*, published this week (Macmillan, £2.95) when he was 12.

It was (in encouraging terms) rejected by two publishers, so he rewrote it as a TV series (another encouraging rejection from BBC), then a film script (rejection slip from United Artists). It also went through several more drafts as a novel. His next novel is ready for publication this autumn, and the one after that is with the publishers. He is now 16.



"What on earth makes you think that's God, Jane?"

The Secret Army is a rattling thriller, with goodies (boys, teachers, ILEA, the Army) fighting it out with baddies (girls, controlled by a dangerous lady getting her own back on parents and husband) in and around Lindown Primary.

It is to be hoped that Peter Newsam and his men take heart from the stirring role played by the ILEA Special Council, with its special fortified underground headquarters and fleets of helicopters—though the teachers, at first, assume that the ILEA Special Council must be the enemy.

Richard Hayes himself was away this week. People who know him say he takes himself very seriously indeed, as a writer, and has a strong sense of professionalism—and a feeling that there is an untapped market for books written mainly for schoolchildren, with tight plots and realistic detail based on school life seen from inside. He is very interested in comics—his stepfather runs a science fiction and comic bookshop where he works after school.

Teachers at his present school—Holland Park Comprehensive, find him a polite and serious and conscientious boy—it seems his streaks of fantasy get saved for real writing. They should enjoy his next, and apparently very funny, book *The Forbidden Teachers*—the story of a clash between parents and teachers in a trendy London comprehensive. The author, I'm told, is on the side of the teachers.

Reader, come back

The Library Association's centenary public libraries conference held at Warwick University recently took as its theme the user — a welcome change after years of attention to techniques, management systems and computerization.

Some of the librarians there saw this as part of an evolutionary process moving from nineteenth-century obsession with buildings through an era of prestige stock acquisition to the client; others as a reflection of general interest in consumers. The worldly wise reckoned that wooing the reader is the brightest move when budgets are under attack.

The research workers on the Hillingdon project, reviewed in the *TES* (October 10, 1976) pointed out the discrepancy between the librarian's view of the library (full of friendly staff advising purposive readers wanting high-class books) with the public's view ("You can see the council stigma . . . as soon as you walk in").

They, like other speakers, were full of ideas for loosening up layouts, replacing assumptions about public taste by evidence, and organizing libraries for the 75 per cent of users who just want an enjoyable book instead of the 25 per cent with specialized needs.

Cheshire's director of libraries produced an action plan for "discriminating in favour of this majority" by self-service organization and a two-tier system of neighbourhood "popular" libraries and full service central libraries — a radical change for a profession dominated for generations by a concept of individualized service.

The research findings on public attitudes were uncomfortable: buildings people were afraid to enter, staff too austere to be approached, stock inadequate and inappropriate, and an odd acceptance that "that's how libraries are, so it's no good complaining".

So it was a shock to hear, later, Will Wyatt of the BBC describe libraries as warm friendly places. That, however, did not seem to have lulled delegates into complacency. They went away muttering about matching stock more closely to demand, arranging libraries by interest groupings instead of Dewey, employing a marketing approach to promotion of use, and paying attention to the users.

Jubilee march

The Queen's Silver Jubilee Year is turning out to be a good time for patronage in the arts. The Co-op has been contributing its bit to the cultural scene by organizing (in conjunction with the National Schools Brass Band Association) a competition for schoolchildren up to the age of 18 for a "Royal Silver Jubilee Fanfare and March" to be played at jubilee festivals throughout the country and, they hope, in front of the Queen herself in May.

The judges (David Willcocks, Joseph Horovitz and Geoffrey Brand) met last week to choose the winner out of five finalists they had selected with great difficulty from more than 80 entries.

It was worth sitting through the overlong speeches in praise of the Co-op, it was worth enduring all the bad jokes while suspense mounted higher and higher as nine London musicians (conducted by Trevor Walmisley, of the CWS Manchester Band) played the five entirely different pieces. One or two were reminiscent of the Black Dyke Mills Band and the Cup Final, one was daringly contrapuntal, another bordered on the smoochily vulgar.

They all sounded as if their composers had been writing for brass bands all their lives — but the winning composition with the spare dignity of its fanfare, its intense middle section for bass trombone and percussion and its overall shape and sense of purpose stood out clearly from the others.

George Benjamin (18 and a pupil of Charles Brett at Westminster School) won £1,500 worth of instruments for his school and £100 for himself, shook hands with Malcolm Williamson, that right royal composer, and took the baton into his own confident hands for another triumphant hearing. Long may he reign.

Watch out for this man. He has been seen already in one school at least posing as a trainee HMI. If you see him step up and challenge him with the words: "You are James Hamilton, permanent secretary at the DES and I claim my five pounds."

Apparently Mr Hamilton assumed this guise at a Manchester school some months ago. The assembled senior staff were most amazed when apparently the junior member of the visiting party suddenly took charge of a *meeting at the end of* the day.

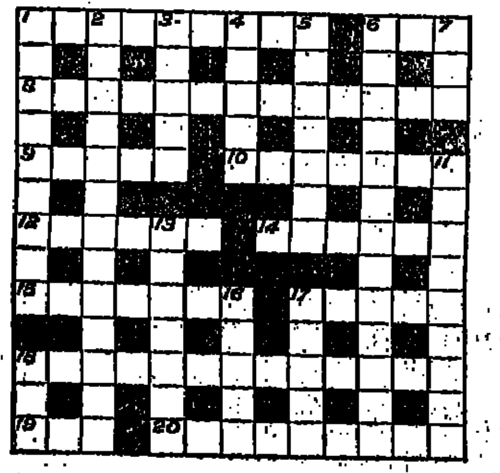
Aristides

Next week

Student drama: Peter Fanning reviews the 22nd National Student Drama Festival, held at St Andrews.

Books: Nicholas Mackintosh discusses the latest addition to the literature on IQ; Bernard Dixon reviews R. S. Scorer's new book *The Clever Moron*; CSE textbooks.

Crossword No 1,081



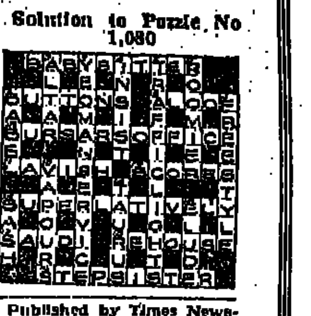
Across

1 Is canvassed for a sitting (4, 5).
6 But the spider's foot is not like this (3).
8 Sputnik circulation (5, 3, 5).
9 Not, of course, a like-able person (5).
10 "And —— windows richly dight" (Milton) (7).
12 Hood lamented this incidence of Christian charity (6).
14 It is not, however, disreputable to the botanist (6).
15 Eric came in first? Quite the contrary (7).
17 Liquid measure for lovers (5).
18 They have stacks for cleaning (7, 6).
19 Creature employed for listening in (3).
20 Wicket stumps? (4, 5).

Down

1 No mount for the light cavalry (4, 5).
2 Activity of an anti-NUM group? (13).
3 Drink for a Scotland Yard fan? (5).
4 Mountain where it may be as hot (5).
5 Noisy craft (7).
6 Mechanical examples for employees? (7, 6).
7 Plot for retired gardener (3).
11 Dig in so as to find what's the matter (9).
13 A not unalloyed pull about 10A (7).
16 Vault under, not over (5).
17 We turn in to have a final meal (3, 2).
18 See a sailor in a taxi (3).

Solution to Puzzle No 1,080



© TIMES NEWSPAPERS LIMITED, 1977. Printed and Published by Times Newspapers Limited at New Printing House Square, Gray's Inn Road, London WC1X 8EZ, England. Friday, April 15, 1977. Registered as a newspaper at the Post Office. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY.

Maths teasers

CHANGING POSTAGE RATES

In the good old days of the Penny Post, one could send 240 letters for £1: nowadays one can send only 15 letters at 6½p each and have 2½p change from £1, or 12 letters (11 at 8½p and 1 at 6½p) for £1 exactly. Paradoxically one can send more than 24 letters for £2 exactly, and more than 50 letters for £4 exactly.

(a) Why is this?

(b) What is the greatest number of letters for which the postage is exactly £3?

(c) To solve problems like these, one has to find positive integers for x and y that satisfy an equation of the type $13x + 17y = n$, where n is an even integer. Show that there is at least one solution when n is a multiple of 30.

(d) Given that $x = 5$, $y = 55$ is a solution to $13x + 17y = 1{,}000$. Find all the other solutions.

(e) How many solutions are there to the equation $13x + 17y = n$, when (i) $n = 2{,}000$, (ii) $n = 3{,}000$, (iii) $n = 4{,}000$, (iv) $n = 5{,}000$?

(v) What is the least value of n that provides two solutions?

(vi) Show that if $x = p$, $y = q$, is a solution, then $x = p + 17$, $y = q - 13$, is another solution (when $q > 13$) and that the general solution is $x = p + 17m$, $y = q - 13m$, where m is an integer, positive or negative.

A CONJURING TRICK WITH A PAIR OF NUMBERS

Ask a friend to choose a pair of numbers, one less than 10 and the other greater than 10, and to perform these calculations. When he tells you his answer, you can immediately tell him the pair of numbers that he chose.

(i) Add the two numbers.
(ii) Multiply by 5.
(iii) Add on the smaller number.
(iv) Multiply by 2.
(v) Subtract the smaller number.

If your friend tells you that his answer is 219, you can tell that he chose 9 and 12.

What numbers were chosen when the answer is: (a) 273, (b) 501, (c) 197, (d) 176, (e) 999, (f) 1,009? Can you see how the trick works, and why?

D. B. Eperson

SOLUTIONS

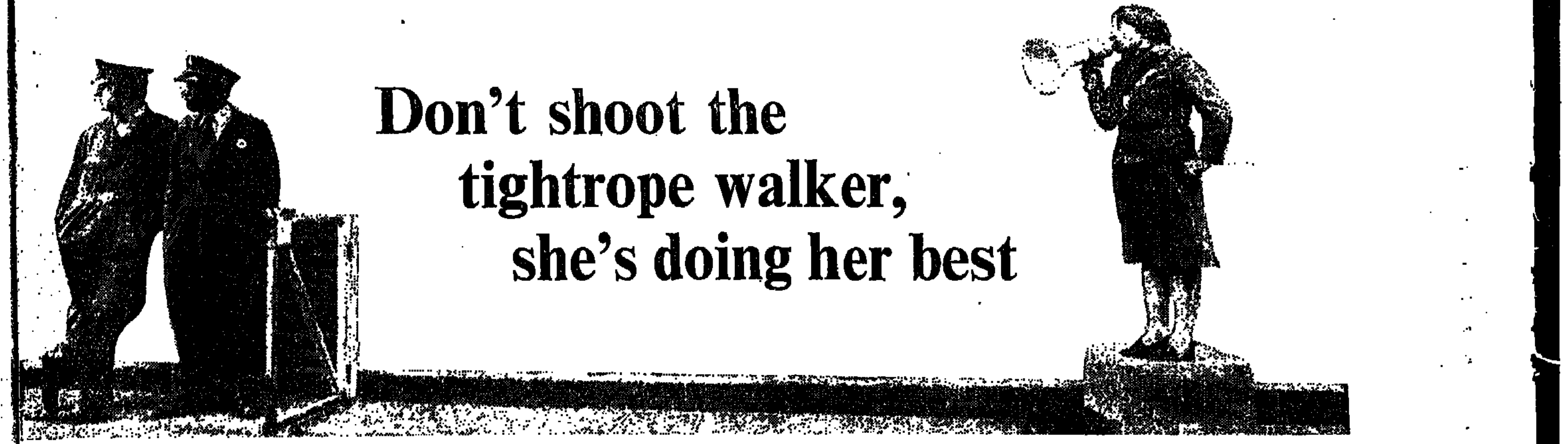
Changing postage rates: (a) The postage on x letters at 6½p and y letters at 8½p is $(6\frac{1}{2}x + 8\frac{1}{2}y)$ pence: if this is exactly £2, then $13x + 17y = 400$. One solution in integers is $x = 2$, $y = 22$, so that $x + y = 24$. But another solution is found by adding 17 to the value of x, and subtracting 13 from the value of y: hence $x = 19$, $y = 9$, and $x + y = 28$. This shows that 28 letters cost exactly £2 in postage. For £4 the equation is $13x + 17y = 800$, and the solutions for (x, y) are (4, 44), (21, 31), (38, 18), (55, 5). The last solution shows that 60 letters cost exactly £4 in postage. (b) The equation for £3 is $13x + 17y = 600$, which has solutions (3, 33), (20, 20), (37, 7), which shows that 44 letters is the greatest number that can be posted for £3 exactly. (a) $13x + 17y = 30m$ is satisfied by $x = m$, $y = m$. So that there is at least one solution when n is a multiple of 30. (d) Other solutions are (22, 42), (39, 29), (56, 16), (73, 3). (e) (i) $13x + 17y = 2{,}000$ has a solution $x = 10$, $y = 110$, and so other solutions are $x = 10 + 17m$, $y = 110 - 13m$, where x and y are positive integers for values of m from 0 to 8, so that there are 9 solutions. Another general formula for solutions is $x = 17m - 500$, $y = 500 - 13m$, where m lies between 29 and 39. (ii) The general solution is $x = 17p - 750$, $y = 750 - 13p$, where p lies between 44 and 58; i e, 13 solutions. (iii) General solution $x = 17q - 1{,}000$, $y = 1{,}000 - 13q$; 18 solutions. (iv) $x = 17r - 1{,}250$, $y = 1{,}250 - 13r$; 23 solutions. (v) $n = 251$ has solutions (18, 1) and (1, 14).

A conjuring trick with a pair of numbers

The numbers chosen were (a) 3 and 24. (b) 1 and 49. (c) 7 and 12. (d) 6 and 11. (e) 9 and 90. (f) 9 and 91. If the numbers chosen were x (less than 10) and y (more than 10) the result at each stage of the calculation is (i) $x + y$. (ii) $5x + 5y$. (iii) $6x + 5y$. (iv) $12x + 10y$. (v) $11x + 10y = 10(x + y) + x$. So the units figure in the answer is x, the smaller number chosen, and if we subtract this from the remaining figures $(x + y)$ we obtain the larger number chosen. If the answer is 247, the smaller number was 7 and the larger 24—7=17. You had better practise this by yourself before trying to impress your friends with your prowess.

THE TIMES
Educational Supplement
FRIDAY APRIL 22 1977 NUMBER 3229 FIRST PUBLISHED 1910 PRICE 15p

Don't shoot the tightrope walker, she's doing her best



Standing alone? *Mrs Williams and audience, pictured by the Sunday Times during the recent Stechford by-election campaign.*

As the local election campaign warms up, Labour politicians are being forced to come to terms with the political realities behind the Great Debate and the hazards of the revisionist education policies initiated last autumn by Mr Callaghan and Mrs Williams.

Of course the local elections will not turn on education: they will be decided by the mood of the electorate on the spectrum of national issues on which the credit of the governing party depends, with employment, inflation, industrial relations and living standards figuring much more prominently in the political argument than education.

Even so, it is already possible to detect murmuring among Labour's Israelites as they journey through the desert. Whose side is Mrs Williams on, they ask? Has her attempt to pinch the Tory clothes been too successful—does she now stand so fully arrayed in Conservative garments that her own supporters fail to recognize her? Are they being obliged to shed their own party clothes at her bidding, while lacking the flexibility of mind (or principle) required to don those of their traditional opponents?

A letter to *The Times* on Tuesday offered an example of the kind of poser which Mrs Williams is setting her own supporters—not just the local councillors who have to stand on the hustings, but also the rank and file Labour supporters within the education service as well as without. "I must say", wrote Mr W. Roderick Dow, a teacher from Paignton, Devon, "that I am aghast at the glib statement by Mrs Williams . . . that she regards 'small sixth forms struggling to provide a limited number of A levels courses as profoundly unsatisfactory'. Who is responsible for the situation if not the party Mrs Williams represents?"

Not all Mrs Williams's infectious enthusiasm can brush aside a palpable hit. The anxieties which the Prime Minister decided to articulate—the potential political time-bomb he sought to defuse—included genuine doubts about all-through comprehensive schools as they have been hastily improvised in many parts of the country. The Labour Party, nationally and locally, has been the party whose political commitment launched comprehensive reorganization: neither the party nor Mrs Williams can avoid the flak when honesty (and political astuteness) forces them to recognize weaknesses in what they have brought about. The sixth form review is one aspect of this; the HMIs' report on *Modern languages in comprehensive schools* is another. There is no escaping the damage which this confessional exercise must do to the short-term prospects of Labour in education; but, the argument runs, commonsense requires that the facts have to be faced, and the balance of long-run political advantage requires action to prevent the Conservatives from capturing the political credit for bringing these concerns to the forefront.

Mrs Williams might reasonably hope that the negative phase—the crying of stinking fish—is nearly over. The Great Debate travelling circus has come to rest, and a positive phase is about to open with a Green Paper due within the next two months outlining ways of remedying weaknesses. It will be too late to save Labour's blushes in the May elections, but they were a lost cause, anyway. From now on Mrs Williams will project new and hopeful schemes which will combine the political virtues of optimism and thrift. Great pains have, in any case, been taken to make sure that most of the odium falls on the teachers, rather than the policies adopted by Labour Secretaries of State and local authorities. No doubt the Green Paper will carry this forward by presenting a new, vigorous, interventionist policy by the wise DES and its gifted political head as the necessary means of preventing the mischievous teachers from perpetuating the consequences of half-baked comprehensive schemes, tiny sixth forms, ill-prepared mixed ability teaching, and the process of spreading the butter too thin which the HMIs identified as symptomatic of trying to extend language teaching to the whole age-range.

Mrs Williams has a task of the greatest delicacy. There is no one who could attempt it with a better chance of success than she, but it is a formidable challenge to her powers of persuasion. She is, in effect, asking her supporters to adopt new criteria by which to be judged—or rather a set of criteria far closer to traditional educational values than the trendy progressive shibboleths which bodies like the Socialist Education Association wished on the gullible Labour movement. She is determined to assert the value of competence in basic skills—which ordinary people never ceased to regard as important — as part of the liberal ideal and not allow it to be appropriated by the Conservatives. Nor is she prepared to allow the Conservatives to claim to be the tenants of the House of Intellect: she is determined to wean Labour's education supporters from the anti-academic prejudice which until now has been thought to befit the champions of secondary education for all—to retain and restate, in fact, her party's commitment to what might be called the grammar school tradition as one of the ingredients in the new comprehensive school ideal.

All this implies a much more pragmatic approach to some of the educational issues on which the politics of education have turned in recent years. To an extent which must be distressing to her left-wing opponents, but encouraging to a wide range of central opinion, it seems to offer a real chance of developing a new consensus on which to base an education policy for the years of declining population. Provided, that is, her own supporters can walk with her on the tightrope she has chosen, and Mrs Thatcher's henchmen can resist the opportunistic temptation to do their best to push her off.

No comment

Arithmatic must have changed since I left school, as I make 85 per cent of £56.95 equals £8.54.—letter from a building contractor to a client who had queried a bill.

School to work

A regular new *TES* feature starts this week, covering such topics as post-16 education outside school, industrial training, transition to work, work experience and job creation schemes, and vocational courses. Mark Jackson has gone on a rural ride in Somerset. Administrative solutions, employer's training schemes, youth services and special courses in one of the country's smallest and most rural authorities are described on pages 12 and 13

Red purge

The Open University is to undertake a full review of its academic standards and course production techniques in the wake of allegations of political bias in one of its courses. page 5

Beautiful truth

Civilisation through art was the conference message of the National Society for Art Education. Owen Surridge reports page 7

Student drama

Peter Fanning visits the twenty-second National Student Drama Festival held at St Andrews and witnesses a general expression of theatrical despair page 22

Carter spurned

A black educationist turned down a job in Jimmy Carter's Washington in order to see his reforms in California's education system through. page 14

Mother tongue

Pilot projects in Bavaria point the way to dual language teaching for migrants. page 15

The logic of IQ

In a major book review, Professor Nicholas Mackintosh looks at the major arguments in the current debate on IQ testing and concludes that most of the protagonists are resolutely barking up the wrong tree. pages 23-24

Open file

A group of heads agreed this week to write no more confidential reports on members of staff. They were members of the National Association of Schoolmasters-Union of Women Teachers in conference at Torquay. Bert Lodge report page 8

Riches to rags

Colin Ward argues that our newly poor schools need much tighter budget control by all classroom teachers page 19

Legal wrangle

Is the DES wrong in asserting that pupil governors under 18 are illegal, asks Tony Travers page 21

Sixth sense

What it might cost London to move over to sixth-form colleges—Peter Newsam page 2

Leaders, 2; personal column, John Rae, 4; sport, 18; foreign news, 14, 15; letters, 16, 17; features: new college, schooling under the Nazis, 20-21; Books, IQ debate; environmental studies, psychology, politics, books for CSE, 23-28; Resources, 29; Talkback, classical studies, primary-secondary liaison, literacy, 30; Arts reviews, arts in education, dance, "Salomon Pavey", "Who was Jesus?", "Clapperboard", pre-school film and photographs, 90, 91; Crossword, bridge, Break, 92.

Classified ad index page 31

صحف اجنبية

TIMES PAST THE TIMES
EDUCATIONAL SUPPLEMENT
New Printing House Square, London WC1X 8EZ. Telephone 01-837 1234

Mrs Williams' game bid

One of the worst services which Labour Governments have performed in recent years has been to degrade the respectable legal notion of a contract, in order to exploit it as a political metaphor. The most obvious example was the Social Contract—falsely purloined from Locke and Rousseau—to define a relationship between the Government and the trade unions in which the obligations of both sides were fluid and unenforceable and which is now in the process of collapsing under the weight of its own emptiness.

Now along comes Mrs Williams with another exercise in grandiloquent vacuity—a so-called parent's contract which on present showing promises to be a mildly insulting public relations gesture.

No doubt it would be wise to wait for the Green Paper to spell out the details (though many will share the scepticism of Mr Fred Jarvis who has already dismissed it as "fatuous"). If the proposed "document" (not a contract, of course, because as Mrs Williams recognizes, it will have absolutely no legal validity) adds up to nothing more than asking parents to promise to be good—a parental equivalent of Signing the Pledge—not only will the politicians have further debased the language, but they will have made themselves and, in this case, those in the schools accidentally associated with them a little more ridiculous than they were before.

Examining the common core

At first sight, the Associated Examining Board's comments on the core curriculum and how examinations might respond to an attempt to standardize such a common core, do not take the argument very far. In examination terms, they envisage the award of a group certificate for candidates who achieve an approved mix of passes at somewhere below O level standard and separate single subject certificates for those who fail to make the grade across the whole of the prescribed range.

It is difficult to see how this adds up to much more than giving the people who now get a reasonable spread of O levels a single certificate to brandish in the face of employers, instead of giving them a bunch of separate pieces of paper.

It would also, presumably, have some marginal effect in persuading candidates to make sure they offer a suitable mix and therefore help schools steer pupils into sensible choices. It is presented in mainly O level terms but the assumption is that it could be reconciled with a single examining system at 16-plus by the addition of optional papers and the adjustment of grades.

The board has done the juggling with subject groups implicit in this kind of exercise which leads to such controversial groupings as science and a modern language in a single group. By pitching its exercise just below the O level standard it obviously invites comparisons with the old School Certificate. In fact, of course, this is not an essential element—it could as easily be based on a lower standard.

The main object seems to be to get away from the misleading terminology which can now award a General Certificate of Education to a candidate who gains "no more than a low grade in just one subject". This it would do, but whether the game is worth that particular candle is doubtful.

Art of the possible

It is curious that a society so keen to open the doors and windows of the mind in matters of literacy and numeracy—and supposedly so eager to encourage self-expression—should so ignore the education of the eye.

One may search the annals of the great debate in vain for more than a passing reference to it. Yet, as art teachers will certainly avow, it is the third leg of the educational stool, without which the balance between the head and the heart is difficult to maintain. The intellect that knows only what it can express in words and numbers is barren indeed.

A timely reminder of the importance of a genuine visual education has come from the National Society for Art Education, which is launching a campaign to redress the balance. It finds little comfort in the fact that so many children spend so much time in their early school years clutching crayon and brush, and argues that, although they are engaged in self-expression of a kind, they would eventually be better prepared by purposeful striving after improvement, with models of excellence as guides.

The suggestion is not that children should pursue only the conventional but rather that they master the skills that will enable them to be successfully unconventional later should they so wish, and in doing so to develop powers of visual discrimination that would stand them in good stead in the practical matters of life.

The art teachers' manifesto comes at an opportune moment. How to incorporate the arts into a core curriculum—and give them the same recognition claimed by other basic subjects—is one of the questions which, no doubt, the ever-diligent HMIs are currently wrestling with as they pore over their curricular blueprints. The NSAE will not be the only people who eagerly await their answers—and measure them against the trained staff available.

Manna from Annan

Harry Judge

It may well be true, as we all admit with a tired smile and a shrug, that in this country reports of committees and commissions never get accepted or applied. If a Prime Minister, or a Government, or above all a Minister of Education, does not know what to do or how to do it—then a recipe exists in the top drawer of every Whitehall desk.

Choose a prestigious chairman (preferably an actual or potential peer), mix in a goodly sprinkling of the great and the good, blend a little expertise with a great deal of diffuse experience, spice with a little radicalism, concoct slightly fuzzy terms of reference, and allow to simmer in a leaky vessel for at least three years.

By that comfortably remote time the issue will certainly have changed, and the Commons majority might have done. Even if a Government does actually receive the report it commissioned, then there is always a noisy postlude of consultations, papers Green and White, and parliamentary debates.

Three short years ago, Mr Roy Jenkins set up the committee on the future of broadcasting under the chairmanship of Lord Annan. Now his successor has 522 pages of a report to digest, and he and his successors will have to do something about it. Lord Annan, without illusions but not disillusioned, has a distinguished record for interest and effective intervention in the education business, although he must have been relieved this time not to be squandering his sparkling gifts of chairmanship and penmanship on the obstinate problems of Eton or Manchester Grammar School.

Still, it was anticipated that there were bound to be in the report many recommendations of direct interest to broadcasting for schools, and so there are. Before discussing some of them, I should like to make it absolutely clear that, although I happen to be a very recently appointed chairman of the School Broadcasting Council, everything written here is simply an expression of personal opinion. Moreover, my remarks will be confined to broadcasting designed specifically for schools.

If this narrow restriction is challenged, discussion becomes almost impossible. Obviously, a great deal of broadcasting—in current affairs, documentaries, or semipop history—is highly instructional as well as entertaining, and (like soap) good for children. A limited amount of merry sport can be derived from the distinctions between "educative" and "educational" broadcasting. Even if it gave up all school broadcasting, all FE programmes, and the Open University—which it will not—the BBC would still in effect be a major educational institution.

But school broadcasting is designed specifically for pupils in schools and transmitted at such times as they might be expected to be there—not, for example, at 8.10 pm on Boxing Day. Such a definition ensures that the debate about educational broadcasting will, like all real discussions, be embedded in the commercial and political context of arguments about resources, priorities, the use of air time, and the managerial structures of the providing agencies

All the more welcome, then, is Annan's stern refusal to go whoring after the multi-media packages, VCR's, prerecorded cassettes and all the rest of it. It would have been fatally easy for the committee to have wandered into the error of pinning its faith to the next technology but one. Indeed, Lord Annan himself might well have enjoyed—and nobody could have done it better—penning a few crushing paragraphs on the shortsightedness of those Luddites who think that conventional educational broadcasting has an indefinite future.

After all, if every school has its own VCR, and commercial enterprises can sell high quality programmes across the counter, why accept imprisonment in the straitjacket of simultaneous broadcasting and receiving? And what is the matter with automatic recording in the middle of the night? But on such speculative questions, Annan is clear and firm. Educational broadcasting will still be based on the assumption that most teachers will not have easy access to a VCR, are not going to be able to afford one, and would probably break it several times each week if they had one. Even with adequately maintained equipment, recording offers an additional flexibility rather than an alternative means of distribution.

Equally clear in the pages of Annan is the worrying doubt as to whether we know as much as we should and could about the effectiveness of school broadcasting. Of course, the BBC, the IBA and the companies inquire carefully into what schools want, how teachers perceive curricular needs, and how many schools listen to or watch which programmes. But in all these procedures, there is a grave—but hardly blameworthy—fault derived from the circumstances in which educational broadcasting, like nearly all contemporary educational practice, has developed.

Rising educational expectations, greater prosperity, a growing school population, greater sophistication in teaching methods, and the rapid growth of television—all these have been matched by an increase in the size and quality of the educational material rushing through the air. But times are now changing. It has, for example, been very reasonably assumed that—unless television and radio are not simply to titillate, or relieve a tobacco-craving teacher for 10 minutes—programmes should be accomanied by printed materials.

When schools were comparatively rich, that was not a problem. But the tightening pressures of economy have already ensured that schools can no longer afford such publications, or that they give a lower priority to such purchases than many of us would wish. One result may be that more programmes will be made independently of supporting materials. But then comes the problem upon which Annan indirectly touches.

Do we know enough about the nature and effectiveness of educational broadcasting to be able to distinguish between programmes which need other support, and those which do not? Even more fundamentally, do we have any workable theory of teaching which would help to identify the pedagogic tasks most appropriate to broadcasting in its various forms?

If these questions cannot be answered, educational broadcasting will be in a weak position as its competitors peer anxiously ove the fence which at present protec it. Why should the BBC spend come from licence fees, or the companies spend advertis revenue, on a public service which the value cannot be unam guously demonstrated?

Such arguments become m important as they lead into spec lations about the use of the fou channel, and the creation of the happily named Open Broadcasting Authority. It is, of course, pre cisely a decision about the channel—like the succession White Papers from both sides the House after the publication the Redcliffe-Maud report—that most likely to be determined b the politics of the day.

But, and not for education broadcasting alone, the Anna report has got it exactly right. O course, sticky questions of cont and balance have to be resolve but educationists should applau the prospect of an OBA whic would act as a publisher. Th dangers of duopoly and the adva tages of pluralism are sufficient clear to any attentive reader of the report, and the hope of a channe which would make a valuable addition to educational resources deeply attractive.

But there is one very real danger. Educational broadcasting must never be propelled into a ghetto, however comfortable, and especially if it is financed by direct grants: it must therefore secure a place on the other channels as well. There is plenty of room for argument about balance and proportions of time, but there are too many people who would wish to see education brushed under the carpet.

Local radio, especially if it does expand, is quite another matter. Here, and here alone, the Annan formula might have very *unhappy* results. It may, or may *not*, be the case that the BBC in its present shape is not well adapted to supporting one major sector of local radio. But the merging of the public and commercial empires in one network will certainly not serve the interests of children in the schools.

BBC local radio has much to offer in education and each station has an education producer. Anyone is free to switch on and make comparisons. The IBA itself told the committee that they considered educational broadcasting included "all output which tends to help members of the audience become better informed about local affairs and matters which touch on their daily lives". Really?

The Annan Report has 174 recommendations. Perhaps teachers will accept five extra and informal ones directed especially at them. They should

- Cheer for the OBA;
- Assert that broadcast programmes rather than packaged recordings will continue to be what they most need;
- Press both the broadcasting organizations and the educational funding agencies for more hard research into educational broadcasting;
- Fight against educational ghettoes of the air;
- Insist that educational does not mean educative.

This is a report after which something is going to happen, even if we all wait into the 1980s for the fourth channel. The important thing now is to establish a sense of direction and of public purpos

Letter to the Editor

Uneconomic sixth forms? They haven't done their sums

Sir,—Those who say that sixth forms, small though some may be, are uneconomic literally cannot know what they are saying.

Try a comparison between sixth forms and a sixth-form college. The first step is to look at the comparative cost of premises. In an area where school sixth forms are already established in expensive and difficult to reallocate specialist accommodation, removing them produces few savings. A little cleaning here, some heating there; but the rates still have to be paid and the roof mended. Nor can the freed areas readily be let to produce an income. The market in advanced sixth form laboratories is sluggish.

On the other hand, the premises which house a sixth-form college will always have a cost. Assume five schools each contributing 100 sixth-formers to a college for 500. Given insignificant savings on premises at the contributory schools, how much will the additional premises cost?

This has to be worked out, college by college. Until that has been done, and it has not been done nationally, one crucial element in the costing, the cost of teachers is the other, remains unknown. Hence, the impossibility of anyone knowing, and therefore being entitled to say, that sixth forms, small or otherwise, are uneconomic.

What are the costs of a 500 place sixth-form college of some 20,000 square feet likely to be? There will be wide variations. In my part of the world the annual revenue cost, assuming the use of existing premises rather than new ones, would be about £80,000, made up of £65,000 for servicing capital employed, or of savings foregone, and £15,000 in cleaning, maintenance and rates.

Incidentally, my own authority would require about 30 of these colleges at an extra annual cost of £2,400,000. Taking the annual cost of a teacher to be about £5,300, this would mean that the number of teachers we employed would have to be reduced by 450 just to balance the books.

To return to the five schools in my example, I suppose you would take three bites at them. First, you would remove 10 teachers from each school to start the 500-place college at 1:10. Picking your way over the ruins of the curriculum, you would then return to give notice to 15 teachers, three from each school, because 15 times £5,300 is about £80,000, the annual cost of the sixth-form college premises.

That would balance the books. Now for the third bite. To prove that the old order was uneconomic you would have to do better than break even financially. You would have to return to the schools (but I will stay in the car) and give notice to some more teachers. How many would depend on how uneconomic you wish to prove the now-vanished sixth forms to be.

In the example I have given, one economic and educationally sensible thing to do would be to ensure that two of the sixth forms cooperate by means of a common timetable and thereby create that epitome of economy, the 200-place sixth form.

P. A. NEWSAM,
Education Officer, ILEA.

More letters, 16, 17

ommon core xam plan 'to rop up standards'

Stephen Cohen

w examination designed to lo minimum standards in ls was put forward this week one of the country's biggest ex ing bodies.

Associated Examining Board suggested to Mrs Shirley Williams, the Education Secretary, there should be a common curriculum for all children would then take a common in at least five subjects.

would have to pass English age at the equivalent of GCE d Grade C, three other sub at the same level, and one at the slightly lower level of e D.

essful pupils would be ded the Certificate of General ation.

ren who failed to reach standards would be able to some another certificate for subject passed. A pupil who ed three Grade Cs and two Ds would get five pieces of r, but not the Certificate of al Education.

s common core curriculum ld be at a fairly low level, said hn Day, the AEB's assistant ary, "but there is nothing to harder papers being set for children". The board sees proposal as an answer to the e over a common system of ing at 16-plus.

proposal for a new system to e O level and CSE went to Williams last year from the ls Council. Under the AEB the Certificate of General Education could be awarded at two s—Class 1 for brighter pupils d Class 2 for those with a lower el of ability.

The five subjects to be taken will e to be chosen from four groups. glish language and mathematics the compulsory first group subts. Science, geography or a dern language are in group two. History, civics, social science or religious studies are in group three. Group four comprises literature, music, art, crafts, drama or practical subjects.

Some form of physical education would be compulsory but would not be examined.

Mr Bob Childs, secretary of the AEB, said the scheme could be introduced with little upheaval and at minimal cost. It had been prompted by the Great Debate. During the past 30 years the curriculum had changed and expanded and there had been a "continual withdrawal and relaxation of control, direction and coordination" in schools and colleges of education.

There was now a clear need to look again at the curriculum and relate it to the needs of adult life, of industry, commerce and further and higher education. "There is also a growing public demand for adequate coverage of the basic essentials."

The board has proposed a common core curriculum for groups of subjects identical to those which could be examined. This core will offer a basic level of skill, knowledge and experience irrespective of the pupil's ability. Some knowledge and understanding of the environment, of culture and general literacy will be expected.

Social and moral issues will be touched upon and children will be given some "aesthetic or creative experience" as well as taking part in physical activities.

"The common core would ensure some understanding and experience in the fields of general education essential to adult life without being undesirably restrictive of the educational aptitudes and interests of the individual."

Mr Childs said the Department of Education should give a lead to introducing the core subjects. "A DES report would be the first way of giving guidance."

ories in confidence drive

Conservative Party launches its ational education debate today a conference aimed at setting ene for a four-month drive to e standards and freedom in ols.

The programme starts at Manches with the first of three regional ences at which parents, teas, headmasters, educationists other interested groups will put views. The other conferences be at Ely, Cambridgeshire y 12) and Portsmouth (July 1). ects covered will include parenchoice and influence in schools, ole of exams and the school iculum, said Mr Norman St John-Stevas, the Tory spokesman.

A special conference to bring the aims of industry and education together will be held at Leicester on June 29. In conjunction with the Human Rights Society and the Social Morality Council a conference on the future of religious education will also be held in London in June.

"It is vital that we restore confidence in our educational system", said Mr St John-Stevas. "We must do all we can to increase standards of literacy and numeracy. Above all, we must give parents a greater say in the education of their children.

PM asked to back youth plan

The proposal to provide everyone under 18 with a guaranteed opportunity to work or learn is to be put directly to the Prime Minister on Wednesday. A delegation from the British Youth Council will urge him to accept the principle.

The details, which were outlined in the *TES* (March 25), are contained in the Holland report, which has been prepared by a working party of the Manpower Services Commission. The report will go before the 10 commissioners on Tuesday.

If the commissioners approve it, the report will go to the Secretary of State for Employment. It will not reach Mr Callaghan officially until the end of May. The Government would then need to reach a quick decision if the first stages of the new scheme are to be introduced in time to replace the present youth employment crisis counter measures, which run out this summer.

The British Youth Council delegation will consist of about a dozen young people from industry, youth organizations, and the political parties. It will be headed by Mr Tom Shebbeare, the secretary general.

Besides pressing for the "opportunity guarantee" the group will urge Mr Callaghan to give consideration to the major changes in economic strategy which the council is advocating as a long term solution to youth unemployment. These include shifting investment into labour intensive projects, work sharing, and the ending of efforts to reduce manning in, for example, the nationalized industries.

Since they would constitute a virtual abandonment of the drive for increasing productivity which has been a major preoccupation of every government since 1939, Mr Callaghan is unlikely to receive the proposals with immediate enthusiasm.

Pact with parents 'fatuous'

Mrs Shirley Williams's call for a contract between teachers and parents (page 9) was "fatuous", said Mr Fred Jarvis, general secretary of the National Union of Teachers, this week.

The Education Secretary had proposed that teachers should agree to teach children properly if parents undertook to send them to school well dressed and after a good breakfast, and a good night's sleep.

Mr Jarvis said the most charitable thing he could say about the idea was that it came at the end of a busy week for Mrs Williams. "Perhaps her department felt she needed some new gimmick."

But the idea was welcomed by the National Educational Research and Development Trust, based at Cambridge. Mr Barrie Knight, deputy director, said, "Parents properly consulted and drawn into the great education debate, have an enormous amount to contribute. But as far as they are concerned the debate has been the flop of the year."

Parents have always been largely excluded by the professionals, although they represent the biggest untapped pool of good will that exists in the entire educational field.

Adults forced out by fees

Student numbers in adult education have fallen by 10 per cent this year because of increased fees, said Mrs Shirley Williams, Secretary of State for Education and Science, this week.

She told the National Institute of Adult Education Conference at Lancaster University: "There have been substantial increases in fees, part of the general raising of fees to save the £28m required in 1977-78 from higher and further education."

This would have some impact on adult education student numbers which were now approaching three million overall. Early returns for 1976-77 showed a 10 per cent drop in recruitment.—*THES.*

Student numbers go on rising

The number of students in universities will go up by one third over the next 10 years, says the Association of University Teachers.

In a report published yesterday the association estimates that the increasing number of women going into higher education together with the growing numbers of mature students will force today's university student population of 272,500 up to 363,000 by 1986, despite the fact that after 1982 the number of 18-year-olds will start to drop.

The report emphasizes that when a similar drop occurred in this age range in the 1960s—from 906,000 in 1965 (as a result of the post-war "baby boom") to 741,000 in 1970—students numbers at university still continued to rise.

Since 1960 the number of women studying full-time at university has increased from 22,838 to this year's figure of 79,182—a rise of nearly 250 per cent. During the same period the male student population has risen from 67,025 to 143,710—a rise of 114 per cent.

Projecting the growth rate forward, it is estimated there will be 116,000 women students and 122,000 male students of United Kingdom origin aged under 25 by 1987.

Mature undergraduate students now form a significant part of the total entry each year, the report points out. Since 1967, the number of students over 25 is estimated to have grown from 7,251 to 12,156 in 1974, amounting by then to 6.4 per cent of the total of undergraduates.

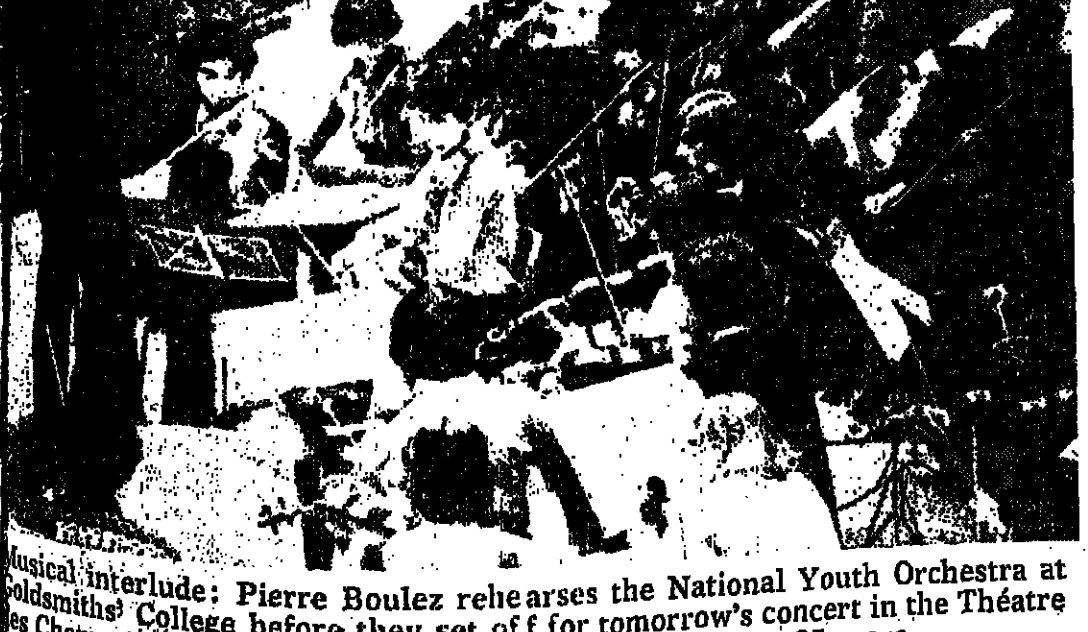
Noting that current TUC policy is to encourage mature students at universities, the association considers this growth rate is likely to be maintained, giving a mature student entry of about 20,000 by 1982 and 28,000 by 1987.

Bearing in mind Government policy is to limit any further increase in overseas student numbers, the report assumes they will remain constant at 15,500 for undergraduates and 17,500 for postgraduates.

The number of postgraduates from overseas has doubled since 1967 from 8,827 to 17,466 this year, amounting to 35 per cent of the postgraduate total.

It is too early to know the effect of the large increase in tuition fees, but the report allows that there may be some fall in numbers of postgraduates from overseas. It assumes that the postgraduate sector on the whole will remain constant at about 50,000.

University Student Numbers, Association of University Teachers, United House, 1 Pembridge Road, London W11.



Musical interlude: Pierre Boulez rehearses the National Youth Orchestra at oldsmiths' College before they set off for tomorrow's concert in the Théatre es Champs Elysées. It will be their first visit to Paris for 27 years.

Keys to Chemistry

Graham C. Hill

This series of books is designed to cover a complete theoretical and practical course in chemistry to CSE and GCE 'O' level. Book 1, serving as an introduction, will cover the first year (or in some schools two years) of a CSE or GCE 'O' level course. Book 2 Alpha covers the 'O' level course and Book 2 covers the CSE course. Each of these books is accompanied by a teacher's book.

Practical Book 2 accompanies both Book 2 and 2 Alpha.

☐ *Pupil's Book 1*	*£1.15*	*0 340 19072 8*	
Teacher's Book 1	*£1.50*	*0 340 18075 7*	
Practical Book 1	*£6.50+VAT*	*0 340 19250 X*	
☐ *Pupil's Book 2 Alpha*	**£2.95*	*0 340 19073 6*	*May*
Teacher's Book 2 Alpha	**£4.45*	*0 340 20562 8*	
☐ *Pupil's Book 2*	**£2.95*	*0 340 20560 1*	*June*
Teacher's Book 2	**£4.45*	*0 340 20561 X*	
Practical Book 2	**£13.50+VAT*	*0 340 19251 8*	

A New Physics

D. Bryant and D. G. Kershaw

This important new book, written by two very experienced teachers, covers the GCE 'O' level physics syllabus of all the major examining boards. The easily-read text incorporates worked examples, and major principles are highlighted. Each chapter ends with a summary and a section of questions of varying difficulty. A second colour is used in most of the illustrations to provide a clear explanation of the subject.

☐ **£3.45* *0 340 15714 3* *June*
*Probable prices

INSPECTION COPIES ON APPROVAL

Please send me inspection copies of the books I have indicated above as soon as they become available.

Name ....

School/college address ....

....

Hodder & Stoughton

Dept. E1248E, P.O. Box 702, Mill Road,
Dunton Green, Sevenoaks, Kent, TN13 2YD.

Integration is becoming Ulster's key educational issue

Bishop insists on RC schools

Integrated schooling has replaced, at least temporarily, the great debate on comprehensive reorganization as the biggest educational issue in Northern Ireland.

On Easter Sunday, Dr Edward Daly, Bishop of Derry, who is regarded as one of the most progressive members of the Roman Catholic hierarchy, strongly defended Catholic schools. These, he claimed, were a convenient scapegoat for those who were unwilling to face up to the real problems in the community.

It was an insult to the Catholic Church and to generations of Catholic teachers to say that children in their schools were taught to hate anyone. Nor were such schools a factor in keeping people apart. The real cause of division was the centuries of injustice inflicted on one section of the community because it refused to surrender its religious beliefs.

Dr Daly said later that he "insisted on the right of Catholics to have their own schools if they wished to have them and my intimation at the moment is that they do wish to have them. I would wish to have them myself".

However, doubt has been thrown on Dr Daly's claim by the publication of a survey which says that 88 per cent of male Catholics of working age favour integration. The survey, which was funded by the Social Science Research Council and carried out under the direction of Professors Jackson, Iutaka and Hutchinson, was part of a large scale random sample to investigate social mobility.

A total of 1,510 Protestant and 841 Catholic males of working age throughout Northern Ireland replied to the question: "If a Catholic school and a Protestant school in this area decided to get together now and make a joint school for both religions, I would like my children to go to it."

Threequarters of Catholics and 62 per cent of Protestants agreed "very much" with the statement. A further 13 per cent of Catholics and 15 per cent of Protestants agreed, though not strongly.

Only 8 per cent of Catholics and 17 per cent of Protestants disagreed. The remainder were undecided.

Large majorities in favour of integration have been achieved in several polls during the past 10 years, but most of these have been newspaper readership votes or quota samples. Supporters of integration argue that this latest study is more reliable because it is a random sample and because it is only part of a large survey. The researchers had no personal axes to grind.

Nor do the political leaders in Derry share the bishop's views. Last month the predominantly Catholic Derry City Council, one of Northern Ireland's 26 local authorities, voted by 20-1 in favour of mixed schools; only a loyalist councillor voted against.

The annual conference of the Alliance Party in Belfast last weekend reaffirmed the party's commitment to integration with only one abstention. Mr Denis Loretto, the chairman, said this policy was not an attack on the church hierarchy.

"We simply want to see our children educated side by side, whatever their religious background, and we think that moves towards this would inevitably help rather than hinder the resolution of our deep-seated community divisions."

Only a week earlier, the Northern Ireland Labour Party expressed a similar view. Its chairman, Mr George Chambers, argued that segregated schools could only produce another generation of "polarized adults". Children were leaving school without any contact with children of other religions.

Dr Eames, Church of Ireland Bishop of Derry and Raphoe, said his church did not see integration in terms of the imposition of a system by government legislation. "We have never denied the rights of any church to have its own school. But we believe there is every opportunity and advantage to be had from a sincere and informed examination of how far separated schools have contributed to our problems."

In his presidential address to the annual conference of the Ulster Teachers' Union last week, Mr David Riley said Dr Daly's remarks had left the union with "a deep sense of sadness".

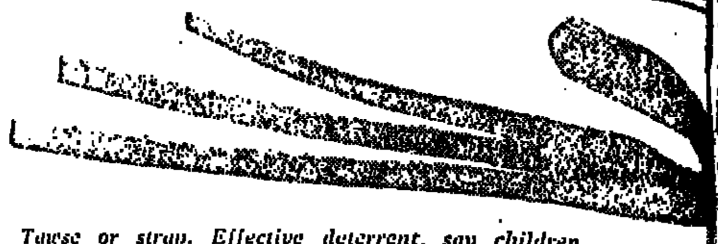
Mr John Borrell, head of the integrated Fivemiletown High School, co Tyrone, said the power-sharing executive in 1974 had grasped the nettle of shared schools. "Since then we have been under the dead leadership of a succession of direct rule English politicians who have had the effrontery to exclude integration from their proposals for secondary education."

Mr Borrell, whose motion in favour of a government working party on integration was carried, claimed that the Department of Education's consultative document on the reorganization of secondary education was merely "a tribal head count".

All Children Together, the organization formed to promote shared schools, also rejected "further consolidation or extension of the present segregated system" and claimed that the consultative document would "destroy the hopeful amount of integration actually taking place".

In a submission to the Minister for Education, ACT argues that while segregation is not the cause of Northern Ireland's problems, "we feel it will be impossible for this community to solve these problems without introducing integrated education."

Paul McGill



Tawse or strap. Effective deterrent, say children.

Two out of three Scots pupils favour the strap

Two out of three secondary school pupils in Scotland believe that teachers should be allowed to use the strap, say the Educational Institute of Scotland. They base this figure on a survey commissioned from the Scottish Council for Research in Education preparatory to a review of EIS policy on corporal punishment.

A questionnaire covering a wide range of school rules and sanctions was put to a random sample of children in 40 schools between mid-May and late June 1976. The survey covering 1,049 pupils, comprising 554 boys and 495 girls.

When asked whether they thought the class teacher should be allowed to use the strap as a form of punishment 67 per cent of the pupils said yes. There were significant differences between year groups but no consistent pattern to the differences.

The main reasons given by pupils for supporting the use of the strap were: that it was needed for misbehaviour, that teachers in the classroom needed it for control; and that it was an effective deterrent. Those opposed to the use of the strap generally claimed that it was ineffective or that corporal punishment of children was wrong.

The strap was said to be the commonest form of punishment now in use in Scotland for serious offences. But there were two exceptions.

In the case of stealing only 36 per cent of the sample reported that the belt was the norm of punishment. Expulsion quoted by 18 per cent and re ing to the police by 13 per cen

The other exception to the ge rule was the punishment giv someone who was lazy and di work in class. Here the comm form of punishment was said t extra homework (43 per cent) lowed by lines (21 per cent) then the strap (13 per cent).

In general, school rules acceptable to the majority. Ex tions were school rules on dress personal appearance where 54 cent found the rules too se (interestingly, with little differ between boys and girls, the re comments) and only 35 per c found them acceptable.

The overall proportion of pu punished in one way or another the fortnight studied was 45 p cent, but the figures for the yo ger children and boys were high

Only 15 per cent of the bo compared with 45 per cent of t girls, thought that the sexes we treated alike for punishment, t prevalent impression being th girls were treated more lenient and either not strapped or strapp less often or punished less severe in general.

The children were also ask whether they had ever bee strapped at primary school: 43 p cent of the girls and 16 per ce of the boys reported that they ha not been, while 24 per cent. sa they had been strapped quite ofte

People
not 'pensioners'

This new publication for the 14-16 age group covers most aspects of growing old in Britain.

Designed specifically for C.S.E. topic work, the book has special relevance to the student of Social Studies, Home Economics and Humanities.

* lively text continually challenges stereo-typed views of old age

* simple language and lavish illustrations including photos, drawings and strip cartoons, hold the student's interest

* action ideas on every page stimulate original work both in and out of the classroom and discourage 'copying out'

ISBN 0 905852 00 1 75p

To: Education Department,
Help the Aged,
32 Dover Street, London, W1A 2AP

Please send me an inspection copy of 0 905852 00 1 People not 'pensioners'

Name:

School:

Address:

Please ask for details of other publications for primary and secondary schools.

PERSONAL COLUMN

John Rae

I'll fight to save Kojak

I want to put the case for Starsky and Hutch, Kojak, The Sweeney and others of the genre. They hardly need my defence. Their popularity is assured. Yet they are all the subject of continuous sniping from those who claim to be concerned about the amount of violence on television. Most recently, the Annan committee has fired some rather heavier calibre criticism at the same target.

The criticism goes something like this. There are too many violent incidents in these programmes. Millions of young people watch them and will be encouraged to imitate the violence they have seen. This helps to account for the increasing violence of our society. It follows that if we reduce the incidence of violence in such programmes as Starsky and Hutch, we will reduce the violence of society.

I do not know that we shall ever discover the connexion between the violent act on the television screen and the violent act which is for real. Television imposes on the viewer such absolute passivity it is difficult to imagine that it could inspire any activity at all, let alone violent activity.

Indeed it seems more logical to argue that the institution of television—regardless of what is being shown—produces in society a state of inertia and a mood of placid acceptance that is much more insidious than violence. Television is the opium of the people. It is a bland sedative calculated to make a Godless existence just bearable.

Shut down the television stations and people might start asking questions about the meaning and purpose of their lives. Heaven forbid. But this is an aspect of television that does not appear to worry the critics of Kojak and Co. They are so bothered about the bad example set before children by the rough-house methods of the undercover cops, they have no time to notice the anaesthetizing effect that television has on society as a whole.

Are these television shows excessively violent? That is not my impression. (Yes, I watch them whenever I can. I suffer from numerous hang-ups but not from that neo-puritan guilt complex that compels some of my friends to watch "The life cycle of the Lesser Spotted Perching Bird" when they could be relaxing with the villains of the 22nd precinct.)

There is violence, of course, but with very few exceptions it is the minimum violence necessary to trigger the story or bring the villains to book. What is more important, the context in which the violence occurs is morally impeccable. Good triumphs over evil. But the goodies are neither prim nor pious; they do their job without hypocrisy but with obvious professionalism.

Their moralizing—if it occurs at all—is succinct, direct and characterized by a sort of blunt humanity. George Steiner once told me that he regarded Kojak as a genius in the use of language and I can see what he meant; the dialogue has a vibrance and freshness that makes you feel you are hearing the language for the first time.

I would make even higher claims for these programmes. They give their audience a deeper, more accurate insight into the human condition than a whole season of religious programmes and certainly than most of the plays we are offered. Take the long Kojak film shown before Easter.

For an hour and a half we followed him as he sorted out a number of different cases which reflected a cross section of human villainy, stupidity and despair. He clobbered the villains. He rebuked the pharisaical. He refused to trust a young man who clearly did not deserve trust. He prevented a distraught wife from taking her own life. He sent an amateur prostitute back to her husband and children. "Go and sin no more." He did pass judgment.

In every word and action he co veyed an acute awareness human limitation, including own. Yet to those who seemed the edge of surrender he co selled fortitude. Life can be— often is—bloody but there is in our will to endure, to make best of what we have.

As I watched, I was reminded nothing so much as of the Gosp Kojak is no Christ but I susp that in his attitudes to hum frailty he is closer to the Christ the Gospels than the safe, resp table figure of Zeffirelli's extra ganza. For all Kojak's sharp clot and talk, for all his implacable h tility to the monsters of the und world, his life style is essenti Christian. I would rather my c dren had him as their hero th some of the hypocritical wind who pass for Christian spokesm

Starsky and Hutch are not haps in the same league tho why anyone should accuse them unnecessary violence is beyond A nicer, gentler, more hum couple would be hard to imag Their problem is not that they too violent but that they are al too decent to carry conviction.

The Sweeney are something ferent again. They cut corn treat villains as villains, and not much given to the kid-gl approach. How far they reflect attitudes of the Flying Squad I not know, nor do I think it m ters. They fight crime, which is such an anti-social activity as of their critics seem to th When there is no other way meet anarchic violence with lence, a formula that may ja intellectual sensibilities but which civilization has had enough to be grateful.

It will be clear by now th have little sympathy with who condemn these particular grammes on the charge of viol If we ever have a reductio television time—whether imp by a three-day week or for higher motive—I will defend retention of these programme the grounds of their moral cont

Banish current affairs, culture, banish the Lesser Sp Perching Bird, but do not Kojak. He is one of the few we have to the confusion time.

MP calls for inquiry into violence at 'tough school'

iolence has precipitated an inquiry affairs at Sladebrook Compre- hensive School, North London, where there have been allegations of a number of attacks on teachers by pupils in recent months. The case was raised in parliament on Tuesday (page 6).

The story has come to light in a dossier of events compiled at the school and passed to Dr Rhodes Boyson, the local MP, who represents Brent North. The report alleges that the deputy head teacher was punched when trying to stop a fight between two girls, that two teachers had to struggle with a distraught girl wielding a knife, that other teachers had been punched, kicked and knocked down, and that others were injured in various ways.

Dr Boyson, who is a Conservative party spokesman on educational affairs, has called for a public inquiry but Mr Leslie Ford, chairman of the board of governors, has dismissed the claims of violence as nothing unusual.

He admitted that Sladebrook was a tough school and that there had been a number of incidents, "but", he added, "it is no worse than many others. Every school has its trouble-makers and Sladebrook is no exception". He said the blame for incidents of this kind lay not with the head teacher and his staff; it was the fault of the parents.

Mr Max Morris, headmaster of a nearby comprehensive school, said the case was a tragedy for the school, the staff and the children. "It is one of the most difficult multi ethnic areas in the country", he said, "but it is not typical of the schools in the area."

Sladebrook is a large comprehensive school with 1,250 pupils and, according to Mr Morris "one of the schools worst hit in the period of severe shortage in most London schools before 1975". Dr Boyson commented: "It is true that this is an exceptionally difficult school but that is no excuse for failure."

Drawbridges down for a day

More than 200 of Britain's historic houses, castles and gardens are holding a special open day for teachers on April 30 as part of Heritage Education Year.

Mr John Hodgson, director of Heritage Education Year, said this week that owners of historic houses and stately homes were extremely keen for their properties to be used for educational work. But they had little idea what schools wanted.

"The Open Day has been devised to allow interested teachers to see what resources are available and then to sit down with the owner or administrator to discuss how they might best be used and what forms of educational material might be produced."

The buildings open to teachers range from well-known publicly owned ones like the Tower of London to private stately homes such as Breamore House, Fordingbridge, Hampshire. Teachers are asked to contact owners no later than Saturday, April 23.

L.e.a.s rapped over parents' complaints

Two local authorities have been given mild rebukes by the local government Ombudsman after parents had complained about maladministration.

Tameside council took too long to reply to a parent who had applied for a place at a direct-grant school, the Ombudsman has decided. Five months elapsed before the parent was told that there would be no grant available.

Leeds City Council did not give advance notice to parents in an outlying village about what the transport arrangements would be for their children to get to school. Five allegations against Rochdale Council about the allocation of primary school places were not proved, the Ombudsman said. Parents had complained of bias, arbitrary zoning and delay.

Swop jobs to make more jobs, say NUT

The National Union of Teachers has produced its own proposal for "jobswopping" to relieve unemployment among young teachers. The union is suggesting that older teachers be seconded from schools to work in government schemes for jobless school leavers so that newly qualified teachers can be taken on instead.

The proposal was outlined by executive members and officials of the union to a subcommittee of the Commons Select Committee on Expenditure which is inquiring into the progress of the job creation programme. The union representatives urged that more attention be paid to education and training for the young people taking part in the projects, 77 per cent of which offered none, they said. Although they welcomed the creation of temporary non-teaching jobs in the programme for young teachers who would otherwise be without work, they were strongly opposed to their use in instructing other young people in the programme.

Mr Jack Chambers, a member of the executive who is a Southampton secondary head told the MPs that there was evidence that the young teachers who were instructing in the job creation programme were coming into contact with some very difficult young people. The contact could be "socially damaging" for youngsters and teachers.

Mr Chambers said: "Teachers who are unemployed after having been trained for three or four years feel that they have failed. When they are put into the job creation programme or other alternative employment schemes it gives rise to bitterness which leads to political stances which are reflected in their attitudes to the youngsters they are supposed to help.

"It would be much better to have these qualified jobless teachers going into the schools, and to release older qualified teachers of the right kind who are the most suitable to do this sort of work."

Afterwards Mr Chambers made it plain that he was worried about the politics of some young teachers whom he said might have come under the influence of Trotskyist groups during their training.

OU move towards more outside assessors

Purge on courses after allegations of Marxist bias

by Sue Reid

A full review of the Open University's academic standards and course production techniques is to be underaken following allegations that one of its major courses shows a Marxist bias.

The review, ordered by the senate earlier this month, comes in the wake of a detailed investigation by the university's influential academic advisory committee into the allegations. It is expected to lead to the compulsory use of external assessors for all courses.

Under fire is the university's new course "Schooling in Society". In an article published in *The Times Educational Supplement* in February, Professor Julius Gould, of Nottingham University, claimed that this programme, particularly its initial unit "Schooling and Capitalism", showed a Marxist slant.

Professor Gould alleged that the course was a disservice to the university and its students, remarks that led to heated protest from its authors but were endorsed elsewhere.

The issue was referred to the academic advisory committee, made up of external academics and Sir Walter Perry, the university's vice-chancellor. The committee maintained that any judgment of the "Schooling in Society" course would be premature until its final units were completed. As yet only two of the programme's six "blocks" are in use.

But the committee recommended a wider use of external assessment as a method of safeguarding the university's academic freedom and public standing when "contentious" course materials were at issue.

The university's academic board, in response to the recommendations, argued that there was a case for undertaking a review of the "existing mechanism for maintaining academic standards". The review, to be carried out by the academic board, will consider the call for a compulsory external assessment.

In the last year Open University courses have been criticized as politically biased on more than one occasion. Last May Mrs Caroline Cox, of the North London Polytechnic alleged that a third-level course "Patterns of Inequality" provided a platform for "blatantly political" views.

A subsequent article in *The Times* by Mr Hugh Freeman, a consultant psychiatrist with academic connections at Salford and Manchester universities criticized two of the university's course books "Language and Social Reality" and "Politics, Work and Occuption 1" as having a Marxist bias.

The university maintains that Professor Gould's allegations "precipitated" the academic advisory committee's investigations but there has been growing concern about criticism of the political bias of course material for some time.

Mr Ray Wolfe, a member of the "Schooling in Society" course team said this week that he welcomed the review but condemned the blanket use of course assessors.

He added: "Now the course is in the public eye I do not see why a review should not be successful in clearing the air." Any judgment of the course at this early stage would be premature. When the whole course had appeared it would be seen to be balanced, he claimed.

● The Open University's recurrent grant for the current year will be £26.8m, the Department of Education and Science announced this week. The university's estimated expenditure last year was £24m.

Long delays in allocating the grant, expected last December, were caused by changes in the methods of its assessment. This is the first time the grant has been assessed on a cash limit basis with a built-in sum to allow for inflation.—*THES.*

Ulster decision on all-ins soon

Lord Melchett, the Minister for Education in Northern Ireland, has promised a statement in "weeks rather than months" on the vexed question of comprehensive education. The statement will mark the culmination of nine months of intensive discussion following the publication last July of a Department of Education consultative document on reorganization.

The minister who was addressing the annual conference of the Ulster Teachers' Union in Newcastle, County Down, gave no indication of what his decision would be, but he made clear that the system of parallel 11-16 and 11-18 schools proposed in the document was now a doubtful starter.

"There is undoubtedly a great deal of unease about the idea of 11-16 schools operating alongside 11-18 schools", he told the delegates. "Your own union expressed the fear that this would be an unsatisfactory mixture, and this view has been shared by many of those who have commented."

Lord Melchett devoted much of his speech to truancy, including criticism of the UTU's policy on the matter. To some extent he said truancy showed that schools were not meeting children's needs. "One way of doing this is to see if the curriculum is relevant to the pupil's background and future prospects as well as to his or her age and ability. I am convinced that we still need more emphasis on explaining, demonstrating and actually increasing the extent to which school work relates to the life of the community in which the pupil actually lives", he said.

For those pupils who fell through the safety net, the minister advocated a more individual approach: "I hope by giving persistant truants a chance to catch up on work which they have missed and by enabling them to talk about their problems with interested and sympathetic adults, we can help them to re-establish their links with their school.

"I am personally convinced that detaining people in training schools for persistent truancy is no solution and I think this is now widely accepted in Northern Ireland. But we must beware of on the one hand decrying the use of training school orders for truancy and simultaneously demanding special schools where truants would be made to go.

"We have got to look at new non-institutional methods, not at replacing one set of institutions with more of the same simply called by a different name."

HMI eyes on graduate training

Teams of HM Inspectors are to visit all institutions offering postgraduate teaching qualifications.

Mr Robert Clayton, principal of St Martin's College, Lancaster, which runs a postgraduate course for about 160 students, said he understood the HMIs would arrive in teams of 10 and stay for three days. But a DES spokesman this week said the teams would vary in size with the establishment.

Mr I. B. Butterworth, staff inspector in charge of teacher training, said the visits were part of the normal duties of the inspectorate.

For some time teacher organizations have doubted that a year of teacher training was enough. The National Union of Teachers favours the concurrent pattern of course, where academic and professional studies are maintained throughout the four years, but if faced with a consecutive pattern, where the professional component comes at the end, the NUT would like to see this extended to two years.

"When you look at it, the 12 months come down to about five", said Mr Frank Harris, vice-chairman of the NUT Advisory Committee on Higher Education, this week.

Mrs Jean Bocock, assistant secretary for higher education of the National Association of Teachers in Further and Higher Education, said that while it looked as though the consecutive pattern would prevail in Government plans for teacher training in the 1980s, it was NATFHE's view that for most teachers the present one year course was inadequate.

Record cards raise libel fears

Teachers in Bedfordshire may take legal advice on the implications for them of the education authority's decision to open school record cards to inspection by parents. They are concerned that they may be sued for libel if parents object.

The Bedfordshire association of the National Union of Teachers will meet next month to decide what action to take. A spokesman for the county council said a new record card might be introduced later this year.

Reading English?
Reading Workshops

An all-British structured reading programme – each box is real value for money at £38.

6-10 Workshop Reading age 6½–9

9-13 Workshop Reading age 8–12½

Remedial Workshop
Edited by Donald Moyle and Sydney Wrench
Reading age 6½–9 Interest level 10–14

Up to 300 carefully graded, two-colour laminated workcards and answer cards in each Reading Workshop progressively develop comprehension, vocabulary and language skills in children who can already read. *Each Workshop is boxed in strong plastic containers.*

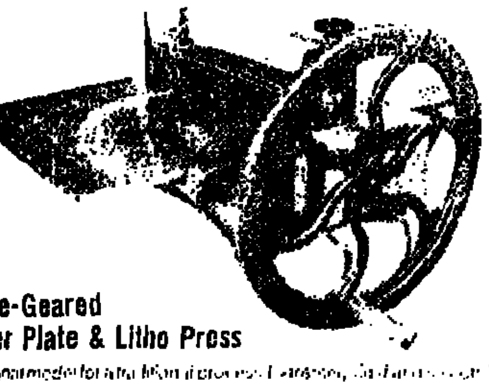
and for children preparing to read . . .

Prereading Workshop (Stage One)
Christopher Walker
12 brightly coloured posters, a tape cassette, and matching games, for developing vital prereading skills. £14.50

Please send free sample packs ☐
Please send your 1977 Catalogue ☐
Please ask a representative to call ☐

Name ....
School ....
Address..
....
....
Tel ....

WLE
WARD LOCK EDUCATIONAL
116 Baker Street, London, W1M 2BB.



Make a first-class impression

No. 4
Double-Geared
Copper Plate & Litho Press

A traditional model for [illegible] operation. Precision-machined [illegible] rollers ground [illegible] Rollers run in gun metal bearing, screw adjustment [illegible] giving required [illegible]
Overall size 915 × 60 × [illegible] Plank size [illegible] Weight [illegible]
[illegible]

No. 8 Double-Geared Copper Plate Press

A magnificent press in wide demand. Rigidly made steel cross members give a solid foundation for the heavy accurately machined steel plank. All gears machine-cut and rollers precision-machined, the top roller being ground finished. Gunmetal bearings [illegible] a smooth action from the large operating handwheel.
Overall size: 100 × 130 × [illegible] Plank size [illegible] Weight 495 Kg.

...from as little as £120!

Hunter Penrose presses range from the Students Copper Plate bench model to the modern No. 8 [illegible] & Lithographic Press. All cast surfaces attractively finished in hard-wearing dark blue polyurethane paint, with appropriate plating on all steel parts. Guarded gears.
Plank sizes from [illegible] Prices from £120 upwards!

HUNTER-PENROSE LTD Machinery Division 7 Spa Road London SE16 3QS
Tel: 01-237 6636

Name
Company
Address

Post the coupon to P. W. Durden at
HUNTER-PENROSE LTD
Machinery Division
TS3

The Tongues of Men

Professor George Steiner

In a recent programme on BBC 2 Professor George Steiner investigated the enormous diversity of world languages, and the age-old search for a universal tongue.

Ever since the mythical destruction of the Tower of Babel, human speech has been divided into more than 5,000 tongues. The social, political and economic effects have been catastrophic. Now at last there is the prospect of a single universal language – American English – spreading around the world. Yet there is a price to pay, for every time a language dies, so does a bit of humanity.

The full text of George Steiner's absorbing study **The Tongues of Men** is being published in the 21 and 28 April issues of *The Listener*.

Part 1 on sale now. 25p.

The Listener

for people who want to know.

صحف من [illegible]

Parliament

Reports by Alan Wood

Sixth forms: no policy change

No decision had been taken on sixth-form colleges, Mrs Shirley Williams, Education Secretary told the House of Commons this week. Discussions had taken place between the Department of Education and Science and l.e.a.s on the ideal size of a sixth form but this was not a statement of policy.

In answer to a question from Mr Nigel Spearing (Newham, South, Lab), she said: "I have issued no guidance on the establishment of sixth form centres. I have mentioned in several speeches the need to use our limited resources effectively for 16 to 18-year-old pupils, especially in the light of the future decline in the school population.

Mr Spearing said that when l.e.a.s had a choice of creating sixth-form centres or 11 to 18 schools, the latter were set up with the express approval of the Department and the minister's predecessors. This review, coming out of the blue, was typical of the worst aspects of the Department which sometimes tended to be excessively pessimistic and bureaucratic and created uncertainty in the educational system.

Mrs Williams said she wanted to clear up a misunderstanding. The statement of policy was the one she had made to the National Association of Schoolmasters and other bodies in the past week.

"It was to the effect that as the size of the post-16-year-old age group falls, as it will dramatically by the mid-eighties, they should give thought to what provision can be made to offer a reasonable range of courses for those studying in the sixth-form academic and non-academic courses", she said.

"There are three possibilities: linking of existing all through-schools, the sixth-form college concept and the tertiary college concept. It is for l.e.a.s, in consultation with teachers, to decide what suits them best." Many articles had appeared in newspapers based on misleading misconceptions, she said.

Mr Alan Beith, Liberal spokesman on education (Berwick upon Tweed, L), asked Mrs Williams to make clear that in expressing support for the sixth-form college principle which, in some cases, he shared, she was not inviting local authorities who had just completed major secondary reorganization to embark on a further reorganization in five, eight or 10 years?

Mrs Williams said she was not. The decision was bound to be based on the local pattern of educational provision. I am only trying to tell schools that if they decide that they do not wish to reorganize further, and I appreciate that they may not, they should start considering how provision can be made between groups of schools to be able to offer minority subjects, which might otherwise disappear from the curriculum to any child wishing to take them.

Mr Norman St John-Stevas, chief Opposition spokesman on education (Chelmsford, C), said: "Is she saying she is repudiating as libellous the reports that she is carrying on a vendetta against the traditional sixth form and is prepared to encourage a variety of sixth-form provision in which sixth-form colleges will have a place but in which the traditional sixth form will have an honoured and guaranteed place, too?"

Mrs Williams said that was broadly fair. "Where a school sixth form is so small that it is unable to mount more than a narrow range of courses, academic and non-academic, that sixth form must link with other sixth forms to enable minority subjects to be offered", she said.

"We have great concern about subjects like Italian, Russian and Spanish which may well disappear unless arrangements can be made in local authority areas to enable all boys and girls to take them though they may be offered by only a single school.

She said that something like one third of boys and girls would choose to stay on in the sixth form after 16, as against the one quarter now. But quite a number of youngsters decided to move to further education colleges because they wanted more vocational training.

Disgrace to send children to Sladebrook—Boyson

Conditions at Sladebrook comprehensive school in North London were brought up during some sharp exchanges in the Commons on Tuesday about standards of discipline in primary and secondary schools.

Mr Rhodes Boyson, an Opposition spokesman on education (Brent, North, C) commented that if half the things said in a dossier on this school were true it was a disgrace that any children had to go there and that teachers had to teach there.

Miss Margaret Jackson, Under Secretary for Education and Science, said she would be glad if

Laurence Pavitt: his constituency.

Mr Boyson would send copies of this "anonymous document" to the Department. She thought there was a strong possibility that perhaps less than half of the document was true.

Miss Janet Fookes (Plymouth, Drake, C) had raised the issue of standards of discipline, commenting that most teachers found it more difficult to keep order now than they had ever done. In some schools the classroom more nearly resembled a battlefield. What practical steps did the DES intend to take?

Miss Jackson said she doubted whether any minister had ever been wholly satisfied about standards of discipline. She did not underrate the serious difficulties which could be caused in particular schools by a tiny minority but she did not believe these problems were widespread.

She said teachers accepted their professional responsibility to maintain order and discipline and the DES had held discussions with them and the l.e.a.s about what could be done to help.

She did not accept that most teachers were finding things more difficult but she did accept that some were. As for practical steps, the fact that these difficulties, such as they were, were arising in the classroom meant they could only be solved in the classroom.

She added: "We are trying to find out what practices local authorities and schools are using which are most helpful and to make sure they are more widespread."

Mr Laurence Pavitt (Brent, South, Lab) pointed out that Sladebrook school was in his constituency. The school was in an inner city area with not only educational but housing, employment and many other problems. "It does a disservice to the teachers, the headmaster who was only appointed three years ago, and many of the parents who are trying to make Sladebrook a school to be proud of, when Mr Boyson makes publicity of the kind he has done", added Mr Pavitt.

Miss Jackson replied that it was frequently unhelpful to parents, teachers and children facing enormous problems of this kind, if people sought not to help but merely to use it for their own advantage. A lot of what had been said about Sladebrook was not only inaccurate but singularly unhelpful.

Mr Rhodes Boyson declared that he did not make any statement on Sladebrook despite the dossier in his hands showing that 40 out of 52 children in the second year did not know how many days there were in a year and only one out of the 52 knew how many yards there were in a mile.

He did not make any statement until the Brent director of education agreed that seven out of the nine attacks on teachers in the last three months, two of whom required medical attention, were actually known to the local authority; and until the chairman of the governing body said that when things went wrong in that school it was awful. Only then did he ask for a public inquiry.

All-in plans still awaited

None of the l.e.a.s who got Government reminders to submit plans for comprehensive reorganization have put in their proposals yet.

Miss Jackson said in a Commons reply that no proposals had been received from any authority (or from the governors of any voluntary school) which had been written to requiring them to submit proposals within six months to complete secondary reorganization in their areas.

The Secretary of State wrote to eight l.e.a.s on November 24, 1976, a further 26 on January 17 this year.

'Weaknesses' in language teaching

The Inspectorate's survey of 83 comprehensive schools indicated some weaknesses in the teaching of modern languages, Miss Jackson told the House. She added: "I hope its findings and recommendations will encourage l.e.a.s and others concerned with language teaching to consider how improvements may be effected within the resources currently available."

Miss Jackson was replying to Mr Michael Neubert (Havering, Romford, C) who said that for a country dependent on world trade it was alarming that only one comprehensive pupil out of 10 had a language O level.

Mr Rhodes Boyson (Brent, North, C), an Opposition spokesman, said many language teachers considered that one reason for the mediocrity of teaching, brought out in the report, was that English grammar was no longer taught in certain schools. A foreign language teacher had to spend a lot of time on teaching grammar before getting on to the language. It would help if all primary and secondary schools were required to do basic study of grammar.

Miss Jackson said maybe inadequate study of grammar was a factor. There was a shortage of teachers and the report showed up the lack of proper planning of language studies.

● The DES is discussing urgently with the Business Education Council the possibility of combining foreign languages with studies of engineering and technology. This would mean a new generation of businessmen perhaps better equipped than the present one, Mrs Williams said.

Mr Roderick MacFarquhar (Belper, Lab) said it was regrettable that the DES seemed to have no information on the numbers of courses available to businessmen who might wish to acquire a foreign language. Mrs Williams pointed out that most of these courses were full-cost courses which were not run by the education department.

During questions about strengthening the links between industry and higher and further education, Mrs Williams said there were already five pilot schemes linking universities with associated firms and another three universities would shortly announce proposals.

Mr Gordon Oakes, Minister of State, in other exchanges, said the Schools Council, in cooperation with the TUC and CBI, were mounting a project to provide materials for schools and colleges dealing with the structure of industry.

Art teachers redraw the lines

A return to structured art teaching for pupils aged seven to 18 and a radical re-appraisal of art education in teacher training are demanded in a "black paper" presented by the National Society for Art Education, to its annual conference in Matlock, Derbyshire, last week.

The society—the organization for teachers of art and design—says that the artistic abilities of children in primary schools are being underestimated. "Adulation of what is truly delightful about child art has been a block to real thinking about the curriculum". Art is as important for human development as literacy and numeracy. It urges a redefinition of objectives, particularly in secondary schools where art and design "is often under-valued".

The society also fears that art will be a loser as a free option subject in comprehensive schools.

The "black paper" accuses examination boards of indifference to art and says that examinations for art, craft and design have been distorted by an unsympathetic, university oriented system. Provision of in-service training is biased against teachers of art, who are losing status. The needs of art education are under-researched.

In an attack on mounting administrative pressures the president, Mr Leonard Stoppani, said that "far too many of our senior teaching staff are being tamed and neutralized by administrative and committee burdens that are out of all proportion to what their institutions should be about".

The technical standards of art work produced in recent years had risen but the work itself was becoming standardized. "Fine art seems to have exhausted its traditions but has not found new directions or any new means of expression. Current educational trends have led to a contemporary academicism which sometimes lacks even basic competence.

"This last spurt to preserve an old-fashioned concept of the avant-garde artist is degenerating into pure eclecticism and often into self-indulgent trivialities shakily propped up by quasi-intellectual theory. If credibility in this area of visual leadership is lost, the outlook will be bleak."

The arts were essential to civilized survival, along with science and technology. Teachers should defend art education against the dismantling of proven systems of worth in efforts to achieve economies.

Professor Brian Allison, of Leicester Polytechnic, said the status of art education was weak and getting weaker. "Art education is considered as a fill subject by administrators, heads, pupils and parents, while the teachers rarely question whether what they are doing is either relevant or to the point".

For the lack of progress in art education he blamed the teachers themselves. "Too many see themselves as amateur artists instead of as professional art teachers.

"Most art teachers may say they are not training the children to be artists, but the major part of their activity is organized as if they were. Teachers who see themselves primarily as artists tend to feel that they have to be original all the time."

Part of the trouble lay with the teacher training colleges, which were trying to behave as quasi art schools instead of as trainers of those who had to develop the visual sensibilities of future citizens. "It is clear that the development of such educated sensibilities does not occur solely as a result of having painted or printed a few pictures, having made a few junk sculptures or designed a dog-walking machine."

The Schools Council's art and craft education project for the eight to 13s was a good example of the backward-looking but traditional and prevalent view of art in schools. It was concerned over much with making and not enough with the development of visual discrimination, critical analysis and appraisal or an understanding of the historical context of the art encountered.

Art education had to accept some responsibility for the link between school and the man made environment. "People on town councils, if under 35, have all had nine years of art education. All who have responsibility for our surroundings have had some art education and that education has manifestly failed where those surroundings are unsatisfactory and where the public accepts unsatisfactory surroundings without complaint."

Urging art teachers to become involved in the debate about education, he said: "Development will come from local authorities where the art teachers get together to decide where they are going."

Mr Dan Shannon, of HM Inspectorate, suggested that art teachers should make closer links with those responsible for creating the man-made environment. "I want to see more art teachers involved with groups concerned with the environment. A lot of it is dirty work, but it is of supreme relevance to the quality of life. That is where the artist should be—in the middle of the fight, not on the periphery".

Mr George Williams, secretary of NSAE, said it was as unreasonable to blame art teachers for the man-made environment as it was to blame school chemistry for the pollution of rivers. "Nor can I see that it is the responsibility of art education to put it right, although I wish it would."

Mr Ian Simpson, principal of St Martin's School of Art, London, suggested a look at the way things were done in Scottish art education. "I have a feeling that they are much better at it than we are. They are commonly regarded as unfashionable and traditional, but, privately, people who have seen their work will admit that it is better than any that may be found in England."

He also put in a plea for the opening up of art education for the benefit of people who wanted to learn but were unable to do so full-time. "Sooner or later we are going to have to open our premises for perhaps 48 weeks of every year. Financial pressures will force it. This could mean that people who are now excluded could move more freely into and out of art education."

Owen Surridge

Failure of schooling for the deaf

by Diane Spencer

Fifty per cent of deaf children leave school unable to speak intelligibly, lip read effectively, or read beyond the level of a 10-year-old.

These depressing findings are revealed in a report published by the National Deaf Children's Society this week to highlight National Deaf Children's Week.

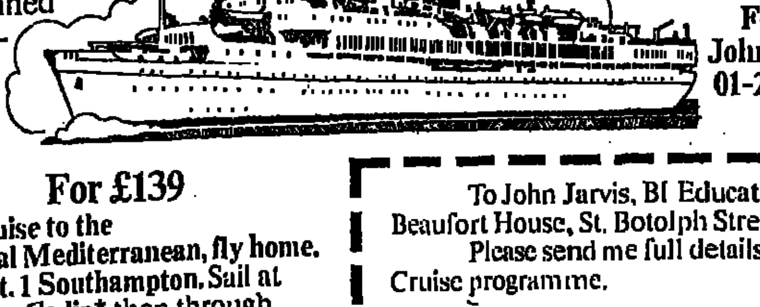
The plight of the profoundly deaf (those with a hearing loss of more than 85 decibels) is even worse. According to Dr R. Conrad, of Oxford University, half of them lip read worse than the average hearing child, untrained and inexperienced; 70 per cent have speech which is difficult to understand; only 10 per cent can speak intelligibly and half have a reading age of less than seven years.

Dr Conrad has just completed pioneering research to evaluate the communication skills of deaf school leavers. He investigated 360 children who left in 1975-76, and out of the entire sample, found only six with a reading age corresponding to their chronological age. Almost half had not reached a reading age of nine.

His research reflects that of the NDCS which did its own membership survey mainly on employment problems faced by deaf school leavers. Both pieces of research appear in this week's report. Seventy-seven per cent of NDCS members said they were dissatisfied with the speech of the profoundly deaf.

The society also found depressingly little careers help for the deaf. Only 23 per cent go on to do further education; 85 per cent leave at 16; 74 per cent had difficulties with interviews and interviewers were often unaware of the problems of deafness. Schools did little to prepare children for life outside school and gave them almost no vocational training.

The Deaf School Leaver. The National Deaf Children's Society, 31 Gloucester Place, London W1. 30p.



"Travel in the younger sort, is a part of education; in the elder a part of experience."
Francis Bacon

You can scarcely exaggerate the impact and value of BI Educational Cruises. History, geography, current affairs, arts and sciences are brought vividly to life. Vividly and incomparably.

On board the 17,000 ton BI school ship UGANDA, student parties occupy dormitories. Parents and teachers can be assured of the continuous vigilance of the ship's personnel over the young passengers' welfare. Much less falls on teachers' shoulders than on other organised educational journeys.

A BI Educational Cruise offers a double advantage in that the days at sea are planned to educate the students in various ways – social, in the sharing of communal life, work and pastimes, illustrated lectures, the life and direction of the ship itself. They are an integral part of the whole educational experience. The testimony of teachers is that a BI Educational Cruise broadens young minds and deepens their understanding of everything they see and learn.

Teachers travel free, in a ratio of one teacher for every 15 pupils, occupy comfortable separate cabins, and share the dining room, music room, lounge, pool and bars with some 200 other cruise passengers. Teachers' husbands or wives can travel at attractive fares.

For further information, please phone John Jarvis at P&O. The number is 01-283 8080, Extension 3691.

For £69
8-day cruise to 3 Scandinavian Countries.
Sept. 3 Southampton. Sail at 20.00 for Norway's southern fjords and the capital Oslo.* Next south to Sweden's second city Gothenberg* with its gardens and canals, and then across the Kattegat to Copenhagen* and a visit to Elsinore. Back in Southampton on Sept. 11.

For £139
Cruise to the Classical Mediterranean, fly home.
Oct. 1 Southampton. Sail at 20.00 for Cadiz,* then through the Mediterranean to Bizerta* (for Carthage), Heraklion* (Knossos), Athens* and Naples (Herculaneum, Pompeii). Return Oct. 15 to Gatwick. 14 nights.

*Shore excursions at these ports are included in the fare.

To John Jarvis, BI Educational Cruises,
Beaufort House, St. Botolph Street, London, EC3A 7DX.
Please send me full details of Uganda's Educational Cruise programme.

NAME
SCHOOL
ADDRESS

TES/22/4

BI Educational Cruises
A P&O Product

NAS–UWT conference, Torquay

Reports by Bert Lodge

Pledge to close secret files on fellow staff

NAS/UWT members will no longer write reports on colleagues without showing them to the people concerned. The conference decided to accept this as an amendment to a motion on confidentiality after they had heard Mr Jeff Brinley, Huddersfield, say that when he became a head 10 years ago he resolved never to write a confidential report on colleagues or on students on teaching practice.

"An honest document is bound to contain some adverse comment", said Mr Brinley. "If it doesn't, you are being unkind to the person you are writing about. But if you are not prepared to show it to the person concerned, you have no right to write it in the first place."

Delegates accepted the amendment after it had been pointed out that this would be a start towards the goal embodied in the main motion—that teachers should be shown any document concerning their professional competence.

About 4,000 members of the union are heads and many more are heads of department. Acceptance of the motion means, therefore, that the convention of confidentiality will now be disregarded in many areas.

Proposing the main motion, Mr Edwin Chandley, Coventry, said there was a suspicion among teachers that in every education office there were dossiers on them containing statements impossible to check for authenticity and the sources of which were impossible to trace.

In addition, he said, teachers needed to know what their professional faults were in order to improve themselves.

"Unfortunately, there is an element of cowardice here. There is a suspicion that future relationships will be soured if a teacher is shown open and frank comments on his personality and abilities. So while they remain ignorant, reports on them crystallize and fossilize in filing cabinets."

The motion was carried.

Minister wants to enlist better recruits

Recommendations that entrants to teacher training should have at least O levels in mathematics and English will be included in the Green Paper on educational guidelines which is due out in June, Mrs Shirley Williams, Education Secretary, told a Torquay press conference.

Earlier she forecast a reorganization of sixth-form education to make the best use of resources. And, she said it would probably be necessary to earmark some rate support grant money for specific purposes.

She condemned the excessive amount of violence on television, including the news, and said parents and teachers had obligations towards children which both must respect.

Mrs Williams told NAS/UWT delegates that it was reasonable to demand higher standards from entrants to teaching now that the intake had had to be reduced because of a falling school population. "It would not be unreasonable to ask for O levels in mathematics and English. In my opinion there would be substantial support for this."

But the training would be insufficient if it was not supported by opportunities for in-service training. She was disappointed at local authorities which had diverted money intended for this to other uses.

"I have come to the reluctant conclusion that we have to move towards some element of specific grant in the rate support grant settlement."

Afterwards, she mentioned nursery education in poor areas, help for language teaching to immigrant children and in-service training as likely to be specified in the next settlement. Once in-service training schemes were working the necessary replacement of teachers rotating through the system would relieve the unemployment problem.

Relief would also come from easing the conditions for early retirement and from the year-long courses being mounted to retrain unemployed teachers in shortage subjects such as mathematics and handicrafts.

Mrs Williams: "higher standards"

A contracting younger population would be required to make provision for an expanding older one. Today's school population of nine million would be down to 7.5 million by 1986. She would like to see more pupils staying on after 16, ideally about 32 per cent by 1990 instead of the present 25 per cent.

But many sixth forms were wasteful of resources. The average pupil-teacher ratio was 10 : 1 almost as luxurious as the higher education ratio of 9 : 1. In 60 per cent of sixth-form modern language classes there were fewer than five pupils. Many l.e.a.s had sixth forms of fewer than 50. We could not afford such an uneconomic use of resources.

"I am not saying we should all move towards sixth-form colleges nor to tertiary colleges", she said. In some parts of the country a co-operative pattern, where schools shared out minority subjects, was emerging.

While not being in favour of censorship, Mrs Williams said she was worried about the excessive amount of violence on television, including the news. Afterwards, she said she had already had informal talks with the BBC and the ITV on the matter.

Beware FE takeover—warning

Mr John Atherfold, a Doncaster comprehensive head, warned delegates against the growing influence of the National Association of Teachers in Further and Higher Education at the Department of Education and Science.

Moves to take the education of the 16-19 age group out of schools, he said, were orchestrated by the DES and NATFHE

Mr Atherfold, who was supporting a motion by Mr Nelson Burkinshaw, also of Doncaster, that responsibility for the education of the group should remain with the schools and in the hands of qualified teachers, said there was some place for sixth-form education within the FE system, but general education did not belong there.

Mr Burkinshaw said the effect of the proposed transfer would be the end of sixth forms in schools, a reduction of unit totals, fewer scale posts, restricted career opportunities and a loss of highly qualified and experienced teachers "whose experience is useful down the school as well as up".

Members of the NAS/UWT would find themselves in competition with college lecturers displaced by college closures.

Narrow defeat for early leaving plan

By 363 votes to 285 the conference defeated a motion which would have allowed some pupils to leave school at 15—but with the proviso they could return to full-time education later and use the time up to 16 still owing to them.

Mr David Crane, Hillingdon, who proposed the motion, said it was a bad law that did not take account of individual cases. The present school-leaving regulations did not do so. There was a small but vociferous minority for whom the fabric of the school itself was a problem. For them to stay on for the final year did them no good and the school no good.

Opposing it, Mr Dai Davies, of the executive, said he looked at the motion from the position of a trade unionist first and an educationist second. If it was passed it would mean more unemployment for teachers when there were already 20,000 unemployed. The conference had shown that although it was concerned about disruptive pupils, it did not want them put outside the school system, but only to be separated.

Miss Sheila Jones (Merseyside) said the purpose of education had more to it than simple basic literacy and numeracy. The NAS/UWT was a body of professional people who should be looking for an educational solution to the problem. It would probably be found in a revision of courses for final year pupils.

'Realistic' stance on college cuts

A successful motion which recognized the necessity for reducing teacher training and welcomed the opportunity this provided for a re-examination of training, was moved by Mr Nigel de Gruchy, executive member.

He said the NAS/UWT was the only body on the Government's advisory committee on teacher training (ACSTT), prepared to adopt a realistic stance. "One union appears prepared to train thousands in order to keep themselves in jobs", he remarked.

Miss Diana Boyd, a 32-year-old London primary teacher, wondered what went on in teacher training colleges when she looked at students in action in the classroom. "These strange scholars, with their strange dress and methods, saying what they will and won't do. They give staff more work than the class itself."

Miss Boyd said she did not blame the students. "I blame the college of education lecturers, many of whom have only taught for a short time. They should be put back in the classrooms for a refresher course", she said to applause.

National Union of Teachers conference, Eastbourne

Union to back ban on selection

by Stephen Cohen

Teachers who refuse to admi 11-plus selection tests in orde speed up comprehensive reorg tion in their areas will be ba by the National Union of Tea

The union's annual conferen Eastbourne last week decide support members who refuse cooperate in selection procedu there was "undue delay" in i ducing comprehensive schools.

Mrs Shirley Williams, the Edu tion Secretary, has already se time limit for the submission comprehensive plans in 33 a The deadline for eight authoriti Tameside, Trafford, Bexley, Es Buckinghamshire, Kingston-up Thames, Sutton and Redbridge— pires on May 24. The 25 others ha been given until July 1.

Mr Sam Fisher, executive, s that time was short. The issue w of fundamental importance. "W cannot tolerate the continued w tage of the education of the gre mass of children."

But the union would not act li the Tameside Tories, who "we prepared to plunge the educati service into chaos overnight". Te chers had to ensure that compre hensive plans were not merely di guised forms of selection.

Several delegates opposed th move, however, but not from pr grammar school lines. Mr To Graham, East London Teacher Association, said he was furious th the union was still discussing th 11-plus in 1977.

If there was any delay in th introduction of a totally comprehe sive system it was the teacher fault.

Mr Roy Baker, Bridgwater, sa the executive, by talking abo "undue delay" was in effect givi moral support to Conservative Comprehensive education was lo overdue.

But the conference voted agai issuing a blanket instruction to members to ban selection te Teachers who feel strongly abo the issue will now have to se approval from the union's act committee before refusing to ope selection.

Mr Fred Jarvis, general secreta said after the debate that teach had stayed their hand in refu to assist in selection for contract reasons. They could have b accused of breach of contract.

Now that there was a new Edu tion Act which stipulated that se tion should be abolished, the si tion had changed.

● Delegates agreed that the tirement age for men and wo should be 60 by the end of t decade and 55 by 1985.

● The executive was urged campaign for the employment sufficient qualified teachers to plement the union's policies nursery education and class s

● A ballot of NUT member Oxfordshire will be held to se they are prepared to go on s to protect teaching posts which threatened. Birmingham memb have been given *carte blanche* introduce industrial action agai staffing cuts.

Little Ilford plea rejected

The conference overwhelmingly jected appeals on behalf of teach as Little Ilford School, New for support in their dispute the union's executive.

Disciplinary proceedings aga the teachers earlier this year led to their suspension from m bership after they stopped wor an hour and refused to obey instructions to give an undert not to repeat the action.

Delegates from Haringey Westminster tried to refer bac section of the executive's annu port which dealt with the L Ilford affair, but the confe turned down their proposal.

The suspensions were lifted month after the teachers agr abide by union rules.

BE A REAL MUSICIAN

Be a Real Musician, together with its companion volume **Be a Better Musician**, at last fills the need for carefully planned, well-written material that is compatible with Kodály Method teaching at primary level. Music games combined with the structured learning of music skills form the basis of these two new illustrated music books, both of which will be enthusiastically welcomed by the countless teachers who are in need of the right material for this particular stage.

The games featured in 'Be a Real Musician' help gradually build genuine literacy skills; these are subsequently extended to eventually include the playing of both tuned percussion and recorder in 'Be a Better Musician'. The idea is to enable children to 'think the music' as easily as they think in words.

The name Geoffry Russell-Smith is synonymous with that of the Kodály Method; his knowledge and experience lend a special authenticity to his 'conversions' of Kodály's folk-derived training methods for the very different musical heritage of our own children.

Here we have books for British children using Nursery rhymes and singing games that will be familiar to us all.

The teachers' notes at the end of each volume provide a key to the various ways of incorporating work from outside sources, while directly relating the resulting activities to the child's conceptual and performing skills at the stage concerned. These notes will help bring to life the basis of the Method by giving a step-by-step programme of the work, the reasons behind it and ways of expanding it. As in all good music teaching, the end product of every new idea or exercise is music-making — the only way through which a child can achieve musical understanding.

We are sure that these books will prove a delight to all childen and a key to the joys of music for all their lives.

Be a Real Musician by Geoffry Russell-Smith is now available, Price: 80p. Be a Better Musician is in preparation.

BOOSEY & HAWKES

Boosey & Hawkes Music Publishers Limited
295 Regent Street, London W1R 8JH. Telephone 01-580 2000

Welfare officers

New threat to jobs and status

The Education Welfare Officers' National Association is dead; long live the National Association for Social Workers in Education.

The new name was formally ratified at the conference on the strength of a resolution passed last year. The association ratified a decision also taken last year to merge under the new name with the National Association of Chief Education Welfare Officers.

The final word rests with the chief officers, who hold their annual conference next month.

The new title reflects the association's feeling that its members' role has altered since the pre-1944 Education Act days of school attendance officers to the wider one of social workers in an educational setting. This change was recognized in the Ralphs report on the training and role of education welfare officers, which was published in 1974 and is now regarded as the blueprint for the development of the service.

However, the service is still not a statutory one. Pay, conditions, career structure and training vary between local authorities. The conference resolved to try to remedy this by calling for a statutory educational social work service.

The delegates were also concerned at a new threat to their status and existence—the appointment of ancillary workers who are taking over some of their duties.

Mr Jack Woodcock from Aldershot, alleged that a part-timer, appointed for two hours a day by a Basingstoke school, collected names of missing children, visited their homes and if they were truanting, brought them back.

Mr Frank Coombes, assistant secretary of the association, said this was essentially a trade union dispute. It had arisen because the l.e.a.s were not supplying an adequate service which satisfied schools and parents.

He condemned this "fire brigade" approach to the problem of truancy. "We should be looking at the causes of truancy and how to attract and keep the child at school".

Mr Bob Patton, from Sheffield, said a local survey had revealed that the greatest problem was not truancy but contrived or condoned non-attendance.

Mrs Williams calls for a contract with parents

A "voluntary contract" between parents and schools, setting out the duties and responsibilities of both was proposed by Mrs Shirley Williams, Education Secretary, at the Education Welfare Officers National Association's annual conference at Sheffield last week.

Schools, she said, should promise to teach a child to the best of their capacity, look after his welfare at school, provide information on staff and curriculum, and report on progress to parents.

Parents should undertake to send children to school reasonably dressed, clean, after having been given a "start the day" meal. They should ensure that children had a reasonable night's sleep.

They would also undertake to support schools in reasonable discipline, recognizing that any complaint should, in the first instance, be taken up with a school. They should be told with whom to take it up.

These undertakings should be incorporated in a document which would be only morally binding. There would be no legal commitment.

"I believe such a mutual acknowledgement of responsibility would involve schools and parents more fully with each other," said Mrs Williams. Many parents did not know what was expected of them and they found it difficult to understand what the schools were trying to do.

It was important that school reports, letters and invitations and official communications should be expressed in reasonably understandable language. Government and local authorities could set a better example.

Mrs Williams said later that the idea of the "voluntary contract" was born out of a feeling that parents meant well but no longer knew what schools expected of them. "If we could spell it out, then we could narrow down problem parents to a smaller number." Many parents of good will did not belong to parent-teacher associations and the schools were not getting through to them.

She hoped the idea would be taken up by local authorities in the same way as had the idea of parental comments on school reports suggested at the Newcastle debate. She could not impose it.

On school meals, Mrs Williams said she did not believe the education service could abandon responsibility for what was for many children the only certain hot meal of the day. She was perturbed by the large number of parents who did not apply for the free meals for which their children were eligible.

The conference responded enthusiastically when she said the cost of school uniforms was beyond the capacity of normal families. Local education authorities, schools and education welfare officers should together establish that uniforms should be simple, hardwearing and easily available. "Parents cannot afford the luxury of expensive blazers."

Even A girls drink–and fight

Teenage drinking can lead to aggressive and violent behaviour, even among A stream girls, said Mrs Joyce Burton, the association's general secretary.

She quoted a pilot study involving [illegible] boys and 160 girls conducted by the Medical Council on Alcoholism in June 1975, which revealed that by the age of 16, 90 per cent of the girls and 98 per cent of the boys were drinking.

She had been surprised to learn that many family doctors did not think to ask children who came to them with headaches or stomach pains if they had had any alcohol. She felt strongly that supermarkets which refused to isolate their alcoholic drinks sections and control the sale of drink to the young should be denied a licence.

The school leaving system has become ridiculous, even in the eyes of the young people the education social work service has to deal with, Mr Jack Woodcock told the conference. He called on the government to make pupils eligible to leave on their 16th birthday.

At present some can leave before this while others must stay on for a further seven months. This frustration led to what Mr Frank Coombes, the assistant secretary, termed "final term school aversion."

Mr Cliff Lorenzelli from Sheffield was worried about the amount of money poor parents were forced to spend on non-essential school activities for which local authorities give no grants, such as outings, holidays and photographs.

He claimed that schools were increasingly being used by manufacturers as commercial outlets in return for free equipment or sponsorship. He said that some firms were using school laboratories to test new equipment, some of which would contravene the Health and Safety at Work Act.

Many of the conference resolutions reflected the association's traditional concern with children's welfare. One called on the government to stop dragging its feet and introduce long promised national regulations for the employment of children.

Another for the umpteenth time, drew attention to the anomolies caused by the arbitrary nature of the discetionary powers allowed l.e.a.s for such things as clothing allowances. Mr Roy Jenkinson from Rotherham urged the government to provide statutory allowances.

by Diane Spencer

Truancy cure: 'get back to smaller school'

Truancy records should be kept on a national basis, said Mr Colin Conway, the new president of the association.

Mr Conway, an educational welfare officer in Liverpool, said the association should be consulted in setting up "proper procedures which would monitor what is happening in the schools and the wastage of talent and opportunity by absence from them.

A researcher in Sheffield who was conducting a three-year survey into the causes of truancy was already predicting that the solution to the problem would lie in a return to smaller schools, distinctive uniforms and the prefect system.

In the last 25 years, said Mr Conway, little had been achieved in the struggle to improve the number of workers in the education welfare service, or the standard and quality of training. In the early 1950s there were 2,500 officers and about three-and a half million children. Today there were 3,000 officers and nine million children in maintained schools.

Spot the difference . . .

Girls in private schools are more likely to catch German measles than their sisters in state schools. Yet fewer than half of them are vaccinated against the disease.

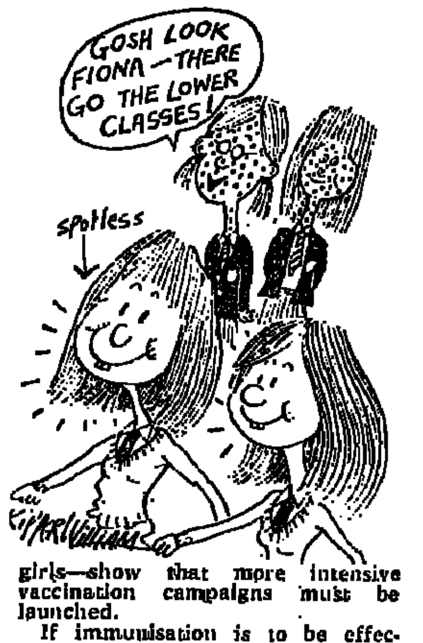
Grammar, secondary modern and comprehensive school girls—apart from having free education—have much greater protection, says a report in a recent issue of the *British Medical Journal*.

Only 48 per cent of girls in independent schools are vaccinated. This compares with 72 per cent in state schools and 68 per cent in direct grant schools. Independent schools are excluded from the vaccination programme which is run by the school health services.

The findings, says the report, are of particular concern because girls from the professional classes are more susceptible to German measles.

Regional variations—in Scotland 81 per cent are vaccinated compared with 61 per cent of Welsh girls—show that more intensive vaccination campaigns must be launched.

If immunisation is to be effective, it says, nearly every girl should be vaccinated.

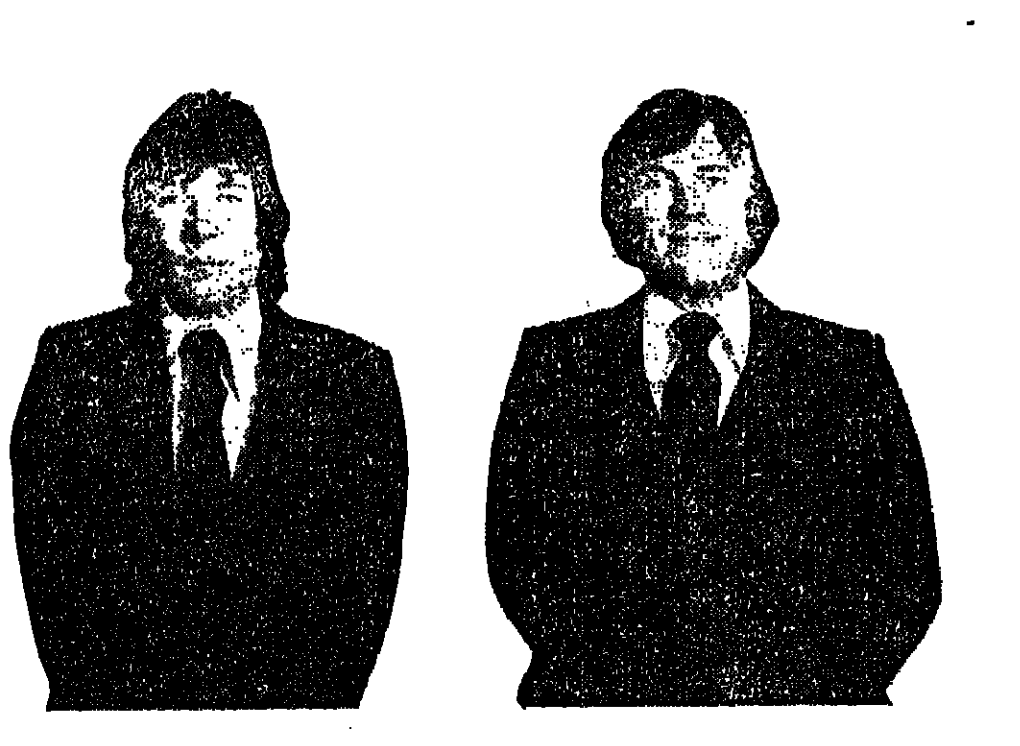

GOSH LOOK FIONA — THERE GO THE LOWER CLASSES!
spotless

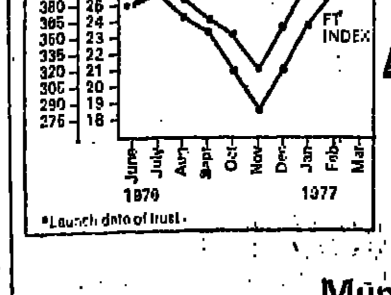
'Make all Welsh children bilingual'

Welsh Nationalists want the school leaving age reduced to 15 and all teaching in Welsh schools to be in Welsh. This was decided at a special education conference in Llandrindod, Powys, recently called to draw up an education policy for Plaid Cymru.

The conference rejected a proposal for compulsory education between the ages of four and 16 in favour of five and 15. All state schools should be comprehensive.

Eventually Plaid Cymru wants all teaching to be in Welsh. It wants to encourage an early start to the teaching of Welsh in primary schools to make all Welsh children bilingual.





10 YEAR MUNIPLAN

What is the difference?

The difference is a greater proportion of your savings is invested — for your benefit.

MUNIPLAN is a 10 year regular savings plan through life assurance from Municipal Life and is designed to provide maximum capital growth over that period.

Up to 100% of your savings is invested over the 10 years in "MLA Units" and the dividends are automatically re-invested. In the meantime you will enjoy the benefits of life assurance cover of at least 90 times your monthly savings and income tax relief is normally available on the amount you save.

"MLA UNITS" can be purchased as a single investment at any time. In the main the trust will invest in ordinary shares that are considered above average to ensure maximum growth in both capital and income. MLA Units pay a dividend each May and November and the price is quoted daily in the Financial Times.

Municipal Mutual Insurance Ltd, with current assets of over £80 million, was founded in 1903 by Local Authorities for the public service. Municipal Life Assurance Ltd and MLA Unit Trust Management Ltd are wholly owned subsidiaries of "MM" which is there to serve you.

Send the coupon now! — no stamp required
to Municipal Life Assurance Ltd,
FREEPOST, LONDON SW1H 9BR

Tick as applicable
I am interested in joining the Ten Year Muniplan ☐
I am considering saving £ monthly
I am interested in purchasing "MLA Units" ☐
I am considering a single investment of £
NAME
TEL NO.
ADDRESS
TES 4

For all your insurance needs

Municipal Mutual Insurance Ltd
Head Office Old Queen Street, Westminster, London.

Widen scope of colleges, says a voice from the DES

The surviving colleges of education should be prepared to mount part-time and further education courses, said Mr David Lloyd Jones, an Under Secretary in the Department of Education and Science, last week. Colleges of education should not regard degree courses as their only proper task.

Mr Lloyd Jones was addressing the annual conference of the 600-member Association of College Registrars and Administrators at Northumberland College of Higher Education—*a college which hopes to avoid the threatened closure by offering further education courses in addition to teacher training.* Mr Lloyd Jones was not actually present at the conference. Because of a train strike he delivered his speech via a telephone taperecorder and loudspeaker.

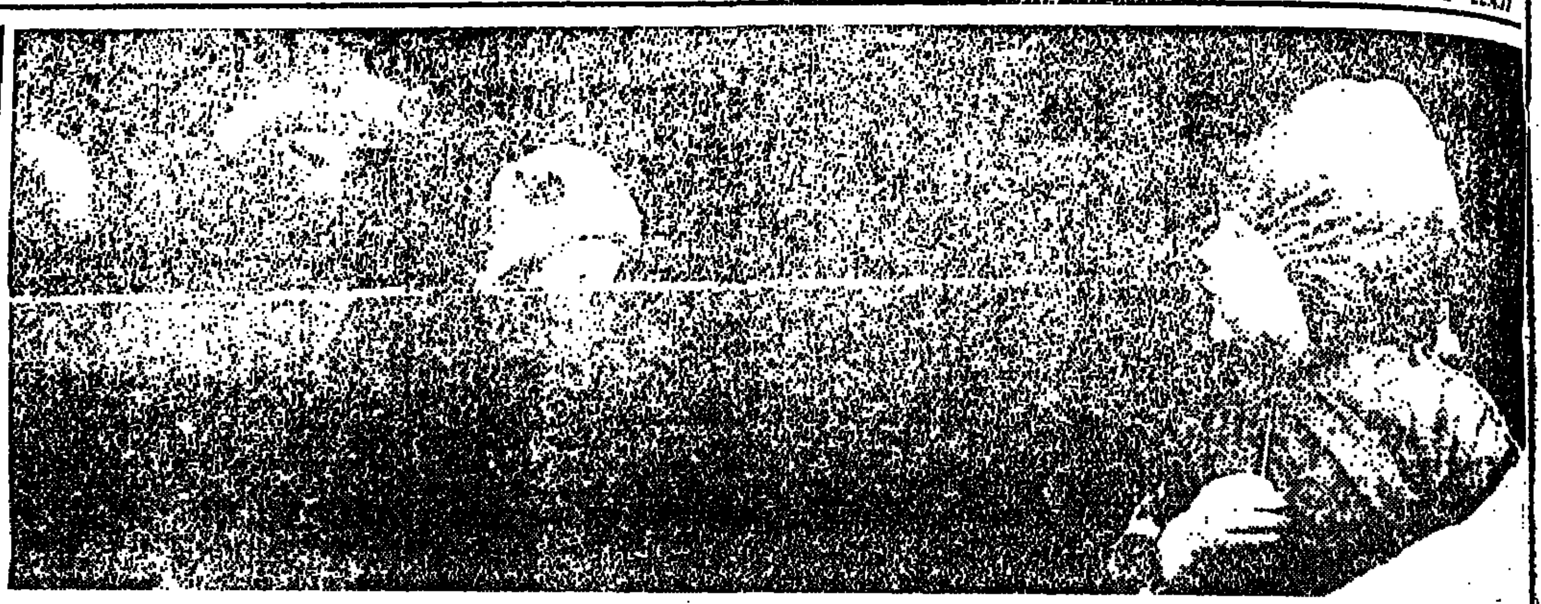
By 1981 there would be 414 institutions offering advanced courses, about 40 of them voluntary colleges, he said. There would be 67 colleges with more than 90 per cent advanced work, most of them former colleges of education; 57 with between 40 and 90 per cent advanced work, 18 of them ex-colleges of education; and 260 colleges, the majority further education colleges, doing less than 40 per cent advanced work.

The year 1981 would represent something of a watershed. Although increases in the number of students taking non-advanced and evening institute courses were expected, higher education numbers would reach a peak in 1981 and then gradually decline. The effects of higher fees and the limitation on the number of overseas students represented a change in longstanding government policy that all those capable and willing to take part in higher education should be able to do so.—*THES.*

Sanctions vote

Members of the Assistant Masters Association in Hampshire are to vote on the introduction of sanctions against the local authority, which wants to increase the size of sixth-form A level teaching groups.

A ballot form has been issued asking if they are in favour of refusing to take classes of more than 15 sixth formers.



Seeing eye to eye: town meets country at Hayes Hill Farm, the latest attraction, particularly for school parties, in the Lee Valley Park, Essex, 18 miles from the centre of London. As well as looking at the animals, visitors can see a display of farm implements in a converted eighteenth-century barn.

Careers handed to them—on a plate

How do pupils find out about jobs? One answer is to invite prospective employers for lunch. TIM ALBERT reports

Over the pizza, chicken casserole, apricot meringue and vases of fresh spring flowers, groups of apparently interested young girls clustered round a gathering of local Rotarians and other worthies.

A bank manager (being controversial and wearing his male chauvinist pig tie) was promising one of the girls a look behind the scenes at his bank. The local curator and borough librarian was being told about the new sixth-form library at the school ("And what is a curator, I've always wanted to know"). The local postmaster was showing anybody who showed the slightest sign of interest a bundle of careers leaflets, while at the same time complaining "They don't seem to know an awful lot about the nature of work, do they?"

In fact the whole exercise had been launched to remedy just such a defect. It was one of a special series of careers lunches put on by Coombe Girls' School in the London borough of Kingston upon Thames last term as a simple, enjoyable way of enabling potential local employers to meet senior pupils and staff informally—over a stand-up lunch prepared by girls.

At this particular lunch there were between 50 and 60 fifth and sixth year girls, each paying 30p for the occasion. Guests (or victims?) included the council's chief executive, a chief inspector of police, a nursing officer, an estate agent, and the head of personnel from the local department store.

They were, of course, mainly a white-collared middle class lot, but then, as careers mistress Mrs Jean Wood explained "In this area it's mainly white collar jobs anyway. There are a few light industries, but all the girls tend to think they'd like to go to work in an office."

The lunch began with a glass of sherry for the guests (provided and paid for by the head), who were then escorted through the school by selected guides. The lunch took place in the television room, and lasted rather longer than the customary school dinner. "And we miss the first period after lunch", said one of the pupils.

At the end of it there had been some narrowing of the gap between work and school. One or two girls had been promised visits to the workplace; they picked up a range of information. Teachers learnt just what employers were looking for (and one coming away clutching a copy of the Post Office's aptitude test for potential employees). The local worthies learnt a bit about what schools were trying to do (much changed since their day, of course) and what kind of pupils this particular school was producing.

And they were impressed. "Absolutely splendid", said the man from the bank. "To be able to talk to them at the level to which I have been talking to them today is quite incredible. The standard of their questions—and their presentation of them—have both been very high."

There were more tangible pay-offs. During the lunch a consulting engineer phoned to say that a friend of his had been to a previous lunch, and also been most impressed, and had the head mistress perhaps one or two girls who would be interested in being trained as tracers?

Mrs Audrey Taylor, the headmistress, said she started the arrangement partly as a reaction to worsening employment, and partly as a way of improving careers education. "We tried to do something a bit different. Most careers meetings are a bit formal, and we were trying to break this down. I must confess that it has turned out much better than I really thought it would."

Iranian bid for school

The owners of a 220-pupil independent school in Nottinghamshire are considering a proposal by families from Iran to start a special school to give their children an English education.

Approaches have been made to the Rodney School, which lies in 25 acres of countryside near Kirklington near Southwell. The Iranians want to start a secondary school for 50 pupils, which they will pay for. Principal and joint owner of the school, Miss Joan Thomas said: "The English method of education is well respected abroad. People overseas set great store by it. The Iranian proposal may go through. It could be next year but there is a lot to think about."

Home cures for blacks in care

There should be more self-help projects run by ethnic minority groups for children now being taken into care, and their parents. This is one recommendation of a discussion pamphlet on black children in residential care, published by the Community Relations Commission.

The commission also recommends that there should be more explanations, and support, for parents, that local minority groups should be involved more closely in homes with black children, that more minority staff should be recruited and existing staff should have more training and support.

A Home from Home, available from the Community Relations Commission, 15-16 Bedford Street, London WC2E 9HX.

Pupils' guide to university visits

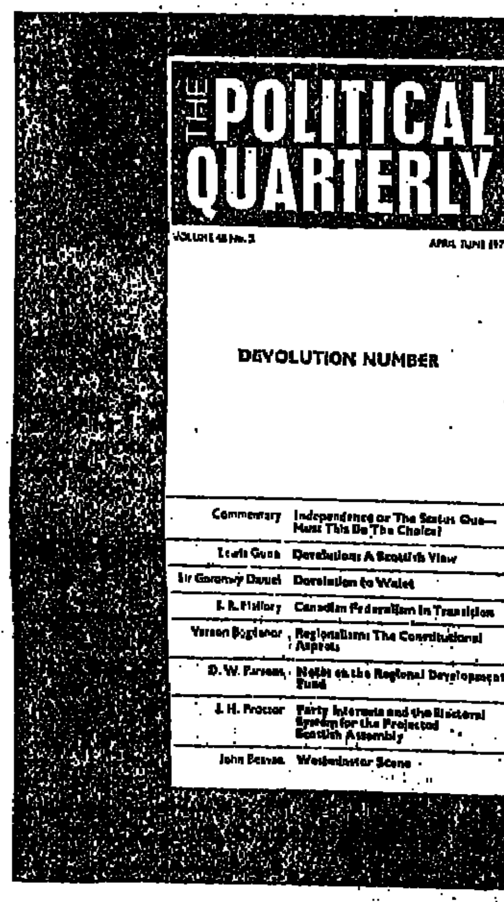
To help students who want to go to university Felicity Taylor and Judith Stone have conducted a survey into which colleges arrange, or would be prepared to arrange, visits for intending students.

The results are listed in *View from the Sixth*, an annotated list of universities and colleges throughout Britain. Colleges are graded according to the type of arrangement they favour; some offer open days, others full-scale conferences for sixth formers; a third category is willing to supply speakers to visit schools, either to lecture or to meet pupils and parents informally at careers evenings and other gatherings. The list costs 40p and is available from the authors at 5 Robin Grove, London N6.

'Relevance' plea

In a new report on general studies in colleges of further education, the Nottinghamshire County Council education committee has called on the colleges to review the courses and ensure they are relevant to industry's needs.

Students and employers, it says, should have more precise information about the content and purpose of such studies. Employers should be consulted about assessment methods and colleges should prepare counselling and PE programmes for all part-time students.



THE POLITICAL QUARTERLY

DEVOLUTION NUMBER

"Devolution—is it dead, will it revive or are Scotland and Wales destined to go further into the hands of the Nationalists?"

These are the themes of a Special Number of 'The Political Quarterly' where the anti-devolution view is forcefully put by Professor Lewin Gunn of Strathclyde University. In his article he argues that the general approach of the recent Bill was administratively and politically impossible.

Another article, by Vernon Bogdanor at Oxford University, contends that this half-way house between federalism and centralism is untenable.

The contrary view that devolution is desirable and workable in the case of Wales is argued by Sir Goronway Daniel, Principal of Aberystwyth University, and by Professor John Mackintosh, M.P., in his opening commentary, who sees it as the only way to prevent the break up of the United Kingdom.

Part of the political problem is looked at by Professor Proctor, who looks at alternative electoral systems for the devolved bodies.

The international aspect comes out in D. W. Parson's discussion of regional development as operated by the European Commission and the difficulties of running a European policy for the regions when economic development is in the hands of the member states.

Professor J. R. Mallory of McGill University in Montreal considers the Quebec situation and the dangers of any static solution to the demands for greater provincial autonomy.

The whole issue explores the problems that have led to the current impasse in Britain but also presses the point that an administratively feasible and politically satisfactory answer must be found to this problem.

Publication date: April 1st, 1977
Annual subscription rate: £8
Single copy price (including postage): £2

For further detail write to:

The Political Quarterly, Elm House, 10-16 Elm Street, London WC1 Tel. 01-278 2345

Far too many bad maths teachers

by Bob Doe

The failures of modern mathematics teaching were caused more by the low calibre of teachers than by the contents of syllabuses, Dr Edwin Kerr, president of the Mathematical Association, said at their annual conference in Liverpool last week.

"The greatest problem is the chronic shortage of suitably qualified mathematics teachers", Dr Kerr said. He wants the Government to make special grants to attract mathematicians out of industry into teaching, priority for mathematics teachers in in-service training, and centralized funding for in-service training.

Dr Kerr, who is also chief officer of the Council for National Academic Awards, said that in spite of the general surplus of teachers the shortage of well-qualified mathematics teachers was getting worse. Government estimates were that the shortfall of 1,281 in England and Wales in 1973 had risen to at least 1,859 last year.

A third of the mathematics teaching in secondary schools was done by teachers without an acceptable qualification in mathematics.

He welcomed the Government's scheme, announced in the Budget, to finance through the Training Services Agency the retraining of suitably qualified unemployed teachers. He claimed there were "significant numbers" of these with an A level in mathematics who could be retrained in this way.

But he wanted mathematicians in industry contemplating a move to teaching to be encouraged to take teacher-training courses with TSA grants that would make up some of the difference between student grants and their industrial salaries.

Schemes using peripatetic mathematics teachers and staff borrowed from industry and further and higher education should all be considered but would not solve the problem. Not enough were available and it would be difficult to ensure continuity of teaching. "We must use in-service courses to improve the qualifications of existing staff", he said.

Expansion of inservice training was the Government's policy but the numbers of teachers on such courses was still very low. "Maybe we need to develop a national budget for in-service education", he said, though he recognized this would not be popular with local authorities.

Mathematics teaching should get priority in the spending of in-service money. "I would justify this on the basis of the chronic shortage of mathematics teachers and the key nature of the subject."

Dr Kerr also referred to a proposal currently being considered in mathematics circles to restrict mathematics teaching at certain levels to teachers with appropriate qualifications. Only graduates, for instance, would be allowed to teach sixth-form mathematics.

The proposal does not include any suggestion that salaries should be directly linked to these levels of competence, though of course these would be taken into account for promotion purposes.

Music festival moves

by Robin Maconie

The National Festival of Music for Youth, which has become one of the major annual events of British music, marks its seventh season this year with a move to London's South Bank.

Organized and presented by the Association of Musical Instrument Industries and sponsored by *The Times Educational Supplement*, the festival will display the best of British school and youth music simultaneously at the Royal Festival Hall, the Queen Elizabeth Hall and the Purcell Room on July 9.

The move to London is a further step toward establishing the national festival more firmly in the public mind as a concert rather than "just a competition". In London it will be accessible to a wider public. The move will also allow smaller ensembles to be heard in halls of appropriate size.

Other changes include the setting up of an honorary panel of advisers, including Sir Lennox Berkeley, Yehudi Menuhin, Andre Previn and Malcolm Williamson, Master of the Queen's Musick. The festival is now also affiliated to the British Federation of Music Festivals and the United Kingdom Council for Music Education.

Interesting, too, though on a less elevated plane, is the decision to admit the piano as a solo instrument in the festival's concerto section. As with voices in 1976, it is now felt that the instrumental range and character of the festival is firmly enough established for there to be no risk of its dwindling into a voice-and-piano dominated affair. It is no surprise, therefore, that the ranks of festival supporters have been swelled by the addition of the Piano Manufacturers' Association.

Selection of participants this year is once again made on the basis of audition by tape recording or by appearance at one of the many regional primaries arranged according to demand at schools throughout the country. This will put great emphasis on quality of repertoire.

The nine categories of entrant are determined by general considerations of size, character and scope rather than height of brow. Class 1, open class orchestras, is open to school and county youth orchestras; Class 2 is limited to senior orchestras belonging to one teaching establishment. Class 3, concerto, is open to those finalists of classes 1 and 2 who wish to present a movement of a concerto for any solo instrument.

Chamber music, Class 4, is loosely defined as "music for up to nine instruments which preferably has not been adapted for the combination performing but originally written for it". Classes 5 and 6, brass and wind bands, are self-explanatory; Class 7, recorder ensembles, admits "an accompanying instrument".

Open class instrumental ensembles, Class 8, casts a particularly wide net, from big band jazz to broken consorts, over an area usually marked by more variety than categorical consistency. This section may be subdivided if circumstances permit and the award scheme for excellence has also been kept flexible.

Class 9 embraces all junior instrumental ensembles involving combinations of instruments outside the scope of the general syllabus. In the past this class has produced some of the festival's most exciting innovations and delightful music, and has been the most accurate monitor of new ideas in music teaching, as distinct from interpretation and performance.

Inquiries to: National Festival of Music for Youth, 23a Kings Road, London SW3 4RP; tel. 01-730 2628.

In brief

New improved holidays

Play schemes, language teaching and other educational projects for the Easter and summer holidays are being financed under the Home Office's Urban Aid Programme. A total of 312 projects in urban areas have been approved at a cost of £250,000.

Boost for social workers

More grants for postgraduate students who have got places this year on courses leading to the Certificate of Qualification in Social Work are being provided by the Department of Health. These grants should largely offset the expected shortfall in seconding students to these courses and follow strong lobbying by the Central Council for Education and Training in Social Work.

New Cornish theatre

The first production of Cornwall's new youth theatre was staged this week at Redruth School and the sixth form college, St Austell. A cast of 25 young people aged between 16 and 21 performed T. S. Eliot's *Murder in the Cathedral.* They came from schools as far apart as Bude and Marazion.

See the sea and paint

The Marine Society is looking for another young artist to go to sea in the Merchant Navy to teach seafarers how to paint and draw. The appointment is for one or two years and the salary is £2,100 a year, plus free board and lodging. The society has sent five artists to sea over the past 10 years.

Miss Baird in top union job

Miss Joyce Baird has been appointed general secretary of the Association of Assistant Mistresses. Miss Baird, who is 47, is president of the association. She will work in tandem with Miss Sheila Wood, the general secretary, from September, and will take over the job completely when Miss Wood retires next year.

Miss Baird is head of the geography department at the Hertfordshire and Essex High School, Bishop's Stortford. She is a member of the governing council of the Schools Council and represents the AAM on the Cambridge University Local Examinations Syndicate.

The merger of the association with the Assistant Masters' Association is rapidly nearing completion and is expected to be finalized by the end of this year.

It is likely that administrative posts will be doubled-up after the merger with equal numbers of men and women servicing the combined union. Members in the regions will be asked to elect two executives for each area and, although sex discrimination laws forbid men or women only elections, the hope is that there will be a balanced executive committee.

The new union will have about 80,000 members, making it the third largest teachers' organization.

● Miss Ann Gray, head of English at Wakefield High School for Girls, has been elected president of the mistresses' association for 1978.

People

Professor William F. Brooks, University of San Diego at California, is to spend a year at Keele University as Fulbright-Hays visiting professor in American music.

Superintendent Edward Ernest East, of the Thames Valley Police, has been appointed marshal (chief officer of the proctors' staff) at Oxford University from a date to be arranged.

Professor H. P. Grice, University of California, Berkeley, has been appointed John Locke lecturer for 1977-78 at Oxford University.

Schools

Miss J. P. Turner, head of Brighton and Hove High School, to be head of Howell's School, Llandaff, Cardiff.

Mrs Marian Selwyn-Smith, head of Rushmore infants' school, Clapton, to be head of Cyril Jackson primary school, Three Colt Street, London, E14.

Universities

Mr Horton Rogers, lecturer in law at Nottingham University and visiting lecturer in criminal law at University College at Buckingham, to be professor of law at Leeds University.

MODEL ANSWERS
MULTIPLE CHOICE
AND
OTHER BOOKS
HIGHLIGHTS FROM
THE **CELTIC LIST**

ADVANCED LEVEL WORKED EXAMPLES
PHYSICS ● CHEMISTRY ● BIOLOGY ● APPLIED MATHS
PURE MATHS ● SOCIOLOGY ● ECONOMICS
GOVERNMENT ● FRENCH ● GERMAN ● ENGLISH
MODERN BRITISH HISTORY 1914-1976
MODERN EUROPEAN HISTORY 1914-1976
ACCOUNTS ● ECONOMIC AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS
ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY ● EUROPEAN HISTORY 1485-1648
Price £1.25 per book

'A' LEVEL OBJECTIVE TESTS
PHYSICS ● CHEMISTRY ● BIOLOGY ● PURE MATHS
APPLIED MATHS ● COMMERCE ● ECONOMICS
GOVERNMENT ● SOCIOLOGY ● STATISTICS ● ENGLISH
FRENCH ● GERMAN ● ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY ● LAW
MANAGEMENT ● ECONOMIC AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS
Price £1.25 per book

MODEL ANSWERS 'O' LEVEL
HENRY IV, PART 1 ● HENRY V ● JULIUS CAESAR
MACBETH ● THE TEMPEST ● TWELFTH NIGHT
ROMEO AND JULIET ● CHAUCER'S PROLOGUE
MATHS ● PHYSICS ● ACCOUNTS ● STATISTICS
COMMERCE ● ECONOMICS ● FURTHER ECONOMICS
BRITISH CONSTITUTION
ENGLISH LANGUAGE ● MODEL ESSAYS ● ESSAY PLANS
FRENCH ● GERMAN ● BIOLOGY ● CHEMISTRY
GENERAL SCIENCE ● HEALTH SCIENCE
AFRICA ● BRITISH ISLES ● BRITISH HISTORY
BEGINNINGS TO 1485, 1485-1603, 1603-1689, 1689-1801
1801-1914, 1485-1820
BRITISH EMPIRE HISTORY, 1485-1914
EUROPEAN HISTORY, 1648-1789, 1789-1914
BRITISH ECONOMIC HISTORY TO 1750
BRITISH ECONOMIC HISTORY FROM 1750

NOTES:
ACTS OF THE APOSTLES, ST. LUKE, ST. JOHN,
ST. MATTHEW, ST. MARK
Price 90p per book

MULTIPLE CHOICE 'O' LEVEL
ENGLISH Bk. 1 ● ENGLISH Bk. II ● FRENCH ● GERMAN
MATHS ● MODERN MATHS ● CHEMISTRY ● PHYSICS
BIOLOGY ● HUMAN BIOLOGY ● COMMERCE
ECONOMICS ● ECONOMIC AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS
BRITISH CONSTITUTION ● SOCIOLOGY ● STATISTICS
COMBINED SCIENCES ● BRITISH ISLES ● ACTS OF THE
APOSTLES ● ST. LUKE ● ST. JOHN ● ST. MATTHEW
ST. MARK
Price 90p per book

UNDERSTANDING ECONOMICS: A handbook for a wide range of students including those studying for 'A' Level and professional examinations. It gives a detailed and thorough treatment of the principles of economics. Price £3.50

AIDS TO ESSAY WRITING: A handbook for students getting difficulty with their essay work. Suitable for G.C.E. 'O' Level and C.S.E. Price 90p

AIDS TO MATHEMATICS: A book to help those experiencing difficulties with their Mathematics. Designed for G.C.E., 'O' Level and C.S.E. candidates. Price £1.25

PROGRESSIVE RESISTANCE TRAINING: This book is by Donald Dennis (National Coach, Federation of Welsh Weight Lifters and Bodybuilders) and is a basic book on weight lifting. Price £1.75

NEVER TOO LATE TO READ: A book for slow adult readers needing remedial learning techniques. The subject matter of texts designed to teach reading is often infantile and there are very few such books that are suitable for adults. This book offers new hope to those adults who have difficulty with reading. Price 90p

TRADITIONAL TALES FROM WALES: A set of six books with traditional tales of Wales for young children. Price £1.90 per set

THE WORLD OF DYLAN THOMAS: An account of the life of the poet and an introduction to his work for the adult reader. Price 95p

THE DYLAN THOMAS LANDSCAPE: Photographs of the Wales which Dylan loved with excerpts from his work to illustrate the scenes. For the adult reader. Price £4.15

Detailed lists of these and our other books available from Celtic Educational Ltd., Swansea SA1 6EA. Send for free catalogue/lists. Our books available through W. H. Smith & Son Ltd., John Menzies and all leading bookshops. In cases of difficulty please contact us direct.

CELTIC EDUCATIONAL LTD.
SWANSEA

The view from County Hall

Community education is the fashionable watchword, but the base of Somerset's strategy for youth is its approach to further education.

Elsewhere, the term is used increasingly to mean full-time college courses, as when DES ministers claim that FE numbers have doubled. In rural counties it still means to a great extent part-time adult education, and in Somerset, a good deal besides.

The county's further education service links the colleges, the schools, the village community organizations, the youth service, and careers work. It is the mechanism through which the education committee and the chief education officer, Barry Taylor, hope to get the adults, teenagers, and children to share fully the country's limited resources.

The levers which operate the mechanism are the unconventional top management structure set up three years ago when the truncated authority faced a reorganized future as one of Britain's smallest, county L.e.a.s. A deputy C.E.O. became responsible to Barry Taylor for FE: and under him are three education officers, the third tier in the departmental hierarchy, in charge respectively of youth services and adult education, FE administration and careers.

Quietly, the team started to encourage schools and further education principals to work more closely with youth workers and voluntary organizations, and to offer their facilities more freely to adult community bodies. The county had been committed since 1968 to basing its youth work increasingly on schools: now the new team stepped up the policy of providing youth clubs on the campus and teacher-trained youth tutors to direct their activities.

Then, in July, 1975, Barry Taylor virtually did a Callaghan—with a paper calling for a county-wide debate to establish how people felt educational resources should be used and run.

"The public usually knows what it wants and it behoves us all to *realize that no one, not even educators, has a monopoly of opinion on what education in its broadest sense is all about*". Mr Taylor told the education and cultural services committee.

The nine months of discussions which followed in towns and villages throughout Somerset demonstrated clearly that the public, whether or not it knew what it wanted, often had very strong views about what it did not want.

Says the deputy CEO for further education: "There was a great deal of anxiety among the adults that they would lose their independence and that their activities would come under the control of county hall, and some misgiving among heads that they would be subject to all kinds of interference. We had to make it plain that we were not trying to impose any kind of formula from the county hall

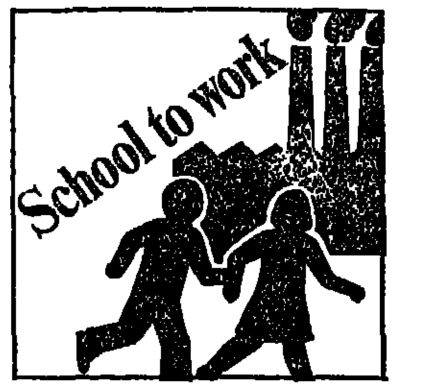
Robin Wakinshaw, the assistant education officer in charge of youth work, says: "The youth service and in particular the voluntary organizations, were afraid that they would lose their identity in an adult-dominated community approach. We had to persuade both them and the adult groups that bringing the young into the community doesn't mean that they either disappear or dinsrupt what is already going on.

In the course of the debate, groups in some localities started to make their own moves towards a joint community service: at Huish Episcopi, a village near Taunton, the school governors asked that the youth wing of the school should become a community wing, and that the tutor and the area's youth officer should have a responsibility for community education.

Last spring, a working party of the education committee put forward proposals for the new community education structure in a consultative document which triggered off a further nine months of debate. Meetings often vigorously argumentative, were held with more than 50 groups from adult education, the youth service, schools, and district councils. In the end some of the groups remained unshakeably opposed to the proposals, although a large majority agreed with them.

Under the plan, new area administrations coinciding with district council boundaries will run the county's youth service and adult education jointly. The area FE principals and youth officers will make way for an area community education officer and an assistant, who will be responsible both to local school governors and the local youth committee. They will be expected to find out what the community wants and to help provide it, working closely with district councils.

In approving the plan, the education committee has decided to demonstrate that it means what it says about being flexible and letting communities move at their own pace. It has agreed to put off the introduction of the new structure in the Yeovil area, where there is considerable opposition to it.



Inner city teachers and youth workers see themselves in the front line in the battle against deprivation and teenage unemployment, a view that the Government backs with urban aid and allowances in the rate support grant.

But is it all that idyllic for young people down in Britain's broad acres? MARK JACKSON has been taking a brief rural ride in the South West. Here he reports on how youth is faring far away from the city streets.

'A boring green wasteland . . .'

Somerset is still Zummerzet, despite the M5 motorway, local government reorganization, and the cultural leavening of the television age. A verdant haven for the old, it can be a boring green wasteland for the restless teenager without a car.

Last month the county's education and cultural services committee took a policy decision which assumes that the best hope for the young is to get together with their elders. In deciding to push ahead with the integration of youth services and adult education, the committee recognizes that the key problem of rural youth is not alienation but isolation.

The problem exists in pockets throughout other English counties, wherever branch line and bus route closures have left those who are too young to drive marooned in village backwaters along with the very old and the poor.

But in Somerset it is a county-wide situation which governs the authority's approach to youth work.

Neighbouring Devon and Dorset both have big seaside resorts and former county boroughs to provide focal points for entertainment, communications, and change. Peter Walker's reorganization handed over Somerset's one county borough, Bath, to Avon's corporate management, together with the county's only sizable seaside resort, Weston-super-Mare. It left Somerset with nearly a million acres of cow country, one town of 40,000 inhabitants and only three others with as much as half that number, so that most of the 400,000 population is scattered among villages and hamlets.

At national conferences Somerset's youth staff feel their own sense of isolation when colleagues from the big cities agonize over the difficulties of providing an attractive alternative to commercial discos and bars which, they say, rip off the footloose young. Outside Taunton, apart from a few cinemas and bingo halls in the smaller towns, the commercial entertainment is the pub, available to the under-18s only where the landlord and the village bobby are prepared to conspire in a rural slurring of the law.

The difficulty is not in persuading the youngsters to use what the youth service has to offer: it is almost entirely one of providing enough facilities where they can get at them. Michael Sharp, the deputy chief education officer for further education, says that the youth service does not have to worry much about whether it should concentrate on disadvantaged groups or try to spread its resources over all the young.

"You can say that being young here in itself implies a measure of social deprivation", he explains. "There is no real question of a youth revolt, or of the young setting themselves apart in a self-conscious youth culture. In the main the adults control the key facilities: transport, the pubs, the village halls, school premises, and sports facilities. The need is for young people to be accepted fully as part of the community."

Thursday night is youth night in the village hall

Curry Rivel used to be called the richest living in England. A village of 2,000 souls on the road from Taunton to a place few people have heard of, it lived for centuries on the patronage of fashionable landowners down between the London seasons.

The village hall is a fairly sizeable crumb from a rich man's table, built and endowed by a private benefactor. Local trustees control its use. Thursday night is youth night, as distinguished from the evenings when adult badminton or bingo make the rafters ring.

The youth service pays £5.50 to hire the hall, bringing its own pop records, board games, and rented amusement machines. Three paid part-timers, all with teaching or other experience in urban areas, run the club, marvelling at how easily youngsters from Curry and three smaller villages around are contented. Robin Wakinshaw looked around the hangar-like main hall, used by the local school during the day, and said: "It's really just a covered-in street."

He meant that the kids were doing much what young people would do on the streets or in the backrooms of his own native South Shields: sitting around chatting in groups, playing cards, draughts, or darts.

District youth leader Ray Holland says that the youth service would like to be able to use the hall a great deal more, but has no alternative but to be grateful for the present arrangement.

His part-time colleague, Roy Stanford, reckons that kids have a better time, on the whole, in Birmingham. "They're trapped here, with virtually nothing for them.

Wellington is a market town seven miles from Taunton. The Court Fields County comprehensive on its outskirts prides itself on respectable academic standards, and has taken time to get used to the idea of a youth club on the campus, open to the ex-pupils who left at 16.

On Friday night they were unwelcome even at the youth wing. It is the night when the club is reserved for the under-16s. While, inside the new single-storey building, pubescent girls and sweet chewing fourth-year boys rocked to the call of a deafening disco, a group of the older lads and their girl friends hung about disconsolately outside.

Juliet Megee, the 27-year-old youth tutor, said unhappily: "I find it terribly difficult not to let them come in. There is nothing else for them, or they wouldn't be here." But the youth wing has to run its age-segregated session once a week to meet the fears of some parents that association with the older teenagers will endanger their daughters' virtue or lead their sons into bad habits."

The group chatting sporadically outside did not look particularly amorous or delinquent. At 10 o'clock, when their younger brothers and sisters came cheerfully out to greet them, they went off quietly with the rest.

Top: Darts a big attraction on youth club night. Bottom: Woodwork training on Bruce Bond's work experience course.

No pool's too big for Rutherford to filter.

Filters for private pools. Filters for the largest hotel and municipal pools.

Over the years Rutherford, who make pools, too, have developed a range of filters that are exported now over half the world.

If you think the pool filter (and after service) is as important as we do, you'll seriously consider Rutherford.

Write for details of all our equipment and chemicals.

Rutherford
THE POOL PEOPLE
BATTLE SUSSEX ■ BATTLE 2246
Showground "Swimming Pools"

FREE PREVIEW OF A-V PROGRAMMES ON
Statistics, Computing Operational Research
For a descriptive brochure and reply-paid preview form send this coupon to
PRISMATRON PRODUCTIONS LTD,
34 Cricklewood Broadway,
London NW2 3ET. 01-450 6272

Please send me your brochure and reply-paid preview form
NAME (PRINT)
ADDRESS

Wanted: more jobs

In whatever ways the rural young are missing out, they are sharing in the great experience of their generation—the new and growing fear of unemployment.

A county depending largely on agriculture and on diverse small specialist crafts and industries is not as vulnerable as the great industrial regions to the short-term crises of the economy. But jobs that do go as firms contract or close, or learn to do with fewer workers, are not easily replaced in better days.

Somerset had 600 under 18s, most of them school leavers out of work last September: about 140 of them have since found work, and another 100 or so have places on various government training courses or schemes. In terms of relative numbers, the current unemployment situation is a good deal better than in most cities—but the long-term prospects are possibly more disquieting.

Frank Robinson, the education officer for careers, says that structural youth unemployment, the permanent shortage of jobs for young workers which economists are beginning to believe is built into advanced capitalist economies, is likely to affect areas like his own particularly badly.

The same isolation which hits the social life of country youngsters makes it difficult or impossible to take jobs further afield when there are none left in their own locality, he says. And the county as a whole, with no particular advantages in raw materials, communications, or major pools of skilled labour, will find it very difficult to persuade new enterprises to set up in the places where the young people are.

It means, Mr Robinson and his colleagues say, that rural school leavers need as much help and preparation to improve their chances of getting and keeping jobs as do city youngsters. And because a young worker's reputation quickly spreads in districts where firms are few and employers tend to know each other, it is particularly important that he should be equipped to give the right impression from the very first.

How a country community copes with its unemployable

Down in Taunton Bruce Bond is busy reducing the supply of what others might call the village idiots.

Country communities do not often bother with diagnostic niceties: the slow witted and those whose behaviour does not match the accepted norms risk being written off as not right in the head. With jobs increasingly hard to get for everyone, the products of the ESN schools and of child guidance may face a lifetime of pauperdom or domestic drudgery.

Carol, Charles, Jean, Alice . . (these are not their real names) all left special schools last summer, the educational system having done, apparently, all for them that it could. None of them knew how to get a bus, or use a telephone. They had no idea of how to start looking for a job, or what sort of work they might possibly be able to do. Everyone assumed that social security was their best bet.

There are still a lot of things that Carol, brain-damaged in an accident at the age of three, cannot do, particularly those that involve much in the way of logic or decisions. But she can now assemble a particular component used in a military night sight, a fiddly bit of very precise manipulation.

Charles would strike anyone as very slow; but so would the way a photographic glazing drum moves round. The prints have to be lined up with finicky care and watched painstakingly: Charles is proud and happy to look after them, and shows no trace of the boredom or irritation that makes most people botch the job.

Nobody watching Jean at work behind the cafeteria counter would think of her as anything but a deft and competent worker . . . unless, of course, they had learnt already to regard her as ESN and unemployable. Alan, another ESN, is learning carpentry and is in line for an apprenticeship in the building trade.

All four owe their changed life prospects to Bruce Bond, a 29-year-old former teacher in special education, the Somerset education department which employs him, and as least as much to the creative compassion of the students at Somerset College of Art and Technology. In the autumn of 1974 the governors of one of the local schools asked the authority to see it it could arrange some sort of course to help handicapped school leavers whose disabilities—physical or behavioural—would make it difficult for them to find work.

The careers service thought it would be a good idea, but by the time a scheme for a work preparation course had been worked out, it was overtaken by the economic recession. Although the recession made the plight of the handicapped leavers more critical, it also made it virtually impossible for the authority to provide the resources. With more ordinary school leavers staying on for further education courses, there was not even accommodation for the special course.

The following autumn, hoping to launch a pilot course at the turn of the year, the careers service asked the Training Services Agency, eager patron of many kinds of new further education training courses, if it would help. The reply, which arrived after the course was due to begin, refused money but offered course materials; an offer which subsequently turned out to mean only advice, which the careers service was not soliciting.

Bruce Bond was prepared to run the course without equipment or furniture, or any kind of budget, counting on being able to scrounge essential materials in one way or another. The students' union solved the accommodation problem by offering to sacrifice half their games room temporarily, and the first course began in September.

Ten school leavers are on the course, chosen from a batch recommended by heads, educational psychologists, and careers officers. They are able to draw social security benefits and the authority pays their travel costs.

The course syllabus contains most of what is coming to be called vocational preparation—coaching in practical living skills including shopping and using public transport, familiarization with the key aspects of working life—job hunting, safety, industrial discipline, and trade unions; and, where necessary, remedial literacy and numeracy; it also deals with personal relationships and social behaviour. But a major part of the time is spent providing practical experience of work—not by sending the students out to firms, but by bringing the work into the college.

The students are set to work on various simple industrial processes, first as part of diagnosing the abilities and weaknesses, and then as exercises in concentration and stamina: afterwards they go on to various departments of the college, learning how the adults on the staff work. Sometimes, like Jean and Alan, they end up receiving a specific craft training, either on a normal course or in some part of the college administration; or like Carol, they may show particular aptitude for one of the jobs set them originally as exercises.

The course is open-ended, although Bruce Bond expects that by the end of six months students are likely to be almost ready to go to work, if they are ever going to be employable at all. With a waiting list, and no resources to expand the capacity of the course, he says, it would be wrong either to keep on students indefinitely or to tolerate absenteeism or half-heartedness. "If they can't learn to take this seriously, there is not much chance that they'll be able to hold down a job. I tell them we're not going to be mucked about."

Store's counter argument for training

Taunton's only big independently owned department store, Hatcher's, has to fight hard against the retail chains to survive. But it closes every Tuesday morning so that the managing director can lead a short training session for its 170 staff.

The store has done some sort of training for its 201 years' existence: indeed, in the last century Miss Hatcher's Young Ladies lived on the premises and were schooled to rigid standards of deportment and morality. But it was the arrival of industrial training legislation and the Distributive Industry Training Board in the mid-sixties that prompted the management to establish a modern planned training programme.

Since then all the store's buyers as well as its senior management have qualified as instructors on training board courses: between them they cover the needs of the shop floor staff, the administration, and themselves.

Three years ago, with life getting rough in the high streets, Hatcher's management thought they could use the Tuesday morning better taking money. In February last year they decided that had been a mistake, and reinstated the training sessions.

The training officer, Mrs Jean Larn, says: "It was a straightforward commercial decision. Performance was falling off, and it was costing us money. People were getting sloppy about accounting procedures and credit checks, and the selling staff were not all giving the standard of service that we consider vital for our survival.

"I think that we were really glad to have it demonstrated to us that training wasn't a luxury." But the imperatives of competition can hardly account for Hatcher's readiness to cooperate enthusiastically in work experience schemes for the town's school pupils and leavers. Over the past year the store has given a succession of 15-year-olds from a local secondary a week each of carefully supervised work.

Mrs Larn says that the management feels that it has a stake in the community and that it must do what it can to help local young people prepare for an increasingly demanding adult world. She and her colleagues enjoy their presence in the store: they are for the most part, she says, "wonderful kids", and often likely material for later recruitment.

The rules of the education department's work experience scheme, which insures the pupils and places a considerable administrative load on the school as well as the careers service, forbid payment; but firms are allowed to help with out-of-pocket expenses, and Mrs Larn slips each youngster a fiver on the last day — "because it makes them feel appreciated".

In addition, the store has two jobless youngsters for six months under the Manpower Services Commission work experience scheme—an 18-year-old with respectable A levels who is attached to the accounts department, and a 17-year-old with some O levels who is waiting to join the forces. Hatcher's is ready, on the basis of its experience, to take more of them.

What Mrs Larn says is not on as far as her company is concerned is the new unified vocational preparation scheme, which would mean sending off young employees on three month courses in return for a £10-a-week government grant towards their wages. "That would cover less than half the cost of employing staff in their place. With competition the way it is, we simply cannot afford to volunteer to take on that sort of burden."

Mrs Larn believes that sort of thing should be done in the schools, which should make teaching more relevant to the problems of adult living and to work: although she doubts whether many teachers really understand what the ordinary working world is like. She would like to help change that by providing teachers, too, with work experience:

"I'd be glad to have a headmistress in the hairdressing department for a week or two", she says. "She really would learn a lot of very useful things". Mrs Larn does not want to see youngsters who are going to work behind counters encouraged to stay on at school longer than they must.

"Our girls need to be able to read and write well, to add up, and to have the right manner. A levels would simply give them ideas and make them restless".

BBC

Full details of programmes and publications next year are in your school now

You need the publications to use the service well

TRY TO ORDER IN MAY AND JUNE

You can help the member of staff who completes your school's BBC Order Form by notifying your requirements as quickly as possible

This year to keep prices down and ensure economic distribution, BBC Publications cannot guarantee delivery of autumn items ordered after 8 July, and regret that autumn items ordered after 29 July cannot be supplied. The BBC Order Form should be returned to BBC Publications, School Orders Section, 144 Bermondsey Street, London SE1 3TH.

To all teachers

BBC RADIO & TELEVISION FOR SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES

1977-8

TRAVEL

Add a little something extra to your ski tour next season

SKI·QUALITY

take the Professional Approach

SKI Travelaway

Before you book for 1977/8 you need to see our brochure

Our ski pointers show the way to a successful ski course:

- 'Surcharge safeguard' protects your tour cost.
- Direct jet flights with Laker Airways from Gatwick and Birmingham.
- Middle and low-season departures with large cash savings.
- Additional savings on low-season ski courses—only 80 members plus 9 free places required for your own aircraft.
- Only a 2-hour transfer from your arrival airport to resort.
- Two top Dolomite resorts—Tarvisio and Piancavallo.
- The best in Switzerland—Chateau D'oex.
- The Archetypical Austrian Skidorf—Kirchberg.
- A beautiful mountain in Bulgaria—Vitosha.
- Doorstep skiing in Romania—Predeal.
- Ski the French way and save money—Le Mont Dore.
- Small unit hotels with family atmosphere—excellent food.
- Only the best ski equipment and instruction.
- A really personal service from us.

Take the professional approach and contact Tony Cunningham or Bruce Harding on Hurstpierpoint (0273) 834393 or just return the coupon.

Operated under Laker Aircraft Consolidation Ltd. ATOL 527 BCD.

NAME

SCHOOL

ADDRESS

TELEPHONE

H & C TRAVELAWAY LTD
Norton Hse, 78 High St
Hurstpierpoint, Sx BN6 9RE

FOR YOUR 1977 SCHOOL JOURNEY CONTACT

NST

SCHOOL & GROUP TRAVEL SPECIALISTS
WHO AGAIN OFFER

GUARANTEED FIXED PRICES

On all tours featured in our 1977 brochure

NST guarantee positively no increases whatsoever on prices quoted in the brochure regardless of increases in cross-Channel rates, fuel, hotel rates or devaluation of the £

UK AND CONTINENTAL TOURS

BY BRITISH 'SCHOOLCOACH'

(The coach joins you at school, remains with you throughout the tour, and includes a coach excursion programme at no extra cost. Choose your own programme of visits from our recommended selection.)

NST are featuring over 150 attractive centres, for your selection, both Continental and UK destinations. If you have not yet received a copy of our 1977 brochure, we shall be pleased to forward a copy to you.

SPORTS TOURS

SOCCER RUGBY HOCKEY

arranged in

BELGIUM—FRANCE—GERMANY—HOLLAND—SWEDEN

WINTER 1977-78 SKI TOURS
BY BRITISH SCHOOL COACH
TO
AUSTRIA—FRANCE—SWITZERLAND
with
GUARANTEED FIXED PRICES

BOOKING CHARTS NOW OPEN FOR YOUR 1978 HOLIDAY

Write in for full details today to:
NST FREEPOST, 1 ALL HALLOWS ROAD, BISPHAM, BLACKPOOL, FY2 0BR (no stamp required). Telephone: 025 52525 (8 lines).

A radical experiment in local decision-taking is running into difficulties. Michael Binyon, North America correspondent, reports from California

RISE: grounded by finance

SACRAMENTO

The Reform in Secondary Education (RISE), the programme that the state Department of Education in California believes to be the biggest change in the organization of its secondary schools for many years, does not yet exist.

The multi-million dollar project to give local communities more say in the running of their schools was vetoed last year by Governor Jerry Brown, but for a year or so eight schools in the state have been working as though the reform had come into effect. The evidence from these pilot schools suggests that RISE will be exhilarating, expensive and exhausting.

Cubberly High School is a typical large school with a solid reputation serving a pleasant middle-income district about 40 miles south of San Francisco. Last July it applied for federal money available for innovations, said it wanted to try out the RISE ideas and began drawing up its proposals.

From the start Cubberly found it had taken on something rather revolutionary. The first requirement was to elect a site council. This consisted of four parents, four pupils, four teachers, the school principal and two others—who the principal decided should be from the school's non-teaching staff.

The election was very thorough with nominations, statements and ballots sent out to every home. Teachers elected teachers, parents elected parents and the pupils, opting to have one representative from each year, elected the pupils.

The task of the site council, according to the RISE programme, was to plan the philosophy of the school. That sounded rather grandiose, and indeed the council found the task daunting. Everyone had traditional ideas of the roles of teachers, parents and pupils: the idea that each member of the council had an equal vote and each could question the fundamental principles on which the school was run seemed novel.

The committee took two approaches, asking teachers how things could be improved in their departments, and asking themselves what should happen in the school that was not happening. They were careful to talk about RISE as a "renewal" rather than a "reform".

At the end of a term's work, the council was presented with several suggestions. One was for better teaching of reading, with better testing and small group instruction. Another, largely the brainchild of the parents, was for an alternative programme offering more traditional teaching to any pupils who wanted it.

This last suggestion is now being considered by the council. The idea is that parents and pupils could ask at the beginning of term to be assigned to classes where the style of teaching was "traditional" and structured. The council has already rejected an earlier suggestion for the physical separation of pupils wanting traditional teaching into an "academy" because this was thought to be divisive.

The coordinator of the pilot project said RISE, though similar in concept to the Early Childhood Education Programme now introduced in many California schools, was much more difficult to administer. "High schools are very different from elementary schools. They have different departments, each of which is more independent, and they have a more settled curriculum. It takes time to change things."

It could be asked whether this systematic review of a school's philosophy, which the RISE programme insists on, should not be held way. The trouble is this takes lot of time and planning and energy and money to pay for people's time. Governor Brown, in vetoing RISE throughout the state, said all schools should go through this exercise did not need extra money to do

A second important part of the proposed reform is the yearly provision of unattached funds for special projects that the school site committee thinks important for the school. Cubberly has already decided what it wants to spend the money on.

One thing is integrating art into the school curriculum. Another is developing a course in the study of the future, a relatively untried area of knowledge. It is interdisciplinary and involves the study of social and economic questions, trends and predictions and uses many of the techniques of history.

Future RISE projects may include what is called "competency-based education", establishing minimum standards for getting a graduation certificate, and opening up the curriculum to include multi-cultural relations and history studies of major ethnic groups. But all this must wait for discussion by the site committee next year.

The budget for the RISE pilot project was $50,000 this year. In the next two years it will be $100 a pupil in the middle school and $65 a pupil in the senior school—a total of $145,000.

But after that the future is uncertain. The pilot project is funded by Washington for only three years. Now that Governor Brown has vetoed the scheme for California, Cubberly may find that the effort and enthusiasm generated in the past year vanishes with the end of the experiment. "The big problem", the project coordinator said, "is what then?"

Innovator who ignored the call to Washington

SACRAMENTO

Dr Wilson Riles is probably one of the most influential education administrators in the United States. As California's Superintendent of Public Instruction he is responsible for education in America's largest, and in many ways trend-setting, state. He is closely identified with the successful reforms in elementary education and those proposed for secondary education. He is easily the best known black in the world of education.

Dr Riles has staked his formidable reputation on the success of the Early Childhood Education Programme and on the adoption of the ideas proposed in the Reform in Secondary Education (RISE) programme. It therefore came as a bitter blow to him when Governor Jerry Brown vetoed the RISE programme last year, a veto that led to considerable friction between two of California's most popular elected officials.

But Wilson Riles is not a man to be put off easily. He knows that, following a recent court judgment, the Governor must introduce some widespread reforms into the system of local financing of education in California. And he knows that the Governor needs a major reform to his credit for re-election. Dr Riles is quietly confident, therefore, that he can get most of the ideas put back in the new package the Governor is drumming up support for.

To "manoeuvre" in the highly charged political atmosphere of Sacramento, the state capital, requires experience, and a firm purpose. Dr Riles has both. He began his career in the Department of Education in 1958 and was made associate superintendent in 1965, administering a compensatory education programme which became a model for similar programmes throughout America.

But his success in the 1970 election for Superintendent—the first time he had run for public office—was due to his insistence that the office must be used, as his slogan said, "For the Children". His predecessor, a flamboyant right-winger, had spent too long in the headlines and too little time in the schools, it was widely perceived, on unedifying campaigns such as trying to revoke the certification of teachers who changed sex.

With his reforms still uncompleted, last December he was forced to make a cruel choice. President-elect Carter wanted him in the Government: as a widely respected black educator, he was an obvious choice, and had been among the president's early advisers in Plains.

But Riles wanted to finish his work in California. He knew that if he went the reforms might get bogged down. He also believes there should be a separate Department of Education in Washington, and this Carter campaign promise has so far not come much closer to reality. So he turned down a post.

A large man with a big laugh, his concerns and pronouncements have remained in line with his campaign slogan, "For the Children": a current preoccupation is the high level of violence and the encouragement television gives this.

Riles: "For the Children".

Bussing is another matter that Riles believes must be considered from the child's point of view. Does it work? Does it make for better education, happier classes? Committed as he is to equal opportunity for blacks, the handicapped and all minorities, Riles does not believe bussing the be-all and end-all.

As he says, a teacher who does not want to be where he is will not teach well, and a pupil who feels uneasy in class will not learn much. Bussing must not be rejected. But other schemes—"magnet schools", for example—can sometimes speed up integration more effectively.

New education chief starts bureaucracy shakeup

WASHINGTON

A thorough reorganization of the Office of Education is to be put into effect immediately by the new Commissioner, Dr Ernest Boyer.

Some 26 staff offices which formerly all reported directly to him have been regrouped and simplified, leaving only seven directly responsible to the Commissioner.

At the same time all "affirmative action" programmes aimed at encouraging opportunities for racial minority groups, women and the handicapped have been brought together in a single office to emphasize the government's commitment to this.

Dr Boyer said nothing that was being done would stand in the way of any future separation of the Office of Education from the Department of Health, Education and Welfare if President Carter decided to create a separate Department of Education.

But for the moment the changes were aimed at concentrating on the three top priorities, which, he said were, in order: access—promoting equality of opportunity for women, minorities, the elderly, handicapped and other historically by-passed groups; excellence—the improvement of reading and writing and a strengthening of the teaching of basic skills in America; and new directions—looking at the connexions between schools and the home, work, cultural institutions and community groups.

est Germany

Inconclusive' migrant anguage experiment

David Dungworth

Four years ago the Bavarian Ministry of Education, with the support of the Federal Ministry for Education and Science, embarked on a language-teaching experiment for immigrant children. An interim report has now been published by the State Institute for Educational Research and Educational Planning in Munich, which is responsible for the design and supervision of the project.

Underlying most of the problems faced by immigrant children is their poor command of the German language. This is the main reason why between 55 and 60 per cent fail to obtain a secondary modern school-leaving certificate, the basic requirement for them to proceed to vocational training.

The aim of the Bavarian experiment is to provide a bi-cultural, bilingual education which will enable foreign children to obtain the school qualifications necessary for them to take up apprenticeships or employment in the Federal Republic and to give them enough knowledge of their native language and customs for them to return to their country of origin if they want to.

An essential feature of the scheme is that the native language is the medium of instruction for academic subjects during the early years with German having the status of a second language. For those pupils who go on to take school-leaving examinations German will replace English as the compulsory foreign language.

German occupies an increasing part of the curriculum in later years. In the first and second years of primary school, six and seven year olds receive 23 hours of instruction a week in their native language and five hours of German. In the following two years the German component is increased to eight hours a week. At secondary level the proportions are 20 hours in the native language and 12 hours German for the first two years and 10 and 20 hours respectively during the final three years of compulsory schooling.

Experimental classes may be formed in state schools when there are a minimum of 25 pupils who speak the same foreign language. They join the same groups as German children for subjects in which the language of instruction is less important, such as art, domestic science, handicraft, music and physical education. Provided his German is good enough a foreign child may transfer to a normal class at any time at the request of his parents.

The number of special language classes has expanded from 81 in 1973-74 to 318 in the current school year and they now accommodate 10,457 of Bavaria's 37,442 immigrant children. They are popular with the pupils themselves because they remove the pressure for attendance in the afternoons and at weekends at native language classes organized by the consulates of the countries from which the vast majority of West Germany's "guest workers" come, Turkey, Greece, Italy and Yugoslavia.

One of their positive contributions has been to promote contact between the school and the home as the parents of children in the experimental classes visit form teachers more than twice as frequently as the normal average.

The proportion of pupils who have to repeat a school year is slightly lower than in conventional classes. So is the number of legitimate absences from school, while the truancy rate is markedly lower.

No significant difference has been detected between pupils in experimental classes and those in normal classes as regards their command of German. Since one would expect the latter to be more proficient because they are among German children throughout the school day, more rigorous investigations are to be carried out.

On the debit side the report expresses concern that the division into separate classes for academic subjects reduces the amount of contact between German and foreign pupils. It therefore falls short of the ideal of full social integration for immigrant pupils called for by the Conference of *Länder* Education Ministers.

The Bavarian project is intended to overcome the criticism that most of West Germany's immigrant children emerge from school "half-educated in two languages". Final judgment on its success will be reserved until it is seen how many of those from the new classes gain entrance to intermediate or grammar schools or at least a secondary modern school leaving certificate.

Muslims to set up world education centre

This month's First World Conference on Muslim Education (*TES*, April 1) in Mecca asked Muslim governments to order the closure of Christian missionary schools operating in their countries and appealed to Muslim parents not to send their children to such schools.

The conference, held under the auspices of King Abdul Aziz University, Mecca, and attended by 210 educationists from throughout the Muslim world, was called to draw up a programme to re-create the Islamic system of learning.

It was argued that the spread of western education and values was leading to a breakdown of identity in the Muslim world.

The conference called for the setting up of a World Centre for Muslim Education which would "plan an educational policy that is based on Islamic outlook and that derives its principles from Islamic sources, together with providing detailed curricula for various subjects as well as preparing textbooks suitable for the various levels of education from kindergarten to university".

The conference also resolved that until the centre is established the organizing committee of the conference should stay in existence to monitor progress.

Australia

Big protests over spending freeze

from William Purvis

SYDNEY

After the success of a day of national protest last week teachers throughout Australia are planning to maintain their campaign for more education funds.

Protest meetings in all state capitals and some large regional centres attracted about 4,000 teachers.

The theme of the protest was a call for the federal government to break its freeze on education spending and pledge increased funds in the forthcoming budget.

The federal government will be sending its guidelines to the Schools Commission at the end of this month. The most important item will be the financial limits imposed on the commission—the limits within which it will have to operate for the next year.

If those limits are unsatisfactory to the teachers they will intensify their campaign.

If some of the reports coming from Canberra are accurate the teachers could be in for a long, hard campaign. Senator John Carrick, Education Minister, is said to be fighting a hard battle in Cabinet to maintain the level of spending on education.

The federal Treasurer, Mr Lynch, backed by the Treasury, is reported to be demanding substantial cuts in some areas of expenditure, including education, health and welfare.

Meanwhile, in a joint statement the Australian Teachers' Federation, the Technical and Further Education Teachers' Association and the Council of State School Organizations has noted with concern that the Minister has failed to clarify the government's intentions on future education funding.

France

English teaching may be 'downgraded'

from Mark Webster

PARIS

The Education Ministry is launching a new drive on the near-monopoly of the English language in French schools.

At present, 84 per cent of children learning either one or two foreign languages choose English. Its nearest rival is German, which is chosen by 19 per cent. Despite considerable efforts by successive Education Ministers, Italian and Spanish have both lost ground.

M René Haby, the Education Minister, now proposes to encourage the teaching of minor languages by releasing more funds. But he has kept the requirement that at least 15 children are necessary to justify opening a class for a second language of English or German, and a minimum of eight for other languages.

His anxiety stems from the phenomenal growth in secondary school students choosing English as their first foreign language.

In 1958, out of 856,000 children choosing their first language, 76 per cent chose English, 19 per cent German, 4 per cent Spanish and 1 per cent Italian. For 1975-76, the number of children doing a first foreign language had risen to 4,470,000, of whom 81 per cent chose English and 16 per cent German, while the other two were almost wiped off the language teaching map, with 2.7 per cent learning Spanish and 0.3 per cent learning Italian.

Part of the problem is the inconsistent attitude of the Ministry of Education. In 1965, M Christian Souchet created a course leading to a *baccalauréat* in three foreign languages which favoured the less popular languages. Then, in 1970, the Ministry created the option of dropping a second foreign language in favour of a "reinforced" course in the first language, doubling the hours of classes from three to six.

Such a scheme was bound to favour English as the most popular first language and it provoked an outcry from university students, who were afraid such an action would limit the number of teaching posts.

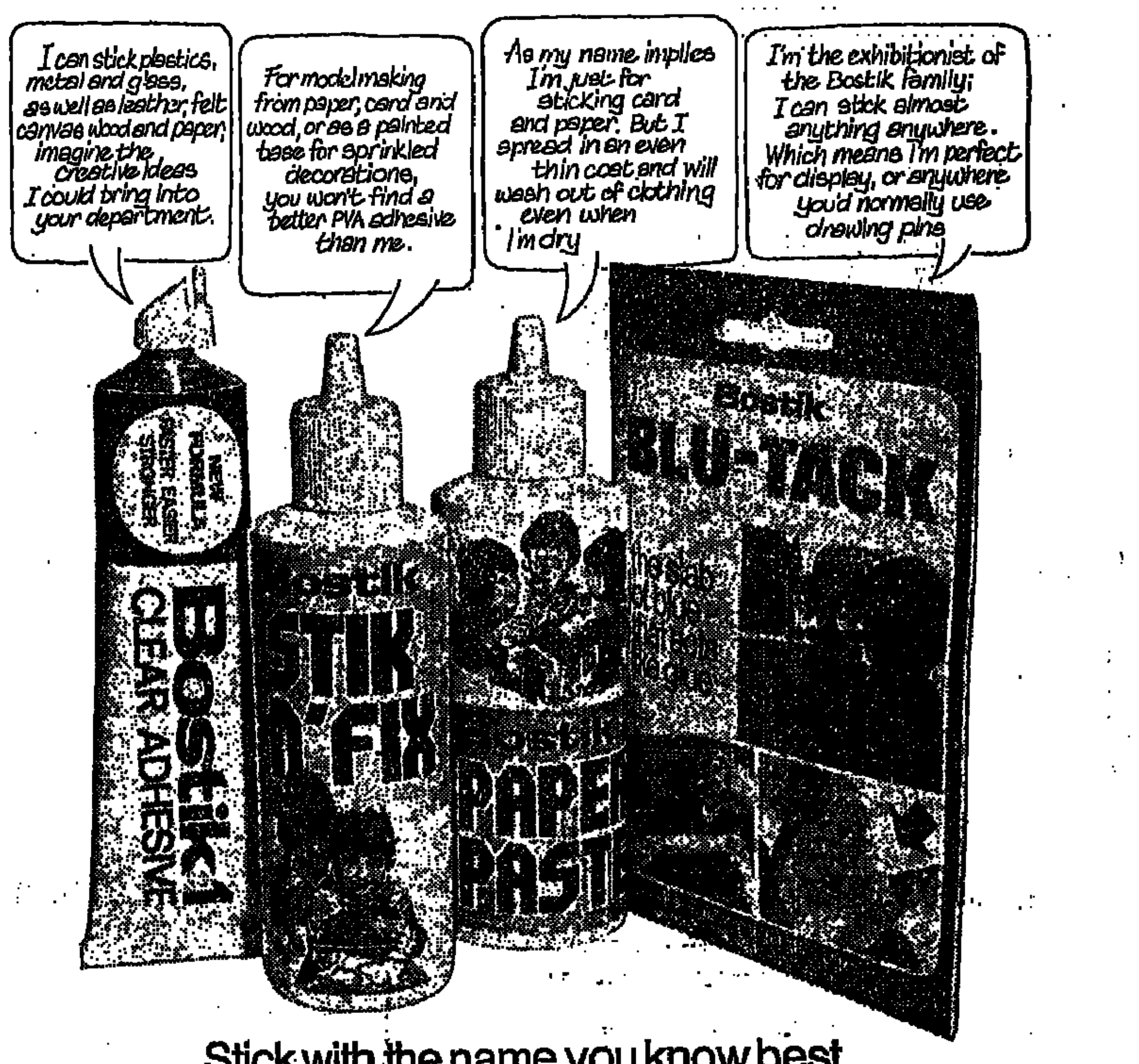
Following a protracted series of strikes M Souchet promised the introduction of a "scholastic chart" which would ensure that at least five foreign languages (English, German, Spanish, Italian and Russian) were available in every secondary school from the first year. It has never become a reality because of administrative difficulties in the schools and the lack of cash in the Ministry.

Nor will the language crusade get a great deal of support from M Haby, because he is not convinced of the merits of learning a second foreign language when only one in 10 children ever put their first foreign language to any real use. Nonetheless, he is eager to make sure that English does not get a total monopoly.

M Haby is also keen to see greater emphasis on the teaching of such languages as Portuguese, because of the large number of immigrant children, and on Arabic because of its potential as a commercial language.

M Haby does not have an ally in President Giscard d'Estaing, who says openly that in his conversations with the German Chancellor, Helmut Schmidt, he uses English.

A few words from Bostik on creative expression


I can stick plastics, metal and glass, as well as leather, felt canvas wood and paper; imagine the creative ideas I could bring into your department.
For model making from paper, card and wood, or as a painted base for sprinkled decorations, you won't find a better PVA adhesive than me.
As my name implies I'm just for sticking card and paper. But I spread in an even thin coat and will wash out of clothing even when I'm dry
I'm the exhibitionist of the Bostik family; I can stick almost anything anywhere. Which means I'm perfect for display, or anywhere you'd normally use drawing pins
Bostik 1 CLEAR ADHESIVE
Bostik STIK 'N' FIX
Bostik PAPER PASTE
Bostik BLU-TACK

Stick with the name you know best

Bostik

Bostik Ltd., Consumer Products Division, Leicester, LE4 6BW

COURSES

UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER
Department of Education

ADVANCED COURSES FOR TEACHERS 1977-78

The following one-year, full-time courses, mainly intended for experienced teachers, are offered in the session beginning September, 1977. Teachers employed by local education authorities may be eligible for secondment on salary. Certain of the MEd courses are also offered as part-time courses extending over a longer period. By arrangement with the Department, students may be able to undertake some sections of part-time courses by either day-release or on one form of full-time study.

1. Degree of M.Ed.

Applications will be considered from (a) graduates and (b) non-graduate qualified teachers holding an appropriate advanced diploma for the following full-time (FT) and part-time (PT) programmes:—
Aesthetic Education (FT)
Education of Maladjusted Children (FT and PT)
Educational Sciences (FT)
(Studies in educational psychology, sociology and social psychology of education)
Foreign Language Learning (FT)
History of English Education (FT)
Organization and Planning of Education (FT)
(Economic, comparative and administrative studies of education)
Primary Education (PT)
Sociology of Education (FT)
(Opportunities are also available to take the degree by research and the presentation of a thesis (FT and PT)

2. Diploma in Advanced Study in Education

Applications are invited from experienced teachers (graduates and non-graduates). Students make their own choice from a range of disciplinary and professional options, eg, psychological foundations, sociological foundations, philosophical foundations, institutional foundations, secondary education (curriculum development), reading.

Further details of the above courses, and the relevant application forms, are obtainable by completing the coupon below and sending it to the Department. Applications are returnable as soon as possible.

To: The Secretary, Department of Education
The University, Manchester M13 9PL

I wish to receive further information (including an application form) for the following courses:
(please tick as appropriate)
Degree of MEd ☐
Diploma in Advanced Study in Education ☐
Name..
Address..
....
....

THE TAVISTOCK CLINIC
in conjunction with
THE TAVISTOCK INSTITUTE OF HUMAN RELATIONS
SCHOOL OF FAMILY PSYCHIATRY AND COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH

Course in the Psychological Aspects in the Treatment of Severe Reading Disability

Commencing October, 1977.

This course of weekly seminars is arranged for teachers of children with severe reading disability. The seminars will be based on the experience of the participants who will each be asked to give one or two detailed accounts of a lesson with their pupil(s). The focus will be on the inter-relationship between child, teacher and teaching method.

Fees: £120.00 including a registration fee of £10.00.

Further details and application forms are available from:
The Executive Officer (Training), The Tavistock Centre, 120 Belsize Lane, London NW3 5BA.

EXPERT HOME TUITION FOR
G·C·E
and professional examinations (Accountancy, Banking, Civil Service, Law, Local Government, Marketing, Secretaryship).

Our exclusive methods of Home Study have brought over 295,000 examination successes, many first places. As every course is complete in itself no textbooks are required.

FREE 100-PAGE BOOK
Send now for a free copy of "Your Career", packed with vital facts on a successful career.

THE RAPID RESULTS COLLEGE
DEPT HF6 TUITION HOUSE
London SW19 4DS Tel. 01-947 7272
24-hour Recording Service 01-946 1102
(prospectus only)
Accredited by the Council for the Accreditation of Correspondence Colleges

Wolsey Hall founded in 1894 offers individual instruction by qualified tutors in the comfort of your own home for London University external
Degrees
as well as a wide range of
G.C.E. and Professional Courses
Write to the Principal, Wyndham Milligan, M.B.E., T.D., M.A. at the address below for a free prospectus, giving details of all courses and introducing the expert tutorial team at Wolsey Hall who will personally assist your studies.
Accredited CACC
Member ABCC
Founded 1894
Wolsey Hall
Dept. HD1, Wolsey Hall, Oxford OX2 6PR.
Tel: (0865) 54231 (24 hours)

LETTERS

Blame it all on apathy

Sir,—I have been interested to read in the Great Debate of the reasons for the falling standards in education. The reasons seem to centre around an inability on the part of educationists to agree on the best system of education. Should it be formal or progressive? Should it be streamed or mixed ability? Should it be grammar or comprehensive?

I may be naive, but I firmly believe that the system employed is secondary to the commitment of the people implementing it. Having recently finished teaching in a middle school, I think, from my experiences there, that the most insidious force at work in education today is the number of teachers, at both top and bottom, who are neither actively interested in nor in the least enthusiastic for children or teaching.

A typical day in my former school consisted of an assembly from the head, read from a book in a detached monotone, lessons conducted in splendid isolation, untroubled by either headteacher or interested colleague, break time in the staff room marked by the usual complaints about children's behaviour. The afternoon was much the same, highlighted by a "Le Mans" getaway from the staff car park.

I do not pretend that what I have outlined is typical of a great many schools, but I believe it is symptomatic of what is wrong in education. One of the important factors in a teacher's make-up is the warmth for and understanding of the children and their needs. The system only provides the framework within which this operates. Likewise, if teachers should care for the children, they should care for each other.

They should be willing to learn from one another, be interested in what others are doing, they should be constantly and positively taking stock of the total school situation. The reality, as I experienced it, was a staff who rarely spoke of matters educational (the most heated exchange in a staff meeting came in a discussion of holiday dates).

Any members of staff who did comment on the complacency were conveniently labelled unprofessional. That, of course, means by all means contemplate what is wrong, but on no account ever express it. Negativity was the watchword. The message for all was quite clear: keep your head firmly immersed in the sand.

I point the finger at the complacent, those who are in teaching for sheer convenience, those who revel in their unaccountability both to their fellows and, more important, to themselves. For, while the teachers who openly champion the different causes are constantly pilloried for their inability to agree despite their professional concern, those teachers who neither think about nor, what is worse, care about the state of their school, let alone education in general, carry on dispensing their apathy, indifference, and cynicism with disastrous consequences to child, school, and education alike.

NAME AND ADDRESS SUPPLIED.

Faraday: well done, lass!

Sir,—Thank you, BBC, and thank you very warmly, Faraday School, for giving the public its first truthful glimpse of the comprehensive millennium in full swing. My own school is just like that: often worse and more frightening. The pity is that the bravery of the staff shown in the film is not likely to be repeated.

The silly comments in some of the letters you published will see to that, silly comments about the whereabouts of heads of department, for instance. Where should they be but teaching some probably equally revolting class, perhaps half a mile away?

Silly comments about inexperience, foreignness and sarcasm, too. Probationers have to go in at the deep end: there is no other end to go in.

The head of department is there too, giving his own version of gibbering helplessness. I know: I am one. All members of my department take their share of hell. If they didn't some would have too much for any human being to stand, and our breakdown record would be even worse than it is. Age and experience are factors to be discounted except where their possessors are also large, powerful and aggressive. I am, thank God.

As for the sarcastic young teacher: well done, lass! At least she will survive. That is number one priority, and no one should be allowed to try and talk her out of it. Nor should comprehensive reorganization be allowed to wriggle off the hook. My own foul school is an amalgam of several sec. mods. and a grammar, all good. That seems to be the common pattern.

D. M. T. JONES,
134 Earlham Green Lane, Norwich.

Sir,—Most of us are by now heartily sick of all the talk about "that Panorama programme". I certainly do not wish to continue the debate on whether it was balanced or prejudiced, whether it was timed to be produced at the same time as the Black Paper. These seem to me irrelevant in relation to one major issue which I have not, so far, seen debated.

What is the effect of showing to millions of viewers young men and women in their boredom and truculence and rudeness—not on the viewers but on the actors. Has the experience of the glare of publicity on the child participants helped them or damaged them? Are they proud of their camera image or ashamed or indifferent?

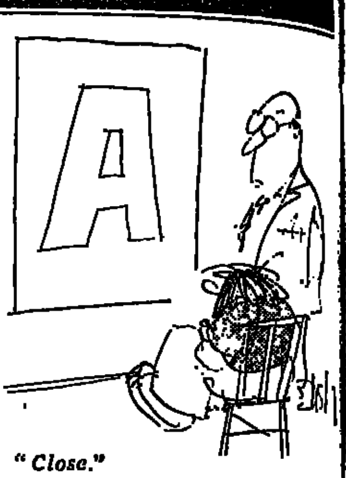
I find it difficult to imagine that the experience could be of value to most of them. I do not believe they can have remained indifferent. Exposure to publicity even for achieving excellence in sport or music or chess or quiz programmes is a dangerous form of experience even for well-balanced and happy thirteen or fourteen-year-olds.

Before we venture further in experiments of this kind let us think hard and inquire widely into the short term and the long term effects of using specific young people, who are individuals, to appear to assume the role of the stereotype of their generation.

I have a feeling that this is playing with fire in an activity about which we know little.

These particular pupils were where they were under the compulsion of the law. What will their parents and their teachers think of all this in six months' or in six years' time?

F. C. A. CAMMAERTS,
Principal,
Rolle College,
Exmouth, Devon.



"Close."

L.e.a.s lax on workers' rights

Sir,—The efforts of Dr Eric Briault, now installed as a visiting professor at Sussex University, to increase awareness among educational administrators of new employment protection legislation is most welcome. This will reinforce the work of the Local Authorities Conditions of Service Advisory Board, which has emphasized the necessity of education and other services considering the policy issues.

However, your leading article, which stresses the risk of a bureaucracy becoming obsessed with staff welfare and relationships (April 8), might usefully have included some comment on the slowness of some authorities and their negotiating bodies in recognizing the new rights embodied in legislation such as the Employment Protection Act, the Trade Union and Labour Relations Act, and the Health and Safety at Work Act. There is evidence of some services regarding the new laws on the rights of employees in a surprisingly lax way.

Surely no reasonable employer, whether in private industry or local authority services, need worry unduly if they observe good practice and statutory rights. Written statements of particulars of employment, well drafted disciplinary rules, and grievance procedures ought to be the hallmark of a good authority.

I suspect that the new laws are exposing the very soggy and inefficient muddle which is feared to be threatened by new laws. The cosy powers of administrators that have prevailed in the past are being challenged not out of blind disregard for children, or to protect bad teachers and others in service, but to improve relationships and to define better how unions and employers can observe better employment standards.

MAURICE CORINA,
54 Orchard Place,
Blackmore, Essex.

Grist to the Post Office mill

Sir,—Cannot your advertisers be persuaded to reduce their reliance on printed forms of application? I much resent spending an extra 13p on every job I apply for—a recent advertisement solicited 200 replies for a Scale 1 post, or £26 entirely unnecessary income for the Post Office. It could even become part of the weeding-out process for candidates to have to provide information in a complete, concise and comprehensible form.

A. J. TURNER,
Otter Lodge,
Otter Lodge, Clifton-upon-Dunsmore.

Graeco-Roman roots for Europe's schoolmen

Sir,—In his article in your Extra on Muslim education, "In the Beginning was the Word" (April 2), James Dickie writes: "The first European universities sprang up in those countries adjacent to Islam: Italy and Spain"; he then lists the six earliest universities in those countries.

This ignores the University of Paris, whose charter dates from 1200, making it second in order after Bologna. The third Lateran Council, 1179, had ruled that every cathedral must provide a teacher to teach its clerics, and the University of Paris developed out of the Episcopal School of Paris with faculties of arts, canon law, medicine and theology.

He continues: "The *disputatio* and the scholastic method beloved of the schoolmen were part and parcel of the *madrasas*." True, but they were also part and parcel of the European tradition of education as handed down from the Graeco-Roman world.

The language of instruction was Latin, and it was Charlemagne's realization that scribes often did not understand their Latin originals which led him to call in foreign scholars. Chief of these was Alcuin of York, a sample of whose question and answer method may be found in the dialogue between Albinus (ie, Alcuin) and Pepin.

This tradition persisted in the West under teachers like Abelard (1079-1142). But we may certainly claim that there were Islamic influences, for example, in the tenth century when Gerbert, later Pope Sylvester II, studied Arabic books in Catalonia and when Amalfi encouraged scholarly discussions between Christians, Muslims and Jews.

It was such cooperation that brought a breath of fresh air into European education, just as the influx of Greek scholars from Byzantium later brought new ideas into Italy.

O. A. W. DILKE,
Head of Latin,
Leeds University.

LETTERS

Heads need more power...

Sir,—How sad that George Walker ("Share power, heads told", April 1) should be overwhelmed in his new headship by the independence and autonomy which is his Hertfordshire inheritance from John Newsom's pioneering vision.

His suggestion of l.e.a. agreed syllabuses, and advisory groups of teachers and employers for curriculum and evaluation, is a certain recipe for inhibiting the school-based curriculum innovation which will alone carry comprehensive schools into a new, coherent phase. The need is for the arts of leadership, not the mediocrities of committee bureaucracy.

In any case, the power of the head is more apparent than real, as Frank Musgrove pointed out some years ago. The head who comes the old *force majeure* a bit too often will soon get his come uppance in these participatory days—and rightly so. And if George Walker takes a look at his school's articles of government, he will find that ultimate responsibility for staff appointment and promotion lies not with him, as he claims, but with his governors.

It is arguable, indeed, that in curriculum and disciplinary matters heads need more, not less, power. If power without responsibility is harlotry, responsibility without power is impotence.

The kind of headship George Walker seeks already exists—in France and West Germany, where there is central control and all the apparatus of approved textbooks and reviewed contracts. But all the German heads and staff I have spoken to look longingly at the opportunities he is so eager to forfeit.

The idea of five-year contracts for heads is not new. Apart from the more obvious objections, the system would encourage heads to play safe and avoid long-term change; once again, curriculum development would suffer. American school superintendents contract for their services in this way, and simply float from one school board to another, making sure all the while of a stable base of political support. This is another suggestion which would bring no educational advantage, only needless upheaval and myopic management.

I am not suggesting that the present system is beyond improvement; only that George Walker has rather resoundingly missed the point. It was, after all, only a few short weeks ago that the DES told us the most important single factor in its 10 good schools was the headteacher. The next step is to recognize that heads are, at present, almost entirely lacking any pattern of advisory or consultancy help.

What heads need is not less power, but more school-focused assistance with whole curriculum planning and implementation. Then, far from finding his power an embarrassment, the newly appointed head would discover how valuable it was when used, paradoxically, as sparingly as possible in order to discharge his paramount responsibility for curriculum leadership and management.

MAURICE HOLT,
Clyst William House,
Plymtree, Cullompton,
Devon.

... until they fall out with staff

Sir,—Your correspondent, John L. Stibbs (April 8) sounds an excellent head and I recommend myself to his notice should one of his deputies feel the strain. However, would it not be possible for him to venture into the classroom if the timetable allowed his deputies to teach at different times from himself? The deputies could then gain valuable experience dealing with internecine staff while the head taught the pupils for which he was originally trained.

I wonder what advice your correspondent would proffer when the head falls out with staff who often have not the courage to face the conflict. Since October 20, 1976, the head of English at a school in the borough, without consultation or explanation from the head, has been forbidden to have direct access to the library ancillary, who for the previous five years was available for departmental typing and other duties.

Among other bugbears this has resulted in no English books being ordered this academic year since the head refuses to allow the ancillary who previously always did this, or the secretarial staff, to type the order. The head of English went to the deputy director of education on October 22, 1976, but the matter still remains unresolved, with the head presumably gaining some inner warmth at witnessing a major department inconvenienced. *Quis custodiet ipsos custodes?*

My revered guru, Len Cooper, certainly reemphasizes the crux not least since a large percentage of the actual paperwork done by senior colleagues, with equal or better competence, would be achieved by qualified ancillaries. The Peter principle remains of vital importance in schools and causes inexperienced teachers under pressure to teach inadequately while the experienced teachers enjoy administration.

I recognize the absolute need for faultless administration of our schools but plead that our colleagues who occupy the corridors of power, and who decide our fates, should use their powers to investigate thoroughly and disinterestedly what senior colleagues actually do with their hours outside the classroom and then to employ more ancillaries to do it under their direction. It is possible that better teaching and less internecine relationships would occur both inside and outside the classroom.

ERIC LINDSAY,
Ex-president, Havering NAS/UWT.

Life in the dead language yet

Sir,—An iota sub or ad-script to Elisabeth Henry's excellent letter, "Classics: no need to be apologetic" (April 1). The number of summer schools in Ancient Greek up and down the country, invariably oversubscribed, the flourishing adult evening classes in some areas (I think especially of the City Literary Institute, surely one of the most exciting places in the country), and the response which we have had over the past two years to our appeals for sixth forms and universities to test the trial material of the Joint Association of Classical Teachers' Greek course (let alone the entirely private raising of the money for the project in the first place), all suggest that there is an increasing interest in and demand for Ancient Greek among maturer students, and that teachers are determined to see that the demand is met.

We should not be complacent (and here follow a number of exhortations to roll up our noses, put our sleeves to the grindstone, and so on), but belabouring the inspectorate is a bit like flogging a sponge. Let teachers join JACT or their local classical associations (and schools associations) or start them up. There are a lot of ideas about, dying to be put into practice.

P. V. JONES,
Director,
Joint Association of
Classical Teachers Greek Project.

In triplicate

Sir,—While I have every sympathy for Miranda Corder (April 8) who changed schools three times in three years and spent three years reading and re-reading *Lord of the Flies*, she may have some compassion for the writer who, prewar spent 12 years in one school but nevertheless "did" the *Acts of the Apostles* three years in succession with three successive Scripture mistresses until finally released by the option of Scripture or Latin in the School Certificate.

MARY OLLIS
14 Highfield Road,
Hertford.

Sex change in the sixth?

Sir,—In her article, "Who is Liberated Now" (April 1), Maggie O'Connor rightly observes that little research has been done into "the way teachers of either sex interact with their pupils". However, I recall a footnote in a book by Professor Frank Musgrove which indicated that there was some evidence that girls with male teachers in the sixth form obtained better results than girls who were taught by women.

There are, of course, a number of possible interpretations of this data. Melanie Klein, I recall, expressed the view that opposite-sex teachers enabled pupils to sublimate their sexuality (a more scientific concept than "sexism") and use the energy freed for work.

On this view, one would look to further research to examine the hypothesis that women teachers promoted higher measurable achievement in sixth-form males than male teachers.

ANTHONY BRAZENDALE,
Middleton, Lancs.

Let's go down to the CEE again

Sir,—For too long, there was a gap in the sixth-form timetable. What could we offer to the increasing number of 16-plus students who wanted to stay on for an extra year, but could not respond to the narrow academic demands of the O level syllabus?

We struggled to plug the gaps, attempting to encourage them to improve CSE grades, or struggling to get them through the O level syllabus. Occasionally they would get the CSE Grade 1 they wanted, and, even more rarely, they could get an O level pass. For the rest, even more failure.

Then, three years ago, this unhappy situation changed, with the long awaited coming of the CEE. Here at last was the exam that both students and teachers wanted. It fulfilled all our needs and expectations. With CEE's broad-based, but searching syllabus, our students had the opportunity to extend their knowledge in ways never offered before, and to achieve a good qualification.

To our dismay, just as the exam was on the verge of being officially recognized it seems that it may be snatched away from us. What is to replace it? Are we to return to the old days, with teachers struggling to fit their "round peg" students into the "square hole" syllabus? What a deeply depressing thought.

We, therefore, exhort all teachers who feel as we do to join us in writing to Shirley Williams, insisting that she "Recognize the CEE".

C. D. HOWELL
JENNIFER BELLAMY
MIRELLA RUMA
CELIA REDKNAP
Heads of department in an ILEA secondary school.

Letters for publication should arrive by Tuesday morning at the latest. They should be as short as possible and should be written on one side of the paper only. The editor reserves the right to cut or amend them if necessary.

COURSES

The Open University

courses for teachers

In addition to degree studies, the Open University offers an increasing number of single home-based courses for teachers that provide valuable up-dating of knowledge and an opportunity to branch out into new fields. No formal entry qualifications are required. Most courses may be counted towards a degree, if you later become an undergraduate student.
Choose a course, post the coupon.

Twentieth Century Poetry 1910-1970 focusses on Hardy, Yeats, Eliot and Auden.
The Age of Revolutions 1775-1830 studies the dominant themes of the political, industrial and cultural revolutions.
English Urban History 1500-1780 uses the skills of the urban historian to study the changing shape and function of the community.
Modern Art from 1848 to the Present places the art of the period in the larger social context.
History of Mathematics examines the evolution of concepts and techniques and the role of mathematics in cultural history.
Science and Belief: From Copernicus to Darwin looks at the interaction between scientific and religious thought.
Science and the Rise of Technology since 1800 investigates the interaction of science and technology and its social consequences.
Curriculum Design and Development considers perspectives, design and innovation in the school curriculum.
Management in Education relates decision analysis, organisational and behavioural theory to problems in this field.
Earth's Physical Resources examines the question—are we running out of raw materials?
Methods of Educational Enquiry enables people in education to understand and evaluate research findings.
Statistics—An Interdisciplinary Approach is an introduction to applied statistical techniques and theory.
Technology for Teachers assists teachers to communicate an understanding of technology and its influence on society.
Biological Bases of Behaviour explores the origins of behaviour in the central nervous system.
Computing and Computers aids an understanding of the computer's role and uses.

Diploma in Reading Development
Four courses for teachers in all disciplines.
Reading Development. Learning to read, reading to learn. Improvement of standards at all ages and abilities.
Language and Learning. Language in education. Its nature, influence on social structure and effects on learning.
The Reading Curriculum and Advisory Role. Action research projects for application of theory to practice.
Reading and Individual Development Fourth component of the Diploma, available 1979.

PARENTHOOD COURSES
(open to anyone 16 and over)
Two short courses for parents—
'The First Years of Life'
'The Pre-School Child'
Further details available by returning the coupon. To:
The Associate Student Central Office,
The Open University,
P.O. Box 76, Milton Keynes MK7 6AN

To:— The Associate Student Central Office
The Open University, PO Box 76, Milton Keynes, MK7 6AN

Please send me Prospectus and Application Form for 1978 home-based Associate Student courses.

Please use block capitals.
Name (Mr., Mrs., Ms., Miss)..
Address..
....
.... Post Code........................

COURSES

Garnett College

University of London
Institute of Education

Diploma in Educational Technology

(for Further Education)

This course is intended for experienced teachers in technical and further education; Librarians; Administrators employed in Further and Higher Education establishments, Local Government Services or Industrial Training, who have an interest in, or responsibility for, the development and management of learning resources. Applicants should have initial professional qualifications and substantial library or teaching experience.

The course extends over two years part-time study, Thursday afternoon and evenings for the course commencing October 1977, together with a one week full-time attendance block in each year of the course.

ilea *Further details and application form from the Principal (Ref. TES) Garnett College, Downshire House, Roehampton Lane, London SW15 4HR (01-789 6533).*

THE ROSE BRUFORD COLLEGE OF SPEECH & DRAMA

Lamorbey Park, Sidcup, Kent

DIPLOMA IN SPEECH AND DRAMA (3 years)

A performance-based Course, offering a comprehensive study of Drama in Schools and the Community. Students will be expected to acquire professional skills and will be given wide experience in the development of programmes for a variety of audiences (e.g. Schools, Further Education Colleges, Youth Clubs, Community Centres), and in the formation of companies.

Enquiries to the Registrar, The Rose Bruford College of Speech and Drama, Lamorbey Park, Sidcup, Kent.

TES SPECIAL INSETS 1977

A complete list of the special insets planned for publication in the TES during 1977 is available from the

Advertisement Manager,
The Times
Educational Supplement,
PO Box 7,
New Printing House
Square,
Gray's Inn Road,
London WC1X 8EZ.

THE TIMES
Educational
Supplement

INSTITUTE of GROUP ANALYSIS
1 Bickenhall Mansions
Bickenhall St., London W1H 3LF
01-487 5373

The following courses will be run by the Institute of Group Analysis:

GENERAL COURSE IN GROUP WORK for people working with or interested in groups, small and large, for therapy and training. Twenty lectures followed by a large Group experience, and a weekly small group experience throughout the Course.
Course begins October, 1977, until June, 1978, on Thursdays from 2.15-5.45 p.m.

LARGE GROUP PROJECT to explore experientially the more specifically group dynamic processes of the Large Group.

COURSE IN STAFF DYNAMICS, SUPERVISION AND TRAINING for conductors of groups meeting for the purposes of teaching, supervision and understanding of staff dynamics. 30 weeks.

BASIC SUPERVISION AND ADVANCED SUPERVISION of clinical work will be run over the same period to suit various levels of experience.

GROUP PSYCHOTHERAPY AND THE OFFENDER-PATIENT seminars for those undertaking group counselling and psychotherapy with offenders. Tuesdays 10.30 a.m.-12 noon. 30 weeks.

LAST DATE FOR ENROLMENT—27 May, 1977.

QUALIFYING COURSE offers full training leading to professional membership of the Institute of Group Analysis. Applications can be made at any time.

ENQUIRIES TO: Courses Secretary at the above address.

PLEASE ENCLOSE STAMPED ADDRESSED ENVELOPE FOR REPLY.

GEOGRAPHY INSET

Macmillan Education wish to point out that due to an error, the textbook **Energy—Needs and Resources,** by Peter Odell, advertised in last week's Geography inset, was wrongly coded.

The correct code should be **333 23112 0**

Sport

Berks win all their games at festival

by Stanley Levenson

An educational experience rather than a sports jamboree—this was the aim and achievement of the festival of football organized by the English Schools' Football Association at the Derbyshire Miners' Holiday Camp, Skegness, last week.

The festival, which ended on Sunday, involved more than 1,100 older schoolboys and teachers—in county contingents—in a huge programme of football matches (more than 135), discussions and seminars.

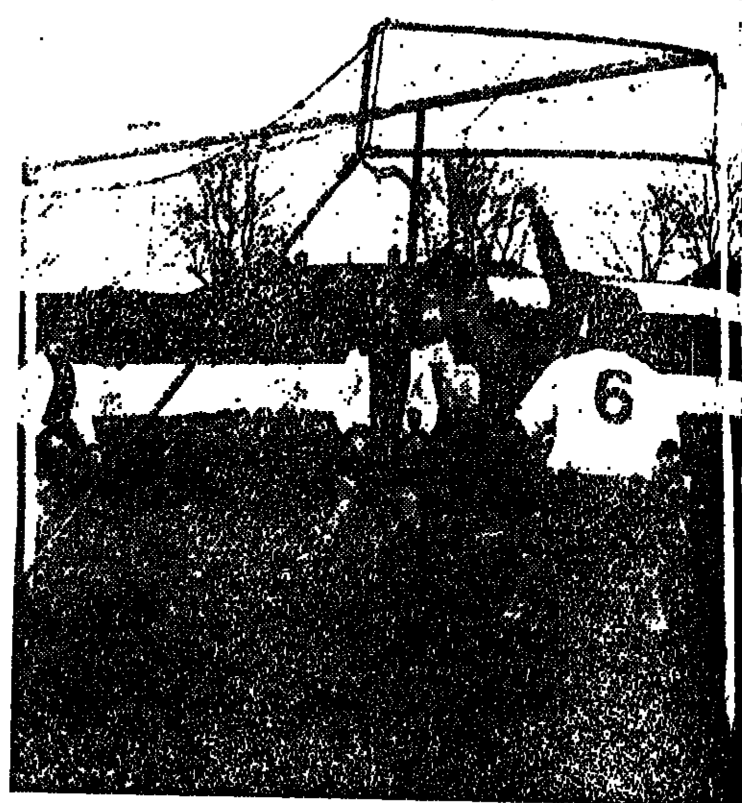
The principal theme was building up bonds of friendship in an educational atmosphere, says Mr D. C. Palmer, chairman of the organizing committee, and chairman-elect of the ESFA. Mr Palmer, who is head of St Clement Danes Grammar School, West London, says the festival helped to develop friendly teacher-pupil relationships.

Television and other media, which often portray a bad picture of schools and young people, should have gone to Skegness to see "how great these boys are, if we look after them".

Although there is a lot of football there are no champions, runners up, cup winners or losers—this would be the antithesis of the festival aims. But the football is treated seriously and standards are "levelling up", say officials.

It is an achievement, in these circumstances, for any county to go through the week undefeated, but five of the fifty did so—Berkshire, Derbyshire, Notts, Inner London and South Yorkshire. Berkshire were the only team to win all five.

One of the hazards of playing football along the east coast are the sudden strong winds. These may have had an unsettling effect on the team from the Rhineland, which had a hard time of it. They lost one match 10—0.


Inner London score in their 1-0 defeat of Yorkshire (light strip).

Handicapped play five-a-side

Girls, and the physically handicapped, will have a place in a new five-a-side football competition announced by the National Association of Youth Clubs with something more tangible than a blessing from Sunblest, the bread people.

There will be four categories of competition—girls, junior boys, senior boys and the physically handicapped and able-bodied (PHABs) with regional finals in nine centres from the end of this month until mid-June. The finals will be at the Sobell Centre, London, on November 4.

Dr Dennis Pegram, the sports adviser to the NAYC, says the PHABs football is touching and stimulating. The handicapped children are pushed in their wheelchairs by able-bodied boys, and the enthusiasm and determination is so great that more than a few chairs "get mangled in the excitement".

The aim of all this, apart from competition and fun, is to raise money for the NAYC and particularly its Avon Tyrrell holiday and training centre near Burley, in the New Forest, Hampshire.

Deaf boy rides to the top on his motor-cycle

by Asif Khan

Christopher Witts, a 13-year-old deaf and dumb schoolboy motor cyclist, gave a remarkable display of skill and determination when he won a major scrambling event during the Easter break.

Christopher, who attends Oak Lodge School, Hythe, Hampshire, held off a strong challenge from 38 other riders in the intermediate class to take the title at the Allied National Charity Scramble in aid of the Muscular Dystrophy Fund.

The event, which was organized by the Midland Schoolboy Scrambling Club, attracted more than 200 young motor cyclists in five classes. It was held in the grounds of Ragley Hall, the seventeenth century Warwickshire mansion of the Marquess of Hertford.

The five classes were cadets, aged under eight, riding 50cc machines; juniors, seven to 11, 80cc machines; intermediates, 11 to 13, 100cc machines; seniors, 13 to 15, 125cc machines, and experts, 15 to 17, also 125cc machines.

The mile-and-a-half long hilly course with its many hazards seemed to present little difficulty to the riders, who included four girls who competed under same rules and conditions as the boys.

David Thorpe, the reigning national schoolboy champion, of Garth Hill School, Bracknell, Berkshire, took the experts' event to strengthen his claim to be the best young rider in the country. Philip Small, Court Hill School, Farnham, Hampshire, won the seniors', and Wayne Howell, Minor Norton School, near Bilston, Staffordshire, the juniors'. Darren Malin, Stoney Gate College, Cheshire, was the top cadet.

Dawn Guy, St Mary's School, Brierley Hill, Worcestershire, and Karen Witts, Wild Ground junior, Hythe, were the outstanding girl riders and reached the finals of their classes.

New awards for young canoeists

The British Schools Canoeing Association has launched a new awards scheme but this one, unlike the scheme they introduced three years ago, is based on the recreative use of kayaks and canoes.

Known as the Expedition awards, they are divided into three categories—the adventure award, which is the starter, the exploror and the voyageur. The aim is "to encourage young people in school and youth groups to undertake purposeful journeys by canoe after appropriate training has taken place and full preparations made".

The BSCA says the adventure award does not make big demands and would be suitable for pupils on RSLA activities. There are three requirements before an adventurer's badge and certificate can be earned: passing the British Canoe Union elementary test; completing at least 20 "journey hours", none of which should be less than one hour; planning, preparing and completing a trip of at least 10 miles for a specified purpose.

The demands from potential voyageurs are much tougher. They include passing some strict river and sea tests of the BCU and planning and completing a five-day canoe camping expedition, using at least three different sites.

In all this the supervisory responsibility of teachers and youth leaders is pretty obvious. Details from Mr M. J. Baines, 71 Woodcote Road, Birmingham B24 0HA.

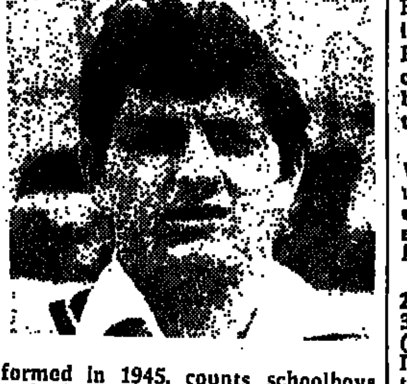
Best cricket all-rounder

Ian Payne, who captained Emanuel School last season, has been named by The Cricket Society as the best all-rounder in public schools representative cricket in 1976. He received the Wetherell Award from the society's president, Mr E. W. Swanton, at their spring dinner in London last week.

The award was instituted in 1967 in memory of R. S. C. Wetherell, a member of the Repton XI of 1918. In his will he provided for annual awards to outstanding all-rounders in English first-class cricket, public schools representative cricket and Repton school.

Payne, who has been signed up by Surrey as a young professional at The Oval, topped both the batting and bowling averages in public school games with 1,144 runs in 24 innings and 79 wickets for an average of 8.68. His highest score of the season was 143.

The Cricket Society, which was formed in 1945, counts schoolboys and Test cricketers among its 2,000-plus members who are scattered throughout the world. It claims to be the largest, most comprehensive and active organization of its kind.



England win

England won the schools home internationals fencing crown in Edinburgh at the weekend on the combined results of the girls' and boys' under-18 and under-16 contests.

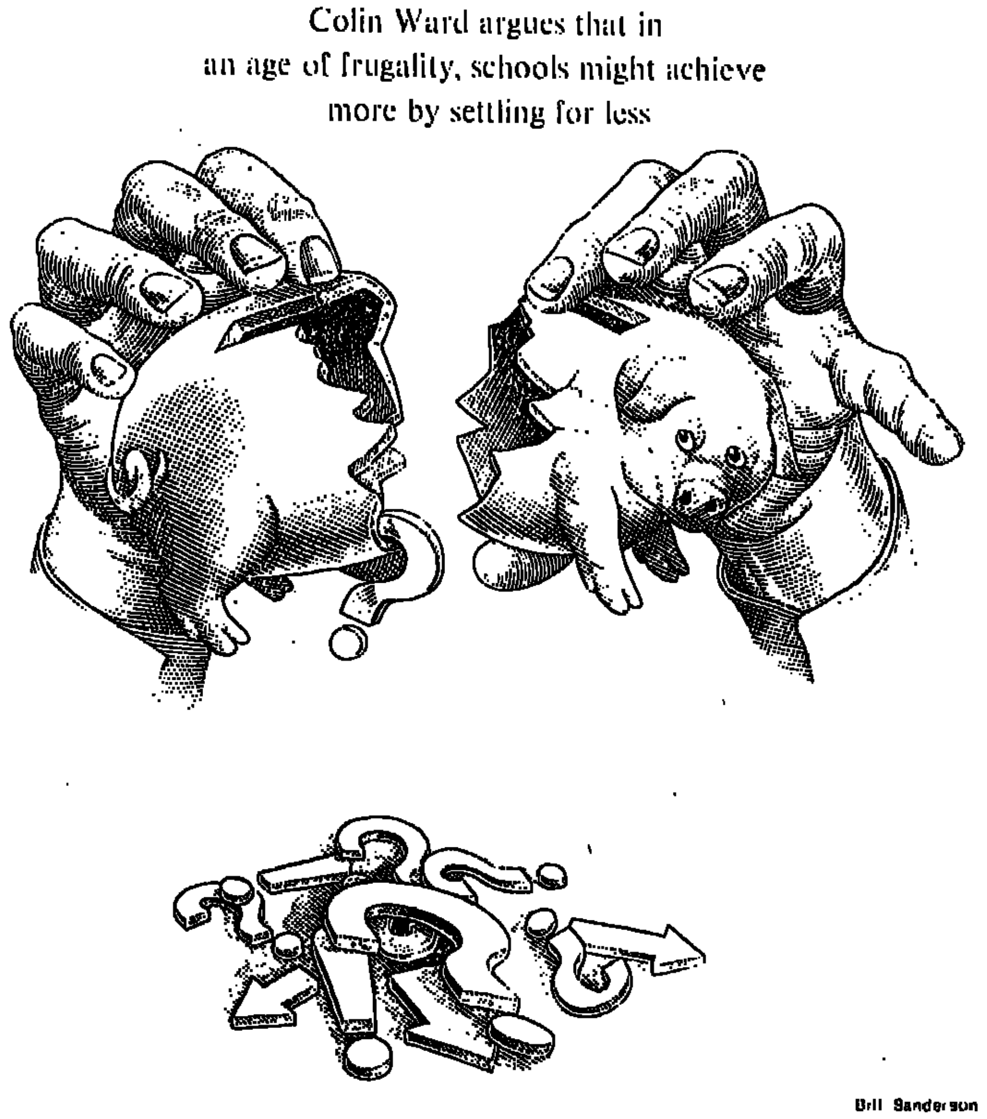
England and Scotland both beat Wales and Ireland and victory went to the English on total fights won over the Scots after they had drawn at two events each in both matches. Results:—

England Under-18 beat Scotland 2—2 (33 to 30 fights), beat Wales 3—0. Under-16 beat Scotland 2—2 (40—23), beat Wales 2—0, beat Ireland 3—0. Total five international matches won and 12 events.

Scotland Under-18 beat Wales 3—0. Under-16 beat Wales 2—0, beat Ireland 3—0. Three matches won, 12 events. Ireland Under-18 beat Wales 2—0. One match victory, two events. Wales 0.

Towards a poor school

Colin Ward argues that in an age of frugality, schools might achieve more by settling for less


Bill Sanderson

There is an irony in telling teachers that the big-spending days are over. Many went through the boom years without even knowing they were in them. They found themselves committed to a policy of make do and mend as usual, and never put their hands on the money because it was being spent somewhere else.

They would say all year that they needed this or that set of books or piece of equipment and would be told there was no cash. Three days before the end of the financial year, the head of department would say: "You've got £400 to spend by the end of the week. Let me know what to order before the end of the afternoon, because otherwise we'll lose the money."

I was in a school the other day, in an art and design department, where thousands of pounds were available to spend on machinery, but the art teacher had only £38 to lay out on paper, paint and other expendibles. He could have kilns, but no clay.

As an advocate of the use of the local environment in education, I have often come across the teachers who can easily get an illuminated terrestrial globe to suspend from the ceiling, but find it out of order to buy a class set of street maps of the locality.

One of the ways in which hierarchical systems work is by withholding information on the budget. We see this at a national level, where the Chancellor has it all in his box to reveal to a waiting nation on budget day. There is a fetish of secrecy. But why should not the nation's budget be the subject of earnest discussion throughout the country for months before?

It is the same with the education budget and the budget of the school itself. I am willing to join in the scramble for slices of the diminishing cake, but which group of supplicants, all shouting "Me too", do I join?

I would rather join a different campaign. The graffiti on my wall would say "Open the Books". Just what is the school's budget, and how is it to be allocated? What subject interest is starved just because it does not use a lot of prestige equipment? Just what is the authority's education budget, and how much of that goes in administration? Just how much of the nation's education budget is spent by the DES on itself?

Wasn't it hilarious to read in the press, the week before the Prime Minister opened his great debate, that "a multi-million pound emergency programme to monitor standards has been started by the DES" just when the schools themselves were being obliged to make multi-million pound cuts in their spending?

A year ago, John Vaizey asked: "Do we really need the DES?" What function has it, he asked, when the education authorities themselves have inspectors and advisers, and when we have a decentralized system without central control of the curriculum? If you took a conspiratorial view of politics you would think that the Yellow Paper was the department's attempt to assert in the face of Lord Vaizey that it has a function, or was determined to make one for itself.

One thing that we know from the boom years—the calculation was made for the United States by Everett Reimer, for this country by the Fabian paper *Labour and Inequality*, and for most countries in the world by Michael Huberman in his suppressed UNESCO report of 1970—is that the greater the sums of money that are poured into the education industries of the world, the smaller the proportion which benefits the people at the bottom of the educational, occupational and social hierarchy. The universal education system turns out to be yet another way in which the poor are obliged to subsidize the rich.

Today, in the scramble for dwindling public expenditure on education, you may be sure the universities are going to be almost obscenely successful by comparison with the pre-school education lobby, one of the areas most at risk when education authorities trim their budgets.

In the boom years, both here and in the United States, education was oversold. Every additional bit of expenditure, every increase in student numbers at the upper and more expensive end of the system, every new development in educational technology, was a step towards some great social goal. But it has not delivered the goods.

The pathos of the battle for equality in education is that it revolved around the principle of equality of opportunity to be unequal. The last word on this subject was said, way back in the 1950s, in a modest little book disguised as a satire, Michael Young's *The Rise of the Meritocracy*.

Early this year, 20 years after that book was written, Michael Young said in an interview in the *Sunday Times*, "I think secondary schools in their present form are doomed. They haven't yet managed to reflect the new kind of family. The father used to be the fount of authority. Today that authority is greatly diminished, partly because it is shared. Schools and universities borrowed authority from the authoritarian father and now that it is no longer there to be borrowed, children in secondary schools are not going to accept it.

"There has to be a reduction in the school-leaving age and a move over to half-time education. People will be learning at home, at the workplace, and not forced into institutions which use a bogus authority."

Michael Young has the honesty and poor taste to bring up the subject of the crisis of authority in the secondary school: a crisis that ensures that much of our expenditure on teachers and plant is wasted by attempting to teach people what they do not want to learn in a situation that they would rather not be in. A poor school could not afford such waste and frustration of both teachers and taught.

The school has become one of the instruments by which we exclude adolescents from real responsibilities and real functions in the life of our society. We have in the last years of secondary schooling pathetic attempts to give "relevance" by providing work experience courses, aimed at acclimatizing the young to the shock of going to work, or by running courses in colleges of further education with such titles as adjustment to work, for the benefit of those unable or unwilling to hold down a job.

Arthur Young, the head of Northcliffe High School in Yorkshire, has for years been trying to find the right equation between earning and learning. He values the efforts of his pupils to earn money for themselves and has sought, within the narrowly prescribed limits of the law, to provide opportunities in and out of school for them to do so.

He remarks of work experience projects that they "have never really got off the ground because of the legal, insurance and trade union problems that hedge them round. I have always thought that the schemes proposed were phoney—the most important aspect of work experience being neglected completely—the wage at the end of the week".

Describing efforts made to provide cash-earning experiences for the most unlikely lads at his school, and the effect it has had on their attitudes to running their own lives, taking decisions, budgeting, fulfilling obligations, dealing with strangers, as well as such mundane things, taken for granted by the middle-class child, as using the telephone, he remarks:

"We have to overcome the ridiculous idea that giving children the chance to earn money in school is somehow immoral. . . . In the changing situation in education, pupil-teacher relationships and roles are the essence of much heart-searching and debate. We might do well to compare the differences in an earning-learning situation between master and apprentice and in the traditional school situation, captive scholars facing chalk and talk across the barrier of the teacher's desk. The comparison of relationships between newsagent and paperboy and between paperboy and schoolmaster might also be revealing."

The carelessly rich school, greedy for resources, has no need to be a productive institution. The poor school could not afford not to be a productive workshop, and belongs with the idea of a society in which every workshop is an effective school.

Don't think I am denigrating or downgrading the teacher. Far from it. A poor school could not afford to have its spending kept out of the individual teacher's hands. A poor school needs to know what it is paying for. In the 1960s educational spenders were swept along on a tide of commercially inspired expensive options like programmed learning and teaching machines which are greeted with a cynical laugh in the 1970s. The expensive hardware has become an irrelevancy and an embarrassment in this decade.

If the teacher is really a professional, the school should have a clearly stated published budget with a personal allocation to each member of staff to spend as he or she sees fit. Teachers should be responsible for their own spending, and should be able to do it wisely or foolishly, pooling their allocation if they want to, or carrying it over to next year.

The poor school would be self-catering. Why shouldn't responsibility for meals be in the hands of the pupils? Why shouldn't every secondary school include a day nursery run by the pupils? The poor school would be too valuable a community asset to be open for a small part of the day and for a restricted age band.

Already we are groping towards such an institution through the efforts to evolve community schools and community colleges. When we consider how little the huge educational spending of the last decade did to enhance the lives or life-chances of the children in what is known as the "lower quartile of the ability range" in secondary education, we may hope that the new age of frugality will lead us to devise appropriate educational experiences in a climate where we make fewer grandiose claims for what the school can do. By settling for less, we might even achieve more.

Colin Ward edits the Bulletin of Environmental Education. This article is based on an address being given today at the Dartington Society conference on New Themes for Education.

What we might become

Geoffrey Summerfield reviews a 'passionately intelligent manifesto' which puts forward proposals for a new kind of college*

Peter Abbs and Graham Carey have come up with a modest proposal for a "new" form of tertiary education. Many aspects of it are radical in the sense of being rooted in the past, but they are also mediated in such a way that they are "made new".

In the past I have had severe reservations about Peter Abbs's educational beliefs: after reading *Proposal*, I will want to dissent, but my disagreements are more a matter of emphasis, tone, and detail: in general, I think he and Graham Carey have produced a passionately intelligent manifesto. I applaud it, and hope that, sooner rather than later, some education authority will provide them with the opportunity to put their ideas into practice.

Their book is usefully brief, and does not waste words. They begin by examining the symptoms of folly and of vulgarity that characterized educational decision making in the 1960s—the craving for size, the megalomaniacal campus, the cult of tertiary education as trendy, fun, accessibly easy and easily accessible. But their main concern is with the colleges of education, and these they find, in general, lamentable.

They cite an early essay by L. C. Knights (*Scrutiny 1932*) on the passive conformity and docility, the uncritical stance, of college students, and suggest that the same criticism can be levelled against most such students today—"the vast majority of students do not become passionately identified with or absorbed by their studies". Abbs and Carey do not see the new Diploma in Higher Education as a convincing step in the right direction. Passionate identification, passionate absorption—they often return to this central question.

They insist that the crucial questions in any of our lives "cannot begin to be answered or even (at the moment) adequately comprehended by the scientific disciplines. They can only be elaborated, celebrated, explored and interpreted through the symbolic and communal discourse of art and through a continuous study of the humanities, humanely conceived".

Their account of the bankruptcy of prevailing notions of knowledge takes in the darker effects of the scientific revolution and of Western technology, and of the convenient adjuncts, mechanistic and functional notion of human beings: here they refer us to those poignant lines of Darwin's *Autobiography*, where he speaks his mind as having become "a kind of machine for grinding general laws out of large collections of facts".

Such desiccation is not peculiar to the scientific areas of the academic enterprise; they could just as usefully have cited the equally devastating account of the dreariness of the PhD arts conventions offered by Geoffrey Durrant's essay, "The New Barbarians".

The deadening hand of our dunces and pedants is not to be found only in the "hard" sciences: English in schools, for example, seems to be about to enter another Dark Age in the name of a fetichistic and hollow totem called "academic rigour". If the forms of knowledge that have dominated education for the past century are inadequate or perverting, where then are we to look for convincing and sufficient alternatives?

The authors look to some specific antecedents, some relatively remote, others more recent: Fountains Abbey and Ailred's Rievaulx; Ruskin College; Gropius's Bauhaus; and Rice's Black Mountain College—all, in their various ways, brave experiments in the establishing of a creative community, a "good place".

Each of these institutions had its peculiar strengths, and some had glaring weaknesses, either circumstantial (it was a pity that Olson had to assume control of Black Mountain—running anything other than an enjambement was not his strength) or inherent in some initial flaw or oversight or bias. Each flowered, and each in some degree can be said to have died.

Abbs and Carey clearly warm to Ailred of Rievaulx and they also draw heavily on the writings of Lewis Mumford. It is all the more surprising, therefore, that they do not at least touch on Mumford's diagnosis of the "failure" of the monastic tradition—that it was better at withdrawing from the world, in search of spiritual, intellectual, and communal blessings, than it was at re-entering the world to offer the fruits of such blessings.

One of my reservations about the emphasis in *Proposal* is precisely to do with its emphasis on intimacy and continuity: "The best education is secured where demanding studies are grounded in a student-tutor relationship sustained over a number of years."

Well . . . yes, and, then again, no! I think of tutors—and perhaps they also can think of cases—with whom one tutorial or one seminar is really more than enough. But then, the authors argue, their college will recruit really distinguished teachers—people for whom teaching is a secondary activity—painters who also teach proto-painters.

Well . . . yes, of course. If one is establishing a small utopian community of severely restricted numbers, one can perhaps recruit such distinguished teachers.

The main reservation I have about this part of the book has to do with the degree to which the monastic ideal, with its totally cohering ideology, cosmology, theology, not to mention its theocracy, is transferable in any useful sense; and the degree to which the authors *almost* (but not quite) blur and soften the sharp edges of some of the internecine controversies that marred the work of both the Bauhaus and Black Mountain: the problem, to put it crudely, of reconciling the powerful, even manic, energies of the creative individual and the needs or claims of community.

Abbs and Carey set up a contrast between civilization and community. Civilization — techno-Benthamite-industrial-bureaucratized-civilization — has foundered: our present hope of regeneration lies in community, in "the cultural community". To establish what they mean by "the cultural community" they invoke anthropological and cultural critique notions of the "primitive" society with its organic and sustaining nexus of religio-social-spiritual-artistic rituals and pieties, iconographies and symbolisms.

In a rather heavy-handed footnote they cleanse the term "primitive" of its pejorative suggestions by invoking the co-existence, in art, of extreme technical finesse and "primitive energies". The distinction they draw between the work of Henry Moore and the Mexican icon, Chac Mool, strikes me as unconvincing; but Moore could have served their purpose well if they had thought to quote his words, on the subject of his telluric, not to say cthonic, etchings of Stonehenge: "Mystery plays a large and enlivening part in our lives: not knowing but wanting to know, wondering and guessing, questioning and exploring."

The section on community deserves close attention, if only because its roots, psychologically speaking, seem to be pretty close to sanity and wholeness: they find room both for "wise passivity" and for energetic action, for tranquillity and for passion.

Psychic health is close to the centre of their concern, and anything that offers positive alternatives in this matter is worth having: a way forward between the Scylla of privatised solipsistic soul-message, and the Charybdis of depersonalized, institutionalized "functioning".

I am grateful for their quotations from Kathleen Raine's *The Land Unknown*, especially when she speaks of "the athletes of the spirit" who attempt "to advance our humanity somewhat in the direction of what we might become."

Similarly, I warm to their own brave words, in their account of modern dance as practised by such a master as Merce Cunningham and his company—"performing marvellously at the *boundary* of human possibility and *control*, *placing* themselves at high aesthetic risk, at a critical level of personal honesty".

They convey something of the exhilaration of watching the great executant artist, in whatever art, and also imply that cry of the heart/soul: if only one's own work were always characterized by such coherence, intensity, and passion.

Perhaps the central value of the author's case here is that they find a place for a larger and more complex "life" than can be contained under the exclusive heading of "intellect". The "passionate identification" and "absorption" are to be achieved, felt, as "transcendence" through processes of making. This seems to me peculiarly important: a purely critical discipline will no longer serve our needs, if indeed it ever did.

The book concludes with the question of the day-to-day survival of their college, "the self-managing community": it is economically and ecologically sensitive and sensible, and demonstrates Ruskin's point that economics is far too sensitive and humanly significant a subject to be left to the economists—most of them, anyway, those walking pocket-calculators, those "clever" fools.

Abbs and Carey have some justly hard knocks to offer our current extravagances in all our tertiary institutions: 141 administrative and domestic staff in a college of education of 800 students; and the Oxbridge tradition of pampered negligence. Their college "will employ no middle-aged servants to wait on the young at table, no servants to clean boots, make beds, dust rooms, no old women will scrub the stairs and corridors as students pass by holding their books, discussing Marxism". This needs to be said, again and again.

Abbs and Carey's students will "do for themselves": echoes of the great building-venture at Black Mountain, when faculty and students left their classrooms every afternoon and built their new extensions with their own bare hands; echoes, too, of the visions of Ruskin's *Fors Clavigera*, and of Makarenko's *Road to Life*. They serve to remind us that radically creative, radically communal experiments in education—especially tertiary education—can be numbered on the fingers of one hand.

So, who makes the next move? Abbs and Carey have flung this vivid and lively gauntlet down at the door of the DES. It is too late to carp and to shrug shoulders and to mutter, "Utopian nonsense!" The ball is now in the court of the mandarins. God forbid that they should be so unironically committed to the mythologizing and masquerading of the Great Debate as to pass this little bombshell of a book straight from their in tray to their out tray, without at least pretending to listen.

Geoffrey Summerfield teaches English at the University of York.

**"Proposal for a New College", by Peter Abbs and Graham Carey, is published on Monday by Heinemann Educational (£1.50).*

Just one of the quota

Charles Hannam recalls some moments in his childhood when, as Karl Hartland, the son of a wealthy Jewish banker, he attended school in Nazi Germany

There was a problem about the gymnasium for Karl; a Jewish quota had been introduced, only 10 per cent of the children in the school were allowed to be Jewish.

The Jewish quota was not the only thing that made Karl realize life was changing. Jewish shops had their windows smashed in; he saw them in the town centre. They had broken glass and stars of David painted with whitewash on the remains of the window. And even where the windows had not been smashed, printed posters had been stuck on saying "Germans defend yourselves, don't buy from Jews". Usually this happened where the name of the shopkeeper was obviously Jewish. Karl was learning what were Jewish names and what were not. They were sometimes odd names like Rosenzweig or Herzberg, but most often common ones like Cohen.

In the classroom the new form-teacher introduced himself. "If you want to know anything or are in any sort of trouble come to me", he said. He had hair cut very short and a little bit stood up like a brush, or perhaps like a handgrip to pull him out of the water if he was drowning. He wore a button with a swastika on it in his lapel buttonhole.

"I must now make up the register and get to know you all." "Hartland", he said when he came to Karl. "The banker? Are you Jewish?"

"Yes."

"What a pity. I had hoped for a completely Aryan class. Oh well."

The same conversation took place when another pupil, Ernst Karpf, gave his name. Karl hated him, his big nose, his unheroic manner and the fact that his father worked in a bank as well, the bank that belonged to the other Hartlands. He felt sure that without this companion all would have been well and the Jewish quota cut to more manageable proportions.

The school was disturbing in a number of ways. The teachers came and went when a period ended; there were enormous staircases; and the hall, true to the tradition of Latin culture the school fostered, was called the *aula*. Then there was homework, and on top of everything else Karl already realized that he was an outsider. "You a Jew then?" one of the boys said during the break.

The gym lessons at school were grim because Karl could not do the things he was supposed to do. The worst were the wooden bars which went to a giddy height, right up to the ceiling. There were thick ropes as well. "Get up the ropes, you fat pig", said the gym master. "Get up or I will beat you till you do." He supported the threat with a smart cut with a skipping rope on Karl's bottom. "Get up, you fat pig", chorused Karl's classmates, only too pleased to find someone who was useless.

Karl strained at the slippery wooden bar but his hands would not pull him up and his legs were left dangling. Occasionally his feet would hit the bar where his laces went over his instep, which hurt a lot. There was one bony lad, tall, hair cut like the form-master with a little tuft in front, his brown eyes glittering and alert. He was "the best" in the class, answered questions first and somehow his answers were also ones that pleased the teachers. "Jewish pig", he hissed, "you fat, idle, Jewish pig, you can't do anything, you are useless". There was much laughter and the only way out Karl could think of was to pretend that it was all a great act, a joke, done on purpose to make everyone laugh. It did not work and he felt alone and miserable.

National economy and self-sufficiency were the big things at that time. We must not buy "foreign" goods, they said in school. We must raise our own pigs. To that end a big wooden bin was set up in the playground and each boy dutifully brought potato peelings, cabbage stalks and stale bread for the bin. Once or twice a week Karl would bring his load to show that he, too, wanted to help. One day as he approached the bin he saw his classmates in a cluster, they were sticking Karpf into the bin and when his head bobbed up they pushed him down again. Karl disappeared and locked himself in the lavatory until the end of the break, leaving his bag behind. In the classroom the boys were happy and excited. "We tipped your mate into the pig bin", they said and Karl wanted to say that Karpf was not his mate and that he would have liked to have tipped him into the bin as well, but the situation had made Karpf his mate, his fellow sufferer, and this was the worst thing he had to put up with. When the form master breezed in the boys shouted, "We tipped the Yid into the pig bin, Sir." They liked him, he was a friendly man, strict but fair. He nearly laughed, then pulled himself together.

"That was wrong. Hartland and Karpf leave the room." The two crept out and waited in the corridor; not saying a thing to each other. "He told us to be decent to you although you are Jews", they said afterwards.

The school seemed an extraordinary place to Karl. Everything depended on quick, precise and smart answers. "The capital of Greece?" "Athens." "Right." And the teacher would bring a thick notebook out of his pocket and enter a mark. There were two sets of marks, one lot for oral work and the other for written work and at the end of the term there were reports.

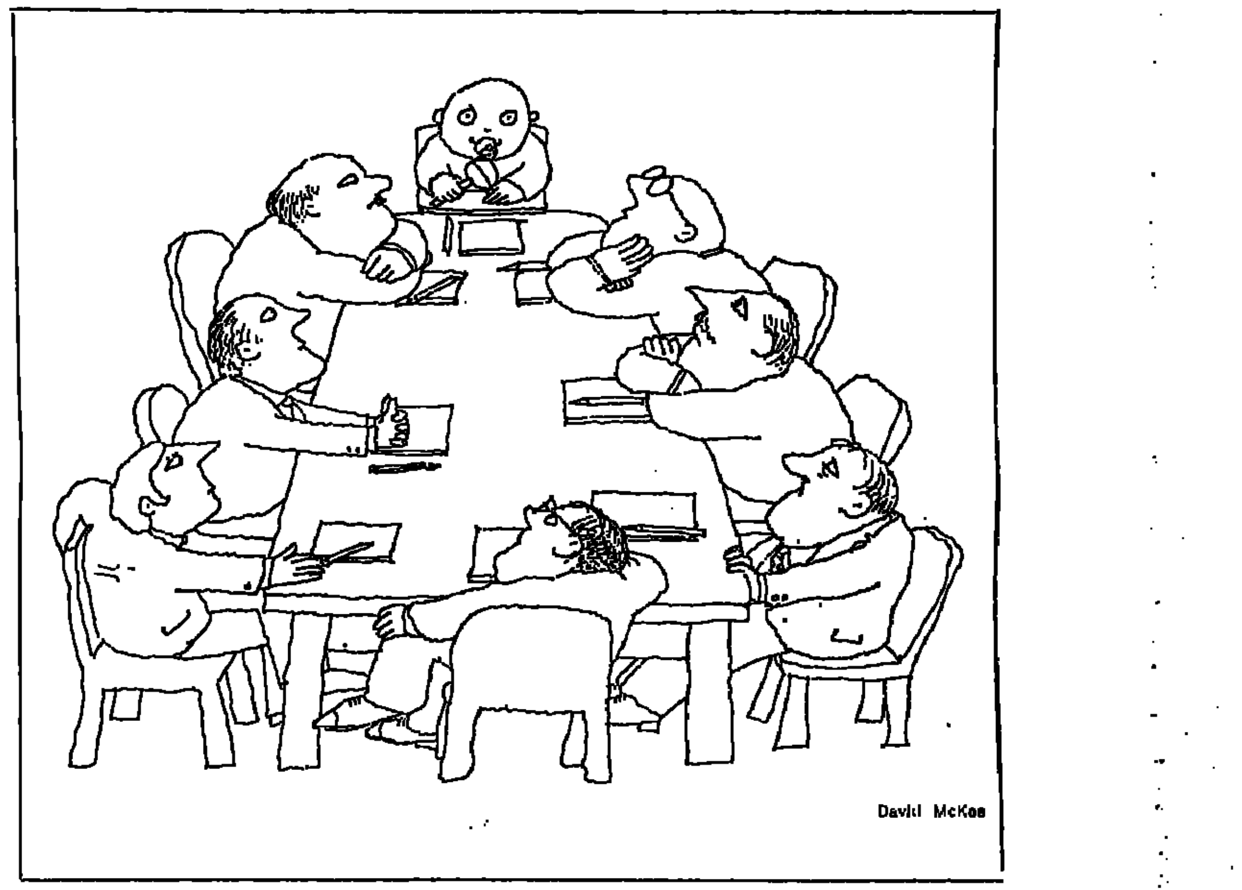
Karl's parents waited anxiously for the report and indeed for any sign of success in school. Karl would often report good marks and they would say he was a good boy and at coffee time when his mother's friends were there to eat cream cakes and nourishing little salads Karl would be paraded before them and they would say, "What will you do when you grow up, be a banker like your daddy?" Or they would admonish him to work hard because there was so much anti-semitism in the schools and he must prove how good he was. When they asked if there was any trouble at his school he would say "No" and they would say, "We hear the Karpf boy has a bad time." Karl would answer that he was a special case and they all agreed that the Karpfs were a bunch of stuck-up snobs.

The last report of the year coincided with Karl's birthday and he felt very nervous. He feared there would be no presents if the report was not a good one, and he knew it would not be. The reports were handed out in envelopes and Karl tore his open in the lavatory. Every single mark was "satisfactory" except physical education where, not unreasonably, there was an "unsatisfactory". At the bottom was one single remark, "Precocious". Karl did not quite know what his form master meant by that but he took the report home and if there was disappointment in the family it was not shown.

This is an extract from A Boy in Your Situation: An Autobiography, *by Charles Hannam, published yesterday by André Deutsch (£3.25). Charles Hannam is a senior lecturer at the School of Education, University of Bristol.*

Too young to govern?

Tony Travers believes the DES may be wrong in arguing that pupil governors under 18 are illegal


David McKee

Pupils who are under eighteen should not have a part in running their schools. So, according to one newspaper report, the Department of Education and Science has advised the Taylor Committee, which is now reaching its final conclusions.

This seems an odd recommendation to a committee which may make suggestions about altering the law as it affects school government. It is even more odd when 16-year-olds are allowed to leave school—and therefore judged sufficiently mature to accept the responsibilities of working life—and are held fully responsible for a crime, to marry, to consent to sexual intercourse and to prevent their own name from being changed. Pupils have been governors in many authorities (for example Haringey, Humberside and Wolverhampton) for years without causing civil strife or the collapse of the education system.

Still, the DES holds to its view about the illegality of under-18-year-old governors, basing its case upon two extracts of law and one from Halsbury's laws of England. The first of these is the Law of Property Act, 1925, which states: "The appointment of an infant to be a trustee in relation to any settlement or trust shall be void, but without prejudice to the power to appoint a new trustee to fill the vacancy."

This fails to affect pupils' rights to be governors as there is no need for the governors of a school to be trustees of anything. Even in voluntary schools, the trustees are often not governors, and governors need not be trustees.

The second law quoted by the Department is the Family Law Reform Act, 1969. This merely reduces the general age of majority from 21 to 18, but it does not lay down any rule about what minors or infants can or cannot do. Therefore, unless they are prevented from being governors by some other law, this Act cannot stop anyone from acting as a school governor.

The DES's third piece of evidence against "infant" pupil governors is taken from paragraph 408 of Halsbury's laws

of England (a summary of existing English law and case law as it affects different categories of activity). This says: "An infant is under a general incapacity to exercise the rights of citizenship or perform civil duties; or to hold public or private offices or perform the duties incidental to them."

There are several weaknesses here. Is school governorship part of the exercise of the "rights of citizenship"? The phrase civil duties is a very vague one, and the chance that anyone would actually be prevented by a court from acting as a governor on the basis of so vague a statement is pretty remote.

The first part of the paragraph is based upon a court case of 1665, while the second is not supported by any legal authority at all. The part of the Department's case which might have affected the rights of some pupils to be governors appears, then, to rest on the seventeenth-century judgment of Chief Justice of the Common Pleas Orlando Bridgman.

The case decided whether the "infancy of Mary, who is heir of the body of Bryan Stapleton, do hinder her from executing the power of revocation, reserved upon the deed of the heirs of his body, by writing under his or their hands and seals". That is, could the child make a contract or deed in her dead father's name?

The answer was that she could not: "coverture or infancy debar the party, which is under the disability, from making any deed or writing, to dispose of any estate or interest. Littleton, sect. 259, saith,—Before the age of 21 years, if an infant make any grant, obligation, deed, or other writing, all serves for nothing, and may be avoided". The DES might derive meaning from this judgment: it suggests that minors ought not to sign contracts.

A few years earlier, there was a case which has much more bearing on the appointment of minors to a public office. The case was much closer to the present pupil governors dispute. In 1590, the Bishop of Rochester appointed a fresh faced 11-year-old to be register of his diocese on the future death of the incumbent. The appointment was approved by the dean and chapter in June, 1590,

Eventually the incumbent register died, and the (by then) new Bishop of Rochester was left with a register he did not want. Two attempts were made to remove the register (who was now in his 20s) by claiming in court that giving office to an infant was illegal. The judgment given in the English Law Reports, Volume 79, is clear (in the 1640 case) that "this grant of the office in reversion, after the death of tenant for life, to an infant of the age of 11 years *exercendum per se vel deputatum sufficientem* (as the usual grants are) is good, notwithstanding the infancy".

The justices would have taken this view even if the 11-year-old had taken office immediately, because "he was then of such age as by intendment he might have written the acts and orders, etc, or made election of a sufficient deputy". So even if the "infant" register had not been able to carry out his duties, he could have appointed a deputy to do them for him. What mattered was whether the job was done.

The justices in 1640 backed up their judgment with logical reasoning that: "as an infant may have an office by descent, as to be sheriff, or warden of the Fleet, and the like, which are offices of charge and of trust, so he may have an office by grant. . . . An infant may be a mayor; and the acts by the mayor and commonality shall not be avoided by the nonage of the mayor."

They did feel that there should be some limit of the power of minors: "Where he is of such a tender age that he cannot by intendment execute it by himself, as being an infant of three or four years of age, who hath not the discretion to execute it."

The 1640 case was a repeat of a previous attempt, in 1632, to remove the register. At only one point was the 1632 judgment more precise. This says that the grant of a public office "is not void because at that time he was an infant, or because an infant cannot make a deputy: for an infant who can write and understand the Latin tongue may be a register, and may have sufficient knowledge to write and register acts, which is sufficient for his place, at leastwise he may have sufficient knowledge to make an able deputy; and if he put in one who is inefficient, it is cause of the forfeiture of the office."

School governors and managers in 1977 are not engaged in legal acts. They do not make contracts. Even if they did, the problems of governors and managers under 18 would not be insuperable. They are capable of doing the job. There are, as we have seen, no legal obstacles to pupil governors of any age. Educational bodies have no need to fear another Tameside-type court case about "infant" governors, because they would win.

If there are other reasons for disallowing pupil governors under 18 years old, then the Department should tell the Taylor Committee and the public what they are. Otherwise they should stop trying to dissuade Taylor, local authorities and ministers from extending the numbers of pupil governors. There is no reason why any child in a secondary school should be disallowed from participating in the government of his or her school.

Tony Travers is a member of the Centre for Institutional Studies at North East London Polytechnic.

Putting on the styles

Peter Fanning at the twenty-second National Student Drama Festival held at St Andrews

If there was one dominant theme to emerge from the barrage of conflicting styles in this year's National Student Drama Festival it was a general yearning for self-destruction—either as an expression of theatrical despair or by an act of hara-kiri on the altar of New Plays. A diet of four Samuel Beckett programmes (not to mention two mutilated *King Lears*) should have been enough to send any self-respecting student plunging off the clifftops into the grey North Sea and at least one eminent critic was spotted wandering through the woods, clutching what looked suspiciously like a noose.

Textual murder was fashionable, with *Krapp's Last Tape* a prime victim for the chop. No-one could have objected to Cambridge ADC transforming this character into a marionette if they had not also chosen to transform the text into solid blocks of concrete. (Dehumanising the script was a popular pastime—ham-fisted monotony passing for rhetoric.) Only occasionally did a sense of Krapp's loss come through.

Newcastle University's presentation of *Endgame* was set in a semi-demolished house; and the set was the best part about it. Despite all the care lavished on this production (maybe because of it), we soon settled down into two hours of monumental tedium (no interval), as the apocalyptic bell tolled like a sledgehammer. Ken Price and Graham Blockey (Ham and Clov) showed signs of understanding what the play was about, before suffocating in the general plod. Only the last few minutes meant anything.

But as if to remind us that even Beckett need not be so crashingly dull, Hendon College's (Middlesex Polytechnic) *Happy Days* was a breath of fresh air. Jude Ilett played Winnie, middle aged, middle class, locked in a heap of earth on the seashore, papering over the void with a series of busy nothings. It was a performance of compassionate despair; and although it never plumbed the very depths, her maturity and control showed that the sight of a single actor doing his thing need not be the numbing experience it frequently proved to be. Mike Patterson was also entertaining in a one-man Beckett show, presenting a gangling Shavian tramp with an Irish accent that wandered freely throughout the Northern Midlands.

As for the *Lears*, both drew inspiration from Oriental theatre. The Cambridge Independent Theatre wore black judo suits; their performance was stylized with patterning and minimal gesture. This method, which had the virtue of making one listen to the words, was presented with strikingly original tableaux—some of which illustrated the text (Lear, stark on a scaffolding heath like a storm-racked Captain Ahab). But a perverse tendency to work against the script and against all audience involvement put the play into a straitjacket from which it never escaped.

Conviction and control saved this metallic production from the sandbanks of disaster. The dead Lear lay like a sawdust Petrushka, while Albany's epilogue "We that are young . . ." seemed to speak of a pageant in an age long past; and having enacted that pageant the troupe would move on. But the play offered nothing but an empty shell. Presenting Lear as a silly old man avoids certain problems of acting the part, but like everything else it merely substitutes a series of negative responses. It is easy enough to assault the senses and signify absolutely nothing: the sight of a man smashing up a piano has a certain elan. This sterile approach was typical of several productions. Non-theatre is all the rage. And this *Lear* wasted a strong cast, notably Paul Hudson's spiky Fool and Gordon Hammersley's Edmund.

The purpose of Leeds's "Kabuki" *Lear* was to get the audience rolling in the aisles and then kick them in the teeth in the final scene. Kabuki, my foot. It was Victorian burlesque, with two ugly sisters camping it up and a black cowled ghoul who had lost its way en route for the Coarse Acting auditions. All that was missing were the custard pies and the whole of the Gloucester sub-plot. And it says a good deal for Shakespeare and for Mike Patterson's craggy Lear that the final act redeemed a sense of tragedy from a welter of banalities and conflicting styles.

Nothing is quite so suicidal as a play about *not* writing a play. Trent Park College's *Interrupted Act* by the Polish playwright Rozewicz was certainly one of the best designed productions. But the nihilist centre—the writer's own failure—presented continuously diminishing returns. The light comedy style became a shower of confetti and if this was the intention then the play succeeded in much the same way as all the other non-stuff. It isn't exactly live theatre, but it's much more consistent than the self-indulgent rubbish of Durham University's entry, *Pushed into it*. Actors on acting make pretty dull watching. And this was no exception.

It was left to Tom Stoppard to show what was possible in writing good plays about plays. Warwick University's *Rozencrantz and Guildenstern* was always entertaining, if not always entirely stylish. Alex Jennings and Paul Chandler were the two attendant lords, caught up in a maze of metaphysical abstractions and as incapable of taking action as Godot's two tramps.

But the old showbiz theme about the tat behind the glamour came in for more treatment in Stephen Jeffreys's play *Like Dolls or Angels*, staged by Carlisle College. Just to up the stakes a bit, this one is about a stunt man on the verge of success, while his girlfriend risks breaking her back or collapsing under the strain of it all. Tom Potter's Hannigan blended offbeat camp with a grovelling obsession with the Big Time and, though overlong, this play packs a punch. It is one of the very few new plays shown that one could ever imagine being professionally staged.

Meanwhile, it was showbiz nostalgia time with Richard Maher's *Rox*, a one-man pastiche of the sixties. Jon James gave a bravura performance, distributing liberal doses of acid on everything from Woodstock to bananas (has there ever been a festival with so many bananas ?). Structurally non-existent, *Rox* soon gets clogged with too many ideas, but apart from one disastrous attempt to alienate the audience it is a good revue vehicle and gave a lot of pleasure.

Among other new plays *The Occultist* by Nottingham University started like a third-rate Hammer film. It actually managed to get worse. The nearest thing I have seen to a play about absolutely nothing, it raises embarrassing questions about the criteria for selection. Iaine Renwick's *Split Level* (Cambridge University Mummers) holds the attention at least. A motherless boy acts mother to the cripple who begat him. He is obsessed with the role of women and what he believes to be his father's guilt and the final coup echoes Ibsen's *Ghosts*. But the play creaks like a first-year sociology thesis. Too many shots are fired at random, as if the author were set on discussing The Main Problems of the World Today in half an hour flat.

Bingley College staged *The Waiting Room* and *Wild about Harry*, both by David Simpson. Both slight fragments about suburban despair and both over long (a general complaint), they won excellent performances from Maggie Stock and Martin Millgate as two lost souls in the desert of middle age. But much the most searing social comment, coming not from the kitchen sink but from down among the lice in the garbage can, was Bretton Hall College's *Saturday*. This picture of a young, degenerate couple in a world of violence and squalor produced moving performances from Chris Kavanagh and Richard Lewis. The pathetic aspirations of two human beings crushed by ignorance and deprivation was politically and socially a lot more withering than Bath College's honest attempt to unravel the problems of Northern Ireland.

Treading a narrow tightrope between illustrated lecture and theatre, *The Orange, the Green and the Red, White and Blue* staged Parliamentary debates within the audience and struggled with impossible conditions and cod documentary techniques. But despite some powerful imagery, it left the audience with no very much clearer view of the Irish vortex.

Among other revivals, Cambridge ADC gave a careful rendering of *Bingo*. But Edward Bond's stark, wintry play finally seized up completely under the strain of one-paced rhetoric. And asking an actor to play Ben Jonson in total darkness, while all the light is focused on a broad brick stove is a bit unfair. Glasgow University went a long way towards proving that *Murder in the Cathedral* was actable. There were some fine moments, particularly the appearance of four knights straining like mastiffs on enormous leashes. But for a play that depends so much upon the words, this production was extraordinarily difficult to hear. Cardiff University had even more intractable material in Louis MacNeice's *The Dark Tower*. But this *dated* Quest upon a Sea of Doubt had a haunting conviction and moments of enchantment. Hessian figures merged like rocks in and out of an Arabian landscape; and though styles of movement were inconsistent, one sensed an involvement which many others lacked.

To end on a totally non-suicidal note, *Hold Your Horses Mussolini* from the Welsh College of Drama was an innocent piece of trivia about King Zog of Albania. It needed much slicker staging but nevertheless had all the charm of a Ruritanian Thé Dansant. *The Private Life of Superman* was Bradford University's fine piece of comic-strip cliché. With all the commercial trappings of a generation of gum-chewers, it was a perfect antidote for the despondent.

A scene from the Kabuki "King Lear" from Leeds University.

Bradford University drama department's "The Private Life of Superman."

But they do measure something

Nicholas Mackintosh looks at the assumptions underlying the main arguments in the IQ debate, and finds many of them woefully illogical

The IQ Controversy. Edited by Ned Block and Gerald Dworkin.
Quartet Books £8.95. 0 7043 2130 0.
£1.95. 3133 0.

Intelligence testing has a bad name, and if any more of its foremost practitioners publish worthless, and possibly fraudulent data which are widely hailed as examples of painstaking, impeccable research, that reputation will be fully deserved. The demonstration that the data of Sir Cyril Burt are totally valueless, even if it cannot affect the validity of other people's data, has already been used to discredit the entire testing movement. Supporters of IQ tests will have to polish up their defence. They could start by trying to answer some of the arguments advanced by Professors Block and Dworkin, two American philosophers who, in a long concluding chapter which is by far and away the most valuable part of the present book, provide a systematic, reasoned critique of IQ tests.

Reasoned argument is something that has been singularly absent from most discussions of IQ tests. Confident assertions by their proponents that the scientific measurement of intelligence represents one of psychology's most enduring achievements, a shining example of the application of scientific method to human affairs, are countered by yet more strident criticisms: that IQ tests measure nothing more than conformity to white, middle-class values, or the opportunity and willingness to accept the training regime imposed by schools; that it is impossible or meaningless to assign a number to an intangible such as intelligence; that tests are deliberately used as instruments of political oppression. The suggestion that genetic factors are significantly implicated in variations in IQ serves only to lower an already low level of discussion, between those on the one hand who pronounce that 80 per cent of the variation in IQ in the European and American population is genetically determined (a pronouncement not to be disputed unless one has fully mastered the intricacies of modern biometrical genetics) and those on the other hand who denounce the claim as further proof of the sinister political motivations of IQ testers.

> We can be sure that IQ scores are not merely a product of chance, but reflect some relatively stable characteristics of the individual

It is a dispiriting picture, and most of *The IQ Controversy* makes dispiriting reading. With the exception of the editors' own contribution, it consists of a collection of already published American articles written over the past 50 years: starting with an exchange between Walter Lippmann and Louis Terman, one of the developers of the Stanford-Binet IQ test, it continues with some of the retorts to Jensen's *Harvard Educational Review* article, extracts from Kamin's paper seeking to demolish the evidence for the heritability of IQ, and an exchange between Herrnstein and Chomsky.

The editors are quite candid about the readings they have selected; they have not, they say, attempted to present all sides of the issue. Indeed they have not. Less easy to understand is their policy of providing only the secondary sources, a plethora of commentaries on, and discussions of the data, but never the primary data on which one might make up one's own mind. It is this that makes the book so dispiriting. Read straight through, it produces a sense of surfeit at the constant repetition of similar opinions, and a sense of despair as one comes to see how many of those opinions are mere expressions of prejudice uncontaminated by contact with the evidence.

Even where the opinions are reasonable, one is rarely given adequate reason for believing them. Thus the editors conclude that there is a significant genetic component to variations in IQ, but that the available data do not permit one to make precise estimates of the proportion of that variance attributable to genetic factors. I believe both these statements are probably true, but they might well bewilder the innocent reader whose only contact with the data has been via Kamin's analysis, which concludes that there is "no evidence sufficient to reject the hypothesis of zero heritability of IQ scores." What is he to make of this ? That it is all just a matter of opinion ?

* * *

The IQ Controversy considers three main questions. What do IQ tests measure ? Are differences in IQ between individuals and between groups in part genetically determined ? And what are the social implications of any such genetic differences ? The first of these is actually very much the hardest question to answer.

We know that IQ tests measure *something*, because their "reliability" is high. That is to say, your score on an IQ test today will be very similar to your score on a different test tomorrow, and is probably very similar to your score several years ago (the correlation between the scores of six to nine-year-old children and their scores as adults is about 0.70).

So we can be sure that IQ scores are not merely a product of chance, but reflect some *relatively* stable characteristics of the individual. But what are those characteristics ? How could we be certain that IQ tests measured intelligence unless we could show that people with high IQs were also intelligent and those with low IQ scores were stupid ? And how could we set about showing this unless we had an independent measure of intelligence ? But if we had such a measure, why should we need IQ tests ? The dilemma is familiar, as are the answers suggested. We do have rough and ready independent criteria of intelligence, such as performance at school, and IQ tests are validated to the extent to which their scores correlate with such independent measures of success. Moreover, because they are highly reliable, and in particular because they are backed by impressive mathematical and statistical techniques, we hope that IQ tests will somehow surpass our earlier, crude measures of intelligence.

There is, no doubt, something in this. If those with high IQs did consistently worse at school than those with low IQs, we should be reluctant to accept that a high IQ meant high intelligence. But success at school correlates quite highly with social class, and we do not regard a person's social class as a *measure* of his intelligence (even if the two happen to be correlated). The search for independent criteria leads to other, equally unhappy conclusions. Scattered throughout the articles in this book are remarks which reveal the implicit assumption that an adequate measure of intelligence should predict who will be generally successful and who will not. Lippmann believes that "the main question" is "whether children who ranked high in the Stanford-Binet tests will rank high in real life." McClelland goes further and berates current IQ tests because they predict only grades in school, not "grades in life." It is an extraordinary assumption. If we are interested in measuring intelligence, why should we seek to validate our measure against a criterion such as this ? As Chomsky refreshingly notes, "one might speculate, rather plausibly, that wealth and power tend to accrue to those who are ruthless, cunning, avaricious, self-seeking, lacking in sympathy and compassion, subservient to authority, willing to abandon principle for material gain, and so on."

As it happens, the correlation between IQ and success or income is quite low; indeed, once social class and amount of education are controlled for, the contribution of IQ to success appears to be vanishingly small. Although this hardly proves that IQ scores actually do measure intelligence, we could at least be confident that if the correlation between IQ and income were perfect, IQ scores would have to measure a whole host of other characteristics besides intelligence. It is possible that they do partially measure characteristics such as diligence, persistence, or ambition, which we should distinguish from intelligence (although Block and Dworkin, having reasonably raised this possibility, proceed as if they had proved it). It is unlikely that such characteristics contribute very much to IQ scores. So what do IQ tests measure ? And how could we decide whether they measured intelligence ?

> We may hope for the day when a spirit of cooperation produces tests which do measure differences in abilities, and when we can forget the idea that the only adequate test of intelligence will be one which predicts success in the real world

The answer, surely, will depend on our ability to develop an adequate theory of intellectual and cognitive function. If IQ testing is to be condemned, it is because it has developed completely divorced from any underlying theoretical understanding of human intelligence. It is a technology, whose methods and procedures have been determined solely by technological considerations. Items are frequently chosen for inclusion in IQ tests, not because there is *a priori* reason to believe they tap a particular intellectual function, but because they "work"—that is to say, because the answers to them correlate well with the answers given to other items, and because they predict, let us say, school performance. The fault of course, is not that of the technologists alone; experimental psychologists, who have studiously ignored the testing movement, are at least equally to blame.

We do, however, now have at least some understanding of intellectual performance, and progress in cognitive psychology and artificial intelligence promises to illuminate further the ways in which we think and solve problems, perceive abstract relations, and reason with abstract concepts. We may hope for the day when a spirit of cooperation produces tests which *do* measure differences in these and related abilities, and when we can forget the idea that the only adequate test of intelligence will be one which predicts success in the real world.

* * *

The second question, whether genetic factors contribute to differences in IQ scores, is by comparison rather easily answered. There is good reason to believe that in North American and British populations at least IQ is partly heritable. The evidence may not be overwhelming, but on any impartial reading it is persuasive. Identical twins resemble one another quite closely in IQ even when they have been brought up apart, while unrelated children brought up in the same family do not resemble each other very closely. Foster children do not resemble their foster parents as closely as ordinary children resemble their biological parents, but in one study foster children resembled their own biological parents from whom they had been separated by the age of six months. Few of the published studies are free of fault, but most efforts to dismiss this evidence reflect more on the prejudices of the writer than on the worth of the evidence.

This is not to say, however, that there exist data which should lead anyone to accept the claim so confidently advanced by Jensen, Herrnstein, Eysenck and others that 80 per cent of the variability in IQ scores is attributable to genetic factors. It is not so much that the claim exaggerates the importance of genetic factors (although it probably does); the problem is that the data are simply inadequate for quantitative analysis. To take one example: the correlation in IQ scores between identical twins reared apart cannot be used to assign a number to an estimate of heritability unless it can be shown first that there is no correlation between the environments experienced by the two twins in each pair at any stage of their life, and secondly that the range of environments experienced by the entire set of twins is reasonably representative of that found in the population as a whole. None of the acceptable studies of identical twins has satisfied either of these criteria, and none of them, therefore, provides data worth quantitative analysis. As Block and Dworkin note, every quantitative estimate of heritability "either relies on highly flawed data or depends on assumptions so arbitrary that their main justification would seem to be that without some such assumptions one could not arrive at any heritability estimate at all".

There is, moreover, a crucial ambiguity, which they bring out well, about the interpretation of a significant genetic contribution to differences in IQ. It is possible that genetic differences affect IQ, not directly through some effect on the biochemistry of the brain, but indirectly via the environment. The genotype for high IQ might be one which makes children more interesting for adults to talk to, or which inclines children to expose themselves to intellectually stimulating environments. These are intriguing possibilities, about which we are largely ignorant. Once again, however, having raised a possibility, Block and Dworkin proceed as if

continued on page 24

Miners, Quarrymen and Saltworkers
Edited by RAPHAEL SAMUEL
Contributors: Raphael Samuel, Merfyn Jones, Brian Didsbury, Dave Douglass
The first book to be published in the *History Workshop Series, Village Life and Labour*, was given an enthusiastic reception. Stuart Weir in *The Times* described it as 'a magnificent draught, full of life and bite'. This second volume in the *Series* deals with nineteenth-century mineral workers of every class. It offers three detailed local studies: pit life in County Durham, slate quarrying in North Wales, and saltworkers in Cheshire. The contributors have an intimate knowledge of the trades they write about, and have lived and worked in the areas they describe. They are concerned with family and community setting, with social relationship at the point of production, with job control and trade unionism, and with material culture as well as with wages and earnings. Excellent early photographs illustrate the book.
History Workshop Series Illustrated £6.50, paper £3.75

Communication and Learning in Small Groups
DOUGLAS BARNES and FRANKIE TODD
Presents evidence to show that children—as pupils—possess skills and competences rarely called for in a conventional classroom set up. The authors recorded 13-year-old children talking, in small groups and without a teacher, about school learning tasks. They argue that children of average ability display in small groups a range of learning skills which could usefully complement those drawn on in conventional teacher-class discussion.
paper £2.50

Code in Context
DIANA S. ADLAM
With assistance of Geoffrey Turner and Lesley Lineker
Foreword by Professor Basil Bernstein
Basil Bernstein's work on children's sociolinguistic codes and his formulation of the contexts in which they are transmitted are the most influential in the field. *Code in Context* contains both theoretical and empirical investigations of Bernstein's ideas. *Primary Socialization, Language and Education series.* £6.25

Routledge & Kegan Paul
39 Store Street, London WC1

HEINEMANN
EDUCATIONAL BOOKS

Proposal for a New College
A Radical Response to the Crisis in Education
Peter Abbs and Graham Carey
The authors argue the need for a new college, whose aim would be to integrate the experiences of living and learning, of community and culture. They present detailed plans for the setting up and running of an educational institution which might both reflect the greater economy now demanded in higher education and help to inaugurate a less materialistic age. £1.50

Resource-Based Learning
Norman W. Beswick
This study follows from the author's previous work *Organizing Resources*, which examined how resources were organized in a number of schools. The present volume looks at the nature of learning that properly organized resources make possible. £6.50

Language and Learning in Early Childhood
Edited by Alan Davies
Contributors include Roger Wales on psychological aspects of language development, Courtney Cazden on assessment, Joan Tough on language programmes and Gordon Wells on future research. £4.75

The Hundred Year Miracle
Nick Zepke
A study of the economic development of Japan between 1918-1970. *Studies in Twentieth Century History.* £1.20

China 1949-1976
Colin Brown
An analysis, relying heavily on contemporary documents, of the amazing transformation of China's world role since the Communist revolution. *Studies in Modern History.*
£6.00 £2.25 paperback

A Student's Guide to Gide
Christopher Bettinson
A study of all Gide's major works analysing their characters and structure, and the development of the themes in relation to Gide's own life. £1.25

A Student's Guide to Brecht
Michael Morley
A comprehensive study which traces the various stages of Brecht's complex development from his early Expressionist plays through the Marxist plays, the comedies, and *The Caucasian Chalk Circle.* £1.40

Heinemann Educational Books
48 Charles Street, London, W1X 8AH.

ART, CRAFT and DESIGN
is discussed in
The Times
Educational Supplement
Special inset on May 6.
It will contain :—
- *Articles covering aspects of art from first school, teacher training, to organizing and equipping an art department.*
- *Two major craft associations will be discussing current issues and developments.*
- *The place of technical drawing in the comprehensive syllabus.*
- *The changing status of technology.*

24 Books

Just what we don't need

Bernard Dixon on a new study of today's environment

The Clever Moron. By R. S. Scorer. Routledge and Kegan Paul £3.95. 7100 8552 4.

Sir Peter Medawar launched his excruciatingly clever review of Teilhard de Chardin's *The Phenomenon of Man* with what he called a "bouquet of aphorisms" culled from that extraordinary book. It was an apt gambit, and one I would like to borrow as the best means of conveying the flavour of Richard Scorer's even more peculiar work. Among the observations sprinkled throughout the text of *The Clever Moron* are: "We thrive on evolution", "There is no housing problem—only an excess of population", "We must not suppose that data are useful", "We are bent on the mass multiplication of the illiterate and the unemployed", "The world was transformed by life", and "Life cannot be planned". To drive the wisdom home, all are printed at least twice.

According to a review of Professor Scorer's last book in *The Times Higher Education Supplement*: "He lashes out at industrialists, accountants, politicians, even housewives, whose complacency with material security, if not amended, will make a major catastrophe inevitable." That is more or less what he does again this time. The colourful dust jacket of *The Clever Moron* forewarns us that Scorer "challenges bureaucrats and mindless scientists" and "bitterly criticizes hasty technological advances which by their very success destroy the environment". In the preface and elsewhere he spells out his motivation for writing the book: while "almost every member of our affluent society is touchy to the point of neurosis" and "while the world is working hard and worrying how we are all going to be fed, some of us have come to recognize that it will soon be impossible". Indeed: "I have been able to rub my eyes a bit clearer and resist the cancer of cynicism that has consumed so many people who found that life was nice and easy for them."

What this amounts to is that Professor Scorer has written a breezy book about problems—of pollution, resource depletion, food supply, and environmental deterioration—which have been hitting the headlines for approaching a decade now. The form into which he has cast his seemingly random thoughts resembles one of those euphoric saloon bar disputations that lurch from anecdotes to statistics, from politics to freewill, from the logical to the outright nutty. And the nuttiest part of all is the very end, where Scorer urges us to take the topics listed in the index and discuss them. Typical entries are: Neasden; cake; thatch; silver iodide; Robin Hood; beryllium; goodies, another round of; moan, the common; and solution, not offered.

I have spent a considerable time trying to identify a passage that summarizes any underlying message in this novel work. It comes on p 153: "History will record that the world became dominated by a race of clever morons in the twentieth century. By maximizing their turnover they became the most inefficient civilization that ever lived. More effective in prodigality than any forebears, they bequeathed a cruel impasse to their children: no salvation without decimation. They were so clever that, intoxicated, they forgot humility and proudly made numbskulls of themselves. Every new discovery was used to postpone the reckoning, which was found ultimately to come to the mineral nomad, by heightening the debt. They congratulated themselves each time they proved the pessimists wrong."

Scorer makes some astute observations while fleshing out this thesis. Travellers, he reminds us, have found that a poor society is often a generous one—generous even to rich travellers. And he makes a good point succinctly in arguing against the habits of much modern medicine: "The awful thing in a situation of this kind, where people are looking for instant remedies, is that instant remedies usually do produce the most effective instant result."

Much of the book, however, is a rehearsal of the obvious, the flippant, and the naive. Do we really need to be told that "the transition to a less energy-consuming way of life will come about gradually as a result of the pressures due to increased fuel prices"? Or that "bureaucracy can smother personal qualities, particularly when it deals with too many people"? No. I do not believe we need to part with £3.95 to encounter thoughts of this sort, nor to peruse the eccentric flippancy in such observations as: "We even give extra grants to students who can't delay getting married, poor things, until they have graduated and are able to support their families" and "We recognize that we are in the biggest and most dangerous population explosion in the history of any species on earth. Yet at every corner we see posters urging us to save the children, save the children, save the children, save the children . . ." and "It is nonsense for a person who uses up £10,000 a year in getting through life to accuse a youth who breaks a few windows of vandalism".

Scorer's naivety on medicine and science is surprising. Keep fit classes, for example, with their "inane diet of music", are unnecessary. The first job of the leader should be "to tell the ladies they mostly need not come". They should walk more and take fewer lifts. I see what he means, because I know at least one company director who started getting up earlier to do exercises when he acquired a chauffeur to speed him from door to door. But many people do not follow the simple, boring injunctions of preventive medicine, any more than they restrict themselves scrupulously to a simple, boring diet which may reduce dental caries—another of Scorer's optimisms. Keep fit classes do, therefore, have value. Why such bitterness should be expended on them beats me.

Professor Scorer both misinterprets science and undervalues it. Science has *not* become "more and more a matter of interpreting and using facts". The collection of data is a stage in the development of any branch of science, but one which in time is superseded by wider, less complex pictures with increasing explanatory power. "Leadership" is not an example of the biological phenomenon of mutation. And contrary to Scorer's assurance that we must not try to be more scientific ("especially if it means the use of computers") many of the most publicized problems of the day—from pollution control to arms control—depend on sophisticated science, whatever else they require in terms of political initiatives. But then Scorer seems to despise most scientists—the "silly" imitators of Faraday and Einstein. "Actually", he goes on, "to most people *they* don't look silly at all, because *imitators* constitute the majority of people working in science and carry with them the big research budgets in industry, in the public service and in the universities". Not even the silliest of these persons, however, have claimed that fusion energy would "solve all our problems"—as Scorer implies by putting those words in quotation marks.

If this review reads as a disjointed assemblage, that is no more than a reflexion of the book itself. *The Clever Moron* is certainly readable and racy. As a serious work, it contains nothing that has not been said earlier, more elegantly, and with more substance by Barbara Ward, Barry Commoner, René Dubos, Paul Ehrlich, E. F. Schumacher and others. The general reader may find it bewildering—not least in fathoming Professor Scorer's passionate criticism of economic growth at a time when we in Britain are floundering amid unparalleled industrial stagnation and recession.

---

continued from page 23

we knew it were true: a few pages later, we read that "environmental differences also contribute to some (perhaps most) of the genetically caused variance in IQ".

Finally, what are the social or educational implications of IQ testing, and of the demonstration of a probably significant contribution of genetic factors to differences in IQ scores? The easy, but also surely correct answer is that few if any practical implications follow from any such demonstration. As Chomsky notes, we are not massively concerned that height or hair colour, musical or athletic ability may have high heritability. Why are we so concerned about IQ? Because we believe that IQ is more important? But as we have seen it is not particularly important. Even if it were an overwhelmingly significant determinant of success, why should that make its heritability so important? There is a tendency to believe that the heritability of IQ implies, for example, that our schools should be stratified by ability. This is sheer nonsense. The *educational* justification for streaming or for comprehensives, as for any aspect of educational policy, is surely whether it works. As educators, our concern should be to enable our students to maximize their potential. The origins of any differences in their ability are simply irrelevant to the question of how we may act to enable them to realize that potential.

The possibility that differences between particular groups within a population, as well as differences between individuals, are partly genetic in origin does not alter the argument. Even if it were true, for example, that the difference between the IQ scores of North American blacks and whites were in any way due to genetic differences (and however high the heritability of IQ differences within either group, that provides no reason for supposing that the difference between the two groups is genetically determined), this could have no effect on our treatment of individuals unless we were operating on implicitly racist assumptions. To Jensen's claim that we should examine the possible contribution of genetic causes to "the disproportionate representation of different racial groups in various levels of the educational, occupational, and socio-economic hierarchy", the proper reply is provided by Lewontin: "Nonsense. . . What we are morally obliged to do is to eliminate blackness per se as a cause of unequal treatment and for that programme we have no need of genetics."

None of this is to deny that many people have claimed to deduce important social and educational implications from the premise that differences in IQ are heritable. There is no end to human illogicality. This only makes it more important that those who find these conclusions objectionable should turn their attention to the fallacies in the reasoning rather than appear to accept the logic of the argument by attempting, often dishonestly, to deny the truth of its premise. The premise is probably true; the conclusions do not follow.

Nicholas Mackin

> We are not massively concerned that height or hair colour, musical or athletic ability may have high heritability. Why are we so concerned about IQ?

---

25 Books/Psychology/Society

Paperbacks

Mind maze

M. D. Vernon

Inquiring Man: The Theory of Personal Constructs. By D. Bannister and Fay Fransella.
Penguin 90p. 14 08 0617 2.

It has for long been accepted that we categorize our experiences, and in the light of these categories anticipate coming events and direct our behaviour accordingly. The American psychologist, George Kelly, supposed that categorical clusters, which he termed "personal constructs", covered all our perceptions, ideas, attitudes, feelings, etc. They are organized within a system, peculiar to each person, persistent yet modifiable by new experience. Moreover, people can understand themselves and each other in so far as they achieve an understanding of their personal constructs. The elements making up any one construct, for instance relating to personality qualities, can be recorded and ranked in importance by means of what Kelly termed the "repertory grid technique". But though certain principles are presented as to the general nature of constructs, for instance their narrowness or inclusiveness, their looseness or tightness, little information is given as to what particular constructs are supposed to exist, how they are constituted and what elements they contain.

This vagueness may have been imported by the present authors, along with the irrelevant title of the book. Having summarily dismissed every other psychological theory, they advocate Kelly's with more fervour than clarity. Their argument is confused, containing many inferences and assertions for which there is little supporting evidence. A more systematic and factual exposition is needed to enable the reader to judge the validity and usefulness of the theory.

The Puzzle of Pain. By Ronald Melzack. Penguin 90p. 14 08 0567 2.

Pain is not a single unitary sensation of damage to the body, but a diverse complex of experiences, often varying with individual states of mind. These experiences, especially those of certain types of pathological pain, such as that of "phantom limb" pain appearing in a limb which has been amputated, cannot therefore be adequately explained by the older theories of direct transmission of nerve impulses to the brain from specific pain receptors in the skin, etc.

After discussing these earlier theories, the author suggests that patterns of sensory impulses from a variety of receptors are summated and modified during transmission by particular fibres of the spinal cord. Transmission is further controlled, even inhibited, by impulses from brain centres. Thus the nature, severity and persistence of pain experiences vary with general bodily states, attitudes and emotions. This theory also accounts for the fact that severe pain may be relieved by certain types of stimulation, including acupuncture, and by drug injection at suitable sites, rather than by section of nerves or the spinal cord. There is considerable evidence to support the theory, but more is needed to prove it.

This book provides a most interesting and extensive discussion of the puzzling phenomena of pain. But although it is well argued and clearly written, it is sometimes difficult to follow because of the complexity of the problem. Thus it is less suitable for general readers than for those with some knowledge of neurophysiology.

Clear thinking

Andrew Currie

Aspects of Political Theory. By W. J. Stankiewicz.
Collier-Macmillan £4.95. 02 977630 9.
Thinking Politically. By Jean Blondel.
Wildwood House £5.95. 7045 01473. £3.25. 0229 1.

Professor Stankiewicz takes as his central theme the classical idea of sovereignty and uses it in consideration of such notions as the social contract, general will, natural law, public interest and so on. His object is to relate the philosophical ideas to the more practical concepts of political science. The volume comes between his "In defense of sovereignty" and a volume yet to come. The perspective is historical as well as philosophical but the essay is no mere restatement of earlier ideas: it is an attempt at a revival of theory as a mode of thought. And so the author links the old philosophy to our society. Students of law and politics, and, dare one say, of sociology, ought to look behind the facts of their disciplines: the intellectual effort demanded by this book will undoubtedly help to clarify minds.

Professor Blondel's book attempts to bring together three strands of political theory: the behavioural, structural and normative: this should help to improve the image of political studies. His general discussion covers legalism, prescription, normative theory, the nature of politics and methodology, supplemented by essays on his three main topics. These books complement each other admirably; for readers of this journal their prime significance is that they will get people thinking and to that end they are commended especially to more advanced students whose studies might otherwise be too strictly utilitarian and hence less useful than they are intended to be.

Private and public lives

Geoffrey Parkinson

Ideology and Social Welfare. By Vic George and Paul Wilding.
Routledge and Kegan Paul £4.25. 7100 8273 8. £2.20. 8290 8.

The early chapters in this book are impressive. We are offered brief but brilliant sketches of contemporary political and economic theorizations. Enoch Powell, F. A. Hayek (author of *The Road to Serfdom*) and the lesser known M. Friedman are usefully bunched together as protagonists of "anti-collectivism"; apt quotations and summarizations present their overwhelming preoccupation with the question of human freedom and their fears about greedy "colonization" by a forceful, but inefficient state machinery ("Lift the curtain and 'the State' reveals itself as a little group of fallible men in Whitehall, making guesses about the future" declares Powell).

Next comes the classification of a more diffuse group of thinkers who can in a general way be labelled "reluctant collectivists". These include outstanding figures in the liberal tradition like Keynes, Beveridge and Galbraith, all of whom, by their pragmatism, came to recognize that the classical assumption of Capitalism to produce a self-regulating economy had failed and that the limited state intervention is, therefore, necessary. "The world is not so governed from above that private and social interest always coincide" observes Keynes, perhaps succinctly summarizing the position of them all.

Descriptions of the better known viewpoints of the Fabians ("Capitalism can be transformed peacefully into socialism") and the Marxists conclude the study of contemporary theorizing and we then turn with some hope to that final chapter for a mountain top—or at least a hilltop-glimpse of the scene that may make a little sense of the conflicting ideologies.

What we get, in fact, is an ill-prepared radical tract that advocates regimented welfare to deal with unresolved social problems. There appears to be no link with the controversial discussions in the earlier part of the book; the dilemmas posed by the various advocates of classical capitalism and welfare capitalism are not answered but merely ignored. The reader—or at least this reader—is left with that feeling of evangelical ruthlessness and desperation that so often lingers around second-rate radical speculation.

"Modern man has burned his hands in the fire which he himself kindled". Not an ancient aphorism but the starting point of Seyyed Hossein Nasr's latest book, *Islam and the Plight of Modern Man* (Longman £7.75. 582 78053 5), a thoughtful study of Eastern and Western traditions, ideologies and spiritual trends.

Correction

We apologize to The Athlone Press for jumping the gun with our review of Barbara Hardy's *The Advantage of the Lyric* (*TES*, April 1). The book is in fact to be published on April 25.

Among this week's contributors:

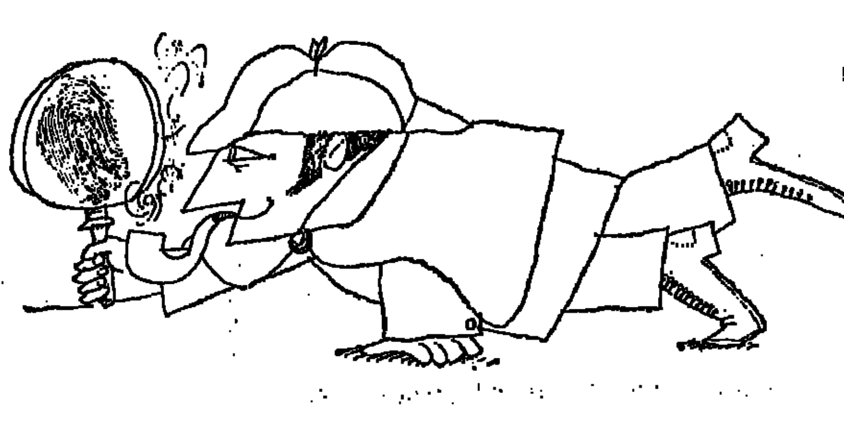
Andrew Currie lectures in law at Durham Technical College.

Bernard Dixon is editor of *New Scientist*.

Nicholas Mackintosh is at the department of experimental psychology at Sussex University.

Geoffrey Parkinson is a probation officer.

LOOKING FOR SOCIAL STUDIES MATERIAL???



LOOK AT THE LONGMAN LIST

ENQUIRIES
by W J Hanson
Courtship; Aggression and Control; Drugs; Family Life; Learning; Pollution and Conservation; Communication.
All 75p each

LONGMAN SOCIAL SCIENCE STUDIES: a three part series
Editor Richard Cootes
Series One: Enquiring about Society £1.10
The Family £1.10
British Government £1.30
Production and Trade £1.30
Series Two: The Social Services 80p
Education and Society 80p
Leisure 80p
Crime and Punishment 90p
Series Three available on subscription. Further details from the address below.

THINKSTRIPS
Sets of 10 comics plus teachers' notes
It's Your Round! 85p
It's Only Fair 85p
It'll Never be the Same 85p

People in Society
A sociology textbook
by Peter North £1.25

LONGMAN IMPRINT BOOKS
The Pressures of Life
Four Television Plays £1.05
Conflicting Generations
Five Television Plays 75p
The Experience of Sport
Edited by John L Foster 80p
The Experience of Colour
Edited by Michael Marland 60p
The Experience of Work
Edited by Michael Marland 80p
Breaking Away
Edited by Marilyn Davies and Michael Marland 75p

OCCASIONS
by Richard Mills
Four Theme books and four Slide Sets on Births, Weddings, Funerals and Moments of Truth and a Student's Study Guide. The books are 50p each and the Slide Sets are £1.35 each.

VISUAL DISCUSSIONS
by David Adland
Book 1: I am a Man 90p
Book 2: Which Way? £1.00
Book 3: Identity £1.15

For further information or inspection copies please write to Maureen Andrew, Longman Group Limited, Longman House, Burnt Mill, Harlow, Essex CM20 2JE

Longman

SOMETHING TO SAY

Practical Language Development

The ten self-contained units in each of these resource books for infant teachers are designed to give the maximum opportunity for individual language development through creative expression. They provide a wealth of ideas for language, art and drama activities within the context of situations familiar to every child.

The profusely illustrated text offers specific, practical suggestions for the development of each topic, together with scope for their modification and adaptation to suit the individual teacher. All the material has been thoroughly and successfully tested in schools.

The Wind Bill Moffat and Bill Michael 0 237 29173 8
Water Bill Michael 0 237 29174 6
Going Places Bill Michael 0 237 29175 4
Feeling Poorly Bill Michael 0 237 29176 2
each: limp, illustrated, 95p

Evans
Montague House Russell Square
London WC1B 5BX

YOUNG READERS LIBRARY
UP-DATED * REVISED * METRICATED FOR A NEW GENERATION

When this library was first published in 1968, the Times Educational Supplement, had this to say about the series. "...the maps and diagrams are done with imagination and are cunningly integrated into the text. The photographs are stunning and the impact of colour is everywhere." Completely revised and updated, each volume explores a separate realm of nature and is written in simple easy to read text, with new metric measurements. All the colour and excitement of the famous LIFE NATURE LIBRARY has been carefully preserved in this twelve volume adaptation for the YOUNGER READER.

TIME LIFE BOOKS

SPECIFICATIONS
Size 26cm x 21.5cm, 128 pages with more than 100 illustrations, over three quarters of which are in full colour.
Publication Date £2.95 Each Volume
April 1977
7054 0511 7 . . . BIRDS
7054 0512 5 . . . DESERT
7054 0519 2 . . . REPTILES
7054 0510 9 . . . ANIMAL BEHAVIOUR
June 1977
7054 0516 8 . . . THE FISHES
7054 0515 X . . . EVOLUTION
7054 0521 4 . . . THE UNIVERSE
7054 0517 6 . . . THE MAMMALS
September 1977
7054 0514 1 . . . THE EARTH
7054 0518 4 . . . THE PRIMATES
7054 0520 6 . . . THE SEA
7054 0513 3 . . . EARLY MAN

DON'T MISS THIS OPPORTUNITY!

WHSDistributors
EUSTON STREET, FREEMEN'S COMMON,
AYLESTONE ROAD, LEICESTER LE2 7SS

TES AUDIO VISUAL REVIEW

Don't miss the **AUDIO VISUAL REVIEW INSET** which will be published in next week's issue of The TES

Order a copy from your newsagent

THE TIMES
Educational Supplement

Rough and tough

Roy Blatchford

Saturday Night and Sunday Morning. By Alan Sillitoe. £1.10 582 23342 9
The L-Shaped Room. By Lynne Reid Banks. £1.10 582 23358 5
Cider With Rosie. By Laurie Lee. £1.10 582 23359 3
Eight American Stories. £1.10 582 23327 5
The Pressures of Life. £1.05 582 23329 1
Softly, Softly. By Elwyn Jones. 95p 582 23341 0
Longman Imprint Books.

Imprints are so firmly a part of most English teachers' classroom arsenal that there can be little fresh to say about the series. The 1977 crop offers permutations of the familiar format: editorial introduction, the text, photographs, questions for discussion, and further reading items.

Saturday Night and Sunday Morning, Sillitoe's homage to his youth, sports an introduction from the ageing angry young man himself, now an exile in Majorca. "The greatest inaccuracy was ever to call the book a 'working-class novel' for it is really nothing of the sort". The anger is still at work, somewhat ironically for the Imprint series who have since championed the rough, tough "working-class" writings of Sid Chaplin, Stan Barstow, Keith Waterhouse and others besides. David Craig's lucid and lively commentary at the end provides teachers with plenty of scope for extended discussion, and photographs of Nottingham with notes on the Midland dialect complete a fine school edition.

The L-Shaped Room, 15 years on, receives a similar retrospective from its author: "It was a best seller. Why was it? Why *this* book and not others, better written, more profound, or what-have-you?" The answer then, as today, is that it is a splendid adolescent read, and remarkably undated. The photographs of Fulham taken for this edition reflect a largely unchanged bed-sitter land; extracts from the two sequels *The Backward Shadow* and *Two Is Lonely* are included alongside sensible commentary.

Examination perennial *Cider With Rosie* has seen many editions and the latest Imprint is the best yet. Laurie Lee has added an anthology of 10 poems under the theme "Life in the Country", editor Chris Buckton has come up with extensive suggestions for further study, there is an essay from the author with previously unpublished family snapshots, and an enchanting pictorial sequence of life in Laurie Lee's native village of Slad in the Cotswolds.

With African, Western, Carribean selections already available in the series, it is no surprise to come across *Eight American Stories*. Editorial contribution is substantial and rewarding for class use but the choice of tales is less happy. Sherwood Anderson's "I Want to Know Why" and John Updike's "Pigeon Feathers" are difficult stories, Stephen Minot's "Sausage and Beer" is disappointing, and in Richard Wright's strident "Big Boy Leaves Home" the Southern nigga' dialect presents comprehension problems for the average CSE student. As a prose picture of America this collection is sadly lop-sided.

The Pressures of Life has four plays written for television which explore that theme. Barry Hines's "Speech Day" with its witty treatment of school-life, will be the pupils' pick of a consistently good bunch. There are obvious pitfalls in adapting from television to classroom study, but the editing rarely falters, and an informative essay on television drama neatly rounds off. *Softly, Softly* by the prolific Elwyn Jones contains five scripts from the BBC series, with old favourites Barlow and Watt (Stratford Johns and Frank Windsor) in unwavering form.

Commercial choice

Modern Commerce. An Introductory Course. By A. G. Hall.
Heinemann Educational £1.60. 0 435 45673 3.
First Steps in Commerce. By Mary Moyle and Marion Gow.
Pitman £1.30. 0 273 00728 9.

These two books, which have been published within a few months of one another, are remarkably similar in their titles, scope, content, style and size; for, although the format of Mr Hall's book (which includes unspecified additional material by K. M. Hall) is larger than that of its rival, and it has many more illustrations, some of them cartoons, the texts are of about equal length.

Each of the books has more than 20 short chapters and is aimed specifically at the requirements of the CSE commerce paper. The chapter headings in several instances are almost identical and, quite remarkably, the details of the texts sometimes correspond. For example, they both refer to the limit of 20 partners imposed by the Partnership Act 1890, without a mention of the relaxation, which speedily proved popular, granted by the Companies Act 1967, and each cites Billingsgate and Smithfield as examples of London's markets, but neither mentions Leadenhall.

All in all, both books may be said to have achieved their main objective: to initiate the reader into his first studies of commerce and to whet his appetite for the heavier works that it will often be his lot to study later in depth.

It is a commonplace that in a first textbook it is difficult to condense a topic so as to give an adequate summary without imparting misleading information. Mr Hall refers to this dilemma, but I found a large number of errors, some of them serious, in his chapter 7.

Both books have their strong points: *Modern Commerce* has its illustrations and *First Steps* its compact text and dimensions which fairly qualify it for the description "pocket size".

Hugh Tierney

Children's literature

Mixing it

Peter Fanning

Mr Noselighter. By Roger McGough. Illustrated by André François.
G. Whizzard Publications/Deutsch £2.50. 233 96822 9.
Little Blue and Little Yellow. By Leo Lionni.
Hodder and Stoughton £2.25. 340 03576 5.
Hagar the Horrible. By Dik Browne.
Egmont/Methuen 75p. 0416 05210 X.

Here's a tip: when you promise a leprechaun some milk and a biscuit, don't forget. Mr Noselighter did and look what happened to him. *Mr Noselighter* looks like one of the scruffiest publications of the year. Not only are the charcoal pictures smudged with a rough kind of pastel crayon, the text is also full of smutty jokes about dirty nappies and smelly toes.

Mr Noselighter has a candle instead of a nose, which any child will tell you is ridiculous. And he runs around muttering childish rhymes and most of the text is in idiotic limericks. The more serious minded will be pleased to learn that Mr Noselighter is turned into an elephant. This is to remind him to be less forgetful next time, but children will just be delighted with the endless stupidity of the man without a nose.

More sensitive souls on the other hand will find curious undertones in *Little Blue and Little Yellow*. The antics of blobs and dots and lines has already made fantasy cartoons out of mathematics. *Little Blue* is water colour fantasy. When Little Blue Blob meets Little Yellow Blob, the Permissive Society permits them to hug—and not only hug but to merge into each other "until they are green"—well who wouldn't be? Then, as if this wasn't enough, the bright green blob sets off on all sorts of Freudian adventures, along dark tunnels and up high mountains. And in the end all the blobs hug one another. The fathers hug each other and so do the mothers—and naturally they all turn green as well. Then everyone else plays hugging, with surprising results. It's amazing what you can put into a simple story about mixing paints.

Finally, without any morals at all, Hägar the Horrible makes his début. Hägar is a beastly barbarian—the Danish answer to "Asterix the Gaul", though without that semi-intellectual brand of Roman jokes and Latin names. The cartoons are full of knockabout characters—the terrifying wife, the unmarried daughter and a son who would rather be a dentist than a Dane. Hägar chants schoolboy rhymes as he sticks his tongue out at the Vandal hordes. Things are always going wrong; the farce is crude and obvious, full of old slapstick and timeless jokes. This one will sell all right.

Transforming Schools
Charlotte P. Taylor
An analysis of the role of the school system in American society, advocating constructive reform.
paper £2.95

Teaching Reading
Lawrence W. Carillo
A summary of the basic approaches to teaching reading, both old and new.
paper £2.95

American Literature
a study and research guide
Lewis Leary
A survey of the most influential critical works on American literature.
paper £1.95

Generations of Americans
Keith Ian Polakoff, Norman Rosenberg, Grania Bolton, Ronald Story and Jordan Schwarz
An illustrated social history of the United States from the discovery of the New World to the present day.
cloth £6.95

An Introduction to Medieval Institutions
Norman Zacour
Zacour examines the development and interaction of the principal social and political institutions in medieval society.
cloth £5.95

A History of Pi
Petr Beckmann
A non-mathematician investigates who did what to pi and when.
paper £2.50

Fueling the Future
Richard Sheahan
A layman's guide to energy sources—from modern windmills to fusion reactors—and their environmental effects.
cloth £4.50

Awareness Games
Claus Hoeper, Ulrike Kutzleb, Alke Stobbe and Bertram Weber
A collection of 100 group games aimed at increasing social awareness and personal growth among adults and teenagers.
paper £1.95

ST. JAMES PRESS
3 Percy Street
London W1P 9FA

Geography—jokes and all

Bryan Waites

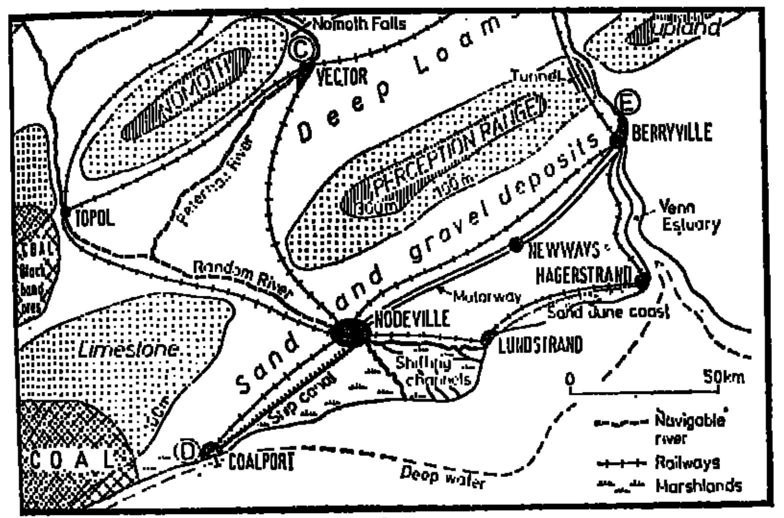
The British Isles: Objective Tests in Geography for O level and CSE. By K. Briggs.
Hodder and Stoughton £1.35. 0 340 19748 X
Multiple Choice and Structured Questions in Geography Books I and II. The British Isles and Western Europe. By W. E. Marsden.
Oliver and Boyd Book 1 £1.25. 0 05 002801 4. Book 2 £1.15. 0 05 002880 4.
Objective Tests in Geography. By J. A. Lane.
Edward Arnold £1.30. 0 7131 0060 5.

These books are a response to the increasing use by examination boards of the objective tests which, as Mr Briggs argues in his introduction, "make possible such precision in examining" as the assessment of factual recall, comprehension, application of principles and concepts as well as other facets of a candidate's ability. He criticizes the inadequacy of conventional methods and there is no doubt at all that, however unpalatable this may be, there is a great deal of truth in it. Teachers will need to turn more and more to objective tests even if they seem, at first, complex and inhuman.

Each author explains the types of objective tests being used which largely fall into one of four types: multiple-choice, matching questions, multiple-completion and assertion-reason questions. Sometimes they use different names thus illustrating how easily a jargon is evolved. All books are aimed at CSE/O level and they cover the syllabus between them. J. A. Lane's book does it all; K. Briggs covers the British Isles in this volume and W. E. Marsden looks at the British Isles, Western Europe and World problems. All tests, except those of K. Briggs, have been pre-tested in schools. A great deal is made of this in W. E. Marsden's books to the extent of giving items which failed their pre-testing. Though of academic use this does seem to add further complications to an already complicated book. In all books there is a problem in presenting the tests in an understandable form, since so many marginal numbers have to be used to label each test. Mr Lane's book seems to have the simplest layout, but the answers are not provided as they are in the other books.

Mr Marsden's books are outstanding for the additional richness of source materials provided which is lacking in the other books. Indeed they could be used profitably for the excellent photographs and map extracts alone. There is also wider scope in terms of content and some parts show ingenuity and imagination. For example, a joke-map in Book 1 has placenames chosen to include some of the famous names of new geography.

All books are valuable in different ways and the teacher now needs to begin to think about using the technique of the objective test. He will need to think, however, how far he will have to adapt and change his teaching to fit in with this new kind of testing.



Part of the joke-map by W. E. Marsden.

The right note

F.W. Kellaway on mathematics

Simple Modern Maths. Book 1. By F. C. Boyde and R. A. Court.
Nelson £1.60. 0 17 431005 6. Teacher's Book £2.00. 0 17 431007 2.
Car Maths. By N. Armstrong, B. Butler, J. Connachan, A. Innes and J. Wood.
Blackie 60p. 0 216 89969 9. Teacher's Guide 90p. 0 216 90190 1.
Constructive Mathematics. By M. Hayman.
Bell £1.35. 0 7135 1981 9 Teachers' Book, £1.80. 0 7135 1982 7.

There has been recent criticism in plenty of the quality of mathematics teaching. Cynics might claim some significance in the advent of three textbooks each reinforced by an aid for teachers. The question must arise: if teachers are so much in need of a helping hand, are they likely to benefit by the material provided here? To be frank, there is little in either of the first two books that will smooth the path of the less competent; while abler teachers could formulate more stimulating lessons for themselves.

The texts are stereotyped. The first covers standard topics of a CSE course, in more or less discrete units so that the order of the sections is generally not significant. The teacher's book, however, is little more than a complete reproduction of the pupil's book bound in with a section of answers and a few comments.

The second little book contains 32 pages of simple material related to cars. The 12-page guide does offer points for discussion and the whole may save a teacher some time in the preparation of his lessons. It is not, however, very exciting.

But now the good news. Outstanding in a lengthy shelf of texts intended for the less academic pupil is *Constructive Mathematics*. Mrs Hayman is an articulate teacher, of wide experience and the highest quality. Active in the Mathematical Association (of which she is a past president) and the Institute of Mathematics and its Applications, and other bodies, she thinks deeply about her subject.

This book derives from a course for non-examination pupils in the fifth form of a comprehensive school "which developed from the interests of the pupils". Thus the right note is struck from the start. The noblest aspirations of teachers mean nothing if the pupils' attention is not gained, and held.

There is convincing demonstration in these pages that concepts of critical path analysis, flow diagrams, probability and symmetry are all within the grasp of most children when appropriately presented. At the same time, such fundamentals as prime numbers, graphical representation of the relationships between variables, and the use of maps, can be taught pari passu. All these topics are, in fact, included, and the teachers' book really does illuminate the theory and practice of the work. How to choose a theme, how to take advantage of a classroom situation, how to gather material, initiate discussions, involve the class and transmit the satisfaction to be gained from mastery of a subject—these matters are all explicit or implicit in a first-class work.

Mrs Hayman suggests that the course could occupy one year of non-examination work, but may be equally effective for CSE pupils (it has been the basis of a validated Mode 3 syllabus) or for a common 16-plus examination or CEE programme. Indeed, the work can be strongly recommended for all these purposes. There is no doubt that in such fields it is the year's "best buy".

Acting on ideas

Roy Blatchford

Ideas In Action 3. By Peter Thomson and Clive Goodhead. 95p. 340 17725 X.
Onward to the Oregon. By Patricia Yates. 55p. 340 16955 9. Hodder and Stoughton.

In similar vein but more flamboyant than its predecessors, the third *Ideas In Action* bristles with "intentions" for drama. The authors see the book very much in pupils' hands, the teacher an advising interloper. This is drama as improvisation not as theatre, and the handbook approach lends itself to successful application in small groups of drama addicts, perhaps those engaged in a Mode 3 CSE course.

Suggestions for a game of human draughts, acting out a collection of patterns, interpreting dreams and nightmares, or recreating the days of the Forty-niner are delivered in a direct and chatty style ("drama means doing . . . acting as a class, in groups, or even just talking to your neighbour") which may send some English teachers scurrying away.

Each chapter divides into stimulus (a passage to read or a picture), discussion and preparation, improvisation, performance, critical appraisal of completed work, and follow-up, with the introductory pre-project on the "I want" situation offered as the secret to what will ensue. If Thomson and Goodhead are right, emphasis on motive in improvisation will avoid what Stanislavsky called the sense of "unreasonable presence", that is, the performer without direction.

The method is a simple way for inexperienced actors to appreciate dramatic intention. Thus the following is "a lot like the situation in *Hamlet*" . . .

Prince: You did.
King: I didn't.
Queen: Have a chocolate.

The enigma exploded. *Ideas In Action* is a mind-boggling source book for the drama specialist.

Developing out of project work in Book 2, its co-author, Patricia Yates, has recently published *Onward to Oregon*. Suitable for lower secondary actors, it offers a basic script with scope for lively and colourful improvisation.

English and Social Science books for CSE—from HARRAP

Consumerwise
Helen Turner
CONSUMERWISE disentangles the often baffling consumer scene by presenting the facts in a lively magazine format.
£0.95

Issues
John Love and Carey Edwards
Teach language skills through exploring present-day issues. SQUATTERS and TUG OF LOVE are ready now: GYPSIES and THE DOOMED VALLEY will be published in August.
Each book: £0.70

Understanding Politics in Modern Britain
John Sutton
A clear and refreshing look at many facets of British political life. *Ready May–June £1.95*

Don't Forget:
Counterpoint
Crime and Justice
Media
Medicine and Morality
Prejudice and Discrimination
People and Politics *Each £0.95*
Family and Friends
Work and Leisure
To be published Autumn 1977

Harrap New Generation Series
Information
Becoming a Citizen
Central Government
The Law
World Affairs 1 and 2
The Welfare State
Commercial Life
Local Community *Each £0.95*

The Writer's Approach Series
The Writer's Approach to the Ballad *£0.90*
The Writer's Approach to Newspaper Writing *£1.20*
The Writer's Approach to the Short Story *£0.80*
The Writer's Approach to the TV/Film Script *£0.95*
The Writer's Approach to the Novel *£1.15*
The Writer's Approach to the Play *£0.95*

The Pegasus Library
Collections of short stories by individual authors for the fourth year secondary student and upwards.

Write to our Education Department for Inspection copies
HARRAP BOOKS
182-184 High Holborn, London WC1V 7AX

Science books for CSE — from HARRAP

MATHS TODAY
Peter Rees and Brian Holland
A mainstream course for secondary students which will take a pupil from primary school knowledge to an adult comprehension of modern maths.
Pupil's Book 1 *£1.75*
Pupil's Book 2 *£1.75*
Pupil's Book 3 *£1.45*
Pupil's Book 4 *£1.75*
Teacher's Books 1-4 *£2.45 each*

MIDLANDS MATHEMATICAL EXPERIMENT
Director: Raymond Stokes
"The general reactions of pupils who are using the MME texts are of heightened interest, stimulation, and encouragement to investigate and experiment." Mathematics Teaching

Volume 2 Part A, Part B and Part C CSE *£2.25 each*
Answer Book Volume 2A, 2B and 2C CSE *£1.00 each*

MULTIPLE-CHOICE BIOLOGY
R. B. Whellock, R. Soper and D. Robinson *£0.95*

MULTIPLE-CHOICE PHYSICS
R. W. Adams *£0.85*

Write to our Education Department for Inspection copies
HARRAP BOOKS
182-184 High Holborn, London WC1V 7AX

Visualizing history

Rosemary O'Day

Marriage. By Jennifer Harris and Alistair Wisker. £2.95. Immigrants. By Philippa Stewart. £3.25. Doctors. By R. D. Lobban. £2.85. Prisons. By Rosamund Morris. £2.95. Engineers and Engineering. By Hugh Thompson. £2.95. Past-into-Present series.

The Middle Ages. Tudor England. The Stuart Age. By Peter Lane. Visual Sources series. £2.95 each. Batsford.

The idea behind the Past-into-Present Series, already well established with many titles to its credit, is one which is eminently acceptable to me. The authors all accept that the past is part of the present—that mankind is unique because it not only acknowledges the existence of the past and treasures its memory but because it explores this past for clues to the present. The five titles represented here all deal with topics of current and immediate interest to the young and attempt to show in an entertaining but informative manner how institutions, professions and social phenomena developed in response to a changing society.

I do not think that they are all equally successful. Perhaps it is significant that the book dealing with the subject about which I know most—*Marriage*—left me with the greatest feeling of being let down. The evolution of the institution of marriage throughout the centuries is a naturally fascinating subject—with all its implications for the study of the family, of the role of women in society, of education, of population and so on. The authors hint at these implications, and indeed devote several pages to the issue of challenges to marriage as an institution, but I feel that they give the reasonably able teenager rather less than he/she deserves. The text is very choppy and often seems undigested.

The authors concentrate far too much upon evidence of noble and royal marriages (without, for example, even pointing out that royal marriages have always made a tremendous practical impression upon marriages further down the social scale); they ignore much available printed evidence of marriage customs in the pre-industrial era among the lower and middle classes; they often fail to make the most interesting points recently emerging from historical research about marriage patterns. In the latter context, although the authors set Peter Laslett's book as further reading, they fail to make his point about late age at marriage among the lower as opposed to the aristocratic classes as pertaining to the years before 1700, to draw attention to the relationship of age at marriage to age of puberty and hence to diet. Thus my main complaint is that this book simply describes marriage customs and attempts to relate these customs to their social base in a rather patchy way instead of giving the story a much needed continuity by relating marriage to its economic base throughout. It is another case of under-estimating the ability of teenagers to grasp basic concepts; it's also the reason why so many students soon see history as irrelevant.

Hugh Thompson's *Engineers and Engineering* seems to succeed, however, and this would be a useful book for the careers shelf. *Immigrants* and *Prisons* are both books which provide an excellent basis for social studies sessions. *Doctors* is also a thorough account of the growth of the medical profession in the context of a changing society. I find its attitude to the medical beliefs of pre-industrial society somewhat unsympathetic, but if it is complemented by other reading on pre-industrial society this should not prove irremediable.

The three *Visual Source Books* are just that. Or I should add, just that unless the enterprising teacher ensures that the books are used as more than mines of "information" for stereotyped projects. The dust jacket boasts "this series shows how visual sources can be used as evidence by the young historian when studying the history of Britain" but the book does not live up to this boast. The author does not seem to use his illustrations as *evidence* at all but as wallpaper; Josephine Tey did a much better job in *Daughter of Time*. He could have seized the opportunity to look at a piece of visual evidence and asked the student (with considerable guidance) to deduce certain points about medieval or early modern life from it—in other words to have shown how the historian uses visual evidence as a supplement to or substitute for the written evidence—instead he asks the school child to draw a medieval street scene. Whereas one would not wish to dispute that the study of history should be a pleasurable experience, it is surely true that whereas drawing street scenes adds nothing to the schoolchild's historical sense, an enjoyable detective game certainly does and has much more to do with history.

No guessing

New Objective Tests in History, 1760-1848: British and European. By E. G. Rayner, R. F. Stapley and J. B. Watson.

Hodder and Stoughton £1.50. 0 340 19423 5.

Whatever our prejudices about the value of multiple choice testing in history, it is obviously here to stay, and we must come to terms with it. Somewhat glorified by the name of "objective tests", here are nearly 500 multiple choice items for practice, designed for use in preparation for fifth year examinations. The period chosen, a popular one in both CSE and O level, is subdivided into topics, so that each section could also be used, as the authors suggest, as a general revision test.

This could prove a useful book to both teacher and pupil. Examples of every kind of item used by the public examiners are given: arrangements in chronological order, distinctions between opinion and fact, and questions based on a variety of stimulus material from maps and cartoons to the spurious conversations so favoured by examiners between the ubiquitous and self-righteous Speaker I and Speaker II. Since success in multiple choice papers is to some extent dependent on familiarity with procedures, the faithfulness of these examples to type is a point in the book's favour, as is the valuable advice given in the introduction on techniques of elimination and "informed guessing". The knowledge required to cope with many of the items is perhaps more detailed than we usually expect from CSE students, but the attempt to tame the terrors of multiple choice will be appreciated.

Jessica Saraga

Office tasks

Practical Office Exercises. By John Harrison.

Pitman (third edition) £1.50 0273 000861.

Since this book was first published in 1966, it has proved to be an invaluable aid to teachers of Office Practice and Typewriting. The exercises are clearly set out, the instructions are easy to follow, and answers are given to many of the questions so that students are left in little doubt as to what is required of them.

It is particularly suitable for students preparing for the RSA Stage I and II Office Practice and the CSE examinations where the emphasis is on the practical aspect of clerical duties.

The exercises cover a wide range of clerical tasks in various types of offices, with a good selection of specimen forms, official documents, record cards, and graphs. This third edition has been enlarged to include more practical questions set in recent public examinations; and new sections dealing with requisitions, goods received notes, consignment notes, and bank statements have been added.

The secretarial section provides realistic material for students to practise composition of messages, telegrams, letters, memos, reports, agenda and minutes of meetings which can also be used for typewriting lessons.

On the whole, this is a useful guide to teachers when planning office practice assignments which are both relevant and interesting.

Margaret J. Harrison

French, German and Spanish books for CSE — from HARRAP

Looking for a good course?

CARNAVAL
John Griffiths
CARNAVAL by John Griffiths is near the top of our bestseller list. This course in 5 stages is notable for its variety and liveliness of approach, so important for a CSE group.
Book 1 £1.80 *Books 2-5 £1.95 each*

AUF DEUTSCH BITTE
E. Orton
Book 1 £1.40 Book 2 £1.40

EL ESPAÑOL VIVO
M. C. M. Roberts *£1.95*

Practice books?

FRENCH FOR CSE: A graded practice book
D. S. Lanham
Book 1 £1.60 Book 2 £1.60

PRACTICE IN FRENCH FOR THE CSE
John Griffiths *£0.90*

PRACTICE IN GERMAN FOR THE CSE
A. Cockburn *£1.10*
These extremely popular books provide material for the final two years of the CSE course, dealing with oral work, dictation, free composition, written and aural comprehension, translation and background studies.

Vocabulary?

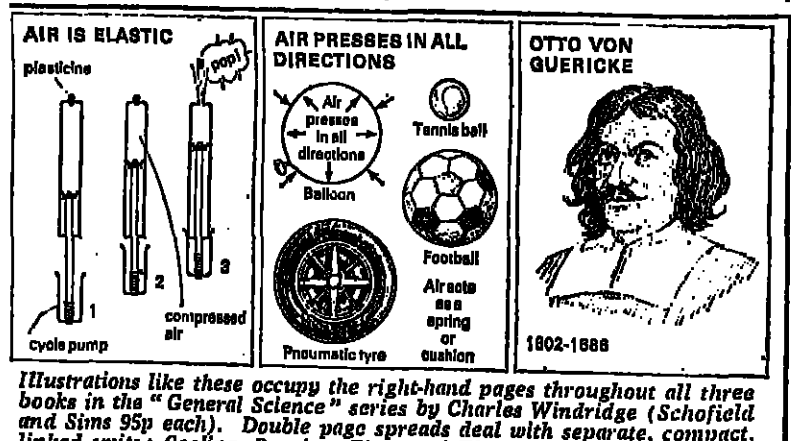
MOT POUR MOT
L. Armstrong
A classified French vocabulary list with translations and useful phrases. *£0.70*

GRUNDWORTSCHATZ DEUTSCH
Heinz Oehler
A list of 2,000 words chosen according to frequency as well as usefulness. *£1.15*

Multiple-choice?

FAITES VOTRE CHOIX
D. M. Hancock and D. A. Smith
Pupil's book £1.10 *Teacher's book £0.95*
Tapes £11.75 + VAT £0.94

Write to our Education Department for Inspection copies
HARRAP BOOKS
182-184 High Holborn, London WC1V 7AX



Illustrations like these occupy the right-hand pages throughout all three books in the "General Science" series by Charles Windridge (Schofield and Sims 95p each). Double page spreads deal with separate, compact, linked units: Cooling, Burning, Fires and Flames, for instance. Numbers 4 and 5 in the series will be published later this year.

French-tense times

French for C.S.E. By P. C. Whitmore.
Bell £1.65. 0 7135 1989 4.

The foreword to Mr Whitmore's fifth year CSE French course tronchantly criticizes GCE examinations, pointing out that "distressingly little has all too often been done in our schools." This is with particular reference to oral work and to the fading interest and enthusiasm of pupils as increasing emphasis is placed on grammar. The author hailed the advent of CSE French as the answer to this regrettable situation. Ironically, the appearance of this second edition coincides with sweeping condemnation by a team of inspectors of the standard of modern languages teaching in comprehensive schools, in which CSE examinations are primarily taken. The pattern of the new teaching methods proclaimed by Mr Whitmore has failed lamentably in its execution, according to the inspectors' report. The abler pupils are below standard in listening, speaking, reading and writing and the less able abandon French at the first opportunity. Though Mr Whitmore's New Jerusalem has not materialized, quite the contrary would have occurred if the admirable precepts laid down in his book had been pursued by competent teachers with a receptive clientèle.

The comprehensive introduction addressed to the teacher is full of wisdom and could be read with profit by both GCE and CSE teachers. The guide-lines are unexceptionable, though I would quibble, on the grounds of ambiguity, with the example chosen for tense transposition. The classic principles of understanding and expansion, with oral guidance from the teacher, are well expressed. The Oral section itself is most skilfully planned and includes an exemplary summary of the much neglected fundamentals of stress and intonation. No teacher using this book could complain of lack of material for free composition, dictation, comprehension and grammatical and multiple-choice questions. Mr Whitmore's course is packed with relevant examples, supported by a lucid summary of the essential grammar.

Philip Lewis

First Steps in Business Training. By John Harrison.
Pitman £1.10. 0 273 00897 8.

The girl (Mr Harrison assumes that office juniors are usually female) who takes this little manual to heart is going to be the ideal clerical assistant—informed, efficient and discreet too. Among the clear and comprehensive instructions are placed a few ethical guides, of a sort which are all too rare nowadays.

Basically it is a CSE/RSA level text covering office routines and reminding the reader of economies (with the telephone for instance) that so often get overlooked.

Lit-up

With a cover photograph of the brilliantly lit stage at the Bluecoat School at Horsham (a photograph that will cause spasms of jealousy in many a professional lighting man as well as in school play producers), back into print comes *The Art of Stage Lighting* by Frederick Bentham (Pitman £7.50. 273 00210 4.)

This second edition is suitably updated to review the technical developments of the last 10 years and the lighting systems of our newest theatres. A sumptuous book, it is really for the enthusiast and specialist student. Both the CSE drama student and whoever has just been press-ganged into lighting the school hall will find the same publisher's *Stage Lighting Handbook* (by Francis Reid) to be more concise, practical and relevant.

David Self

CSE texts from
McGRAW-HILL
DAILY ECONOMICS
Nobbs & Ames
A young person's introduction to everyday economic situations.
SBN 07 094439 3 183pp 1975 £1.95
OFFICE PRACTICE FOR SCHOOLS
Maurice Watcham
Adapted from the author's basic text, this book offers a comprehensive course in the theory of modern office procedures with some emphasis in the importance of practical applications.
SBN 07 094293 5 168pp 1973 £1.15
COMMERCE FOR SCHOOLS W. Outhwaite
This new edition of an increasingly successful text provides a well-balanced course for students of average ability. The subject is treated as something that affects the students in their daily lives.
SBN 07 084219 1 108pp 1977 £1.35
McGraw-Hill Book Co. (UK) Ltd.
Maidenhead, Berkshire SL6 2QL

Kaleidoscope of happenings

Graham Wade reviews classroom projects in London's dockland

The militant dockworker addresses his fellows: "The union will help you, the bosses will cheat you. Look at the conditions you live in—outside lavs. Look at your families—not enough food to go round. The bosses' children have so much dinner they throw half of it away. Most of your children die before the age of three."

These powerful lines launch a play about the great London dock strike of 1889 and were written by 14-year-old Stephen Shakes, a third year pupil at Langdon Park School, Limehouse, in the middle of the capital's dockland.

This piece of work, which is one contribution to a group play, is by no means an isolated example of activity brimming over with feeling and energy at the school. It is a typical product of new courses developed there since 1973, when a few teachers decided that the traditional approach to subjects like History and English was of small relevance to their multi-racial working-class children. Instead, they began devising radically different structures around intensive studies of the locality and its history. From short-term projects these have grown into a two-year teaching programme which relies heavily on resource-based learning methods.

Irene Payne is one of the English teachers working the scheme. She explained the direction it was now taking: "We are placing greater emphasis on starting out from where the kids actually are, using family histories and memories to help us". The original courses had tended to work from nineteenth century dock history towards the present day, but now, with the active participation of parents, the starting point is contemporary community identities and culture. From here the focus extends back in time.

A key aspect is the student's immersion in personal research and documentation, allowing the individual to work through problems on his or her own. The organization of the course means that each child is part of a small group at least once a week, giving them the opportunity to make outside visits. Material gathered in these sessions is then fed back into the main class for the benefit of everyone.

During my visit I met three West Indian boys, Terry Parris, Billy Kandekore and Timothy John, who had just been working on their small group project with their teacher, Mr Bob Brett, an ex-pupil of the school. They had taken several photographs of the area, choosing the subjects to build up an image which represented their own view of the place they lived in. One of Terry's pictures showed eight tower blocks of flats all built within 50 yards of each other with only one minute playground provided for the hundreds of children who lived there. "No wonder you get vandals and all that, because the kids have got nothing to do and nowhere to go", was how Terry felt about it.

Billy had a photograph of a derelict school waiting to be demolished: "It's the old Cyril Jackson. One day something will be done about it, I hope, for the sakes of your life and the next generation." Timothy's work displayed the vast open waste spaces of the docks and some huge decaying factories.

Four girls were preparing some interviews to be tape-recorded with dockworkers the following week. How many boats berthed there now? Were there any spare jobs? When was the last strike? How much do you earn? They also wanted to visit the labour exchange to compare dockers' wages with other occupations available in the area. One girl's father was about to be made redundant as a boiler-maker with little chance of finding another job. She wanted to know why.

Someone else's mother worked in a garment factory as a presser where she was paid 9p for each dress she pressed. The group wanted to investigate the economics of dressmaking and asked the factory owner for permission to visit the works to talk to some of the women and perhaps take some photographs, but this was met with a point-blank refusal. However, they still intended to go ahead and try to find out the costs of each stage of production from uncut material through to the sale of the dress to the wholesaler, and from here discover the relationship between the workers' wages and the owner's profits. As one girl said: "We may be stopped from getting inside, but he cannot stop us from photographing the dingy dump from the outside."

During one visit inside the dock gates a small group had stumbled upon some old offices, long abandoned, full of ledgers and files. These had been rescued from oblivion and proved an invaluable resource, covering many aspects of dock work from tonnages as far back as 1948 to irregularities in cargo handling. By using audio-recorders, still cameras, occasionally a video portapack, but more especially by keeping their eyes and ears open, the students and teachers have created some remarkable material.

In the project's first year a substantial tape-slide show was produced, presenting a history of east London from 1860 until 1940 under the banner title "The People Marching On". The 30-odd slides were of various pictures, engravings and photographs culled from countless textbooks and the tape was of the students, individually and collectively, speaking and singing their own poems, songs, dramas and tales written about the themes and events which had dominated the working class life of dockland.

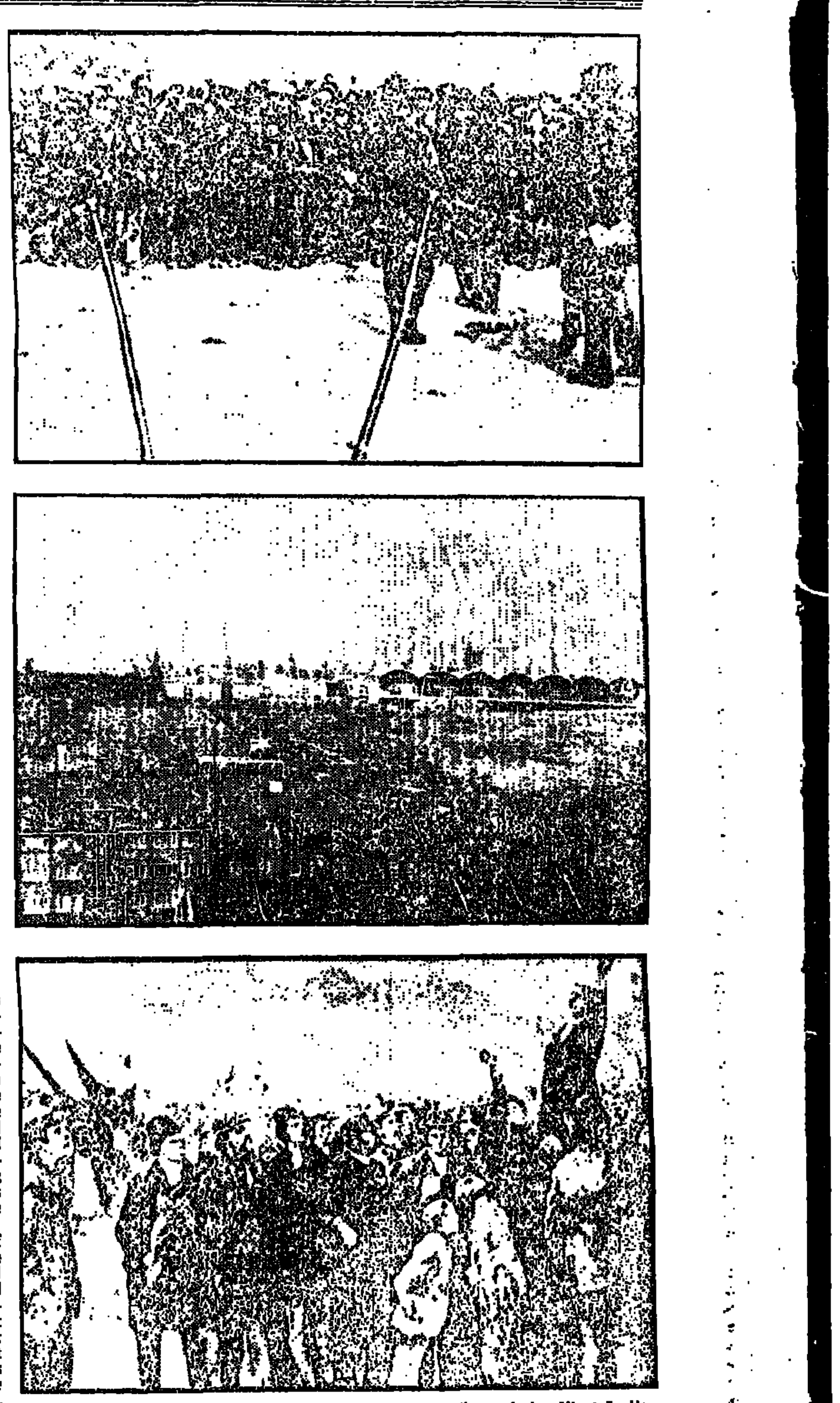
In 1885, the road next to the school, Dod Street, saw a series of meetings to establish the right of free speech in the area. As Ted John's poem interprets it: "Every Sunday we meet up. Every Sunday coppers break us up. Thousands and hundreds coming now—the coppers go away with a frown." Eventually, with the help of William Morris, the right was won.

A kaleidoscope of happenings from the matchgirls' strike, through the founding of the Gasworkers' Union, the 1911 Schools' Strike, the Suffragettes, the imprisonment of Poplar Council in 1921, the the General Strike, the fascist riots of the 1930s, right up to the Blitz is covered. But it is matters directly relating to the docks that are most deeply felt, and among those the unambiguous hatred reserved for the casual labour system of the docks, whereby dockers had to stand in line to be picked out for work, comes over loud and clear. "I struggled and fought my hardest to get to the front and get picked out. Hundreds of men rushed into the cage to be chosen like cattle."

In this original effort the slides had been photographed by the media resources officer and the teachers had been largely responsible for selecting the images, points they were now critical of. Since then the student's creative role has grown considerably. What is happening at Langdon Park is the result of highly committed teaching, a central element of which is the exploration of the children's own culture so frequently devalued in the wider world.

By taking a serious look at this culture, it and the students themselves grow in stature and confidence. Later in the course a large slice of time is spent on investigating foreign cultures represented in the school, but as Irene Payne says, this is undertaken by whole classes. "Areas like black and women's studies should be part and parcel of exploring your own identity and the forces that are shaping that." Black studies just for blacks were divisive and similarly with women's studies.

Langdon Park is an example of a school that is facing up to the realities of its environment and history and in doing so uses still photography and audio-visual resources to good advantage. The last word goes to Irene Payne: "I think it is important to understand that so often this type of social studies teaching merely presents a picture of the way things are, full stop. We're trying to show there are possibilities of change as well."



Top: Waiting to be chosen for work; middle: View of the West India docks; bottom: Workers meeting during 1889 dock strike.

Close-up of class boredom

by Graham Wade

Classrooms: A photographic exhibition by Janine Wiedel
Half Moon Gallery, 27 Alie Street, London, E.1.
until May 5, open daily 11am-6pm.

The pictures on display in *Classrooms* were taken in a wide range of schools and places of learning, from free schools to public schools. The declared aim of the photographer was to present the inter-relationships between individuals, rather than make political statements about the merits of one type of institution over another. The focus is intended to be on people as opposed to systems.

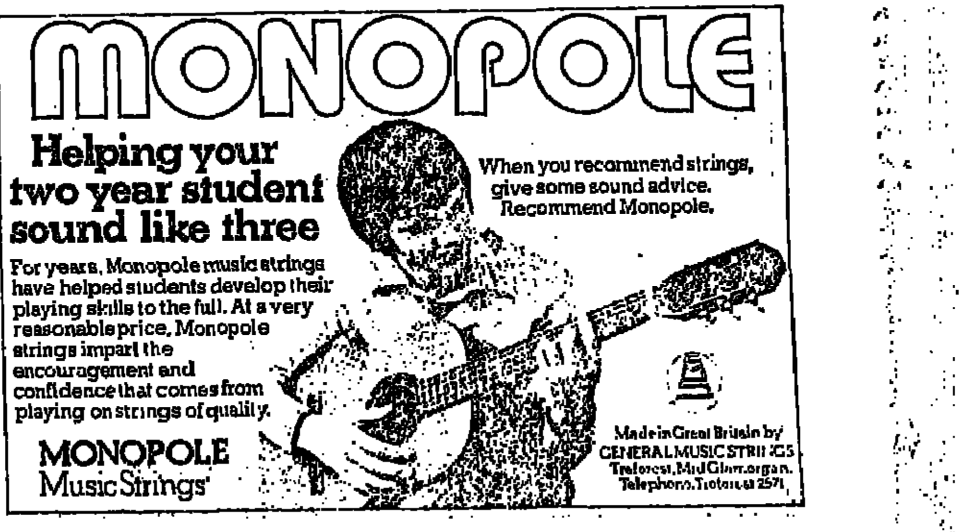
For all that, the overwhelming impression left by the show is that schools are somewhat depressing places to spend time in. The picture chosen to feature on the publicity poster for the exhibition, and the one that greets you just inside the gallery door, is representative of this view, concentrating as it does on the bored detachment of some pupils.

In the foreground, sitting side by side at a pair of desks, are two teenage boys, one white, the other black, who are seen in medium close-up with their out-of-focus classmates scattered behind them. On the left the white boy is painstakingly and delicately cleaning his fingernails, while on the right the black boy is sitting with folded arms, his head tilted towards the floor, which is receiving his fixed stare as if he were miles away. Presumably to the side of the photographer there is a teacher teaching.

In a brief series of pictures the gestures of authority on the part of three teachers are momentarily captured as they point their fingers in a mixture of threat and command at recalcitrant students. The words "who rules . . ." stand out from the blackboard behind one of them. In another the concerned face of an Asian teacher is provided with an integral chalked caption which reads "the human life cycle".

All of these pictures were taken in state comprehensives and present bleak images, which are suddenly relieved by some from the Yehudi Menuhin school for specially talented children, who board there to develop their musical studies.

The impersonal concrete interiors of the comprehensives give way to thickly carpeted sitting-rooms with velvet curtains. The small girl smiling with her violin tells a different story; she not only looks happier but also manifestly healthier, and comparing her situation to that of the pupil in the inner-city state school one does not have to search far to fathom out why.


MONOPOLE
Helping your two year student sound like three
For years, Monopole music strings have helped students develop their playing skills to the full. At a very reasonable price, Monopole strings impart the encouragement and confidence that comes from playing on strings of quality.
When you recommend strings, give some sound advice. Recommend Monopole.
MONOPOLE
Music Strings
Made in Great Britain by
GENERAL MUSIC STRINGS
Treforest, Mid Glamorgan.
Telephone Treforest 2571

TALKBACK

Classical studies

John Sharwood Smith

Classics has been mighty and is now fallen. But Latin and Greek are not perished, and still attract learners; and classical studies is young and thrives.

What is classical studies? It is an area of study—potentially all we know about Mediterranean civilization between 2,000BC and AD 500, with the addition of Roman Britain: actually what any school selects, with the interests and capabilities of its pupils and teachers in mind, from a common stock of myth, legend, history, philosophy, social and political institutions, religion, art, architecture and technology.

No one has yet propounded a taxonomy of objectives, but it is thought sensible to proceed from the particular to the general: to begin with arms and armour, temples and altars, stories from myth and legend, facts about social relations; and afterwards build on this by studying the more abstract subject-matter such as the political thought and practice of the Greeks and Romans, the aesthetics of the Parthenon, ancient historiography, or Stoicism as a way of life.

Why teach the arms and armour, the myths and legends, the temples and altars of the Greeks and Romans? Why not Norman knights and monasteries, Teutonic myths and legends, and Renaissance architecture? Renaissance architecture, Teutonic myths and medieval feudalism are fascinating and important items in the cultural, political, military and technological development of Western Europe, and to be educated one should be acquainted with them. But in constructing a curriculum that attempts more than a passing encounter with unrelated items of knowledge there are advantages in the coherence, as subjects of study, of fifth century Athens or Rome in the first century BC and AD.

Remoteness is not just a matter of time or space. By comparison with a knight of the Temple or a Benedictine abbess, the people of Sophocles, Herodotus or Aristophanes seem almost contemporary with ourselves (yet are significantly different).

The claims of classical studies to a place in the curriculum are of two sorts. First, it can equally well achieve educational objectives that are claimed for other arts subjects, such as communication skills, social skills learnt through the group activities to which classical studies lends itself, the development of intellectual curiosity, the ability to select and handle evidence, awareness of historical time-span, and, perhaps most important, the growth of personality through imaginative stimulus and creative activity.

Second, there are objectives specific to classical studies, such as enhancing pupils' understanding of their environment, on the one hand by teaching something of the sources of our cultural traditions, on the other by presenting a society or societies which were different but not so different as to be incomprehensible.

Every society has its own assumptions and prejudices. An encounter with the civilizations of the Greeks and Romans can teach pupils to look more critically at their own. The claim to pre-eminence for classical studies in achieving these latter objectives rests on the quality of the subject-matter and the close interrelation, in key periods, between the aspects of society that can be studied.

Even for the early secondary years the wealth of suitable material is impressive. The story of Troy and of Odysseus can evoke imaginative work from any child who can read or listen; and the primary source material—the archaeological finds, the vase paintings, the coins and the inscriptions—provide a direct link with the classical world, and have intrinsic charm and interest. These can be a stimulus for creative work, and at the same time the building blocks of which the pupils' model of the classical world is gradually constructed.

Classical antiquity is a country of the mind, founded on a reality which is in part, but only in part, recoverable . . . a country in which we can travel happily for the rest of our lives with no danger of ever arriving. Classical studies is an introduction to that country.

John Sharwood Smith is head of the classics department, University of London Institute of Education, and author of "On Teaching Classics", to be published on Monday by Routledge and Kegan Paul (£3.25).

The relevance of antiquity: a Greek boy is beaten with a sandal.

Liaison with primaries

Celia Allen

Our six-form entry comprehensive takes children from a large number of contributory primaries (19 last year). To ease transfer, we have developed a programme of primary-secondary liaison, so that children, parents and teachers have a clearer idea of each other's problems.

In November we hold an open evening for prospective parents, having previously circulated the primary schools with details. Parents can inspect buildings and equipment, chat to teachers, pupils and parents of children already at the school, sit in on lessons, see displays of work and watch gymnastics, dance and drama performances.

In January we show groups of parents around while the school is operating normally. These are usually parents who are uncertain about which school to choose, and inspect as many as possible.

In March we invite the heads of our contributory primaries to a lunch, where they meet the pastoral staff and follow up the progress made by the pupils which they sent to us in the previous year. Copies of each child's school reports are available. Some Heads retain these for a few days so that the class teachers have a chance to inspect them as well.

We receive the lists of our new intake in June. Letters are sent to all the parents, enclosing information about the school. A letter is sent to each child by his head of house, giving details of the house and generally helping the child to feel that he belongs. Arrangements are then made for the head of lower school and the head of the remedial department to visit the feeder primaries during June and in the first week of July.

These visits usually follow a pattern. First the head gives any relevant information about each child, and indicates which children work well together and which ought to be placed in separate groups. Advice is also given on the relative ability of each child, so that we are aware of remedial problems early and can create true mixed-ability groups.

Then the head of lower school meets the children, tells them about their new school and answers questions. Questions are also answered by several of our present first years who accompany him. We have found that they are able to allay fears more easily than an adult. Wherever possible these children are those who previously attended the primary school.

Questions asked by the prospective pupils usually fall into nine groups: new subjects, uniform, sport, school meals, discipline, how to find their way around a large building, how to cope with a large number of new teachers, bus routes, and bullying.

In the second week of July we invite all the new parents and children into school for an evening, where they can meet the senior and pastoral staff, parents of present pupils, and the uniform supplier. They then tour the building and ask as many questions as they wish.

After this, we invite the children into school, in groups of about 40, accompanied by their teachers. They see a short performance of some kind, then have a couple of "sample" lessons, preferably in "new" subjects. In this way they not only become more familiar with the building but also have a chance to meet other children from different schools. This is particularly important where we receive only one pupil from a primary school.

During July more groups of parents ask for guided tours of the school, particularly when their child has been allocated to our school although it had not been on their original list of choices.

Other visits are made during the year. The head and head of lower school accept between them all invitations to functions such as prize-givings, concerts, plays and exhibitions of work that the primary schools care to send and we invite primary staff to our functions. Members of many departments also visit the primaries to see the work done in their subjects; guidelines and syllabuses are exchanged.

Although our system is by no means perfect, we feel we are attempting to improve our liaison and that the children are aware of our links and welcome them. As our efforts have increased, we have encountered fewer children with transfer problems. There may be many other reasons for this. But if nothing else, the primary and secondary schools now have a much greater understanding of each other's work and problems.

Celia Allen is Head of Lower School, Greenway Comprehensive, Uxbridge, Middlesex.

Combating illiteracy

John Bald

"That timetable", pronounced the man from County Hall, "is a statement of your educational aims as a school." I started. How simple I was, I thought, to have seen "that timetable" as no more than a large, faintly duplicated sheet on the wall which said where everybody was and told the deputy head when he could nobble people's free periods.

The deputy education officer smiled: "Of course, if you cannot fulfil these ideals for any reason, then the timetable—indeed, the curriculum—must be modified to make the best use of the resources which you have available."

We all shuddered quietly. It was September 1973 and the gentleman from administration was, we knew, after our free periods to cover the London teacher shortage. We were not amused and he did not get them—at least, not all of them.

But that remark about the timetable has stayed in my mind. Could six periods of English, five of maths, three each of history and geography, four of science and the rest really constitute a statement of educational aims? These last, it seemed to me, depended essentially on people, and existed whether or not there was a timetable, and indeed at times in spite of it. I was, you may have guessed, in my first year.

There were plenty of people around to agree with me, and even to try to push me a lot farther. "The curriculum", said the head of English, "is the staff." Ah, so. I was to be an education in myself; this appealed to my vanity. Another colleague in the English department was still bolder—"Education", she announced, "is about relationships." Something inside me said "no", but even the most deferential "Yes, but . . ." was broadly turned aside. "New teachers", she said, "are insecure. Experience is what's required."

That Christmas I met the head of French from a large comprehensive school near Leicester. He enjoyed his work. "A pastoral job", he affirmed, content. I tried to picture Mr Homes, who taught me French, saying that. The gown or the shepherd's crook? My disquiet seemed to be growing.

When I got back, the fifth year were choosing their sixth-form courses. A boy told me they were not doing history any more, that he had been told to do English instead, as, it would be "better for him, anyway". That, I think, settled it. Prejudiced, effete, lower-middle-class-pseudo-academic I might be, but that lad had the right to do A level history if he wanted to. Something was wrong.

I eventually moved to a school in South London which by most criteria had far less potential. The attainment of the intake would rank with the worst in the country. Our reading survey revealed no more than around 10 per cent of the first year boys with reading ages of 11 or better. The school was enormous, with well over 1,300 boys, and not so much as one football pitch on the site.

The staff were best described as embattled. The cane was virtually the only punishment, and the children were not spoiled by the sparing of it. Yet it seemed to me of vital importance to organize and impart to the children some knowlege which would be of use to them. There was such destructiveness, and the children were in such an abyss of ignorance, that any chance to do something constructive had to be seized.

When a teacher in this kind of school decides to do someting, the only people likely to realize it are the teacher and the pupils. The grammar school teacher with the bright fifth year could get the reward for his hard work in O levels. If Billy and I work like men possessed to get his reading age up from, say, sevenish to nineish, we are likely to be the only two who know about it.

A considerable proportion of the school population do not and never have passed exams. How, I wonder, could a core curriculum and stricter inspection help them?

Paradoxically, I think it might. No one could imagine the Government introducing the kind of rigid exam system used in France, for the simple reason that once a person reaches the age and level of ability at which they can take exams, the British system is infinitely more humane and more efficient. You would probably have to take the structure of higher education to pieces in order to impose the new system and at least some of these establishments have their means of resistance.

No, what is much more feasible and desirable, is for the Government to act to stop the constant flow of illiterate children from the primary schools into the comprehensives. A nationally agreed standard for primary schools, coupled with the right blend of assistance and criticism should they fail, has become a matter of urgency for the success of comprehensive education.

Until the efficiency of primary schools is improved, the standards of the comprehensive are bound to remain where they are. And that is not much of a prospect for the potential sixth-former.

John Bald is head of the remedial department, Stepney Green School, London.

Drawing in English

James Rye

A quite uncommon use for drawing in English lessons is to use it as a means of note-making in planning, before writing is begun. There are obvious limitations. Drawing can only be used in planning where children are being asked to write on a topic that can be easily visualized. The kind of writing most likely to benefit from drawing is description.

Suppose a child is asked to describe something from his own experience, a person that he knows, for example. Before writing, one of the first thing he does is to remember that person in his mind's eye. Having pictured the person, he tries to record it by translating his remembered image into writing. However, what is remembered lacks permanence, and may have to be recalled time and time again; the details may be incomplete; and certain aspects may remain unclear though the general impression may be quite strong.

There seem to be several advantages in asking the child to quickly sketch the particular person he is to describe before he starts to write. As he draws he will see the need to clarify details that have been rather hazy in his image before he can put them on to paper, and he will almost certainly remember details that have not been included in his image. In drawing he is being asked to contemplate and *expand* an image before translat*ing it into* writing. By transferring a representation of his image on to paper, what he has to translate into writing should be more vivid.

Drawing may also be used as part of a stimulus for writing. Pupils could sketch a skeleton outline, and then be encouraged to imagine and write about what is left hidden. A pupil's drawing may not provide the same stimulation as the photographs that abound in anthologies and public examinations. However, a simple drawing can be used as part of the process of stimulating ideas. It gives the pupils something concrete and external for their imagination to work on.

A class of 13-year-olds were asked to sketch a map of a desert island before describing it. One boy produced the following key to go with his map:

(1) The entrance to the island which I found as I drifted in.
(2) The place where I buried my dead dog Pat. He did not survive the shipwreck.
(3) The swamp where I stumbled when I was exploring the island.
(4) Where I used to get water to drink.
(5) The beginning of my house.
(6) The spot where I used to keep a huge fire burning at night, in case anyone spotted me.
(7) My hideout.

Details of the island and how the boy arrived there and survived have begun to be formulated in his mind. In a literal sense he is not describing what he has drawn on paper, but the request for him to draw has started him thinking.

The pupils then went on to write more fully about the island. Of course, the pupil would have been able to write an imaginative account without his map and key. But they were a helpful aid as a starter to writing.

The request to draw should always be subservient to the task of writing. The pupils need to be given time to adjust to new demands of the drawing task that are being made of them. Experience of drawing in other subjects may lead some of them to spend ages producing elaborate drawings, which become an end in themselves. However, in spite of difficulties and obvious limitations, drawings can help the work being done in English classrooms.

James Rye teaches English at Downham Market Secondary Boys School, Norfolk.

Classified Advertisements

Index to Appointments Vacant, Wanted and other classifications

Teachers wishing to apply for a post in Scotland are advised to ask the Registrar, The General Teaching Council for Scotland (5 Royal Terrace, Edinburgh EH7 5AF) for information about eligibility for registration with the council.

Appointments vacant

Nursery Education
Headships 31
Deputy Headships Senior Masters/Mistresses 31
Other Appointments 31

Primary Education
Headships 31
Deputy Headships Senior Masters/Mistresses 33
Heads of Department 34
Scale 2 Posts 34
Remedial Posts 35
Scale 1 Posts 35

Middle School Education
Headships 35
Deputy Headships Senior Masters/Mistresses 36
Remedial Posts 36
Art and Design 36
Domestic Subjects 36
English 36
Humanities 36
Modern Languages 36
Music 36
Pastoral 36
Physical Education 36
Technical Studies 36
Other than by Subjects 36

Secondary Education
Headships 37
Deputy Headships Senior Masters/Mistresses 37
Remedial Posts 39
Art and Design 39
Careers 40
Classics 41
Commercial Subjects 41
Domestic Subjects 41
Economics 42
English 42
Geography 45
History 46
Humanities 46
Mathematics 47
Modern Languages 49
Music 51
Pastoral 52
Physical Education 52
Religious Education 54
Rural Studies 54
Science 54
Social Studies 59
Speech and Drama 59
Technical Studies 60
Other than by Subjects 65
Appointments in Scotland 66

Sixth Form and Tertiary Colleges
Scale 2 Posts 68
Scale 1 Posts 68

Special Education
Headships 68
Deputy Headships Senior Masters/Mistresses 68
Heads of Department 69
Scale 2 Posts 69
Scale 1 Posts 69

Independent Schools
Headships 70
Remedial Posts 70
Art and Design 71
Classics 71
Domestic Subjects 71
Economics 71
English 71
Geography 71
History 71
Mathematics 71
Modern Languages 72
Music 72
Pastoral 72
Physical Education 72
Religious Education 72
Science 72
Technical Studies 73
Other than by Subjects 73

Preparatory Schools
Headships 73
Art and Design 73
Classics 73
English 73
Geography 73
Mathematics 73
Modern Languages 73
Music 73
Pastoral 73
Science 73
Other than by Subjects 73

Colleges of Further Education
Directors and Principals 73
Heads of Department 73
Other Appointments 74

Colleges and Departments of Art
Directors and Principals 78
Heads of Department 78
Other Appointments 78

Polytechnics 78
Universities 78
Service Colleges 79
Colleges of Higher Education 79
Colleges of Education 79

Teachers' Centres 80
Adult Education 80
Community Homes and Associated Institutions
Headships and Deputy Headships 80
Other Appointments 80
Assessment Centres 80
Youth and Community Service 81
Overseas Appointments 82
Administration
Local Education Authority 84
General 86
Child Care 86
Educational Psychologists 86
Examiners 87
Librarians 87
Ancillary Services 87
Miscellaneous 88
Outdoor Education 88
English as a Foreign Language 88

Appointments wanted

Appointments wanted 88

Other classifications

Public Notices 88
Educational Courses 88
Awards and Scholarships 88
Personal Announcements 89
Exhibitions 89
Entertainments 89
For Sale and Wanted and Postal Shopping 89
Holidays and Accommodation 89
Home Exchange Holidays 89
Properties for Sale and Wanted 89
Typing and Duplicating 89

Nursery Education

Headships

EALING
(London Borough)
EDUCATION SERVICE
THE MAPLES NURSERY SCHOOL
10 High Street, Acton W3 6LJ

Required September, 1977, HEAD TEACHER for this Group 1 Nursery School.

London Allowance £402 plus Social Priority Allowance.

In appropriate cases, subject to conditions, assistance may be granted for legal fees for house purchase, removal expenses, lodging, subsistence and travel expenses while looking for accommodation.

Application forms available from the Chief Education Officer, Hadley House, 79-81 Uxbridge Road, Ealing W5 5SU, to be returned as soon as possible (stamped addressed envelope).

Deputy Headships Senior Masters/Mistresses

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
MID HERTS DIVISION
BIRCHWOOD NURSERY SCHOOL
Birchwood Avenue, Hatfield

DEPUTY HEAD required. Group 2.

Application forms obtainable from and returnable to Divisional Education Officer, 9 Guessens Road, Welwyn Garden City, Hertfordshire.

Other Appointments

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
SWALE DIVISION
QUEENBOROUGH COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL
Edward Road, Queenborough, Sheerness

Experienced TEACHER required for the NURSERY CLASSES at this school.

Must have worked with children three to five years of age and have experience of working with a team and of close contact with parents.

Application forms from the Divisional Education Officer, County Offices, Avenue of Remembrance, Sittingbourne.

SHROPSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
DAWLEY, ST. LEONARD'S COUNTY INFANT SCHOOL
off Anna Avenue, Dawley, Telford TF4 2ED

Qualified NURSERY TEACHER required for September, 1977:

Application forms (send stamped addressed envelope) available from County Education Officer, Shirehall, Abbey Foregate, Shrewsbury, Salop.

Primary Education

Headships

AVON COUNTY
EAST HARPTREE V.C. J.M. & I. SCHOOL
Bristol, BS18 6BD

Applications invited for the HEADSHIP of this school. Salary in accordance with Group 2. Vacancy from 1st September, 1977.

Stamped addressed envelope for further information and application form returnable by 6th May, from Chief Education Officer, Avon House North, P.O. Box 57, St. James Barton, Bristol, BS99 7EB. Re-advertisement, previous applicants please indicate if they wish their application to be reconsidered.

AVON COUNTY
STAPLE HILL J. M. AND I. SCHOOL
Staple Hill, Bristol, BS16 4QG

Applications invited for the HEADSHIP of this school. Salary in accordance with Group 5. Vacancy from 1st September, 1977.

Stamped addressed envelope for further information and application form returnable by 6th May, from Chief Education Officer, Avon House North, PO Box 57, St. James Barton, Bristol, BS99 7EB. Re-advertisement, previous applicants please indicate if they wish their application to be re-considered.

AVON COUNTY
WALLISCOTE JUNIOR SCHOOL
Walliscote Road, Weston-super-Mare BS23 1UY

Applications invited for the HEADSHIP of this school. Salary in accordance with Group 6. Vacancy from 1st September, 1977.

Stamped addressed envelope for further information and application form returnable by 6th May, from Chief Education Officer, Avon House North, P.O. Box 57, St. James Barton, Bristol BS99 7EB.

AVON COUNTY
YATTON V.C. INFANTS SCHOOL
High Street, Yatton, Bristol, BS19 4HH

Applications invited for the HEADSHIP of this school. Salary in accordance with Group 5. Vacancy from 1st September, 1977.

Stamped addressed envelope for further information and application form returnable by 6th May, from Chief Education Officer, Avon House North, PO Box 57, St James Barton, Bristol, BS99 7EB.

BRENT
(London Borough of)
CHAMBERLAYNE WOOD JUNIOR MIXED AND INFANTS' SCHOOL
Chamberlayne Road, NW10 3NT
(Estimated Roll 290)

Required in September:—
HEAD TEACHER (Group 6) for this one-form entry Social Priority School which is being reorganised from Chamberlayne Wood Infants and Kensal Rise Junior Girls Schools from September. Application forms with further details (stamped addressed envelope) from Director of Education, P.O. Box 1, Chesterfield House, 9 Park Lane, Wembley HA9 7RW, should be returned by 6 May.

OLDFIELD JUNIOR MIXED AND INFANTS' SCHOOL
Oldfield Road, NW10
(Estimated Roll 240)

Required in September:—
HEAD TEACHER (Group 5) for this one-form entry Social Priority School which is being reorganized from separate Junior Mixed and Infants' Schools from September. Application forms with further details (stamped addressed envelope) from Director of Education, P.O. Box 1, Chesterfield House, 9 Park Lane, Wembley HA9 7RW, should be returned by 6 May.

For the above posts London Allowance of £402 per annum is payable and there is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses including legal fees, etc., travel and lodging allowances.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
AYLESBURY VALE DIVISION
MURSLEY C.E. (C.) FIRST SCHOOL
Near Milton Keynes

Appointment of HEAD TEACHER. Applications are invited for the HEADSHIP of this school from September 1, 1977. Present roll 26 pupils, aged five to nine plus. Group 1.

Removal expenses up to £150 payable in approved cases. House accommodation available. Application form and further particulars (stamped addressed envelope) from Divisional Education Officer, Exchange Street, Aylesbury HP20 1UH. Closing date May 4.

CHESHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
PADGATE COUNTY COMPREHENSIVE (New School) HEADSHIP.

For details see separate "Cheshire" block advertisement.

CLWYD
COUNTY COUNCIL

Required in September, 1977:

LLANDRILLO C.P. SCHOOL
near Corwen
(60 pupils)
HEADSHIP
(Group 2)

PENTROBIN V.P. SCHOOL
(70 pupils)
HEADSHIP
(Group 2)

Application forms (in Welsh or English) may be obtained from the undersigned, to whom completed forms should be returned by April 29th.

John Howard Davies, Director of Education, Shire Hall Mold.

CORNWALL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE

Applications are invited from Qualified TEACHERS for the following HEADSHIPS:

MOUSEHOLE COUNTY PRIMARY JUNIOR AND INFANT MIXED SCHOOL
Penzance
(Group 3)
(105 on Roll)

Vacancy occurs 1st September, 1977.

GUNNISLAKE COUNTY PRIMARY, JUNIOR AND INFANT
Plymouth
Group 2
(75 on Roll)

Vacancy occurs 1st September, 1977.

FAIRFIELD NURSERY SCHOOL
Camborne
(Group 1)
(40 on roll)

Vacancy occurs 1st September, 1977.

Application forms and further details from and returnable to The Secretary for Education, County Hall, Truro, on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope.

Closing date for all the above posts is 9th May, 1977.

K. Cruise, Secretary for Education, Education Department, County Hall, Truro, Cornwall.

COVENTRY (City of)
HILL FARM INFANT SCHOOL

Applications are invited from experienced TEACHERS for appointment from September, 1977, to the HEADSHIP of Hill Farm Infant School, which has a Nursery Class and Partially Hearing Unit (Infant and Nursery). Group 6 Head Teacher Scale.

Further particulars and application forms from Director of Education, Council Offices, Coventry CV1 5RS (Telephone 0203 25555, Extension 2101) returnable by 6th May. Applicants are reminded that canvassing automatically disqualifies.

COVENTRY (City of)
ST. MARY'S R.C. J. & I. SCHOOL

Applications are invited from experienced TEACHERS for appointment from September, 1977, to the HEADSHIP of St. Mary's R.C. Junior and Infant School. Group 6 Head Teacher Scale.

Application forms and further particulars from Director of Education, Council Offices, Coventry CV1 5RS (Tel.: 0203 25555, Ext. 2101) returnable to Rev. C. [illegible], St. Mary's Presbytery, 52a [illegible] Street, Coventry, by 6th May. Applicants are reminded that canvassing automatically disqualifies.

DEVON
POUGHILL C. of E. (CONTROLLED) PRIMARY SCHOOL
Near Crediton
(Roll: 47)

Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for the post of HEAD TEACHER, Group 1 (£4,611 to £5,139).

The successful applicant will be expected to take up the appointment in September, 1977.

Application forms and further details (stamped addressed envelope, please) from East Devon Area Education Officer, Morwenstow, 7 Barnfield Crescent, Exeter, returnable by 10th May, 1977.

DORSET
BETHANY C.E. VOLUNTARY AIDED JUNIOR SCHOOL
Bournemouth
(Group 5)

Applications are invited for the post of HEAD TEACHER of this new C.E. Junior School. The appointment will be made from 1st January, 1978; the school to open Summer Term 1978.

Applicants should be communicant members of the Church of England.

Assistance given with removal and legal expenses.

Application forms and further particulars from the Staffing Officer, Eastern Area Education Office, Portman House, Richmond Hill, Bournemouth, on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope. Closing date 13th May, 1977.

DURHAM
COUNTY COUNCIL

Applications are invited for the HEADSHIP of the following school:
BROOM COTTAGES COUNTY INFANT
Group 4

Application form and further details obtainable from the Director of Education, P.O. Box, County Hall, Durham DH1 5UJ, on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope to be returned by May 3, 1977.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
HEAD TEACHERS from 1st September 1977 for the following Primary Schools:

BIBURY C. of E. (Controlled)
Bibury, Cirencester
34 on roll, 5-11 years. Group 1

BREAM C. of E. JUNIOR (Controlled)
Bream, Lydney
191 on roll Group 4

Forms and further particulars from the Chief Education Officer, Shire Hall, Gloucester. Enclose self-addressed envelope.

HAVERING
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Required September, 1977.

(a) CLOCKHOUSE INFANTS SCHOOL
(Roll 266)
Clockhouse Lane, Collier Row, Romford RM5 3QR
HEADTEACHER for this Group 5, 2 form entry Infants school.

(b) PINEWOOD JUNIOR SCHOOL
(Roll 338)
Thistledene Ave., Collier Row, Romford RM5 3TX
HEADTEACHER for this Group 5, two form entry Junior School.

There is a scheme for removal expenses.

Application forms and further details (foolscap stamped addressed envelope please) available from the Director of Educational Services, Mercury House, Mercury Gardens, Romford RM1 3[illegible] and by Monday, 9th May, 1977.

The Borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest.

HEAD TEACHER

Required for September, 1977:
CHURCH HILL NURSERY SCHOOL,
Woodbury Road, London, E.17

Head Teacher: Miss E. Eaton

Group 2 Salary, £4,812-£5,340 plus £297 London Allowance.

Current roll 80.

Closing date, 6th May, 1977.

Application forms obtainable on receipt of stamped addressed envelope, from the Chief Education Officer, Municipal Offices, High Road, Leyton, London E10 5QJ.

London Borough of
Waltham Forest

Classified Advertisements

The charge for advertising in all classifications is 66p per line (minimum 3 lines).

Display in classified advertisements £3.80 per single column cm (minimum space 9.5 cm double column at £72.20).

A charge of 50p is made for Box Number facilities.

Advertisements published in the Scottish edition only will be subject to a 25 per cent discount on the above rates.

Advertisements received by Monday will be published in the following Friday's issue subject to availability of space. Copy should be sent to:—

The Advertisement Manager,
The Times Educational Supplement,
New Printing House Square, Gray's Inn Road, London WC1X 8EZ.

by Monday for the following Friday's issue.

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced candidates for the following:

Headships

(a) Marks Gate Infants' School
(Roll 190) Group 5
£5,184–£5,808 plus supplements

(b) Marks Gate Junior School
(Roll 260) Group 5
£5,184–£5,808 plus supplements

(c) Warren Junior School
(Roll 460) Group 6
£5,583–£6,207 plus supplements

Vacancies due to the retirement of the present holders. All posts offer admirable scope for teachers of energy and initiative and it is hoped that the successful candidates will take up duties as from 1st September, 1977.

London Addition £402 p.a. Reimbursement of removal expenses in approved cases.

Further particulars and an application form (s.a.e. please) available from the Deputy Chief Education Officer, Town Hall, Barking, Essex. returnable by 5th May, 1977.

Barking
LONDON BOROUGH

Education Department

Appointment of Headteacher

STANTON HILL INFANT SCHOOL
Fackley Road, Stanton Hill, Sutton-in-Ashfield, Nottinghamshire

Qualified teachers are invited to apply for appointment as Head Teacher of the above school.

Number on roll 225. Salary Group 4.

Vacant September 1, 1977.

Application forms and further details may be obtained by forwarding a stamped addressed foolscap envelope to the Director of Education, County Hall, West Bridgford, Nottingham NG2 7QP.

Closing date May 6, 1977.

Nottinghamshire County Council

Education Department

Appointment of Headteacher

LOWDHAM C. of E. (AIDED) PRIMARY SCHOOL,
Lowdham, Nottingham

Qualified teachers are invited to apply for appointment as Head Teacher of the above school.

Number on roll 242. Salary Group 4.

Vacant Summer Term, 1977, to be filled as soon as possible thereafter.

Application forms and further details may be obtained by forwarding a stamped addressed foolscap envelope to the Director of Education, County Hall, West Bridgford, Nottingham NG2 7QP.

Closing date 6th May, 1977.

Nottinghamshire County Council

HEADS

Thurrock Area

RE-ADVERTISEMENT

HERRINGHAM COUNTY JUNIOR SCHOOL, St. Mary's Road, Chadwell St. Mary, Grays (Roll 375) Group 6
For this Junior School as soon as possible.

Previous applicants need not re-apply as their applications will receive consideration.

Southend Area

EARLS HALL COUNTY JUNIOR SCHOOL, Carlton Avenue, Westcliff-on-Sea (Roll 376) Group 6
For this Junior School with effect from January 1, 1978.

Castle Point and Rochford Area

RIVERSIDE COUNTY INFANTS SCHOOL, Ferry Road, Hullbridge (Roll 325 approx.) Group 5
For this Infants school with effect from January 1, 1978, or earlier if possible.

North West Essex Area

ST. ANDREW'S C. of E. (CONTROLLED) JUNIOR SCHOOL, Church Road, Hatfield Peverel, Chelmsford (Roll 211) Group 5
For this Junior School with effect from January 1, 1978.

GREAT BARDFIELD COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL, Great Bardfield, Braintree (Roll 127) Group 3
For this Junior Mixed and Infants School with effect from January 1, 1978.

Closing date for these posts, May 13, 1977.

Application forms and further details may be obtained from the County Education Officer, P.O. Box 47, Market Road, Chelmsford.

Essex County Council

PRIMARY Headships continued

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EAST HERTS DIVISION
LONGLANDS J.M. & I. SCHOOL,
Nunsbury Drive, Turnford, Cheshunt

HEAD required from 1st September, 1977. Group 4. Salary £5,100 to £5,730 (including £312 supplement), plus £150 fringe allowance. This is a re-advertisement; applications so far received will continue to be considered.

Application forms and further particulars from the Divisional Education Officer, Scott House, Hagsdell Road, Hertford, SG13 8BQ. Closing date 5th May, 1977.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
TUNBRIDGE WELLS DIVISION
SHERWOOD PARK INFANTS'
(Group 4, Roll 200)

Appointment of HEAD TEACHER. Appointment to take effect from September 1, 1977.

Application forms and further particulars from Divisional Education Officer, 39 Grove Hill Road, Tunbridge Wells, Kent, to whom they should be returned by April 29, 1977.

KIRKLEES
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL

Applications are invited from suitably experienced TEACHERS for the HEADSHIPS of the following newly established Group 4 Infants Schools, both of which are situated at Dryclough Road, Crosland Moor, Huddersfield

CROSLAND MOOR COUNTY INFANTS SCHOOL.
MOOR CROSS C.E. (C) INFANTS SCHOOL.

Application forms and further particulars (stamped addressed envelope, please) from the Director of Educational Services, Oldgate House, 2 Oldgate, Huddersfield, HD1 6QW. Closing date for completed applications 6 May, 1977.

LEICESTERSHIRE
CHURCH LANGTON C.E. (AIDED) PRIMARY SCHOOL
near Market Harborough

HEAD required Aug. 1st. Approximately 75 children. Group 2. Vacancy due to retirement of present Head.

Details on request.

Apply (no forms) with full particulars and names and addresses of two referees to the Director of Education, County Hall, Glenfield, Leicester LE3 8RF, by May 3, 1977. (Stamped addressed envelope.)

LINCOLNSHIRE
THE HOLT COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL
Jerusalem Road, Skellingthorpe, Lincoln
Burnham Group 4, £5,295 to £5,919
(Number on roll, 170)

Applications are invited from suitably experienced TEACHERS for appointment as HEAD TEACHER of the above school from September, 1977.

Application forms and further particulars available on receipt of stamped addressed envelope from the Divisional Education Officer, 4 Lindum Road, Lincoln LN2 1NU. Closing date for receipt of applications: May 6, 1977.

LINCOLNSHIRE
WHITE'S WOOD LANE COUNTY JUNIOR SCHOOL
Gainsborough
Burnham Group 5 £5,685 to £6,309
(Number on Roll 320)

Applications are invited from suitably experienced TEACHERS for appointment as HEADTEACHER of the above school to take up duty in September, 1977.

Application forms and further details available on receipt of stamped addressed envelope from the Divisional Education Officer, 4 Lindum Road, Lincoln LN2 1NU. Closing date for the receipt of applications May 6, 1977.

NEWCASTLE upon Tyne
(City of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
BROADWAY EAST FIRST SCHOOL.
Appointment of HEAD TEACHER (Group 4)

Required for September, 1977, a suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER for appointment to the post of HEAD TEACHER (Group 4) of this County First School for approximately 240 boys and girls between the ages 5 and 9 years.

The school is in Group 4 for salary purposes i.e., within the range £4,983 to £5,607 per annum plus £312 per annum Supplement.

Application forms and further particulars, obtainable from the Director of Education, Civic Centre, Newcastle upon Tyne NE1 8PU should be completed and returned to this Department within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

OXFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
ST. JOSEPH'S R.C. VOLUNTARY AIDED FIRST SCHOOL
Headley Way, Headington, Oxon
Group 4
(Roll 165: age range 5 to 9)

Applications are invited from practising Roman Catholic TEACHERS for the HEADSHIP of this school vacant from 1st September, 1977. The school serves an area including Headington, Marston and East Oxford.

Forms and further particulars are available from and should be returned to the Chief Education Officer, Macclesfield House, New Road, Oxford OX1 1NA, within two weeks of the appearance of this advertisement.

POWYS
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
MANAFON V.P. (C.) SCHOOL
Near Welshpool

Required for September 1, 1977, qualified HEAD TEACHER. Group 1. (Ref.: 56/N/7.)

Application forms and further particulars obtainable from the undersigned upon receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope, to whom completed forms should be returned by May 12, 1977.

Robert W. Bevan, Director of Education, Education Department, Powys County Hall, Llandrindod Wells, Powys.

POWYS
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
LLANERFYL V.P. SCHOOL
near Welshpool

Required for 1st September, 1977, qualified HEAD TEACHER. Welsh essential. Group 1. (Reference 56/N77.)

Application forms and further particulars obtainable from the undersigned upon receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope, to whom completed forms should be returned by 12th May, 1977.

Robert W. Bevan, Director of Education, Education Department, Powys County Hall, Llandrindod Wells, Powys.

ST. HELENS
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
PRIMARY SCHOOL
HEAD TEACHER and DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER
SUTTON ST. MARK'S R.C. (AIDED) PRIMARY SCHOOL
(Group 4)

This school will be opening in September, 1977. Applicants must be suitably qualified and experienced for the above posts.

Further details together with forms of application are available from the Director of Education, Century House, Hardshaw Street, St. Helens, Merseyside WA10 1RN, and when completed applications should be returned to the Rev. Father D. Moynihan, St. Theresa's Presbytery, Gartons Lane, St. Helens WA9 4RR, by Monday, May 9, 1977, at the latest

---

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Headships

1 **ST. JOSEPH'S R.C. (AIDED) FIRST AND MIDDLE SCHOOL**
Philip Avenue, Cleethorpes
Group 3, age-range 5 to 12

Applications are invited for the post of HEAD of the above 240-place NEW SCHOOL which will be semi-open-plan in design. The successful applicant will be required to commence duty when the school opens in September, 1977, or as soon as possible thereafter, and the Managers would welcome applications from practising Roman Catholics.

Application forms and further particulars can be obtained from the Correspondent to the Managers, care of HQ Schools, at the address below.

Required for September, 1977, or as soon as possible thereafter.

2 **MERSEY PRIMARY SCHOOL**
Mersey Street, Hull
Group 6, number on roll 328
age-range 5 to 9

3 **CHILTERN PRIMARY SCHOOL**
Chiltern Street, Hull
Group 5, number on roll 281
age-range 5 to 9

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Director of Education, HQ Schools Section, at the address below.

County Hall, Beverley (telephone: 0482 887131, extension 416)

Completed applications for all posts should be returned not later than May 2, 1977.

Humberside County Council

NORFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
Education Department

HEAD
required for

Cobholm Infant School, Gt. Yarmouth (Group 3)

Application forms and further details can be obtained ONLY by sending a stamped addressed foolscap envelope to the County Education Officer, County Hall, Norwich NR1 2DL.

DEPUTY HEADS
required for

(1) Hillside First School, Bradwell (Group 3).
(2) Loddon C.P. (to become middle) School (Group 5).
(3) Stalham Middle School (Group 5).

Application forms and further details can be obtained ONLY by sending a stamped addressed foolscap envelope to Area Education Officer, 22 Euston Road, Gt. Yarmouth, NR30 1DZ.

Closing date for all applications 10th May.

Removal expenses are payable in accordance with the Authority's scheme.

---

headships

Applications are invited from suitably qualified primary teachers for the Headship of the following schools.

Holy Trinity C.E. (Controlled) School, Matlock Bath
Group 2 99 Children
Belper Pottery First School
Group 5 310 Children
Pilsley Park House Primary School, Pilsley, near Chesterfield
Group 3 110 Children
Longford Parochial C.E. (Controlled) School, West Derbyshire
Group 2 62 Children

Closing date May 6, 1977.

Application forms and particulars for the above posts (s.a.e. foolscap, please) from the Director of Education, County Offices, Matlock, Derbyshire DE4 9BG.

DERBYSHIRE County Council

London Borough of RICHMOND UPON THAMES

HAMPTON WICK INFANTS' SCHOOL,
Normansfield Avenue, Teddington TW11 9RP

Applications are invited for the post of

Head Teacher

required from September for this Group 4 Infants' school with nursery unit attached.

Outer London Allowance of £297 and £312 Supplement payable.

Forms and further details (foolscap s.a.e.) from Director of Education, Regal House, London Road, Twickenham, TW1 3QB returnable by 6th May, 1977.

Priestmead Middle School

Hartford Avenue, Kenton

Applications are invited for the

HEADSHIP

of this Group 7 Middle School (8 to 12 years) for appointment from September 1, 1977.

Housing accommodation may be available in suitable cases, reasonable removal expenses (lowest tender), lodging allowance of up to £10 per week, and up to £500 towards Legal and Estate Agent fees may be payable.

Application forms and details of the post from Controller of Education Services, PO Box 22, Civic Centre, Harrow, Middlesex HA1 2UW (reference SCH/JM). Forms to be returned by May 2 (please enclose stamped addressed envelope).

Harrow Education

PRIMARY Headships continued

CITY OF SALFORD
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
CADISHEAD COUNTY JUNIOR SCHOOL
Allotment Road, Cadishead M30 5JD

HEAD TEACHER

Required for the above Group 5 school from September 1, 1977.

Application forms are available from the Chief Education Officer, Education Offices, Chapel Street, Salford M3 5LT, to whom the completed forms should be returned by May 3, 1977.

SANDWELL
(Metropolitan Borough of)
LYTTLETON HALL INFANTS' SCHOOL
Opposite Dora Road
West Bromwich, West Midlands
Required for September 1977: HEAD TEACHER (Group 4).

Application forms and further details available from (and returnable to) the Director of Education, Education Department, P.O. Box 41, High Street, West Bromwich, West Midlands, B70 8RG.

Closing date: 9th May 1977.

SHROPSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
HIGH ERCALL COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL
HEADSHIP, Group 3

Application forms and further details (send stamped addressed envelope) from County Education Officer, Shirehall, Abbey Foregate, Shrewsbury SY2 6ND, to whom they should be returned by 6th May, 1977.

SUFFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced teachers for the following posts:

HEADMASTER/HEADMISTRESS
WETHERINGSETT C. OF E. CONTROLLED PRIMARY SCHOOL
(Roll 63)
Group 2. Age range 5 to 11 years

HEADMASTER/HEADMISTRESS
BACTON COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL
(Roll 164)
Group 3. Age range 5 to 11 years

Application forms and further details obtainable from the County Education Officer, Education Office, Grimwade Street, Ipswich (stamped addressed envelope, please) to be returned by May 6th, 1977.

SUNDERLAND
(Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
FATFIELD PRIMARY SCHOOL
(Group 6)
Post vacant 1st September 1977.
DUBMIRE INFANTS' SCHOOL
(Group 4)
Post vacant 1st January 1978.

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS for the HEADSHIPS of the above-named schools.

Application forms, obtainable from the Director of Education at the address shown below on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope, to be returned to him by 6th May 1977.

Removal expenses and temporary lodging allowance may be granted in appropriate circumstances.

L. A. Bloom, Chief Executive, Town Hall and Civic Centre, Sunderland, SR2 7DN

SUNDERLAND
(Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
ST. HILDA'S R.C. VOLUNTARY AIDED PRIMARY SCHOOL
(Group 4)

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS for the HEADSHIP of the above named school, which becomes vacant on 1st September, 1977.

Application forms obtainable from the Director of Education at the address shown below on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope and should be returned to Rev. Father J. Coyle, St. Hilda's Presbytery, Southwick, Sunderland SR5 2DJ by 6th May, 1977.

Removal expenses and temporary lodging allowance may be granted in appropriate circumstances.

L. A. Bloom, Chief Executive, Town Hall and Civic Centre, Sunderland SR2 7DN.

TRAFFORD
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
HOLY FAMILY R.C. (AIDED) PRIMARY SCHOOL,
Old Hall Road, Sale, M33 2AJ
Telephone: 061-962 8727

HEAD TEACHER
(Group 4)

Applicants must hold Catholic Teacher's Certificate.

Application form and further details from Chief Education Officer, Town Hall, Sale, M33 1ZF (Telephone 061-973 2253, ext. 281) to be returned to Rev. Father B. McDonald, 68 Old Hall Road, Sale, by 2nd May 1977.

WARWICKSHIRE
KINETON C.E. (AIDED) JUNIOR AND INFANT SCHOOL
King John's Road, Kineton.
Appointment of HEAD-TEACHER

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced teachers for the post of Head of this Group 4 Junior and Infant School (247 on roll) with effect from January 1, 1978.

On receipt of a stamped addressed envelope application forms and further details will be forwarded. Apply to the Reverend R. Mighall, The Vicarage, Kineton, Warwick CV35 0LL, to whom completed forms should be returned by May 9, 1977.

The Borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest.

Deputy Head Teacher

Required for September, 1977:—

CHASE LANE INFANTS SCHOOL
York Road, London E4
Head Teacher, Mrs P. Smith

Group 5 salary, £4,245 to £5,334 plus £297 London Allowance
Current roll, 309

Closing date: May 6, 1977

Application forms obtainable on receipt of stamped addressed envelope, from the Chief Education Officer, Municipal Offices, High Road, Leyton, London E10 5QJ.

London Borough of Waltham Forest

The London Borough of Redbridge is a pleasant residential area in North-East London with easy access to the West End and the Essex countryside. Help will be given in finding accommodation with legal fees for house purchase, removal and resettlement expenses where appropriate. Outer London Allowance payable.

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced teachers for the following post which will be vacant from September, 1977.

Deputy Headship

St Augustine's RC Primary School
Number on roll 310, Group 5

Application forms and further particulars are available from J. E. Fordham, BA, Chief Education Officer, Education Office, 255-259 High Road, Ilford, Essex IG1 1NN, to whom completed applications should be returned by May 6, 1977.

Redbridge London Borough

WEST YORKSHIRE
NORMANTON C.E. (AIDED) FIRST SCHOOL

(five to nine mixed and nursery) There will be a vacancy from 1st September, 1977, of HEAD TEACHER (Group 4).

Active Communicant member preferred.

Application form and further particulars are obtainable from the Director of Education, Wakefield M.D.C., Bond Street, Wakefield, West Yorkshire.

(Stamped addressed foolscap envelope, please.)

Closing date, 2nd May 1977.

WILTSHIRE
HEADSHIP
SAVERNAKE, ST. KATHARINE'S C.E. CONTROLLED PRIMARY SCHOOL
Burbage, Marlborough
(Group 1 : number on roll 32)

HEAD TEACHER required for September, 1977.

Further details and application forms from Chief Education Officer, County Hall, Trowbridge (on receipt of stamped addressed envelope).

Closing date, 2nd May.

WILTSHIRE
HEADSHIP
STEEPLE LANGFORD C.E. AIDED FIRST SCHOOL
near Salisbury
(Group 1 : number on roll 65)

HEAD TEACHER required for September, 1977.

Further details and application form from Chief Education Officer, County Hall, Trowbridge (on receipt of stamped addressed envelope).

Closing date, 2nd May.

Deputy Headships Senior Masters/Mistresses

BARKING
(London Borough of)
Required for September, 1977:
RODING INFANTS' SCHOOL
(Roll 130)

Applications are invited from experienced and enthusiastic TEACHERS for the DEPUTY HEADSHIP of this vertically grouped Infants' school. Experience in progressive infant methods essential and an ability to offer Music desirable.

Salary: Group 4, £3,360 to £4,536, plus supplements.

BEAM JUNIOR SCHOOL
(Roll 243)

DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER. Well-qualified TEACHER whose classwork will be mainly with upper juniors. Ability to play the piano an advantage.

Salary: Group 5, £3,750 to £4,833, plus supplements.

SOUTHWOOD JUNIOR SCHOOL
(Roll 260)

DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER. Enthusiastic, energetic and experienced TEACHER to work with upper Juniors. Ability to offer Music a definite advantage. Vacancy due to promotion of present holder of the post to a Headship in another authority.

Salary: Group 5, £3,750 to £4,833, plus supplements.

London addition £402 per annum. Reimbursement of removal expenses in approved cases.

Application form available (stamped addressed envelope) from Deputy Chief Education Officer, Town Hall, Barking, Essex, returnable by May 6, 1977.

BARKING
(London Borough of)
RUSH GREEN INFANTS' SCHOOL
(Roll 320)

Required for September, 1977:— DEPUTY HEADTEACHER. Applications are invited from well qualified and experienced candidates for the Deputy Headship of this well equipped bungalow school, with nursery provision.

Salary range: Group 5, £3,750-£4,833 plus supplements.

London Addition £402 per annum. Reimbursement of removal expenses in approved cases.

Application form available (stamped addressed envelope) from the Deputy Chief Education Officer, Town Hall, Barking, Essex, returnable by 6th May, 1977.

BRENT
(London Borough of)
STONEBRIDGE JUNIOR MIXED SCHOOL
Shakespeare Avenue, NW10 8NG
(Roll 360)
Headmaster, Mr F. Bridges
Required in September:—

Experienced and enthusiastic TEACHER required for the challenging post of DEPUTY HEAD at this Group 6 Social Priority School. Application forms (stamped addressed envelope) available from the Director of Education, P.O. Box 1, Chesterfield House, 9 Park Lane, Wembley HA9 7RW to be returned to the Head of the School within 14 days.

London Allowance of £402 per annum is payable and there is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses including legal fees, etc., travelling and lodging allowances.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
MILTON KEYNES DIVISION
CONNIBURROW COUNTY MIDDLE SCHOOL
(Group 6

DEPUTY HEAD required for September, 1977, for this new school which is expected to open in January, 1978. The school will function in the first instance for children aged five to 12 years but will be reorganized at a later date to a Middle School (eight to 12). An experienced and ambitious teacher is sought who will work as part of a team with the Head and staff in building up the organization and curriculum of the school.

The school is situated in the designated area of the new city of Milton Keynes, and the Development Corporation is making a number of houses for rent available to teachers appointed to schools within the designated area. Subject to the County Council's regulations removal expenses up to £168 and board and lodging allowances will be payable.

Application forms and further details obtainable from the Divisional Education Officer, Wolverton House, Stratford Road, Wolverton Mill, Milton Keynes MK12 5NY, on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope.

BURY
(Metropolitan Borough of)
AFFETSIDE PRIMARY SCHOOL
Required for September 1, 1977: DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER (Group 2)

Application forms and further details obtainable from and returnable to the Director of Education, Athenaeum House, Market Street, Bury. By May 6, 1977.

CLWYD
COUNTY COUNCIL

Required in September 1977:

NEW BROUGHTON INFANTS' C.P.
Wrexham
(110 pupils)
DEPUTY HEADSHIP
Group 3

ST. GILES' INFANTS' CONTROLLED
Wrexham
(170 pupils)
DEPUTY HEADSHIP
Group 4

Application forms (in Welsh or English) may be obtained from the undersigned, to whom completed forms should be returned by April 29.

John Howard Davies, Director of Education, Shire Hall, Mold.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
BYRON INFANTS' SCHOOL
St. David's, Coulsdon, Surrey, CR3 2SL.
Tel.: 01-668 4877

Tenable: 1st September, 1977: DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER required for this newly opened school. The person appointed should be an experienced class teacher willing and able to work in a flexible way with others and to share in curriculum development.

Salary, Deputy Headship Group 4 with London Area Allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).

Please send stamped addressed envelope for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address by 29th April, 1977.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
ST. AIDAN'S R.C. SCHOOL
Portnalls Road, Coulsdon, CR3 3DE
Tel.: Downland 56056

Tenable: 1st September, 1977: DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER required. Applicants should be suitably qualified and experienced and enthusiastic with an interest in modern methods for this one year old open-plan school. An interest in Mathematics would be an advantage.

Salary, Deputy Headship Group 4 with London Area Allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).

Please send stamped addressed envelope for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address by 29th April, 1977.

DEVON
MARLDON C.E. AIDED PRIMARY SCHOOL
Marldon Cross Hill, Paignton

DEPUTY HEADTEACHER required September, 1977, for this Group 3 school to take top Junior class of wide age and ability range. Applicants must be communicant members of the Church of England.

Application forms from the Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope foolscap) returnable by 6th May, 1977.

DORSET
ST. JOHN'S C.E. (V.A.) PRIMARY SCHOOL
Coombe Avenue, Weymouth
(Group 6, roll 370)

DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER required from September, 1977.

Assistance with removal and incidental expenses.

For application form (to be returned to Headmaster by May 6) and further details, send stamped addressed envelope to Education Staffing Officer, County Hall, Dorchester, Dorset DT1 1XJ.

DURHAM
COUNTY COUNCIL
POSTS OF SPECIAL RESPONSIBILITY

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS for the following posts of Special Responsibility:—

DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER
ESCOMB COUNTY JUNIOR
(Mixed and Infant)
(Group 3)
Area Education Office, Kingsway, Bishop Auckland.

ANNFIELD PLAIN COUNTY
(Junior Mixed)
(Group 4)
Area Education Office, Durham Road, Blackhill, Consett.

MURTON SEA VIEW
(County Infant)
(Group 4)
Area Education Office, Seaside Lane, Easington, Peterlee.

MURTON JUBILEE COUNTY
(Junior Mixed)
(Group 4)
Area Education Office, Seaside Lane, Easington, Peterlee.

SACRISTON COUNTY
(Junior Mixed)
(Group 6)
Area Education Office, 8 Red Rose Terrace, Chester-le-Street.

DEAN BANK COUNTY INFANT
(Group 4)
Area Education Office, Green Lane, Spennymoor.

ASSISTANT TEACHER. Salary Scale 3
CESTRIA COUNTY JUNIOR
(Mixed and Infant: responsibility for Mathematics)
Area Education Office, 8 Red Rose Terrace, Chester-le-Street.

ELDON LANE COUNTY JUNIOR
(Mixed and Infant)
Infant Teacher, responsibility for Music. Pianist essential.
Area Education Office, Kingsway, Bishop Auckland.

Application forms obtainable from the Area Administrative Officer at the address shown, on receipt of a foolscap stamped addressed envelope, to be returned by 2nd May, 1977.

EALING
(London Borough)
EDUCATION SERVICE
DORMERS WELLS FIRST SCHOOL
Dormers Wells Lane, Southall, Middlesex UB1 3HX

DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER required for September. Experience of the full First School age range including Nursery if possible.

Group 6 Salary plus £402 London Allowance.

Application forms (stamped addressed envelope) from Head Teacher to be returned by 9th May, 1977.

In appropriate cases, subject to conditions, assistance may be granted for legal fees for house purchase, removal expenses, lodging, subsistence and travel expenses whilst looking for accommodation.

EAST SUSSEX
JARVIS BROOK C.P. SCHOOL

Required from September, DEPUTY HEAD (Group 5) for this developing open-plan school which has its full pupil age range five to 11 (310 on roll) for the first time next September. Applicants (teachers of infant or juniors) should have interest in whole age range and ability to offer some specialist work (Music, French, Physical Education, Art, Craft). Vacancy due to promotion.

Scheme of relocation grants available in approved cases.

Application forms from Area Education Officer, 32 St. Anne's Crescent, Lewes, East Sussex (enclosing stamped addressed envelope).

ESSEX
DODDINGHURST COUNTY INFANTS
(Roll 205—Summer Term)
Church Lane, Doddinghurst CM15 0NJ
Telephone: Blackmore 822721

DEPUTY HEAD—Group 4

Required for September, 1977, an imaginative TEACHER with the ability to work in an integrated way alongside a dedicated team of teachers. Fringe allowance of £150 per annum payable.

EVERSLEY COUNTY PRIMARY
Pitsea, Basildon
DEPUTY HEAD—Group 4

For this new open-plan school due to open in September, 1977. Fringe allowance £150 per annum payable.

MERRYLANDS COUNTY JUNIOR
Laindon, Basildon
DEPUTY HEAD—Group 4

For this new open-plan school due to open in September, 1977. Fringe allowance £150 per annum payable.

Application forms and further details for the above posts obtainable from the Area Education Officer, The Bryn, Church Road, Basildon, Essex, should be returned by 6th May, 1977.

ST. JAMES C. of E. PRIMARY (AIDED)
(Roll 200)
Parringdon Road, Harlow
Telephone: Harlow 22489
DEPUTY HEAD—Group 4

Required for September, 1977, suitably qualified Christian TEACHER or a teacher in sympathy with the aims of a Church School. Experience with older juniors essential. Possibility of housing through the Harlow Development Corporation.

Application forms obtainable from and returnable to Area Education Officer, St. John's Road, Epping, Essex, to be returned as soon as possible. Previous applicants will be considered if requested.

RICHMOND INFANTS' SCHOOL
(Roll 147)
Richmond Avenue
Shoeburyness SS3 9LG
Telephone: Shoeburyness 2197
DEPUTY HEAD

Required for September, 1977, an enthusiastic TEACHER with experience of teaching all groups in the five to eight years range. The successful applicant should be able to offer good general expertise, plus a more specialist interest in one field (which could include dealing with socially inadequate children).

Application forms and further details may be obtained from the Head of the school, to whom completed application forms should be returned. Closing date May 6th, 1977.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER from 1st September 1977
AVENING COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL.
Avening, Tetbury
81 on roll, 5-11 years

Infant class. Experience with Vertical Grouping and Music an advantage. Group 2.

Forms from and returnable to the Head Teacher. Enclose self-addressed envelope.

HAMPSHIRE
LISS COUNTY JUNIOR SCHOOL
Rake Road, Liss, Hampshire GU33 7LD

DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER required for this Group 3 School. Music (Instrumental Brass or Woodwind) an advantage.

Stamped addressed envelope to Head for details.

HARINGEY
(Borough of)
Required for September, 1977:
ST. JOHN VIANNEY (R.C.) VOLUNTARY AIDED PRIMARY SCHOOL
(Junior and Infant with Nursery Class)
Stanley Road, West Green, N 15
DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER—
Burnham (Group 5)

The managers wish to appoint a suitably qualified and experienced Roman Catholic Teacher.

Application forms (stamped addressed envelope) from the undersigned, to be returned to The Secretary, Archdiocese of Westminster Schools' Commission, 33 Wilfrid Street, S.W.1, to arrive not later than 6th May, 1977.

London Allowance £402 payable. Removal expenses—100 per cent allowed.

Chief Education Officer, Education Offices, Somerset Road, N 17.

HARROW
EDUCATION COMMITTEE

Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:—

MARLBOROUGH FIRST AND MIDDLE SCHOOL
Marlborough Hill,
Harrow, HA1 1UJ
Tel. No. 01-427 5087

Required from 1st September, 1977, a DEPUTY HEAD for this Group 7 school. Vacancy due to retirement of the present holder of this post.

Housing accommodation may be available in suitable cases, reasonable removal expenses (lowest tender), lodging allowance of up to £10 per week and up to £500 towards Legal and Estate Agents fees may be payable.

Application forms from and to be returned to the Head of the School by Tuesday, 3rd May. (Please enclose stamped addressed envelope.)

HAMPSHIRE

HARDMOOR FIRST SCHOOL
LEASIDE WAY, SOUTHAMPTON SO2 3EP
Required for September 1977
DEPUTY HEAD—GROUP 5
Stamped addressed envelope to Head for details by April 29.

ST MONICA FIRST SCHOOL
ST MONICA ROAD, SOUTHAMPTON SO2 8FH
Required for September, 1977
DEPUTY HEAD—GROUP 5
Stamped addressed envelope to Head for details by April 29.

PORTCHESTER, NORTHERN COUNTY JUNIOR SCHOOL
RICHMOND RISE, PORTCHESTER, FAREHAM
Required for September, 1977
DEPUTY HEAD—GROUP 6
Stamped addressed envelope to Head for details and application form
Closing date May 6.

SUTHERLAND MIDDLE SCHOOL
Required for new school opening September, 1977
DEPUTY HEAD—GROUP 6
Stamped addressed envelope to Head-Designate, Townhill Middle School, Benhams Road, Southampton SO2 2FG, for details by April 29.

TOWNHILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
BENHAMS ROAD, SOUTHAMPTON SO2 2FG
Required for September, 1977
DEPUTY HEAD—GROUP 6
Stamped addressed envelope to Head for details by April 29.

WESTON PARK MIDDLE SCHOOL
WESTON LANE, SOUTHAMPTON SO2 9HL
Required for September, 1977
SECOND MASTER/MISTRESS GROUP 7
Stamped addressed envelope to Head for details by April 29.

LORD'S HILL FIRST SCHOOL
FAIRISLE ROAD, SOUTHAMPTON SO1 8BY
Required for September, 1977
SECOND MASTER/MISTRESS GROUP 7
Stamped addressed envelope to Head for details by April 29.

LORD'S HILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
FAIRISLE ROAD, SOUTHAMPTON SO1 8BY
Required for September, 1977
SECOND MASTER/MISTRESS GROUP 7
Stamped addressed envelope to Head for details by April 29.

SPRINGHILL RC PRIMARY SCHOOL
MILTON ROAD, SOUTHAMPTON SO1 2HW
Required for September, 1977
SECOND MASTER/MISTRESS GROUP 7
Stamped addressed envelope to Head for details by April 29.

PRIMARY
Deputy Headships continued

HAVERING
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Required September, 1977:
(a) SCARGILL INFANTS SCHOOL
(Roll [illegible])
Mungo Park Road, Rainham
RM13 7PL
DEPUTY HEADTEACHER for this three form entry, Group 5 Infants School.
(b) SCOTTS JUNIOR MIXED INFANT SCHOOL
(Roll 150)
Maybank Avenue, Hornchurch
Essex
DEPUTY HEADTEACHER for this two form entry, Group 4 Junior, Mixed and Infants School.

There is a scheme for removal expenses.

Application forms and further details (foolscap stamped addressed envelope please) available from the Director of Educational Services, Mercury House, Mercury Gardens, Romford RM1 3DR to be returned by Monday, 9th May, 1977.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

DARTFORD DIVISION

KNOCKHALL COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL
(Group 6)
Eynsford Road, Greenhithe
DA9 9RF
DEPUTY HEAD required from September.
Ambitious teacher seeking experience en route to a Headship would be welcomed. Candidates should be able to offer Junior Science and/or Music, and/or Boys' Games including cricket, football and swimming, also involvement in P.T.A. activities.

Fringe Allowance.

Application forms and details from Divisional Education Officer, Essex Road, Dartford, Kent.

MEDWAY DIVISION

ROCHESTER GORDON C.P. JUNIOR SCHOOL
Gordon Road, Strood
Deputy Head required from September at this Group 6 school.

SWALE DIVISION

OSPRINGE C.E. PRIMARY SCHOOL (CONTROLLED)
Ospringe, Faversham, Kent
September, 1977, DEPUTY HEAD required for this Group 4 school.
NEWINGTON C.E. PRIMARY SCHOOL (CONTROLLED)
Newington, Sittingbourne, Kent
September, 1977, DEPUTY HEAD required for this Group 4 school.
Closing date: May 2.

Application forms and further details from the Divisional Education Officer, County Offices, Avenue of Remembrance, Sittingbourne.

TONBRIDGE AND MALLING DIVISION

MORE PARK R.C. PRIMARY SCHOOL
More Park, West Malling, Kent
DEPUTY HEAD required for September for this Group 4 school, must be experienced TEACHER and a practising Catholic. Interest in infant department advantageous.

Application form should be obtained from the Chairman of School Managers at the above address.

County of Cleveland

PRIMARY SCHOOL

DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER (GROUP 6)
ST. GABRIEL'S R.C. JUNIOR SCHOOL, Allendale Road, Ormesby, Middlesbrough, Cleveland
Required for September, 1977, a suitably qualified and experienced teacher to play a major part in the life of the school. This vacancy occurs due to the retirement of the present Deputy Head.
Forms of application obtainable from and returnable to Father M. Lambe, St. Gabriel's Presbytery, Allendale Road, Ormesby, Middlesbrough, Cleveland, not later than May 6, 1977.

DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER (GROUP 3)
ST. HILDA'S C.E. PRIMARY SCHOOL, Snowdon Road, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS2 1LP
Required for September, 1977, a suitably qualified, widely experienced teacher to play a leading role in this primary school. The post qualifies for an additional allowance in this area of social priority. An ability to teach both Infants and Juniors would be an advantage.

SCALE 2 POST
NORTON GLEBE INFANT SCHOOL, Pulford Road, Norton, Stockton, Cleveland
Required for September, 1977, a suitably qualified and experienced teacher to be responsible for the development of MATHEMATICS throughout this open plan school.

SCALE 2 POST
GOLDEN FLATTS JUNIOR SCHOOL, Seaton Lane, Hartlepool, Cleveland TS25 1HN
Required for September, 1977, a suitably qualified and experienced teacher to act as coordinator of 2nd year classes and to assume responsibility for an area of the curriculum. While Mathematics will be preferred, teachers able to offer other subject areas should not be deterred from applying.

SCALE 2 POST
OVERFIELDS JUNIOR SCHOOL, Allendale Road, Ormesby, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS7 9LF.
Required for September, 1977, a suitably qualified and experienced teacher. Applicants should have a commitment to cooperative teaching and must be able to provide leadership to a group of teachers. Expertise in Language or another major area of the curriculum would be an advantage.

SCALE 2 POSTS (TWO POSTS)
HARDWICK JUNIOR SCHOOL, Elwick Close, Stockton, Cleveland TS19 8EZ.
Required for September, 1977, a suitably qualified and experienced teacher with a modern outlook to be responsible for REMEDIAL WORK throughout the school. Also required for September an experienced teacher to be responsible for the development of music, choir and recorder work.

SCALE 2 POST
MANDALE JUNIOR SCHOOL, Thorntree Road, Thornaby, Cleveland TS17 8AP
Required for September, 1977, a suitably qualified and experienced teacher to be responsible for the development of PHYSICAL EDUCATION throughout the school.

SCALE 2 POST
LEVENDALE PRIMARY SCHOOL, Mount Leven Road, Yarm, Cleveland
Required in September, 1977, a suitably qualified and experienced teacher with a commitment to cooperative teaching and individual learning with particular reference to the younger age range. Candidates must be able to provide leadership in a team. An ability to offer an expertise in a major curriculum area will be an advantage.

Financial assistance with household removal expenses is available in approved cases.

Application may be made by letter or on application forms obtainable from the Head Teachers at the addresses shown above. Applications by letter should include detailed information regarding education, training, qualifications and experience, together with the names and addresses of three referees.
Letters of application and completed application forms should be submitted direct to the Head Teacher within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement, unless otherwise stated.

LEICESTERSHIRE
DEPUTY HEADSHIP
ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S C.E. (C) PRIMARY SCHOOL
Warwick Avenue, Quorn, near Loughborough

DEPUTY HEAD required August. Approximately 280 children. Group 5. Vacancy due to retirement of present Deputy. Details from the Head, Mr. M. V. Morton.
Apply (no forms) with full particulars and names and addresses of two referees to the Head by 3rd May (stamped addressed envelope).

LEICESTERSHIRE
DEPUTY HEADSHIP
ORCHARD C.E. (C) PRIMARY SCHOOL
Orchard Estate, Broughton Astley, near Leicester

DEPUTY HEAD required August. Approximately 330 children. Group 5. Vacancy due to appointment of present Deputy to a Leicestershire Headship. Details from the Head, Mr. W. B. Thomas.
Apply (no forms) with full particulars and names and addresses of two referees to the Head by 3rd May, 1977 (stamped addressed envelope).

LEICESTERSHIRE
DEPUTY HEADSHIP
C.E. (AIDED) PRIMARY SCHOOL
Hearsby, near Leicester

DEPUTY HEAD required August. Approximately 90 children. Group 2. Details from the Head, Miss O. M. Howes.
Apply (no forms) with full particulars and names and addresses of two referees to the Head by 3rd May, 1977 (stamped addressed envelope).

LEICESTERSHIRE
DEPUTY HEADSHIP
ENDERBY DANEMILL PRIMARY SCHOOL
Mill Lane, Enderby, near Leicester

DEPUTY HEAD required August. Approximately 600 children. Group 7. Details from the Head, Mr. G. M. Jephson.
Apply (no forms) with full particulars and names and addresses of two referees to the Head by 3rd May, 1977 (stamped addressed envelope).

NEWHAM
(London Borough of)
HALLSVILLE INFANT SCHOOL
Hadland Road, London E16 1LN
(Roll 210 plus 30 part-time nursery)
Required as soon as possible:
DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER, Group 4.
Burnham Scale plus London Allowance £402, plus Annual Supplement £312, plus Social Priority Allowance £301 or £276.
Application forms may be obtained from the undersigned and should be returned by 6th May, 1977.
J. S. Wilkie, M.A., Ph.D., Director of Education, Education Offices, Broadway, Stratford E15 4BH.

NORTH YORKSHIRE
(County of)
USHER LANE COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL
Haxby, near York
(Roll 330 plus: Group 5)
For September, 1977:
Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS for the post of DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER of this school.
Application forms and further particulars (stamped addressed envelope, please) from the Area Education Office, Dept. A, 60 Piccadilly, York YO1 1PW, to whom they should be returned within 12 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:—

SHERWOOD JUNIOR SCHOOL
Sherwood Street, Warsop, Mansfield, Notts, NG20 0JT
Headmaster, S. B. Stoakes
Roll: 320

For September, DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER (Group 4).
Closing date: 6th May, 1977.
Application forms available from the Area Education Officer, St. John Street, Mansfield, Nottinghamshire.

RICHMOND UPON THAMES
(London Borough of)
DARELL JUNIOR MIXED/INFANT SCHOOL
Darell Road, Richmond
Surrey, TW9 4LQ
Appointment of
DEPUTY HEAD
(Group 4)

The school is at present two separate Junior and Infants' Schools. The two schools will be amalgamating in September 1977.
The DEPUTY HEAD will have special responsibility for the Infants' Department of the amalgamated school. The applicant should be familiar with the principles of Breakthrough to Literacy and have an interest in developing co-operative teaching among an experienced staff.
Forms and further details (foolscap stamped addressed envelope) from Director of Education, Regal House, London Road, Twickenham, TW1 3QB returnable by 4th May, 1977.

CITY OF SALFORD
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
GROSVENOR ROAD INFANTS SCHOOL
Parkgate Drive, Swinton, Manchester.
Required from August 31, 1977,
DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER
Group 5

Applications are invited from suitably qualified teachers.
Application forms are obtainable from the Chief Education Officer, Education Office, Chapel Street, Salford M3 5LT, to whom the completed forms should be returned by May 6, 1977.

CITY OF SALFORD
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
REGENT ROAD C.P. SCHOOL
Comus Street, Salford 5
Required for appointment from August 30, 1977:
DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER
Group 5 school and Social Priority Allowance.
Application forms and further particulars from the Chief Education Officer, Education Offices, Chapel Street, Salford M3 5LT, to whom forms should be returned by May 6.

SANDWELL
(Metropolitan Borough of)
BRANDHALL INFANT SCHOOL
Edinburgh Road, Oldbury
Warley, West Midlands
Required for September, 1977:— DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER, Group 4.
Application forms and further details available from, and returnable to Director of Education, Education Department, P.O. Box 41, High Street, West Bromwich, West Midlands B70 8RG.
Closing date, 2nd May, 1977.

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
GREENHILL JUNIOR SCHOOL
Greenhill Main Road
Sheffield S8 7RA
DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER
(Group 6)
Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS for the post of DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER which becomes vacant in September, 1977. It is hoped that the successful candidate will be able to offer a strong interest and expertise in Mathematics and Science.
Application forms are obtainable from the Chief Education Officer, P.O. Box 67, Leopold Street, Sheffield S1 1RJ, to whom applications should be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this notice.

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
HOLT HOUSE INFANT SCHOOL
Hannerdale Road, Sheffield S7 2EW
Required for September, 1977, a DEPUTY HEAD for this Group 5 School.
Further details and application forms may be obtained from the Chief Education Officer, Sheffield Education Department, to whom completed application forms should be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
LOXLEY JUNIOR AND INFANT SCHOOL
Rodney Hill, Loxley, Sheffield
S6 6SU
Required for September 1977— DEPUTY HEADTEACHER. Group 4.
Further details and application forms may be obtained from the Chief Education Officer, P.O. Box 67, Leopold Street, Sheffield, S1 1RJ, to whom they should be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

SOUTH TYNESIDE
(Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
1. LAYGATE LANE COUNTY JUNIOR MIXED SCHOOL
DEPUTY HEAD—Group 5
2. LAYGATE LANE COUNTY INFANTS' SCHOOL
DEPUTY HEAD—Group 4
Applications are invited from suitably experienced and qualified TEACHERS for the above posts, successful candidates to commence duty September, 1977.
Application forms may be obtained by sending a stamped addressed envelope to the Director of Education, Town Hall, Jarrow, Tyne and Wear, NE32 3LE.
Completed forms to be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

SUFFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
MURRAYFIELD JUNIOR SCHOOL
Nacton Road, Ipswich IP3 9JL
Head Master: Mr. H. N. Janes
Second MASTER/MISTRESS required September, 1977, at this Group 7 Junior School with a roll of 461.
Application forms and details obtainable from the Head at the school (stamped addressed envelope, please). Forms to be returned as soon as possible.

SUFFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
WHITTON JUNIOR SCHOOL
(Group 6)
Shakespeare Road,
Ipswich, IP1 6ET.
Headmaster, Mr. G. Fox
DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER required for September, 1977.
A special allowance is payable.
Application forms and details are obtainable from the Head at the school (stamped addressed envelope please). Forms to be returned immediately.

TRAFFORD
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE

BROOKLANDS COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL
(460 mixed)
Woodbourne Road, Sale
Cheshire M33 3SY

Telephone: 061-973 3788

DEPUTY HEAD OF INFANT DEPARTMENT

Scale 3

Required for September, well-qualified and experienced TEACHER to have responsibility for MUSIC throughout the department and a keen interest in Curriculum Development. (Visits to the school welcomed.)
Application forms, available from the Head of the school, should be returned as soon as possible.

WALSALL
METROPOLITAN BOROUGH
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
ST. PATRICK'S R.C. J.M. AND I. SCHOOL
Blue Lane East, Walsall, WS2 8HN
Required for September, 1977, DEPUTY HEAD.
Applications are invited from qualified Catholic TEACHERS for the above post.
This is a new school built eight years ago, with a 30-place purpose built Nursery added this year.
Application forms can be obtained from the Director of Education, Education Department, Civic Centre, Darwall Street, Walsall, WS1 1DQ, and should be returned to the Correspondent Manager, the Rev. J. B. Harrington, St. Patrick's Presbytery, Blue Lane East, Walsall, WS2 8HN, as soon as possible.

WEST SUSSEX
NORTH EASTERN AREA
BROADFIELD EAST SCHOOL
Vulcan Place, off Woodmans Hill, Crawley, Sussex
DEPUTY HEAD—Group 5.
Suitably qualified teacher with experience of teaching 5-8 year olds is sought for the above post from 1st September, 1977.
Closing date—9th May, 1977.
Favourable housing scheme for teachers employed in Crawley New Town. Details and form from the Education Officer, Goffs Park House, Horsham Road, Crawley, Sussex, on receipt of foolscap stamped addressed envelope.

WEST SUSSEX
WESTERN AREA
WALBERTON AND BINSTEAD C.E. (CONTROLLED) PRIMARY SCHOOL
Walberton, Arundel, Sussex
For September, DEPUTY HEAD (Group 4). Experienced TEACHER with capacity for enthusiastic involvement in life of school. Ability in MUSIC an advantage.
Form from Head of school on receipt of stamped addressed envelope.

WILTSHIRE
DEPUTY HEADSHIPS
LYNEHAM COUNTY INFANTS' SCHOOL
Lyneham, Chippenham, Wilts

(Group 5: number on roll 300)

DEPUTY HEAD required from September, 1977. PIANIST desirable but not essential.
Previous applicants still being considered and need not re-apply.
Application forms and further details from Head Teacher (stamped addressed envelope, please).
(Closing date, 29th April, 1977.

WOLVERHAMPTON
BOROUGH COUNCIL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
Re-advertisement
Required for September, 1977:—
UPLANDS JUNIOR SCHOOL
DEPUTY HEAD
Group 6
Previous applicants will automatically be considered.
Application forms and further details available from The Director of Education, Education Offices, St. John's Square, Wolverhampton, WV2 4DB to whom they should be returned within 10 days of this advertisement (stamped addressed envelope, please).

Heads of Department

CALDERDALE
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
MIXENDEN JUNIOR AND INFANT SCHOOL
(400 on roll)
Clough Lane, Mixenden,
Halifax HX2 8SN
Required from August, 1977, an experienced teacher as HEAD of the Infant Department. Scale 3.
Application forms and further details obtainable, on receipt of a foolscap stamped addressed envelope, from the Head Teacher to whom completed forms should be returned by 6th May, 1977.

SANDWELL
(Metropolitan Borough of)
TIVIDALE PRIMARY SCHOOL
Dudley Road West, Tividale, Warley, West Midlands
Required for September, 1977: HEAD of INFANT DEPARTMENT. Scale 3 post plus S.P.S. Allowance.
Application forms and further details available from, and returnable to the Head Teacher at the School.
Closing date, 9th May, 1977.

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

BARKING
(London Borough of)
Required for September, 1977:—
Well-qualified and experienced CLASS TEACHERS for the following vacancies:—
DOROTHY BARLEY INFANTS' SCHOOL
(Roll 236)
To be responsible for MUSIC throughout the school.
Scale 2.
THAMES VIEW INFANTS' SCHOOL
(Roll 240)
Successful candidate must have experience in progressive infant methods and particularly a sound knowledge of modern MATHEMATICS.
Scale 2, plus Social Priority Schools Allowance.
BEAM JUNIOR SCHOOL
(Roll 243)
CLASS TEACHER of Upper Juniors to take responsibility for BOYS' GAMES and CRAFT throughout the school.
Scale 2.
MONTEAGLE JUNIOR SCHOOL
(Roll 380)
To be responsible for MUSIC throughout the school.
Scale 2 plus Social Priority Schools Allowance.
RICHARD ALIBON JUNIOR SCHOOL
(Roll 375)
A particular enthusiasm for BOYS' GAMES and BOYS' WELFARE in general.
Scale 2.
London Addition £402 per annum, Reimbursement of removal expenses in approved cases.
Application form (stamped addressed envelope) available from the Deputy Chief Education Officer, Town Hall, Barking, Essex, returnable by 4th May, 1977.

BARKING
(London Borough of)
RUSH GREEN JUNIOR SCHOOL
Experienced Class TEACHER required to be responsible for BOYS' GAMES and one other area of the curriculum. Scale 3.
Closing date May 5th.
Application form available (stamped addressed envelope) from the Deputy Chief Education Officer, Town Hall, Barking, Essex.

BARNET
(London Borough)
Required for September, 1977:—
TUDOR J.M.I. SCHOOL
Queens Road, Finchley, N3 2AG
(Roll 240)
Experienced TEACHER required with special interest in the needs of children with learning difficulties. Scale 2.
In approved cases assistance may be given by way of payment of up to 100 per cent removal expenses and the payment of separation allowances.
Application form (stamped addressed envelope) obtainable from the Director of Educational Services, Town Hall, Friern Barnet, N11 3DL, to be returned to the Head Teacher at the school by 6th May, 1977.

BIRMINGHAM (City of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
TIVERTON AND HAMPTON JUNIOR AND INFANT SCHOOLS
Two challenging posts:—See under SPECIAL EDUCATION.

BRENT
(London Borough of)
LYON PARK JUNIOR MIXED SCHOOL
Vincent Road, Wembley HA0 4HH
(Roll 660)
Required in September:—
Experienced TEACHER with responsibility for COUNTRY DANCING. Ability to teach Modern Dance and Olde Tyme Dancing an advantage. Scale 2 post.
London Allowance of £402 per annum is payable and there is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses including legal fees, etc., travelling and lodging allowances. Candidates should apply by letter to the Head of the School within seven days giving age, present post, qualifications, experience and references.

PRIMARY SCHOOLS
Scale 2 Posts

Teacher of English to Children of Families of Overseas Origin in Primary Schools

Required for September, 1977:—

Applications are invited from teachers holding recognized qualifications in teaching English as a Foreign Language (e.g. RSA Certificate or a Diploma) and/or teaching experience in Primary Schools.

The work will consist of developing language skills mainly with non-English-speaking pupils of Asian origin although there may be some from the Caribbean with regional forms of English.

The successful applicant will be expected to work in Primary schools with groups of children withdrawn from normal classes or alongside class teachers within the classroom, and particularly with children in the 5 to 8 age-range.

Scale 2 Posts available for successful applicants with appropriate qualifications and experience.

Burnham Scales plus London Allowance £402, plus annual Supplement £312.

Application forms may be obtained from the undersigned and should be returned as soon as possible. J. S. Wilkie, MA, PhD, Director of Education, Education Offices, Broadway, Stratford E15 4BH.

LONDON BOROUGH OF NEWHAM

PRIMARY
Scale 2 Posts continued

BRENT
(London Borough of)
LYON PARK JUNIOR MIXED SCHOOL
Vincent Road, Wembley HA0 4HH
(Roll 650)
Required in September:
Experienced energetic TEACHER to be responsible for MATHEMATICS and SCIENCE. Scale 3 available for well qualified candidate.
Candidates should apply by letter to the Head of the School within seven days giving age, present post, qualifications, experience and references.
ST. ROBERT SOUTHWELL R.C. JUNIOR MIXED AND INFANTS' SCHOOL
Slough Lane, NW9 7YD
(Roll 260)
Required in September:
TEACHER for Juniors. Interested in co-operative teaching and in project/art work. Scale 2 post for suitably qualified and experienced candidate. Application forms (stamped addressed envelope) available from and returnable to the Head of the School by 2nd May.
For the above posts, London Allowance of £402 per annum is payable and there is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses including legal fees etc., travelling and lodging allowances.

BRENT
(London Borough of)
WYKEHAM JUNIOR MIXED AND INFANTS SCHOOL
Aboyne Road, NW10 0EX
(Roll 483, Social Priority School)
Required in September:—
Experienced TEACHER for INFANTS (Scale 2). Music and ability to play piano essential. Excellent facilities available for musical activities which are developed to a high standard.
Experienced TEACHER for JUNIORS (Scale 2), able to offer either educational gymnastics and swimming (school has own trainer pool) or Art/Craft (Pottery and Metalwork kilns available).
London Allowance of £402 per annum is payable and there is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses including legal fees, etc., travelling and lodging allowances. Candidates should apply by letter to the Head of the School within seven days giving age, present post, qualifications, experience and references.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
MILTON KEYNES DIVISION
LANGLAND COUNTY COMBINED SCHOOL
Required for September, 1977, an experienced MUSIC TEACHER for general teaching duties with children between eight and 12 years of age. The ability to combine a full-time class teaching post with the responsibilities of a Music Specialist, including working closely with visiting string, brass and guitar teachers, is essential. An interest in helping to develop the ethos of a Combined School (children aged between five and 12 years) is desirable. Scale 3 post available. The school is situated in the designated area of the new city of Milton Keynes, and the Development Corporation is making a number of houses for rent available to teachers appointed to schools within the designated area.
Subject to the County Council's regulations removal expenses up to £100 and board and lodging allowances will be payable.
Application forms and further details obtainable from the Head, Mr. E. A. King, Langland County Combined School, Langland Road, Netherfield, Milton Keynes MK6 4HA, on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope.

CUMBRIA
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
BARROW ISLAND COUNTY JUNIOR SCHOOL
Barrow-in-Furness
(Group 4: 7 to 11: Roll 211)
Required for 1 September 1977, TEACHER to take charge of MUSIC throughout the school (Scale 3). E.P.A. allowance is payable.
Application forms available from C. D. Bishop, Assistant Director of Education, John Whinnerah Institute, Barrow-in-Furness, to whom completed forms should be returned by 4 May 1977.

DERBYSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
ST. JAMES'S C.E. (AIDED) JUNIOR SCHOOL
Reginald Street, Derby
TEACHER required as soon as possible for a Scale 2 post with special responsibility for MUSIC at this social priority school.
Application forms (stamped addressed envelope, please) and further particulars available from and should be returned to the Headmaster by 9th May, 1977. Previous applicants are to be reconsidered.

DEVON
VICTORIA ROAD JUNIOR SCHOOL
Trelawny Avenue, St. Budeaux, Plymouth
Required for September an experienced TEACHER Scale 3, to take charge of a fourth year Junior class and to organise the teaching of MATHEMATICS and SCIENCE throughout the school.
Application forms (stamped addressed envelope) from the Headmaster, returnable to him within 14 days.

DEVON
AUSTIN FARM PRIMARY SCHOOL
Delamore Road, Austin Farm, Plymouth
Required September 1977, a TEACHER to be responsible for Junior MUSIC and LIBRARY work. Scale 2.
Application forms (stamped addressed envelope) from the Headmistress, returnable to her within 14 days.

DEVON
ESTOVER PRIMARY SCHOOL
Estover, Plymouth
Required September an experienced TEACHER for Infants. Interest and experience in open-plan and its organisation. A knowledge of "Breakthrough" reading scheme an advantage. Scale 2 post.
Application forms (stamped addressed envelope) from the future Headmaster, Mr. J. W. Baker, c/o St. Mary Tavy Primary School, Mary Tavy, Tavistock, Devon, returnable to him within 14 days.

DORSET
BRIDPORT ST. CATHERINE'S RC (AIDED) SCHOOL
(Roll 120)
Experienced TEACHER required from September 1977 for Scale 2 post for lower juniors.
Applicants must be practising Catholics.
Assistance with removal and legal expenses.
For application form send foolscap self addressed envelope to the Education Staffing Officer, County Hall, Dorchester, Dorset, returnable to the Rev. [illegible], The Presbytery, [illegible] Grove, Bridport, Dorset, by 2 May 1977.

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EAST HERTS DIVISION

Required for September 1977 full-time, qualified and experienced PERIPATETIC MUSIC TEACHER for Infant and Junior schools in the Lea Valley area of the Division. There is a possibility of a Scale 2 post being made available for a suitably experienced teacher, but applications will be considered from newly qualified teachers seeking a first appointment who have followed music as their main subject.
Applications in writing as soon as possible to the Divisional Education Officer, Scott House, Hagsdell Road, Hertford SG13 8BQ, quoting two referees, and full details of qualifications.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Applications are invited from qualified Teachers for the following posts. General Subjects in addition to any other qualifications mentioned. Unless otherwise stated, schools admit the full Infant and Junior age range and are County Schools.
Applications for specific posts should be submitted on Form T.1 to the Head Teacher at the address shown, unless otherwise stated. General applications should be submitted to the Divisional Education Officers.

CANTERBURY DIVISION

BRIARY C.P. SCHOOL
Herne Bay
ASSISTANT TEACHER required from September for Infants. Scale 2 post available with responsibility for Home Link work. (This is a temporary appointment for the school year 1977/78 only.
Applications to the Head Teacher at the school.
BRIDGE AND PATRIXBOURNE C. of E. PRIMARY SCHOOL
ASSISTANT TEACHER required from September to plan and co-ordinate the work of the Infant Department. An interest in curriculum development, Mathematics and Music would be an advantage. Scale 2 post.
Further details and application form from Head Teacher at the school.
WINCHEAP C.P. INFANTS' SCHOOL
Hollow Lane, Canterbury.
Required from September: an ASSISTANT TEACHER for six to seven-year-olds. Salary Scale 2 post with responsibility for Mathematics throughout the school. Music an advantage.
Apply to the Head Teacher at the school.
WINCHEAP C.P. JUNIOR SCHOOL
Hollow Lane, Canterbury
ASSISTANT TEACHER required from September for GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION and GAMES. Scale 2 post.
Apply to the Head Teacher at the school.

LINCOLNSHIRE
BOSTON WEST COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL
Burnham Scale 2, £2,976 to £4,524
200 on Roll
For September, TEACHER with enthusiasm and experience within the 5-8 year age range for new school. Please state interests/area of responsibility offered. Music an advantage but not essential. Scale 3 for suitable candidate.
Forms from the Divisional Education Officer, County Hall, Boston, Lincs., PE21 6LX, on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope. Closing date: 2nd May, 1977.

LINCOLNSHIRE
LONG SUTTON COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL
Burnham Scale 2, £2,976 to £4,524
360 on roll
For September, TEACHER for Lower Junior and MUSIC in Junior Department. Scale 2 for suitable Teacher.
Forms from the Divisional Education Officer, County Hall, Boston, Lincs., PE21 6LX, on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope. Closing date: 2nd May, 1977.

LINCOLNSHIRE
LOUTH EASTFIELD COUNTY INFANTS' SCHOOL
Louth LN11 8DQ
(Group 6 number on roll 392)
Readvertisement.
Required September, 1977, experienced Infant TEACHER for reception class and to be responsible to the Headmistress for the work, organization and welfare at one site of this two-site school. Ability in music advantageous.
Scale 3. Previous applicants will be considered.
Stamped addressed envelope to Headmistress for further particulars and application form. Closing date May 6, 1977.

NORTH YORKSHIRE
(County of)
Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the post of ASSISTANT TEACHER, Scale 3 at
THIRSK COUNTY JUNIOR SCHOOL
An interest in music and creative activities would be an advantage.
Send stamped addressed envelope for application form to County Education Officer, County Hall, Northallerton, to whom completed forms should be returned within 14 days of this advertisement.

REDBRIDGE
(London Borough of)
ADVISORY TEACHER for PRIMARY EDUCATION
Applications are invited for this post which is mainly but not solely concerned with the education of children of junior school age. The present holder has recently been appointed to a Headship. The appointment will date from September, 1977.
Salary is on Burnham Scale 3. A casual car user allowance is available.
The London Borough of Redbridge is a pleasant residential area in north-east London and the access to the West End is easy. Help will be given in finding accommodation, with legal fees for house purchase, removal and resettlement expenses where appropriate. Outer London allowance payable.
Application forms available from and returnable to J. E. Fordham, B.A., Chief Education Officer, Education Office, 255-259 High Road, Ilford, Essex, by 6th May, 1977.

REDBRIDGE
(London Borough of)
COPPICE PRIMARY SCHOOL
Manford Way, Chigwell
Required for September, 1977, a suitably qualified TEACHER to be responsible for lower school curriculum. A Scale 2 post is available.
Application forms available from and returnable to J. E. Fordham, B.A., Chief Education Officer, 255-259 High Road, Ilford IG1 1NN, by 6th May, 1977.

RICHMOND UPON THAMES
(London Borough of)
HEATHFIELD JUNIOR SCHOOL
Cobbett Road, Twickenham
TW2 6EN

An ASSISTANT TEACHER, Scale 3, is required at this school. The person appointed would have responsibility for the co-ordination of the mathematics syllabus and a year group and would be expected to become closely involved in the school's various activities.
Forms (foolscap stamped addressed envelope) from Director of Education, Regal House, London Road, Twickenham, TW1 3QB returnable to the Headmaster at the school by 4th May.

ROTHERHAM
(Metropolitan Borough of)
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
EAST DENE JUNIOR AND INFANT SCHOOL
Required for September:
Experienced TEACHER—Scale 2. An interest in LANGUAGE Development in the Junior age range is desirable.
Closing date: 6th May, 1977.
Application forms available from the Principal Recruitment Officer, Education Offices, Municipal Offices, Howard Street, Rotherham. Tel. 2121 Ext. 3367.
D. W. Ellis, Director of Personnel Resources.

SANDWELL
(Metropolitan Borough of)
HIGHFIELDS PRIMARY SCHOOL
Beeches Road, Rowley Regis, Warley, West Midlands
Required for September, 1977: LIBRARIAN and RESOURCES CO-ORDINATOR, Scale 3 post.
Applications are sought from enthusiastic teachers with wide interests.
Application forms available from, and returnable to the Head Teacher at the school.
Closing date 6th May, 1977.

SHROPSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
WILLIAM REYNOLDS JUNIOR SCHOOL
Westbourne, Woodside, Telford
TEACHER to develop education through creative arts using direct experience and literature as starting points.
Application forms (send stamped addressed envelope) available from County Education Officer, Shirehall, Abbey Foregate, Shrewsbury, Salop and returnable to the Head at the school.
Closing date: May 6, 1977.

SHROPSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
WOMBRIDGE COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL
Hartshill Oakengates, Telford
TF2 6AN
Experienced Infant TEACHER required for September, 1977. Ability to develop music in the Infants and to take Recorders throughout the school.
Further details and application forms from the Headmaster, to whom they should be returned.

SUFFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
SIDEGATE PRIMARY SCHOOL
(Roll 568)
Sidegate Lane, Ipswich IP4 4JD
Head Master: Mr. J. A. Wynne
Assistant TEACHER (Scale 3) with responsibility for the development of ENGLISH in the Junior Department, including organisation and supervision of the school library, and the development of Drama, required September, 1977.
Application forms and details obtainable from the Head at the school (stamped addressed envelope please). Forms to be returned immediately.

WILTSHIRE
WESTBURY C.E. CONTROLLED JUNIOR SCHOOL
Oldfield Park, Westbury
Group 6. Number on roll 440
Experienced TEACHER (Scale 2) required from September, 1977 to co-ordinate the work of a large third year group of Juniors (120 pupils) in four classes. Must have ability to lead a team of experienced teachers and be able to coach and organise major games for boys, including ATHLETICS and SWIMMING.
Written letter of application to be sent to Head Teacher, stating age, giving details of education, training and experience and also the names and addresses of two referees. Closing date May 9, 1977.
Previous applicants are to be considered so need not re-apply. If applicants have not heard by May 20 they can assume their applications are unsuccessful.

KING ALFRED SCHOOL.—See Independent Schools. Other than by Subject.

Remedial Posts

ISLE OF WIGHT
COUNTY COUNCIL
SENIOR REMEDIAL ADVISORY TEACHER
(Scale 4)
Required for September, 1977, well qualified and experienced TEACHER to co-ordinate and develop Remedial Education at all stages and to take responsibility for the team of remedial teachers working in Primary Schools.
Application forms and further particulars available from the County Education Officer, County Hall, Newport, Isle of Wight PO30 1UD, to whom they should be returned by 6 May, 1977.

Scale 1 Posts

BRENT
(London Borough of)
ST. JOSEPH'S R.C. INFANTS' SCHOOL
Waverley Avenue, Wembley, Middlesex
(Roll 248)
Headmistress: Sister Roisin Smyth, OLS
Required from September: Suitably qualified TEACHER for First Year Infants (Scale 1). Applicant must be a good practising Catholic. Modern open plan building. Application forms (stamped addressed envelope) available from and returnable to the Correspondent to the Managers, St. Joseph's Presbytery, High Road, Wembley HA9 6AQ. Closing date May 6.
ST. MARY'S C.E. JUNIOR MIXED AND INFANTS' SCHOOL
Garnet Road, NW10
(Roll 268, Social Priority School)
Required in September—
INFANT TEACHER (Scale 1) to be responsible as Class Teacher for 2nd year Infants. Communicant member of the Church of England preferred. Application forms (stamped addressed envelope) available from Director of Education, P.O. Box 1, Chesterfield House, 9 Park Lane, Wembley HA9 7RW to be returned to the Head of the School within 14 days.
For the above posts, London Allowance of £402 per annum is payable and there is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses including legal fees etc., travelling and lodging allowances.

DEVON
BRIXHAM, EDEN PARK JUNIOR SCHOOL
Eden Park
TEACHER, Scale 1, required September for 1st year Juniors in this recently built semi-open plan school.
MODBURY C.P. SCHOOL
Near Ivybridge
TEACHER, Scale 1, required September for 2nd year Infants.
TORQUAY, PRESTON C.P. SCHOOL
Paignton Road, Livermead
TEACHER, Scale 1, required September to teach GENERAL SUBJECTS within the Junior Department. Modern School with good facilities.
TORQUAY, SHIPHAY C.P. SCHOOL
Exe Hill
Infant/Junior TEACHER, Scale 1, required September to work with groups of children throughout the School.
Application forms for above posts available from (stamped addressed envelope foolscap) and returnable to respective Headteacher by 6th May, 1977.

DEVON
EXETER BRADLEY ROWE FIRST SCHOOL
(Roll 384)
Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for the post of ASSISTANT TEACHER for Language Development throughout the school and library. Temporary appointment.
Scale 1 post plus Social Priority School Allowance.
The successful applicant will be expected to take up the appointment in September, 1977.
Application forms (stamped addressed envelope, please) from Headmistress, Bradley Rowe First School, Burnthouse Lane, Exeter, returnable by 6th May, 1977.

DEVON
ILFRACOMBE C. of E. (CONTROLLED) JUNIOR SCHOOL
(Roll: 500)
ASSISTANT TEACHER (Scale 1) required September.
Application forms (stamped addressed foolscap envelope required) from Mrs. M. Clements, 1 Furze Hill Road, Ilfracombe, returnable by 6th May, 1977.

DEVON
THE MANOR JUNIOR SCHOOL
Manor Way, Ivybridge, Devon
TEACHER for Juniors. An interest in co-operative teaching desirable. Scale 1.
Application forms (stamped addressed envelope) from the Headmaster, returnable to him within 14 days.

EAST SUSSEX
ASSISTANT ADVISER for PRIMARY EDUCATION
£6,348 to £6,972
Required in September to work principally in Brighton and Hove with First Schools, Nursery Schools and classes and Pre-School Playgroups.
Extensive experience of Infant Education is essential and preferably also Nursery education and as Head of a Primary School.
Further information and application forms from Chief Education Officer (IGM), P.O. Box 4, Lewes, East Sussex (stamped addressed envelope, please).
Closing date: 6th May, 1977.

EAST SUSSEX
COUNTY COUNCIL
ST. MARY MAGDALENE'S R. C. PRIMARY SCHOOL
Headmaster: Mr D. J. Connearn
Required September, experienced Junior TEACHER for 8 to 9 year olds. Responsibility for Physical Education in the Junior School. Temporary appointment for one year whilst member of staff seconded.
Application forms from the Area Education Officer, 20 Wellington Square, Hastings. Completed forms to the Head at the School, Hastings Road, Bexhill-on-Sea, without delay.

ESSEX
HOLY FAMILY SCHOOL
(Roll 332)
Kents Hill Road, Benfleet
SS7 5PX
Tel.: South Benfleet 2231

Required September, 1977, ASSISTANT TEACHER for fourth-year Juniors. Group 5. Music an advantage. Vacancy due to promotion. Applicants must be practising Catholics.
Application forms available from Area Education Officer, "Brooklands", Hockley Road, Rayleigh, Essex.

HERTFORDSHIRE
SHEPHERD INFANTS' SCHOOL
Middleton Road, Rickmansworth, Herts
Required September, NURSERY TEACHER, Scale 1.
Application forms obtainable from the Divisional Education Office, Little Cassiobury, Hempstead Road, Watford, to be returned to the Head as soon as possible.

HOUNSLOW
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, THE CIVIC CENTRE
Lampton Road, Hounslow TW3 4DN
ST. MARY'S R.C. JUNIOR AND INFANT SCHOOL
South Street, Isleworth, Middlesex
TW7 6DL
Headmaster: Mr. W. J. Ashley
Required for September 1977
TEACHER for Juniors. Interest in Boys' Games/P.E. and Journeys an advantage. Applicants should be practising Roman Catholics. If you [illegible] state, so that the appointments form may be sent. Applicants are welcome to visit the School prior to applying, by appointment with the Headmaster. Telephone No: 01-560 7166.
London Allowance £297 payable.
Application forms (stamped addressed foolscap envelope) from Mr P. J. Lee, B.A., Director of Education, Civic Centre, Lampton Road, Hounslow TW3 4DN, to be returned to the Headmaster.
Closing date Friday 13 May 1977.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Applications are invited from qualified TEACHERS for the following posts. General Subjects in addition to any other qualifications mentioned. Unless otherwise stated, schools admit the full Infant and Junior age range and are county schools.
Applications for specific posts should be submitted on Form T.1 to the Head Teacher at the address shown, unless otherwise stated. General applications should be submitted to the Divisional Education Officers.

SEVENOAKS DIVISION

HIGH FIRS COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL
Court Crescent, Swanley
Group 4: approximate Roll 180
TEACHER required from September, 1977, for one year only, to take charge of 2nd Year Junior class. Semi open-plan school. An interest in mathematics and music would support application.
Application forms available from the school to be returned to the Headmistress enclosing two stamped addressed envelopes. Closing date May 4, 1977.

SHEPWAY DIVISION

SALTWOOD C.E. PRIMARY (AIDED) SCHOOL
Saltwood, Hythe, Kent
(Present roll 201)
ASSISTANT TEACHER required for Infants September, 1977.
Applications from committed Christians with full particulars in the first instance, including commendation from present Head or college and from a Clergyman, to be sent to the Rector, Saltwood, Hythe, Kent CT21 4QA.
Scale 1 post.
Closing date the 6th May, 1977.
STELLA MARIS R.C. PRIMARY SCHOOL
Parkfield Road, Folkestone, Kent
(Present roll 310)
Wanted in September, 1977, for one year only, TEACHER for Fourth Year Juniors. Ability to take Boys' Games. Practising Roman Catholic preferred. Temporary vacancy due to secondment of Deputy Head for University Course.
Applications to Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope, please).
Closing date 6th May, 1977.

LINCOLNSHIRE
BRANT BROUGHTON METHODIST (Controlled)
(Roll 35)
Experienced TEACHER for Reception Class.
Application forms obtainable from the Divisional Education Officer, Council Offices, Sleaford, Lincs (stamped addressed foolscap envelope). Closing date 6th May.

LINCOLNSHIRE
Burnham Scale 1, £2,568 to £4,056
(1) HOLBEACH BANK COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL
(112 on roll)
For September. Experienced TEACHER for reception infants—classroom detached from main school building.
(2) OLD LEAKE COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL
(150 on roll)
For September. TEACHER for Reception Infants.
Forms from the Divisional Education Officer, County Hall, Boston, Lincolnshire, on receipt of stamped addressed envelope.
Closing date 3 May, 1977.

LINCOLNSHIRE
WRAGBY COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL
Wragby, Lincoln LN3 5RA
Group 3
(Number on roll 146)
TEACHER for Lower Juniors for September, 1977.
Ability to teach Music and Games an advantage. Scale 1.
Closing date 6th May, 1977.
Stamped addressed envelope to Headmaster for application form.

POWYS
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
BELAN V.P. (AIDED) SCHOOL

Welshpool
Required for 1st September, 1977, qualified infant trained ASSISTANT TEACHER. Scale 1 post. (Reference: 45/N/7.)
Application forms obtainable from the undersigned, upon receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope, to whom completed forms should be returned by 2nd May, 1977.
Robert W. Bevan, Director of Education, Education Department, Powys County Hall, Llandrindod Wells, Powys.

RICHMOND UPON THAMES
(London Borough of)
DARELL J.M. and I. SCHOOL
Darell Road, Richmond, Surrey, TW9 4LQ

Unestablished TEACHER for one year required from September, 1977. Applicants should be experienced Infant's Teachers. The school is at present two separate Juniors and Infants' Schools. The two schools will be amalgamating in September, 1977. Familiarity with the principles of Breakthrough to Literacy and an interest in co-operative teaching would be advantageous.
Forms (foolscap stamped addressed envelope) from Director of Education, Regal House, London Road, Twickenham, TW1 3QB, returnable to the Headmaster of the Junior School by 11th May, 1977.

SHROPSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
HIGH ERCALL COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL
High Ercall, Telford, TF6 6AF
Sound, ambitious TEACHER required for September, 1977. Good ability in Primary MATHEMATICS and interest in boys' games.
Application forms (send stamped addressed envelope) available from: County Education Officer, Shirehall, Abbey Foregate, Shrewsbury, Shropshire.

SHROPSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
LUDLOW COUNTY JUNIOR SCHOOL
Clee View, Ludlow
Experienced TEACHER or Mature STUDENT required for Middle/Upper Juniors. For September, 1977.
Application forms (send stamped addressed envelope) available from: County Education Officer, Shirehall, Abbey Foregate, Shrewsbury, Shropshire.

SHROPSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
BELVIDERE COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL
Tenbury Drive, Telford Estate, Shrewsbury, Salop
TEACHER for Infant/lower Junior class. Scale 1.
Application forms (send stamped addressed envelope) available from and returnable to County Education Officer, Shirehall, Abbey Foregate, Shrewsbury, Salop.

SURREY
ST. MARY'S R. C. FIRST SCHOOL
Barnwood Road, Park Barn, Guildford
Two TEACHERS required for September.
Application forms and further information from the Headteacher.

WILTSHIRE

HORNINGSHAM COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL
Warminster, Wilts.
Group 1: Number on Roll 52

TEACHER required for small class of children (4-8 years). Letter of application giving details of age, qualifications and experience to the Head Teacher (with stamped addressed envelope, please), closing date: 3rd May, 1977.

LEA AND GARSDON CONTROLLED SCHOOL
Lea, Malmesbury, Wilts.,
SN16 9PH
Number on Roll 97, Group 2

Temporary TEACHER required from September, 1977, for the middle juniors. MUSIC desirable. Written letter of application to be sent to the Head Teacher stating age giving particulars of education training and experience and also the names and addresses of two referees.
Closing date 2nd May, 1977.
Applicants who have not heard by 27th May, 1977, should assume they have been unsuccessful.

PAXCROFT COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL
Ashton Street, Trowbridge, Wilts.
Group 5: Number on Roll 158
New School opened 1976
Scale 1 TEACHER for JUNIORS required from September 1977:
Applicants will be required to work in a two-teacher co-operative unit. Ability to teach boys games an advantage.
Written letter of application to be sent to the Head Teacher, stating age, and giving particulars of education, training, experience and interests, and also the names of two referees.
Closing date: 4th May, 1977.

REQUIRED for September, by Girls' Independent Day School, a full-time Form Mistress for age 7-8 and also a full-time Form Mistress for age 8-9.—Apply immediately with full curriculum vitae and names of two referees to the Head Mistress, Wykeham House School, 69 High Street, Fareham.

Middle School Education

Headships

BRADFORD (City of)
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
LIDGET GREEN MIDDLE SCHOOL
(Nine to 13 years)
Applications are invited for the HEADSHIP of the above school, with a view to a possible appointment to the post with effect from September, 1977.
The school is currently 2 F.E. but will begin a form entry in September, 1977, with an expected total enrolment of 307 pupils. The school will then be placed in Group 6 category.
Application forms may be obtained from the Staffing and Training Unit, Directorate of Educational Services, 4th Floor, Provincial House, [illegible] Street, Bradford BD1 [illegible], where completed forms should be returned by 6th May 1977. [illegible]/77/TES.
Reference

Education Department

Appointment of Headteacher

ORDSALL MIDDLE SCHOOL,
Ordsall Road, Retford, Notts.
Number on roll 360. Salary Group 6.
Vacant January, 1978.

Qualified teachers are invited to apply for appointment as Head Teacher of the above school. Under the Authority's scheme for Secondary Reorganization, the present Ordsall Junior School will become in September, 1978, a Middle School for 360 pupils (9-13). The successful candidate will take up the appointment in January 1978.

Application forms and further details may be obtained by forwarding a stamped addressed foolscap envelope to the Director of Education, County Hall, West Bridgford, Nottingham NG2 7QP.

Closing date 6th May, 1977.

Nottinghamshire County Council
County Hall West Bridgford
Nottingham NG2 7QP

MIDDLE
Headships
continued

NEWCASTLE upon Tyne
(City of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
[illegible] MIDDLE SCHOOL
Appointment of HEAD TEACHER
[illegible]
Required for September, 1977, a [illegible] HEAD TEACHER [illegible] between the ages nine and 13 years.

The school is in Group 7 for salary purposes, i.e., within the range [illegible] per annum plus £312 per annum Supplement.

Application forms and further particulars, obtainable from the Director of Education, Civic Centre, Newcastle upon Tyne NE1 8PU, should be completed and returned to this Department within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

NEWCASTLE upon Tyne
(City of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
[illegible] MIDDLE SCHOOL
Appointment of HEAD TEACHER
(Group 7)
Required for September, 1977, a suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER for appointment to the post of HEAD TEACHER (Group 7) of this county middle school for approximately 480 boys and girls between the ages nine and 13 years.

The school is in Group 7 for salary purposes, i.e., within the range £5,226 to £5,835 per annum, plus £312 per annum Supplement.

Application forms and further particulars, obtainable from the Director of Education, Civic Centre, Newcastle upon Tyne NE1 8PU, should be completed and returned to this Department within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

Deputy Headships Senior Masters/ Mistresses

BRADFORD (City of)
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
WAVERLEY MIDDLE SCHOOL
[illegible] Middle School TEACHERS [illegible] for the post of DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER in this Group 7 School, which [illegible] due to the promotion of the present holder to the post. Candidates should have [illegible] and have specialist knowledge and experience for a particular subject [illegible] of staff. The appointment will take effect from 1st September, 1977.

Application forms may be obtained from the Staffing and Training Unit, Directorate of Educational Services, 4th Floor, Provincial House, Tyrrel Street, Bradford BD1 1NP, and should be returned to the Headteacher, Waverley Middle School, Southfield Road, Great Horton, Bradford BD7 3HU, by 6th May, 1977.
Reference [illegible]

BRADFORD (City of)
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
UNDERCLIFFE MIDDLE SCHOOL
Suitably experienced TEACHERS are asked to apply for the post of DEPUTY HEAD of this free form entry Group 6 Middle School.

Applicants should state clearly which special subjects and interests they can offer the school.

Applications to be returned to the Headteacher, Undercliffe Middle School, Undercliffe Old Road, Bradford 2, by 2nd May 1977.
Reference [illegible]

EALING
(London Borough)
EDUCATION SERVICE
BRENTSIDE MIDDLE SCHOOL
Kennedy Road, Hanwell W7 1JL
(age range eight to 12 years)
DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER required for September for this school run on traditional lines with an extensive programme of extra curricular activities. An interest in [illegible] an advantage.
[illegible] plus £402 London Allowance.
[illegible] MIDDLE SCHOOL
[illegible] Ealing
London W[illegible]
[illegible]

NEWCASTLE upon Tyne
(City of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
[illegible] MIDDLE SCHOOL
Appointment of SECOND MASTER/MISTRESS
(Deputy Head Group 7)
Required for September, 1977, a suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER for appointment to the post of SECOND MASTER/MISTRESS (Group 7) of this county middle school for approximately 480 boys and girls between the ages nine and 13 years.

The school is in Group 7 for salary purposes, i.e., within the range £5,211 to £5,866 per annum plus £312 per annum supplement.

Application forms and further particulars, obtainable from the Director of Education, Civic Centre, Newcastle upon Tyne NE1 8PU, should be completed and returned to this Department within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
HALLFIELD FIRST AND MIDDLE SCHOOL
Handsworth Grange Road,
Sheffield S13 9HH
Required for September 1977: a DEPUTY HEADTEACHER for this Group 7 school. To share delegated responsibilities with the present Deputy Headteacher. Teaching experience with children in the 8 to 12 year age group is essential as responsibilities will relate to working within this age group. Previous applications will be reconsidered.

Application forms and further details are available from the Chief Education Officer, Leopold Street, Sheffield, to whom they should be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

STIRCHLEY COUNTY MIDDLE SCHOOL,
Stirchley, Telford TF3 1FD

Required for September, 1977 :

Teachers

for an integrated, environmentally-based programme. Creative approach essential, additional interest in any of the following an advantage: LANGUAGE, MATHEMATICS, ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES and CRAFT.

The post of SECOND MASTER/MISTRESS and others at Scale 1-3 are available according to experience.

Application forms from (send s.a.e.) and return to the Headmaster, Mr D. T. Jones.

Salop County Council

Metropolitan Borough of Rochdale

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Thrum Hall Middle School (10 to 13)

This new purpose-built coeducational Middle School is to open in September, 1977, with an initial intake of 150 pupils in the first year.

Applications are invited from suitably experienced and enthusiastic teachers who are committed to the concept of Middle Schools and who are experienced in integrated studies with mixed ability groups.

YEAR CO-ORDINATOR, Scale 3
To [illegible] the [illegible] academic, social and pastoral work of [illegible]

HEAD OF BASIC EDUCATION, Scale 3
To recognize (and diagnose) [illegible] ing difficulties and provide [illegible] with special learning [illegible] remedial work.

HEAD OF FACULTY
To establish and organize studies in main areas of the curriculum :—
Mathematics and Science, Scale 3
Communications, including Modern Languages, Scale 3
Environmental Studies, Scale 2
Creative and Manipulative Studies, Scale 3
Physical Education, Scale 2

SUBJECT TEACHERS, Scale 1
(Two Posts)
Young and enthusiastic teachers who can offer from the following :—
The Sciences, House Management, Music, Dance, Drama, Religious Education, Physical Education, Art and Craft, French.

Good general subject teachers are looked for rather than specialists.

Application forms and further details (please enclose a foolscap stamped addressed envelope) are available from the Chief Education Officer, Education Department, Municipal Buildings, Manchester Old Road, Middleton, Manchester M24 4EA.

Completed forms should be returned to the Head of the School, care of Teachers Centre, Baillie Street, Rochdale OL16 1MW, not later than May 2, 1977.

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

MERTON
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
PRIORY C. E. MIDDLE SCHOOL
Headmaster: Mr N. A. Start
See under HUMANITIES—Scale 2 and above posts.

Humanities

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

MERTON
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
PRIORY C. E. MIDDLE SCHOOL
Queen's Road, Wimbledon,
SW19 8LX
Headmaster: Mr N. A. Start
Required in this 5-Form entry Church of England Middle School (9 to 13 mixed roll) for September 1977: a TEACHER to coordinate the teaching of ENGLISH and HUMANITIES throughout the school. Ideally the person appointed will have had good experience in teaching all aspects of English and will have, at the same time, a wider concern for curriculum development within the whole range of Humanities. This is a key appointment in the school and a Scale 3 post is available to the successful candidate who would be expected to be in sympathy of the aims of a Christian School.

London Allowance £402. Legal expenses up to £300 and assistance towards removal expenses will all be considered where appropriate.

Application forms and further details will be available from the Headmaster on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope, to whom the completed forms should be returned by May 2, 1977.

Modern Languages

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
EMMANUEL CHURCH MIDDLE SCHOOL
Billing Brook Road, Northampton
NN3 4NL
Required for September, 1977, a TEACHER for FRENCH with 11-plus and 12-plus age groups.

Scale 2 post available for suitably qualified candidate.

Application forms and further details from Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope).

Music

Heads of Department

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
GOLDINGS MIDDLE SCHOOL
Crestwood Road, Northampton
NN3 4JJ
Required for September, 1977, in this developing purpose-built nine to 13 middle school:

An experienced TEACHER HEAD of MUSIC (Scale 2 or 3 dependent upon experience) to provide music throughout the school and to encourage the development of school orchestra, band and choir.

Closing date for receipt of completed forms, 4th May, 1977.

Application forms and further details from Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope).

Remedial Posts

Heads of Department

STAFFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
CODSALL MIDDLE SCHOOL
Wolverhampton Road, Codsall,
Wolverhampton
Required for September, 1977, a CO-ORDINATOR for REMEDIAL EDUCATION to be responsible for Remedial English and Mathematics in this new purpose-built Middle School (9 to 13). Scale 3 or 3 according to experience and qualifications.

Application forms and further details obtainable from and returnable to the Headteacher (stamped addressed envelope).

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
EMMANUEL CHURCH MIDDLE SCHOOL
Billing Brook Road, Northampton
NN3 4NL
Required for September, 1977, a TEACHER to be responsible for REMEDIAL EDUCATION throughout the school. Responsibility will include teaching withdrawn groups and preparing materials for use by class teacher for children with learning difficulties.

Scale 2 post available for suitably qualified candidate.

Application forms and further details from Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope).

By Subject Classification

Art and Design

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
GOLDINGS MIDDLE SCHOOL
Crestwood Road, Northampton,
NN3 4JJ
Required for September 1977 in this developing purpose built 9 to 13 middle school.
An experienced class TEACHER able to contribute to a design team and offering expertise working with clay and other media.

A Scale 2 post is envisaged.

Closing date for receipt of completed forms 4th May, 1977.

Application forms and further details from Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope).

Domestic Subjects

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
EMMANUEL CHURCH MIDDLE SCHOOL
Billing Brook Road, Northampton
NN3 4NL
Required for September 1977 a TEACHER of HOME ECONOMICS capable of teaching COOKERY, NEEDLEWORK, etc.

Scale 2 post available for suitably experienced candidates.

Application forms and further details from Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope).

English

Heads of Department

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
GOLDINGS MIDDLE SCHOOL
Crestwood Road, Northampton
NN3 4JJ
Required for September 1977 in this developing purpose built 9 to 13 middle school.
An experienced class TEACHER HEAD of ENGLISH (Scale 3 post envisaged) to co-ordinate, plan and encourage teaching of all aspects of English throughout the school.

Closing date for receipt of completed forms 4th May 1977.

Application forms and further details from Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope).

Pastoral

Heads of Department

WAKEFIELD (City of)
(Metropolitan District Council)
CRIGGLESTONE MIDDLE SCHOOL
HEAD OF YEAR required for September, 1977, at this expanding Middle School (475 pupils on roll). Applicants should be experienced Middle School Teachers preferably with Head of Year experience of the 11 to 13 age group, able to offer one or two subject strengths effectively over the upper year's age range. A Scale 3 allowance available for suitable applicant.

Requests for application forms and further details (accompanied by a stamped addressed envelope) should be addressed to the Education Department, 8 Bond Street, Wakefield, to be returned by 4th May, 1977.

Physical Education

Heads of Department

STAFFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
WESTFIELD MIDDLE SCHOOL
Ounsdale Road, Wombourne,
Wolverhampton
Required for September 1977: a COORDINATOR for P.E. and GAMES, Scale 2. Readiness to organize out of school activities and Appropriate responsibility for a class. Special [illegible] should state any other [illegible] studies or abilities. Environmental studies or geography would be an advantage. [illegible] other subjects would be considered.

Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Headteacher (stamped addressed envelope).

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

DORSET
CRANBORNE COUNTY MIDDLE SCHOOL
Cranborne, Wimborne, Dorset
(9-13)
Required September 1977: TEACHER of PHYSICAL EDUCATION to act as adviser to the School, to be responsible for boys' games and to share in teaching of an academic subject. Scale 2 offered. Excellent facilities. Assistance with removal and legal expenses.

Application form and details from The Headmaster on receipt of stamped addressed envelope.

STAFFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
CODSALL MIDDLE SCHOOL
Wolverhampton Road, Codsall,
Wolverhampton
Roll 560.
Required for September, 1977, a TEACHER of PHYSICAL EDUCATION and GENERAL SUBJECTS in this new purpose-built Middle School (9 to 13). A Scale 2 post may be available for a suitably qualified applicant.

Application forms and further details obtainable from and returnable to the Headteacher (stamped addressed envelope).

Scale 1 Posts

POWYS
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

BRECON HIGH (MIDDLE) SCHOOL
Penlan, Brecon, Powys
Tel. Brecon 2561

Required for 1st September, 1977, an ASSISTANT TEACHER for GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION and GAMES. The successful candidate will be expected to play a substantial part in the running and coaching of school teams (Hockey and or Netball). Scale 1 (or [illegible] 51 S 7).

Application forms and further particulars obtainable from the Headmaster upon receipt of stamped addressed foolscap envelope, to whom completed forms should be returned by 11th May, 1977.

Robert W. Bevan, Director of Education, Education Department, Powys County Hall, Llandrindod Wells, Powys.

Technical Studies

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

SUFFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
STOWMARKET MIDDLE SCHOOL
(Mixed comprehensive; nine to 13: 570 on roll)
Required for September, 1977, an able and enthusiastic TEACHER to develop DESIGN and HEAVY CRAFT (woodwork and metalwork) in this well-established school. Scale 2 post available for suitably qualified and experienced candidate.

Further details and application forms obtainable (stamped addressed foolscap envelope, please) from the Headmaster, Stowmarket Middle School, Walnut Tree Walk, Stowmarket, Suffolk.

Scale 1 Posts

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
CLIFTONVILLE MIDDLE SCHOOL
Cliftonville Road, Northampton
NN1 5BW
Required from September, a TEACHER (Scale 1) for WOOD and METALCRAFT in a lively Design Department in this coeducational Middle School. Applications from enthusiastic new entrants to the profession would be welcomed.

Application forms and further particulars from Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope).

Other than by Subject Classification

Heads of Department

KIRKLEES
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
SCISSETT MIDDLE SCHOOL
Busker Lane, Scissett, Huddersfield
HD8 9JX
Applications are invited from experienced TEACHERS for the post of HEAD of YEAR GROUP, Scale 3, effective from September 1 1977. The School has a Comprehensive intake with 500 children on roll, ages 10 to 13 and is in Group 7.

Application forms and further details available from the Headmaster, to whom they should be returned by May 6, 1977.

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

HAMPSHIRE
MEDINA FIRST & MIDDLE SCHOOL
Medina Road, Cosham, Portsmouth
PO6 3NH
Required from September :—
Scale 2—CO-ORDINATOR for First Two Years of Middle School with responsibility for MATHEMATICS or LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT and LIBRARY in the Middle School.
Apply by letter to the Head Teacher as soon as possible.

HAMPSHIRE
SOMERS TOWN MIDDLE SCHOOL
Somers Road, Southsea, Hants
PO5 4LS
Required from September :—
Scale 3—Curriculum development.
Apply by letter to the Head Teacher as soon as possible.

LINCOLNSHIRE
MYLE CROSS MIDDLE SCHOOL
Lincoln
Burnham Scale 2 £3,099 to £4,713
Number on Roll 360
Required for September 1977 class TEACHER for 9 to 10 year old children initially. Music an advantage.

Application forms on receipt of stamped addressed envelope from the Headmaster, Myle Cross Middle School, Macaulay Drive, Lincoln to whom they should be returned by 6 May 1977.

STAFFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
CODSALL MIDDLE SCHOOL
Wolverhampton Road, Codsall,
Wolverhampton
(Roll 560)
Required for September, 1977, three class TEACHERS of GENERAL SUBJECTS at this new purpose-built Middle School (nine to 13). A Scale 2 post may be available for a suitably qualified applicant.

Application forms and further particulars obtainable from and returnable to the Head Teacher (stamped addressed envelope).

Scale 1 Posts

BERKSHIRE
ST. EDWARD'S R.C. (AIDED) MIDDLE SCHOOL
Parsonage Lane, Windsor
For September, two ASSISTANT TEACHERS for this two-form entry (9 to 13) mixed Comprehensive School, roll 270, who can offer one or more of the following subjects: BOYS' GAMES, SCIENCE, FRENCH, MATHEMATICS.

London Fringe allowance £150 per annum. Lodging allowance and removal expenses schemes in operation.

Forms and further details from District Education Officer, Old British School, Victoria Street, Windsor SL4 1EP (stamped addressed envelope).
Closing date 9 May, 1977.

BERKSHIRE
PORNY C.E. (CONTROLLED) COMBINED SCHOOL
High Street, Eton, Windsor.
For September two posts in this one-form entry (5 to 12) school, roll 225:
(1) Class TEACHER for 9 to 10-year-olds, with special interest in CRAFT and BOYS' GAMES.
(2) Middle School TEACHER for GENERAL SUBJECTS with special interest in CRAFT, POTTERY, HOME ECONOMICS or SCIENCE in new practical area.

London Fringe Allowance £150 p.a. Lodging allowance and removal expenses schemes in operation.

Forms and further details from District Education Officer, Old British School, Windsor SL4 1EP (stamped addressed envelope).
Closing date 9th May, 1977.

Educational Appointments

Male or Female required for the following posts :

CARLTON INFANTS SCHOOL
Fishdam Lane, Carlton, Barnsley
Head Teacher Mrs D. Rawson
Required for September :—

Deputy Head Teacher—Group 4

Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Education Officer, 50 Huddersfield Road, Barnsley, by May 9 (stamped addressed envelope, please).

DARTON HIGH SCHOOL
Churchfield Lane, Kexbrough, Barnsley
(11-18 Comprehensive)
Head Teacher H. Crowther
Required for September :—

Teacher of Boys' Physical Education (Scale 1)

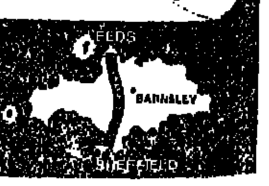
For one-year temporary post. Applicants in addition to be able to offer a wide range of activities, should have an active interest in teaching Rugby.

Teacher of English (Scale 1)

Opportunities to work with the whole range of age and ability including CSE and "O"-level candidates. Interest in Drama/Library an advantage.

Apply by letter to the Head Teacher giving full curriculum vitae and two referees from whom further details are available.

BARNSLEY
Metropolitan Borough



Education Department

Maylands School for Girls (Roll 730)
Broadstone Road, Off Albany Road,
Hornchurch RM12 4AJ

Required September 1977

Headteacher

for this five-form-entry, Group 9 Girls' Comprehensive School situated in modern buildings on one site. The vacancy has arisen due to the retirement of the present Headteacher.

There is a scheme for removal expenses.

Havering

Application forms and further details available (S.A.E. please) from the Director of Educational Services, Mercury House, Mercury Gardens, Romford RM1 3DR, to be returned by Monday 2nd May 1977.

Somerset

STANCHESTER COMPREHENSIVE
Stoke-sub-Hamdon, near Yeovil

HEAD

of this 11-16 age range, mixed comprehensive school. 718 on roll.

Appointment to commence January, 1978.

Salary: Group 10 £7,767-£8,391 (plus 1977 Award).

Application form and details (S.A.E.) from Staffing (T) Section, Education Department, County Hall, Taunton. Closing date 2nd May.

Readvertisement

LONDON BOROUGH
OF SUTTON

Carshalton High School for Girls
(West Street, Carshalton)

Headteacher Group 11

Applications are invited for the post of Headteacher of this six-form-entry school which has 1,025 girls aged 11-18 on roll. Vacancy due to retirement. Previous applicants need not re-apply, they will be considered. Further particulars and application form from Director of Education, The Grove, Carshalton, Surrey SM5 3AL. Closing date: 5th May, 1977.

COUNTY OF NORTH YORKSHIRE
Stokesley School (Group 11)

Applications are invited from suitably qualified men or women for the post of

HEAD

of this co-educational comprehensive school for pupils aged 11-18. The post falls vacant upon the retirement of the present Head on 31 August, 1977. It is hoped that the person appointed will, if not available before, commence duty on 1st January, 1978.

The school is expected at that time to have a roll of about 1,350 pupils, including 120 pupils in the sixth form and mainly serves the market town of Stokesley and the surrounding rural area, part of which lies within the North Yorks Moors National Park.

Further details and application form, s.a.e. please, (returnable by 9 May, 1977) from the County Education Officer, Room 143, County Hall, Northallerton DL7 8AE.

MIDDLE
Scale 1 Posts
continued

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
SWALE DIVISION
ST. GEORGE'S C.E. MIDDLE SCHOOL
St. George's Avenue, Sheerness
Kent
(330 mixed, nine to 13 year olds) TEACHER for 11 to 13 year olds. Interest in MATHEMATICS and or SCIENCE an advantage. Good facilities. Scale 2 post available if suitably experienced. College leavers may apply.
Applications to the Headmaster at the school.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
EMMANUEL CHURCH MIDDLE SCHOOL
Billing Brook Road, Northampton
NN3 4NL
The following staff required for September, 1977.
(a) CLASS TEACHER to work with Fourth Year (12 plus) team of teachers. A mathematician capable of advising the whole year preferred.
Scale 2 post available for suitably qualified candidate.
(b) CLASS TEACHER (Scale 1) to work with Third Year (11 plus) team of teachers. Mathematician preferred.
Application forms and further details from Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope).

Secondary Education

Headships

AVON COUNTY
ST. BERNADETTE R.C.
SECONDARY SCHOOL
Fossedale Avenue, Knowle, Bristol
BS14 9LS
Applications invited for the HEADSHIP of this school from suitably qualified and experienced teachers. Must be practising Catholic. Salary in accordance with Group 10. Vacancy from January 1, 1978.
Stamped addressed for further information and application form returnable by May 12, from Chief Education Officer, Avon House North, P.O. Box 57, St. James Barton, Bristol BS99 7EB.

BERKSHIRE
(Re-advertisement)
THE MEADWAY COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
The Meadway, Tilehurst, Reading
For September. Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS for the post of HEAD TEACHER of this Group XI (roll 1,100) mixed comprehensive school.
Application forms (to be returned immediately) and further details obtainable from the District Education Officer, PO Box 8?, Civic Offices, Reading RG1 7TT. Lodging allowance and removal expenses schemes in operation.

DURHAM
COUNTY COUNCIL
CARMEL R.C. COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Darlington
Group 11. 11-18 years
HEAD TEACHER
Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS for the HEADSHIP of the above-named school for September, 1977, or as soon as possible thereafter.
Stamped addressed envelope for application form and further details from the Director of Education, County Hall, Durham.
Closing date for receipt of applications 9th May, 1977.

EALING
(London Borough)
EDUCATION SERVICE
FARADAY HIGH SCHOOL
Bromyard Avenue, Acton, London, W.3
HEAD TEACHER required.
Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced candidates for the Headship of this Group 13 (mixed) comprehensive high school.
Salary: Head Teacher (Group 13) plus London allowance £402 and social priority allowance.
In appropriate cases, subject to conditions, assistance may be granted for legal fees for house purchase, removal expenses, lodging, subsistence and travel expenses whilst looking for accommodation.
Application forms and further details of the post from the Chief Education Officer, Education Offices, Hadley House, 79-81 Uxbridge Road, London W5 5SU (stamped addressed envelope).

ST. HELENS
(Borough Council)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
HEADSHIP
SUTTON HIGH SCHOOL
(Group 10, subsequently Group 11 in September, 1978)
Applications are invited for the Headship of this 11 to 16 (designated 11 to 18 with first Sixth Form in September, 1979) mixed comprehensive school with 830 pupils on roll at present.
The first phase (450 places) of new buildings which will ultimately provide a replacement school on a pleasant site approximately half a mile away, is expected to be ready by September, 1978. The next phase of 240 places is now being designed.
Application forms and further details are available from the Director of Education, Century House, Hardshaw Street, St. Helens, Merseyside WA10 1RN, to whom they should be returned by 2nd May, 1977.
W. H. Cubitt, Director of Education.

SANDWELL
(Metropolitan Borough of)
ALBRIGHT HIGH SCHOOL
(Popes Lane, Oldbury, Warley West Midlands
Applications are invited for the post of:
HEAD TEACHER Group 9.
The Headship of this 11-16 mixed comprehensive school (720 on roll) becomes vacant in September 1977 on the retirement of the present Head Teacher.
Application forms and further details available from, and returnable to the Director of Education, Education Department, P.O. Box 41, High Street, West Bromwich, West Midlands, B70 8RG.
Closing date, 9th May 1977.

WEST SUSSEX
WESTERN AREA
THE SAINT PHILIP HOWARD HIGH SCHOOL
Burnham, Bognor Regis, West Sussex
(Four-five-entry: 11 to 18: mixed Catholic comprehensive, opened 1959: currently Group 9; special agreement: 630 on roll)
HEAD TEACHER, who must be a practising Roman Catholic, required September on retirement of present Head.
Form and details from Area Education Officer, Ambassador House, Crane Street, Chichester, PO19 1PR, on receipt of stamped addressed envelope. Closing date: May 4, 1977.

HEADMASTER REQUIRED by July, 1978, for successful Secondary Boarding School for boys, near Victoria, British Columbia. Must have superior academic qualifications, strong leadership and administrative potential and an interest in games. Experience in a similar school is highly desirable. Age 34-44 preferred. Salary negotiable, above $25,000 per year. Housing available. Write Air Mail to: Search Committee, Shawnigan Lake School, Shawnigan Lake, B.C. V0R 2W0, Canada.

Deputy Headships Senior Masters/ Mistresses

AVON COUNTY
WORLE SCHOOL
Redwing Drive, Weston-super-Mare
DEPUTY HEAD (Group 11) required for September, 1977, in this purpose-built eight-form entry comprehensive school.
Further information and application form from the Head (stamped addressed envelope please).

AVON COUNTY
EDUCATION SERVICE
RALPH ALLEN SCHOOL
Claverton Down Road,
Bath, BA2 7AD
(Comprehensive, Co-educational) 780 on roll, 11-16 at present, but expected to be 11-18 from September, 1978.
Required from September, 1977, two well-qualified and experienced TEACHERS as SECOND DEPUTY (Man or Woman) and SECOND MASTER/MISTRESS (both Deputy Head Scale, Group 9).
The Second Deputy will be expected to play a leading role in the pastoral care of both pupils and staff.
The Second Master/Mistress will be responsible for planning and directing the Sixth Form to be set up from 1978 and for curriculum matters in Years 1-5.
Both will be important members of the School Management team, and will, according to their wishes and experience, be able to contribute in other ways to the corporate life of the school.
Further particulars and details of application procedure may be obtained from the Headmistress on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope. It is expected that short-listing will begin on May 6th, 1977.

BARKING
(London Borough of)
PARSLOES MANOR COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(Roll 7 7 7)
Parsloes Avenue, Dagenham
Required for September 1977—August 1978.
SECOND DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER
A suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER for the temporary one year post of Second Deputy Head Teacher during the secondment of the permanent holder of the post at this Group 12 Social Priority mixed comprehensive school. The post involves (a) specific responsibility for pastoral organization throughout the school and the overall discipline of girls; (b) participation in policy making of the senior management team and (c) liaison with feeder primary schools.
Salary range: Group 12, £6,300 to £6,924, plus supplements.
London Addition £402 per annum.
Social Priority Schools Allowance £201 to £276 per annum.
Reimbursement of removal expenses in approved cases.
Further details and an application form available (stamped addressed envelope) from the Head Teacher, returnable by 6th May 1977.

BEDFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION SERVICE
NORTHERN AREA
REDBORNE UPPER SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Ampthill, Bedford
(Roll, 1,100: mixed: 13 to 18)
Required for September, DEPUTY HEAD of this Group 12 upper school.
The successful candidate's duties will include sharing in planning school policy, deputizing for the Headmaster when necessary, day-to-day organization and overall concern for girls' welfare.
A person of energy, flexibility, proven administrative and teaching ability and a caring concern for young people is sought.
Apply by letter to the Headmaster at the school, giving career details and names, addresses and telephone numbers of two referees. Closing date: May 13, 1977.

BRENT
(London Borough of)
BRONDESBURY AND KILBURN HIGH (MIXED) SCHOOL
Salusbury Road NW6 6PB
(11-18 mixed comprehensive, Roll 860. Social Priority School).
Required in September, SECOND MASTER/MISTRESS (Deputy Head Scale Group 10). Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced Teachers for appointment as Second Master/Mistress in a senior management team. The specific duties are open to discussion within the team and are flexible. This is an expanding school which, after reorganisation in 1973 is growing by successive year intakes. The school consists basically of two well established buildings. Inquiries or informal visits welcomed.
Application forms (stamped addressed envelope) obtainable from the Director of Education, P.O. Box 1, Chesterfield House, 9 Park Lane, Wembley HA9 7RW, to be returned to the Head of the School within 14 days.
London Allowance of £402 per annum is payable and there is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses including legal fees, etc., travelling and lodging allowances.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
BEACONSFIELD/CHILTERN DIVISION
THE CHALFONTS COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Narcot Lane, Chalfont St. Peter
Buckinghamshire
Number of pupils: 950 Mixed
Head, Mr. A. E. Stevens
Applications are invited for the post of DEPUTY HEAD in this Group 10 mixed Secondary Modern School of 950 pupils.
The School is situated in South Buckinghamshire some 20 miles west of London. Well-established "O" level and C.S.E. courses. The successful applicant would be expected to take up to 60 per cent teaching load and to work in conjunction with Second Mistress.
Letters of application and requests for further information should be made to the Headmaster. Telephone Number: Gerrards Cross 82032.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
AYLESBURY VALE DIVISION
JOHN COLET COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Wharf Road, Wendover
(Group 10)
Head Teacher: G. W. Newman, B.Sc.
(Number on roll 700, mixed)
Required September, SECOND DEPUTY HEAD.
Apart from the duties normally associated with the post of Deputy Head, the person appointed will be required to have special responsibility for curriculum development and timetable coordination.
Removal expenses up to £150 payable in approved cases: also a housing allowance for married teachers unable to find immediate accommodation.
Further particulars and application form (stamped addressed envelope) from Divisional Education Officer, Exchange Street, Aylesbury HP20 1UB. Closing date 4th May

---

CITY OF BIRMINGHAM EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Shenley Court School,
Shenley Lane, B29 4HE

Scale 3

HEAD OF HOME ECONOMICS

required September.

Suite of five fully equipped specialist rooms, CSE 'O' and 'A' level courses well established.

Applications to the Head Teacher as soon as possible.

WILTSHIRE HEADSHIP
Highbury Secondary School
Salisbury
Group: 8

Applications are invited for the post of

HEAD

The Headship of this 11-16 Boys' Secondary Modern School with 628 pupils on roll becomes vacant on the retirement of the present Head. The successful applicant will take up the appointment on 1st January, 1978.

The school serves the unreorganized area of Salisbury City and the neighbouring rural area.

Applicants should have the ability and enthusiasm necessary to lead a successful boys' secondary school and to promote close links with its feeder primary schools.

Application forms and further details from Chief Education Officer, County Hall, Trowbridge, Wiltshire BA14 8JB (with stamped addressed envelope please). Closing date: 13th May, 1977.

Westcliff High School for Boys
Kenilworth Gardens
Westcliff-on-Sea
Group XI

Deputy Head

Applications are invited for September, 1977, from well-qualified and experienced teachers for the post of Deputy Head.

The vacancy arises from the promotion of the present holder to a headship.

This is an 11 to 18, selective school, admitting 120 pupils a year; there is a strong academic Sixth Form of about 220.

Forms and further details can be obtained from the Headmaster.

Applications should be submitted within a fortnight of the appearance of this notice.

Essex County Council

SHENLEY COURT SCHOOL
SHENLEY LANE, BIRMINGHAM B29 4HE
(Group 13)

Applications are invited from suitably qualified teachers for the post of

HEAD TEACHER

of the above school, to commence duty in September, 1977.

Shenley Court is an eleven-form-entry, purpose-built, Comprehensive School in the South-Western Suburbs of the City.

Application forms and further details may be obtained from the Chief Education Officer, South Area, Schools Branch, Education Office, Margaret Street, Birmingham B3 3BU, and should be returned not later than April 27, 1977. There is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses.

BIRMINGHAM CITY COUNCIL

SECONDARY
Deputy Headships
continued

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
WYCOMBE DIVISION
SIR WILLIAM RAMSAY SCHOOL
Rose Avenue, Hazlemere, High Wycombe
Headmaster, L. W. Clarke

Qualified and experienced TEACHERS are invited to apply for September for the DEPUTY HEADSHIP (Group 10) of this newly built, non-selective, mixed community school for 900 pupils about to be completed. Opened last September it represents an exciting challenge in phased development of the school and community use of the premises.

The successful applicant would be expected to carry a considerable teaching commitment in the initial stages and play a leading part, with the present strong nucleus of staff, in developing the administration, discipline, curriculum and resources of the school.

Removal expenses up to £150 and housing allowance pending removal are payable in approved rates.

Application forms and further details are available on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope from the Headmaster at the school.

CHESHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
BANKFIELD COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
DEPUTY HEAD II

BEAUMONT SECONDARY TECHNICAL SCHOOL
SENIOR MASTER/MISTRESS
(Salary: Deputy Head, Group 9).
For details see separate "Cheshire" display advertisement.

CHESHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
POYNTON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
Yew Tree Lane, Poynton, Stockport
(Developing comprehensive)
SENIOR MASTER / MISTRESS
(Group 11).

Required September, 1977. The post offers an excellent opportunity for a suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER to make a major contribution, both academic and pastoral, to the continuing development of the school.

Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Head of the school. Closing date: May 4, 1977.

CORNWALL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
There is a scheme for removal expenses.
POLTAIR SCHOOL
Trevarthian Road, St. Austell
PL25 4BZ
(11 to 16 comprehensive, Group 11)
Headmaster: A. W. Smith
DEPUTY HEADSHIP (PASTORAL)
(Group 11)

For September, 1977, Deputy Head (Pastoral).

Details and forms of application may be obtained from the Headmaster to whom the applications should be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement. Stamped and addressed envelope required.

K. Cruise, Secretary for Education, Education Department, County Hall, Truro, Cornwall, TR1 3BA.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
SOUTH NORWOOD HIGH SCHOOL
Sandown Road, London SE25
(Telephone 01-656 0903)
Tenable September 1, 1977

This comprehensive coeducational school for pupils in the 11 to 14 age-range requires a DEPUTY HEAD from September, 1977. The successful candidate will share in the organization and management of the school and will have special responsibility in association with the Senior Mistress and Year Heads for pastoral welfare and discipline.

Salary, Deputy Head Group 7, with London Area Allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).

Please send stamped addressed envelope for application form, from, and returnable to, the Head Teacher at the above address by May 6, 1977.

DEVON
BRAUNTON SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE
(Roll 700)

SECOND MISTRESS/MASTER required September in this Coeducational Comprehensive School (11 to 16 age-range) (salary scale 1 Deputy Head Teacher, Group 8).

State subjects offered.

Application forms (stamped addressed foolscap envelope required) from Headmaster, returnable by May 6.

DEVON
PLYMPTON COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Plymouth
(Group 10: 1,050 pupils, 11 to 16, mixed)
The Authority is reviewing secondary organization

SECOND DEPUTY HEAD required for September, 1977, following the retirement of the Senior Mistress, to share in the management and development of this growing school with oversight of girls' welfare and discipline. Applications are invited from academically well-qualified and suitably experienced teachers.

Application forms, to be returned as soon as possible, and further details from the Headmaster, Plympton County Secondary School, Moorland Road, Plympton, Plymouth, PL7 3BH. Stamped addressed envelope please.

ESSEX
COLNE HIGH SCHOOL
(Roll 1,306)
Church Road, Brightlingsea, Colchester CO7 0QL
Telephone: Brightlingsea 3511
SECOND DEPUTY HEAD

Experienced, highly-qualified Teacher required from September 1, 1977, as Second Deputy Head in the Senior Administrative Team of 4 in this rapidly developing Comprehensive High School, in attractive rural-maritime catchment area, close to Essex University.

Senior Team takes responsibility for Management, Organisation and Communication; for Monitoring Curriculum Development and Academic Standards; for Pastoral Welfare.

This major new post will carry specific delegated responsibilities for which active experience is a pre-requisite in the Examinations Secretaryship, and in Curriculum co-ordination (e.g. options, timetabling).

Write (stamped addressed envelope please) or telephone. Closing date: April 30, 1977.

WILSON MARRIAGE COMPREHENSIVE
(Roll 800—Mixed 6 f.e.)
(Split Site)
Barrack Street, Colchester
Telephone: Colchester 74347
HEAD OF CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT WITH DEPUTY HEAD STATUS
(Group 10)

Required for September to undertake curriculum management and development (including careers guidance) timetabling and organisation. A teaching commitment from English / Geography / History preferred.

Application forms and particulars obtainable from the Headmaster, to whom a letter of application should be submitted before April 29.

ALEC HUNTER HIGH SCHOOL
(Roll 1,074—11 to 18 mixed comprehensive)
Stubbs Lane, Braintree
Telephone: Braintree 21813
SECOND MASTER/MISTRESS

Required for September. DH Scale Group 11. Duties would include being responsible for the welfare of the girls and with the Headmaster and Deputy Head being a member of the policy making team. The school is an established comprehensive with a sixth form of 100, and is situated in pleasant surroundings, on one site and in modern buildings. Closing date for applications May 4, 1977.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Head of the School to whom completed application forms should be returned.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
SAINTBRIDGE SCHOOL
Cotteswold Road, Gloucester
Comprehensive, September Roll 1,050 Boys including 88 in Sixth. Modern and new buildings.
DEPUTY HEAD, Group 10, required for September, capable of assuming major responsibilities.
Further details (self addressed envelope) from the Headmaster.

HAMPSHIRE
MAYFIELD SCHOOL
Mayfield Road, Portsmouth
PO2 0RH
(Telephone 0705 693432)
Group 13 Comprehensive, Coeducational, 12 to 18, Sixth Form 200-plus
Required for September, 1977:—
DEPUTY HEAD (mainly administration but opportunities for flexibility).
Further details from school (stamped addressed envelope).
Letters of application to the Head Teacher by May 6.

HAMPSHIRE
PORTCHESTER SCHOOL
White Hart Lane, Portchester, Fareham
Comprehensive Mixed 11 to 16
Required September, 1977:—
DEPUTY HEAD, Group 11.
Details and application form from Head (stamped addressed envelope please).

Small Heath School and Community Centre
(formerly Bordesley Community School)
Group 11 plus S.P.A. 6 Form Entry. Comprehensive 11-18 mixed.
No. on roll: 950 pupils.

SECOND MASTER/MISTRESS
required for September

In September, 1977, this new Community School is due to move into new purpose built premises in Muntz Street and into the former Tilton Road Girls' School. Arising from a clear need in this Inner Ring Area, the Education and Leisure Services Committees have combined to provide in one building, a new public library, youth and community centre, swimming baths and comprehensive school. This situation offers exciting prospects for developing education in its widest sense.

The holder of the post will be a member of the senior management team, sharing with the Head and Deputies in the leadership and development of this new community school.

Forms of application and further particulars of the post may be obtained from the Head, Small Heath School and Community Centre, Silvermere Annexe, Silvermere Road, Birmingham, B26 3XA to whom applications should be returned as soon as possible. There is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses.

BIRMINGHAM
CITY COUNCIL

HARROW
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post —
NOWER HILL HIGH SCHOOL
Pinner Road, Pinner, Middlesex HA5 5RP
Telephone number: 01-863 [illegible]

SENIOR MASTER/MISTRESS (Group 10) required for September to share with Head and two Deputies in the organisation and management of the school. An interest and skill in curriculum development is essential as well as the administrative ability to share responsibility for external examination arrangements. The successful applicant would be expected to make a special contribution in the care and supervision of girls.

The school is a co-educational comprehensive high school taking pupils from 12 to 16 years and situated in pleasant suburbs in north-west London.

Housing accommodation may be available in suitable cases, reasonable removal expenses (lowest tender) lodging allowance of up to £6 per week and up to £500 towards legal and estate agent fees may be payable.

Application forms and further details from and to be returned to the Head of the school by Monday, 2nd May.

HAVERING
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
THE CHAFFORD SCHOOL
Lambs Lane, Rainham RM13 9XD
(Roll 936, Co-Ed.)
Required September, 1977:

DIRECTOR OF STUDIES (Senior Teacher Scale) who will have wide curricular responsibility. An additional interest in youth work an advantage but not essential. This is a rapidly growing school with opportunities for professional advancement, situated on the edge of the green belt mid-way between London and Southend.

There is a scheme for removal expenses.

Please apply by letter to Headteacher giving full curriculum vitae and quoting two referees.

HOUNSLOW
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
Education Department, The Civic Centre, Lampton Road, Hounslow, TW3 4DN
HESTON SCHOOL
Heston Road, Heston, Hounslow, TW5 0QR
Headmaster: Mr. M. C. Moulton, B.A.
(Co-educational 11-18 Comprehensive School) Group 10. Roll 850
Required for September, 1977:
DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER

The successful applicant will share fully with another Deputy and the Senior Master in both the curricular and the pastoral management of this developing Comprehensive School, and will play a significant role in the formation of School Policy.

London Allowance £297 payable.

Further particulars and application forms, from the Director of Education, Civic Centre, Lampton Road, Hounslow, TW3 4DN (stamped addressed foolscap envelope, please).

Closing date for applications: Tuesday, 10th May, 1977.

The Education Committee has power to consider applications from experienced teachers for assistance towards removal, disturbance or separation expenses.

ISLE OF WIGHT
COUNTY COUNCIL
RYDE HIGH SCHOOL
Pell Lane, Ryde, Isle of Wight
(1,007 on roll)
(Group 11)
Age Range 13 to 18: Mixed Comprehensive.

SIXTH FORM YEAR HEAD, Scale 4. Applications are invited from GRADUATES with suitable experience for this key appointment.

Further details and application forms (stamped addressed envelope) from the County Education Officer, County Hall, Newport, to whom forms should be returned by 6th May, 1977.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
MEDWAY DIVISION
CHATHAM—ST. JOHN FISHER R.C. SECONDARY SCHOOL
Ordnance Street
(Roll 640 mixed)
60 in Sixth Form

HEAD of LOWER SCHOOL—initially Scale 4—required for September 1977.

Under its scheduled expansion the school accepts its first fully comprehensive intake in September, 1978. The successful candidate is expected to be a committed Catholic interested in the challenge of controlling the Lower School complex from a split site situation.

Applications, giving full curriculum vitae, two referees, to Headmaster.

ROCHESTER—BEDE SECONDARY (MIXED) SCHOOL
Carnation Road, Strood
Appointment of SECOND MASTER/MISTRESS. Vacancy due to promotion to Headship. Deputy Head salary, Group 11.

Applications are invited for September, 1977, from candidates with appropriate qualifications and experience. This post offers the opportunity to gain experience in policy making and organization of a large secondary school, and to assist the Second Deputy in his pastoral role. The successful candidate will join the school's senior administrative team and be closely involved in all main aspects concerning the school.

This eight-form entry secondary modern school opened in 1960 in new buildings. Facilities are excellent.

Please apply to the Headmaster with full curriculum vitae stating teaching subjects offered. Two referees.

KIRKLEES
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
COLNE VALLEY HIGH SCHOOL
Gilroyd Lane, Linthwaite, Huddersfield HD7 6SL

Applications are invited from suitably experienced TEACHERS for the part of SECOND MASTER/MISTRESS from September, 1977, in this Group 13 Comprehensive School which caters for the age range 11 to 18 years. Salary to be in accordance with Group 13 Deputy Head Scale.

Application forms and further particulars (stamped addressed envelope, please) from the Director of Educational Services, Oldgate House, 2 Oldgate, Huddersfield HD1 6QW.

Closing date for completed forms May 6, 1977.

KNOWSLEY
(Metropolitan Borough of)
ST. COLUMBA'S R.C. COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Knowsley Lane, Huyton
Liverpool L36 9DX
(825 boys and girls, 11 to 18)
Social Priority Allowance payable

For September, 1977, DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER (Group 10). Catholic graduate with experience in curriculum development and/or school organisation.

For application form send stamped addressed envelope to Headmaster, to whom completed forms should be returned.

KNOWSLEY
(Metropolitan Borough of)
PAGE MOSS COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Western Avenue, Huyton, Liverpool L36 4NB
(1,000 boys and girls, 11-18, 90 in Sixth Form)

For September, 1977, DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER (Group 9) to work in team of three Deputies who are jointly responsible for Curriculum, Organisation and Pastoral Care. The actual role to be negotiated with the successful candidate. Vacancy due to promotion.

For application form and further particulars send stamped addressed envelope to Bursar at school. Completed application forms to be returned to Headmaster by Friday, May 6, 1977.

LINCOLNSHIRE
THE ROBERT PATTINSON SCHOOL
NORTH HYKEHAM
(Burnham Scale, £4,869 to £6,441.
Number on Roll: 1,200)

HEAD of Upper School (Senior Teacher Scale) required for September following the promotion of the present holder to a local Headship, a well qualified and experienced graduate to be responsible for the academic progress, welfare and discipline of all students in years 5, 6 and 7. Courses to "A" level are already well established at this 11 to 18 years Mixed Comprehensive school standing in 20 acres approximately 1 mile outside Lincoln City boundary. Qualities of leadership, dedication and enthusiasm are of greater importance than subject commitment.

Further details and application form on receipt of stamped addressed envelope from the Headmaster, The Robert Pattinson School, Moor Lane, North Hykeham, Lincoln, to whom they should be returned by May 6, 1977.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:

FARNBOROUGH COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Farnborough Road, Clifton Estate, Nottingham NG11 8JW
Headmistress: Miss M. R. Bridge
(Mixed: 700, 11 to 16)

For September, suitably qualified TEACHER as SECOND DEPUTY HEADTEACHER, Group 9, to assume overall responsibility for the welfare and discipline of the boys; to share in the administration of the School; to be responsible for curriculum development and timetabling.

Applications (no forms) to the Headmistress, with names of two referees, as soon as possible.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:

GARIBALDI COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Forest Town, Mansfield Woodhouse, Mansfield, Nottinghamshire NG19 0JX
Headmaster: D. K. McIntosh, M.Sc.
Mixed: 983 (11 to 18)

For September, DEPUTY HEADTEACHER (Group 10) with responsibility for curriculum development, time-table preparation and allied duties.

Application forms and details from the Headmaster.

Closing date: 6th May, 1977.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:—

GLAISDALE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Glenbrook Crescent, Bilborough, Nottingham NG8 3OP
Headmaster: D. J. Hastings
Mixed: 760 (11 to 16)

For September, third DEPUTY HEADTEACHER (Group 9), to take responsibility for school finances, probationary and student teachers. Other areas of responsibility to be determined by consultation. Further information from the Headmaster.

Applications (no forms) to the Headmaster, with names of two referees, as soon as possible.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:

MANNING COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Gregory Boulevard, Nottingham NG7 6PA
Acting Headmistress, Miss E. Colthorpe
(Girls, 750)

For September, a well qualified DEPUTY HEADTEACHER (Group 9) to take responsibility for the daily running of the School, staff communications, curriculum planning and development, timetabling, and academic organisation.

Please apply by letter, giving full details and the names and addresses of two referees to the Area Education Officer (Ref. JT), Exchange Buildings North, Smithy Row, Nottingham, from whom further details may be obtained.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:

MANVERS PIERREPONT COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Carlton Road, Nottingham NG3 2NR
Headmaster: L. N. Craig, D.L.C., N.D.D.
(Mixed, 1,180 (11 to 16))

For September, DEPUTY HEADTEACHER (Group 10) with responsibility for boys' welfare and discipline and a full complement of academic and administrative duties as a member of the Senior Management Team.

S.P.A. payable.

Applications (no forms) to the Headmaster, with names of two referees, as soon as possible.

REDBRIDGE
(London Borough of)
CANON PALMER R.C. HIGH SCHOOL
Aldborough Road South
Seven Kings, Ilford IG3 8EU
Head, Mr. [illegible] H. Davis, B.A.

This is a developing mixed six-form entry comprehensive school, the present roll (Group 10) being 800. It was reorganized in 1974 with substantial additional buildings providing excellent specialist accommodation on the one site.

Applications for the post of DEPUTY HEAD are invited from suitably qualified and experienced practising Catholic teachers by 30th April, 1977. These should be made by letter in the first instance to the Headmaster at the school, stating age, teaching experience, qualifications, present post and the names of two referees.

ROTHERHAM
(Metropolitan Borough of)
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
SWINTON COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(11-18 Mixed; over 1,600 on roll; 160 in Sixth Form)
Required for September:
DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER, Group 14

This is the senior Deputy post and experience of administration and knowledge of timetabling essential. The successful candidate will share in all matters of school management, organisation and curriculum development.

Closing date: 6th May, 1977.

Application forms available from the Principal Recruitment Officer, Education Offices, Municipal Offices, Howard Street, Rotherham. Tel. 2121, Ext 3367.

R. W. Ellis, Director of Personnel Resources.

CITY OF SALFORD
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited for the following posts, required from September 1, 1977:—

(1) DEPUTY HEAD
PENDLEBURY HIGH SCHOOL
(Group 11, 1,100 pupils), 11-16 co-educational, comprehensive school

The person appointed will be a member of the Senior Management and Policy-Making Team and will be expected to make a major contribution to day-to-day administration and organisation of the school.

Please send stamped addressed envelope for application form and further details to the Head Teacher, Pendlebury High School, Bolton Road, Pendlebury, Manchester M27 2DU, to whom completed applications should be sent not later than May 2, 1977.

(2) DEPUTY HEAD
JOSEPH EASTHAM HIGH SCHOOL
(Group 10, 805 pupils) 11-16 co-educational comprehensive school.

The person appointed will have particular responsibilities for curriculum and timetabling. The school is situated in pleasant surroundings on western border of Salford.

Please send stamped addressed envelope for an application form and further details to the Head Teacher, Joseph Eastham High School, Hilton Lane, Worsley, Manchester M28 5SY, to whom completed applications should be returned not later than May 2, 1977.

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
NEWFIELD SCHOOL
Lees Hall Road, Sheffield S8 9JP
An 11-18 Comprehensive
Required for September, 1977, SENIOR MASTER / MISTRESS (Senior Teacher Scale). The vacancy occurs because of the retirement of the present post holder.

Application forms and further details available from the Headmaster, Newfield School, Lees Hall Road, Sheffield, S8 9JP, to whom application forms are to be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

SOMERSET
SYDENHAM COMPREHENSIVE
Bridgwater
(11 to 16 mixed, 1,000)

For September, 1977, SECOND MASTER/MISTRESS (Deputy Head Scale, Group 10). The present post holder is responsible, among other things, for the general welfare of girls. The successful candidate would also be expected to assist the Deputy Head in the day-to-day running of the school, and to be responsible for the co-ordination of the work of the Heads of Year.

Applications by letter to the Head at the school, with full curriculum vitae and names of two referees, one of whom should be your present Head.

Closing date, 29th April.

SOMERSET
ANSFORD SECONDARY
Castle Cary
DEPUTY HEADSHIP, see displayed advertisement under Secondary.

SUFFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
COPLESTON HIGH SCHOOL
(11 to 16 Mixed: Roll 1,000)
Copleston Road, Ipswich IP4 5HD
Headmistress: Miss M. Hewson

DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER for this Group 12 school required September, 1977. The school will become a Comprehensive High School from this date.

Application forms and details of the post are obtainable from the Headmistress at the school, stamped addressed envelope, please, forms to be returned to her immediately. This is a readvertisement, and previous applicants need not reapply, but will remain under consideration.

SUFFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
ORWELL HIGH SCHOOL
Maidstone Road, Felixstowe
IP11 9LJ
Headmaster, Mr. M. Smith, B.A.

Second MASTER/MISTRESS required September, 1977, for the Group 11 school, the present holder having obtained a headship.

The post offers a share in the leadership of this school now entering the final year of its reorganization into an all through 11 to 18 Comprehensive.

Further details and application forms obtainable from the Head at the school (stamped addressed envelope please), to whom completed forms should be returned not later than 6th May, 1977.

TAMESIDE
(Metropolitan Borough)
AUDENSHAW GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Audenshaw, Manchester M34 5NB
Telephone: 061-336 2133
(700 boys)
DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER
(Group 10)

Application forms and full details from the Headmaster at the above address. Closing date for receipt of application forms and names of two referees by the 6th May. Reference 13003/TES.

WEST SUSSEX
COUNTY COUNCIL
THE FOREST SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Comptons Lane, Horsham, Sussex
(Group 11, 11 to 16 Comprehensive, 1,285 pupils)
Required September:—
SECOND DEPUTY HEAD.

Person appointed will be involved in all matters of school policy and have particular responsibility for curriculum and timetable.

Applications in writing with names and addresses of two referees to Headmaster as soon as possible from whom further details are available.

WILTSHIRE
BRADFORD-ON-AVON TRINITY C.E. VOLUNTARY CONTROLLED SECONDARY SCHOOL
Churches, Bradford-on-Avon, Wiltshire
(Number on roll 620)
Coeducational (Group VIII)

Required for September, 1977, a suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER for the post of Senior Mistress/Master. The person appointed will be responsible for girls' welfare and will be expected to play a major part in the routine administration of the school.

Experience in teaching *Biology*, History or Mathematics an advantage, though not essential.

Further particulars and application forms by return of post (stamped addressed envelope) from the Headmaster.

WOLVERHAMPTON
BOROUGH COUNCIL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
Required for September, 1977:—
WEDNESFIELD HIGH SCHOOL
(Group 12)
SECOND MASTER/MISTRESS.

To be responsible to the Headmaster for many aspects of girls' welfare, for the initiation and maintenance of records and other functions to be agreed on appointment.

The successful applicant will work closely with the Headmaster and deputies on the administrative board, which formulates basic school policy.

This 11 to 18 fully comprehensive school is located on a spacious campus in the north-east residential area of the borough.

Application forms and further details available from the Director of Education, Education Offices, St. John's Square, Wolverhampton WV2 4DR, to whom they should be returned within 10 days of this advertisement (stamped addressed envelope, please).

London Borough of Havering
Education Department

Hall Mead School
(Roll 1,100 co-educational rising to 1,150 with a Sixth Form of 150)
Marlborough Gardens, Upminster RM14 1SF.

Comprehensive School in good residential area on edge of green belt. Swift access to London, to open countryside and to the sea.
Courses to CSE, 'O' and 'A' level well established.
Expanding Sixth Form.
Required September, 1977:

Deputy Headteacher

For this Group 11, 7 form entry comprehensive school situated on one site.
Applicants should be highly qualified with proven ability and relevant experience preferably in a comprehensive school.
The principal duties will concern administration and organisation.
There is a scheme for removal expenses.

Havering

Application form and further details (foolscap s.a.e. please) available from the Director of Educational Services, Mercury House, Mercury Gardens, Romford RM1 3DR, to be returned by Monday, May 2.

SECONDARY
continued

Remedial Posts

Heads of Department

BERKSHIRE
WINDSOR GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Maidenhead Road, Windsor

For September: HEAD of REMEDIAL TEACHING (Scale 2). This is a Grammar School of 650 boys scheduled in September to begin conversion to a Comprehensive School for 740 boys aged 13 to 18. Willingness and ability to make a significant contribution to out-of-school activities will be an important consideration.

London Fringe Allowance (£150 per annum). Lodging allowance and removal expenses schemes in operation.

Application by letter to the Headmaster, enclosing copies of two recent testimonials and names and addresses of two referees (stamped addressed envelope).

Closing date: 9th May 1977.

DURHAM
COUNTY COUNCIL
HERMITAGE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Chester-le-Street
Six-form entry
(800 on roll)

HEAD of REMEDIAL EDUCATION Department. Salary Scale 3. Well qualified and experienced teacher required for September, 1977, to be responsible for organizing the Remedial Work throughout the school. Ability to teach English to C.S.E. level with lower ability children and a willingness to assist in extra curricular activities an advantage.

Stamped addressed envelope for application form to Area Administrative Officer, Area Education Office, 8 Red Rose Terrace, Chester-le-Street.

Closing date for receipt of applications 2nd May, 1977.

ESSEX
ST. HELENA SCHOOL
(Roll 1,000)
Sheepen Road, Colchester
Tel: Colchester 72353
HEAD OF REMEDIAL

Scale 3 with responsibilities for slow learners and under-achievers in a banded and withdrawal system. Closing date 11th May, 1977.

NETTESWELL COMPREHENSIVE
(Roll 1,200)
The Hides, Harlow
Tel: Harlow 39373
(Readvertisement)
HEAD OF REMEDIAL

Required September, 1977. Scale 3, with appropriate qualifications and experience of children with learning difficulties.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Head of the School concerned, to whom completed application forms should be returned.

HAMPSHIRE
BRIGHTON HILL SCHOOL
Brighton Way, Basingstoke
Comprehensive Mixed
Number on Roll approximately 400 in September
Required for September, 1977, at this new purpose-built developing school, Scale 2/3—HEAD of REMEDIAL DEPARTMENT.
Stamped addressed envelope to Head for details.

HAVERING
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
ABBS CROSS SCHOOL
Abbs Cross Lane, Hornchurch RM12 4YB
(Roll 930. Co-Ed.)

This is a Six-form Entry Comprehensive school which has firmly established academic courses. There is a Sixth Form of 150 and more than 20 subjects are offered at "A" level. The school is situated in modern buildings on one site.

Required September, 1977:
HEAD of REMEDIAL EDUCATION, Scale 3. To be responsible for all aspects of remedial work throughout the school.

There is a scheme for removal expenses.

Letters of application to the Headteacher giving full curriculum vitae and quoting two referees.

HILLINGDON
(London Borough of)
JOHN PENROSE SCHOOL
Northwood Way, Harefield, Uxbridge, Middlesex UB9 6ET
(Number on roll 556, 14 in sixth form)
Head Teacher, V. H. Andrews, M.A.

Required for September, 1977, HEAD of REMEDIAL DEPARTMENT (Scale 3). This is a new appointment resulting from the expansion of the school, which in September 1977 will become a 4 f.e. mixed comprehensive with an all ability intake.

Applications are invited from suitably experienced and qualified teachers who can organise the work of the Department and advise colleagues in other Departments on matters concerning pupils requiring remedial help.

Application forms from and returnable to the Head Teacher. Please enclose a stamped addressed envelope.

London Allowance payable.

LONDON
FRIERN SCHOOL
Goodrich Road, Dulwich, S.E.22
Tel. 01-693 0611

880 pupils, six form entry Group 11 from September 1977

Required immediately: HEAD of REMEDIAL Department Scale 3. This school will be reorganized in September 1978 to combine with Honor Oak Grammar School as a six-form entry girls' school. It is anticipated that the teacher appointed will be Head of Department Designate of the new school.

Interested applicants are invited to visit Friern.

A detailed job description is available from the Headmistress.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:

ROLAND [illegible] COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Coronation Avenue, Wilford, Nottingham NG11 7AD
Headmaster: A. G. Richards, B.Sc.
(Mixed: 800, 11 to 16)

For September, HEAD of REMEDIAL DEPARTMENT (Scale 3). Candidates should have a particular concern for language development, be able to diagnose and assess children's learning problems, and produce a structured course of action.

Details available from Headmaster.

Applications (no forms) to the Headmaster, with names of two referees, as soon as possible.

SHROPSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
BASCHURCH COUNTY MODERN SCHOOL
Near Shrewsbury, Salop

I/C COMPENSATORY EDUCATION (Scale 2) required September to enhance basic skills. Rural school becoming 11 to 16 comprehensive this year.

Further details from Head (stamped addressed envelope).

SUFFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
LEISTON HIGH SCHOOL
Headmaster: Mr. A. M. West
(Number on roll: 750, 13-18)

Required for September, 1977, a qualified and experienced TEACHER as HEAD of the REMEDIAL DEPARTMENT (Scale 3). The successful candidate will be able to lead a team of teachers enthusiastically and develop and initiate work in this area.

Application forms and further details available (stamped addressed envelope) from the Headmaster, Leiston High School, Seaward Avenue, Leiston, to whom completed forms should be returned not later than 6th May, 1977.

WALTHAM FOREST
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE

The borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest. London addition to salary payable.

Required for September, 1977.—
BEACONSFIELD HIGH SCHOOL
Edward Road, London E17 6PB
Head Teacher, Mr. D. J. Olin
HEAD of REMEDIAL, Scale 3

This post presents an excellent opportunity for an enthusiastic teacher to continue the development of a well organized department within this Mixed Comprehensive High School (470 on roll, 11 to 14 years). Remedial work is based on small group and individual extraction. Close liaison is maintained with other departments.

Closing date 6th May, 1977.

Application forms obtainable, on receipt of stamped addressed envelope, from the Chief Education Officer, London Borough of Waltham Forest, Municipal Offices, High Road, Leyton, London E10 5QJ.

WALTHAM FOREST
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE

The Borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest. London addition to salary payable.

Required for September 1977
SIDNEY CHAPLIN HIGH SCHOOL
Folly Lane, London E17 5NT
Head Teacher, Mr D. St. J. Gray.

HEAD of REMEDIAL Scale 2 is needed to organize Remedial English and Mathematics and to be responsible for standardized testing throughout this mixed comprehensive High School (400 on roll 11-14 years). Successful candidate will also be required to act as a form tutor.

Closing date 6th May, 1977.

Application forms obtainable on receipt of stamped addressed envelope from the Chief Education Officer, London Borough of Waltham Forest, Municipal Offices, High Road, Leyton, London E10 5QJ.

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

DORSET
ST. ALDHELM'S SCHOOL
Sherborne
Coeducational, 11 to 16
(Roll 700)

Required September in this rural Modern School, HEAD of REMEDIAL Department, Scale 2. Experience essential, with special interest in testing and diagnosis of reading problems.

Further details and application form (stamped addressed envelope) from Headmaster.

ESSEX
BAINSFORD SCHOOL
(Roll 1,200)
Fox Crescent, Chelmsford
Tel: Chelmsford 65511
REMEDIAL

Required in September, Scale 2, to act as second in charge of a successful department.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Head of the School to whom completed application forms should be returned.

HAVERING
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Required September, 1977
REMEDIAL TEACHER, Scale 3.

Experienced Remedial Teacher to complete a team of Senior Remedial Teacher and three assistant teachers who work mainly in the Primary Schools. The Borough is divided into three areas in which an Educational Psychologist and a remedial teacher are responsible for carrying out their appropriate work in Schools.

There is a scheme for removal expenses.

Application forms and further details available (stamped addressed envelope please) from the Director of Educational Services, Mercury House, Mercury Gardens, Romford RM1 3DR, to be returned by Monday 2nd May, 1977.

HOUNSLOW
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
Education Department, The Civic Centre, Lampton Road, Hounslow TW3 4DN
FELTHAM SCHOOL
Boundaries Road, Feltham, Middlesex TW13 5EW
Telephone Number 01-890 0167
Headmaster, Mr Paul M. Grant B.Sc.

Required: As from September, 1977, an experienced TEACHER to join a team of four staff in the REMEDIAL DEPARTMENT working on a team teaching basis. A scale 2 post could be offered to a teacher with suitable experience and qualifications in remedial teaching.

This 12-form entry Comprehensive School is situated near London Airport with easy access to Central London and the open countryside of the Thames Valley. The buildings are modern and well equipped.

The school is organised on a House system of pastoral care. In the Lower School (years 1-4) there are two Houses in each of the buildings enabling community activities to flourish. Every member of staff is attached to a House and is expected to contribute to the life and work of the House. A separate block accommodates Upper School (years 5 and 6), approximately 500 pupils.

With the recent appointment of a Community Education Tutor, opportunities exist to forge links with the community at large through youth work, Adult Education Classes and local voluntary bodies.

London Allowance £297 payable.

Letters of application (no forms) within seven days to the Headmaster giving details of qualifications, experience and the names of two referees.

The Education Committee has power to consider applications from experienced teachers for assistance towards removal, disturbance or separation expenses.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
THANET DIVISION
HERESON COUNTY SECONDARY BOYS' SCHOOL
Ramsgate
(Roll, 316)

REMEDIAL TEACHER for September, 1977, to help develop a withdrawal system. New ideas welcomed and real enthusiasm essential. Probationary teachers considered. Scale 2 available to suitably qualified applicant.

Application by letter, with names of two referees, to the Headmaster. (Stamped addressed envelope.)

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:—

ELLIOTT DURHAM COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Ransom Road, Mapperley
Nottingham NG3 5HN
Headmaster: J. W. Davies, B.A.
(Mixed, 900: 11 to 16)

For September, two REMEDIAL TEACHERS (Scale 2). Primary/Junior school experience an advantage. To take charge of a specific area in the Remedial Department. S.P.A. payable.

Applications (no forms) to the Headmaster, with names of two referees, as soon as possible.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:

HARRY CARLTON COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Lantern Lane, East Leake
Loughborough, Leics. LE12 6QN
(Mixed: 900: 11 to 18)
Headmaster: A. D. Armstrong, B.A.

For September: REMEDIAL SPECIALIST (Scale 2) to deal with the English and Social Studies aspects of learning for Upper School (13 to 16).

Applications (no forms) to the Headmaster, with names of two referees, as soon as possible.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:—

MANOR COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Park Hall Road, Mansfield Woodhouse, Mansfield, Notts NG19 8QA
Headmaster: G. R. Hovington, M.A.
Mixed: 1,600 (11 to 18)

For September, TEACHER (Scale 2) to organise the work of remedial pupils in the Upper School. He/she must be able to teach ENGLISH and MATHEMATICS.

Application forms obtainable from the Area Education Officer, County Offices, St. John St., Mansfield and these should be sent, together with the names and addresses of two referees, to the Headmaster of the Manor Comprehensive School as soon as possible.

Scale 1 Posts

BERKSHIRE
THE PIGGOTT COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Twyford Road, Wargrave
(Roll: 850)

Required immediately a REMEDIAL TEACHER to work as Number 3 in a well-established department. Experience in a primary school an advantage.

Apply with details to the Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope) quoting WSA 1606.

BERKSHIRE
WINDSOR HIGH SCHOOL
Imperial Road, Windsor

For September, REMEDIAL TEACHER to teach mainly ENGLISH but some MATHEMATICS and GENERAL SUBJECTS. This girls' grammar school (roll 880) is to begin reorganization next September as a comprehensive upper school for girls aged 13 to 18.

London Fringe Allowance £150 per annum. Lodging Allowance and removal expenses schemes in operation.

Forms and further details from the Headmistress (stamped addressed envelope).

Closing date: 9 May, 1977.

BROMLEY
(London Borough of)
RAVENSBOURNE SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Hayes Lane, Bromley, Kent
(1,060 pupils. 170 in Sixth Form)

A MASTER or MISTRESS is required for September, 1977, to undertake REMEDIAL WORK mainly with small withdrawal groups above the first year. The candidate should ideally be willing to take normal classes for a part of the week mainly in the junior school. Subject to certain conditions, removal and storage expenses, disturbance allowances and grants towards legal costs are payable to teaching staff appointed from outside the London area.

Letters of application (no forms), including copies of two testimonials and the names of two referees to the headmaster as soon as possible.

CORNWALL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
There is a scheme for removal expenses.
FOWEY SCHOOL
Windmill, Fowey
(No. on Roll 960. 11-16 Comprehensive)
Headmaster: K. Eglin, B.Sc.
REMEDIAL, Scale 1.

For September, 1977, REMEDIAL CLASSES TEACHER for temporary appointment for one year due to secondment of staff in the department. Two members of staff in the department. Teachers with Primary school experience will be considered.

Please apply direct to the Headmaster sending testimonials/referees.

K. Cruise, Secretary for Education, Education Department, County Hall, Truro, Cornwall TR1 3BA.

DEVON
BRIXHAM C.E. SCHOOL
Higher Ranscombe Road
(Roll 700, Group 9)

TEACHER, Scale 1, required September for REMEDIAL READING.

Application forms available from Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope foolscap) returnable by 6th May, 1977.

DEVON
EXETER HELE'S BOYS (12-16 COMPREHENSIVE) SCHOOL
(Roll: 1,060)

Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for the post of ASSISTANT TEACHER for REMEDIAL EDUCATION. A withdrawal system operates.

Scale 1 post.

The successful applicant will be expected to take up the appointment in September 1977.

Application forms and further particulars (stamped addressed envelope please) from Headmaster, Hele's School, Southam, Exeter, returnable by 9th May 1977.

DORSET
ST. ALDHELM'S SCHOOL
Sherborne
Coeducational, 11 to 16
(Roll 700)

Required September in this rural Modern School: REMEDIAL TEACHER with special interest in MATHEMATICS or ENGLISH.

Further details and application form (stamped addressed envelope) from Headmaster.

ESSEX
INGATESTONE ANGLO EUROPEAN SCHOOL
(Roll 920)
Willow Green, Ingatestone CM4 0DH
Tel: Ingatestone 4018
REMEDIAL

Required September in this growing 6 f.e. co-educational comprehensive school with a special European emphasis.

Application form and further particulars from Headmaster at the school (stamped addressed envelope please). Closing date, 13th May, 1977.

LATTON BUSH COMPREHENSIVE
(Roll 1,250)
Southern Way, Harlow
Tel: Harlow 39201/2/3
REMEDIAL

Scale 1 plus London Fringe Allowance. Required September, 1977. Withdrawal system in operation from mixed ability Years 1-3 with follow-up beyond this.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Head of the School, to whom completed application forms should be returned.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
BERRY HILL SECONDARY SCHOOL
Coleford
(Mixed 935)

TEACHER of REMEDIAL ENGLISH and MATHEMATICS required for September, 1977. Possibility of a Scale 2 allowance for suitable candidate who will become the Head of Department. As a scale 1 post it would be a good beginning for a new teacher.

Applications to the Headmaster giving full curriculum vitae and two referees. Enclose self addressed envelope.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
BOURTON VALE SECONDARY
Bourton-on-the-Water, Cheltenham
SCHOOL

Required for September, a TEACHER to take charge of a small Remedial class in Year One and small groups of withdrawals in Year Two. The successful applicant will have knowledge, understanding and preferably some experience of dealing with learning difficulties (470 pupils, modern buildings).

Applications by letter giving full details of training and experience and names of referees to the Headmaster of the school by May 6th (no forms).

HAMPSHIRE
BRIGHTON HILL SCHOOL
Brighton Way, Basingstoke
Comprehensive Mixed
Number on Roll approximately 400 in September

Required for September, 1977, at this new purpose-built developing school, Scale 1—REMEDIAL.

Stamped addressed envelope to Head for details.

HAMPSHIRE
THE HURST SCHOOL
Brimpton Road, Baughurst
Basingstoke
Comprehensive Mixed, 11 to 16
Number on Roll: 1,300

Required for September, 1977:—
Scale 1—REMEDIAL, with some teaching in other departments.

Stamped addressed envelope to Head for details.

HAVERING
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
REDFORDS PARK SCHOOL
(Roll 1,152 Co-educational)
Appleby Drive, Harold Hill, Romford RM3 7BJ

11 to 18 Comprehensive School situated on two sites linked by footbridge.

Required September, 1977:
TEACHER for remedial groups in years one to three, teaching ENGLISH, MATHEMATICS and/or SOCIAL STUDIES. S.P.A. allowance payable.

There is a scheme for removal expenses.

Letters of application to Head Teacher giving full curriculum vitae and quoting two referees.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
GRAVESHAM DIVISION
NORTHFLEET SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Colyer Road, Northfleet
(Eight-form comprehensive intake)

Required for September, 1977, ASSISTANT to help in the REMEDIAL DEPARTMENT. Most of the work of this department is done with extracted groups. Knowledge of monitoring process and ability to advise other staff on the matter relating to slow learners would be an advantage.

S.P.S. allowance available.

Letters of application, together with curriculum vitae and the names of two professional referees, should be sent as soon as possible to the Headmaster at the school.

LINCOLNSHIRE
CASTLE HILLS SECONDARY SCHOOL
Gainsborough
(Burnham Scale 1, £2,697 to £4,239)
(Number on roll, 770)

Required for September, 1977, a TEACHER for REMEDIAL EDUCATION to teach mainly ENGLISH and MATHEMATICS at this mixed school situated on an extensive, attractive site on the outskirts of the town.

Further details and application form obtainable on receipt of stamped addressed envelope from the Headmaster, Castle Hills Secondary School, The Avenue, Gainsborough, Lincs. to whom they should be returned by 6 May, 1977.

LONDON
ROAN SCHOOL
Maze Hill, London, SE3 7UD
(Voluntary-aided School 600 boys; 11 to 18 years)

The school is situated close to Blackheath and overlooking Greenwich Park. At present the school is selective. It will accept its first all-ability intake of 90 boys in September.

Required in September: a TEACHER with a special interest in REMEDIAL EDUCATION, who can also offer other subjects in the junior school. An interest in Religious Education would be an advantage.

Applications (no forms) should be sent to the Headmaster, stating names of two referees.

LONDON
ST. URSULA'S CONVENT SCHOOL
(S.G.) Roll: 390
70 Crooms Hill, Greenwich
SE10 8HN
Telephone 01-858 4613
Required for April:

Full-time REMEDIAL TEACHER (Scale 2 for a suitably qualified candidate). The school will become 3 F.E. and have its first all ability intake in September. A willingness to teach general subjects in the junior forms would be appreciated.

Apply as soon as possible to the Headmistress (Sr. Ignatius Stone) with details of two referees.

NORFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
BOWTHORPE SCHOOL
Bowthorpe Road, Norwich NR5 8AJ
(Roll 845)

Required for September, 1977:—
Scale 1/2 REMEDIAL TEACHER for Remedial Groups teaching ENGLISH, MATHEMATICS and SOCIAL STUDIES.

Scale 2 for suitably experienced teacher but applications for Scale 1 from new entrants could be considered.

For application forms and details apply to the Head Teacher at the school, sending a stamped addressed envelope.

NORFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
HEWETT SCHOOL
Cecil Road, Norwich NR1 2PL
(Roll 1,800, Sixth Form 240)

Required for September, 1977:—
Scale 1 REMEDIAL TEACHER—group work with pupils with learning difficulties. This is a one-year appointment in the first instance while the present holder is on secondment.

Applications are invited from experienced and newly qualified TEACHERS. Work to Sixth Form level is available for suitably qualified candidates.

Details and application forms available from Headmaster, Dr. W. Roy, C.B.E., B.Sc., at the school. Please send stamped addressed envelope.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
WRENN SCHOOL
London Road, Wellingborough,
NN8 2DQ

Required in September TEACHER of ENGLISH and HUMANITIES (Scale 1) for slow learners in the Lower School. An ability to help with girls games and/or Swimming would be an advantage.

Wrenn School is a developing co-educational comprehensive school, with an expanding remedial department catering for the needs of less able pupils who in September 1977 will be in Years 1 to 3.

Application forms and further details from Headmistress (stamped addressed envelope).

NORTH TYNESIDE
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
WILLINGTON HIGH SCHOOL
Churchill Street,
Wallsend, NE28 7TN
Headmaster, Mr. D. A. Renault, B.A.

Required for 1st September, 1977: Scale 1. REMEDIAL TEACHER to join developing Remedial Department in this 13-18 Comprehensive High School, to work with children having educational and social handicap and also to contribute to Social and Environmental Studies.

Further details and application forms are available on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope from the Headmaster to whom they should be returned within two weeks of the appearance of this advertisement.

NORTH YORKSHIRE
(County of)
HARROGATE ROSSETT HIGH SCHOOL
(1,375 on roll)
Required for September, 1977

Applications are invited from well qualified TEACHERS who have specialized in the field of REMEDIAL EDUCATION for the post of Assistant Teacher (Scale 1) in this purpose built 11 to 18 comprehensive school. English or Drama as a subsidiary subject would be an advantage.

Letters of application, including curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees, should be sent to the Headmaster, Harrogate Rossett High School, Green Lane, Harrogate, North Yorkshire, HG2 9JP, to arrive within 10 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

No acknowledgement will be sent, and interviews will be held before 13 May, 1977.

NORTH YORKSHIRE
(County of)
THIRSK SCHOOL
(11 to 18 co-educational comprehensive, 1,130 pupils)

Required for September 1977:—
TEACHER for REMEDIAL EDUCATION (Scale 1) to teach mainly in years one to three. An interest in working with older pupils would be an advantage.

Applications with the names of two referees, stamped addressed envelope for acknowledgement and further details, to Headmaster, Thirsk School, Thirsk, North Yorkshire YO7 1RZ.

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
COLLEY SCHOOL
Hemington Road, Sheffield S5 9PB
An 11 to 18 Comprehensive

Required for September 1977 in this expanding and progressive 11 to 18 Comprehensive School: a part-time (i.e. 60 per cent) REMEDIAL SPECIALIST.

Scale 1 plus SPS allowance.

Details of the school and work of the Remedial department and application forms are available from the Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope). Applications should be returned to the Headmaster within 14 days.

SHROPSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
ADAMS SCHOOL
Wem, Shropshire SY4 5UB

Enthusiastic REMEDIAL TEACHER required for September, 1977, for mixed Comprehensive School. 1,000 on roll.

Further details from Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope).

WILTSHIRE
THE JOHN BENTLEY SCHOOL
Calne, Wiltshire SN11 9YH
(11 to 18 Comprehensive
1,430 pupils)

Required for September, 1977, a temporary TEACHER to assist with the development and extension of an integrated course in the Fourth and Fifth years for less able pupils. Though temporary for one year this might well become permanent thereafter.

There is already a very successful Remedial and Slow Learners' Department. An interest in, and a sympathy for children of limited ability essential.

Please apply immediately to the Headmaster, giving full details of qualifications and experience, and the names of two academic referees.

By Subject Classification

Art and Design

Heads of Department

BRADFORD (City of)
(Metropolitan Council)
THE GRANGE SCHOOL
13 to 18 Upper Co-educational Comprehensive, 1,250 on roll, 160 in Sixth Form

Required for September, 1977, a Scale 3 HEAD of CRAFT and DESIGN within the Art and Craft Faculty. The teacher appointed will be keenly interested in extending the use of Metalwork, Woodwork and Drawing areas and introducing a wider variety of metals.

The post has arisen through the retirement of the Metalwork teacher.

Application forms, details of the school, faculty and post, can be obtained from the Headmaster, The Grange School, Haycliffe Lane, Bradford BD5 9ET (stamped addressed envelope please), to whom completed forms should be returned by May 6, 1977.
Reference ET 13077/TES.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
BEACONSFIELD/CHILTERN DIVISION
BEACONSFIELD SECONDARY SCHOOL
Aylesbury End, Beaconsfield
Bucks.
Headmaster: W. W. Davies, B.A.
Number on Roll: 740 Boys and Girls

Required for September, a HEAD of ART DEPARTMENT of this non-selective School (Scale 2 or 3 dependent upon qualifications and experience). The person appointed will be responsible for the organization of the Department within its three principal rooms (Painting, Textiles and Pottery) and will be required to liaise with the Heads of Technical Studies and Home Economics concerning the integration of design subjects in the lower school.

London area fringe allowance of £150 in addition to the Burnham salary.

Please apply by letter to the Headmaster, giving full curriculum vitae and including the names of at least two persons for reference.

CHESHIRE
LORETO CONVENT GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Altrincham

Required for September, 1977, HEAD of ART Department (Scale 3 post) to organise Art Department and share in the teaching of Art to "A" level.

Applications with the names of three referees to the Headmistress.

DURHAM
COUNTY COUNCIL
TUDHOE GRANGE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Spennymoor
11 to 16 years, 6 F.E.

HEAD of ART DEPARTMENT, Salary Scale 3. Suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER required for September 1977.

Stamped addressed envelope for application form and further details to Area Administrative Officer, Area Education Office, Green Lane, Spennymoor, Co. Durham.

Closing date for receipt of applications 2nd May, 1977.

ESSEX
INGATESTONE ANGLO EUROPEAN SCHOOL
(Roll 920)
Willow Green, Ingatestone, CM4 0DH
Tel.: Ingatestone 4018
HEAD OF ART DEPARTMENT

Scale 3. Required September in this growing six-form entry co-educational comprehensive school with a special European emphasis. Very high standards prevail with a wide variety of Arts and Crafts encouraged, and there are good facilities. Sixth Form work available from 1978.

Application forms and further particulars available from Head Teacher at the School (stamped addressed envelope, please). Closing date: 13th May, 1977.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
THE ROYAL FOREST OF DEAN GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Berry Hill, Coleford
(800, Coeducational)

Required for September, 1977, a TEACHER to be responsible for the teaching of ART throughout the school. This is a Scale II appointment affording possibilities for expansion by a teacher of skill and experience.

Apply by letter to the Headmaster stating qualifications and naming two referees. Enclose self-addressed envelope.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
GRAVESEND SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Church Walk, Gravesend
(Roll 850: Sixth Form 190)

Required for September, HEAD of ART (Scale 2) to be responsible for the subject and for teaching Painting/Drawing and Ceramics to "O" and "A" level. The Department is small but academically strong and well equipped.

Apply to the Headmaster giving a full curriculum vitae and the names of two referees.

DARTFORD DIVISION

DARTFORD WEST SECONDARY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Heath Lane, Dartford, Kent

Required for September: well qualified experienced TEACHER to take charge of the ART/CRAFT Department in this School of approximately 670 girls. Scale 3/4 available for suitable applicant.

Please reply to Headmistress giving names and addresses of two referees.

NORFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
AYLSHAM SCHOOL
Sir William's Lane, Aylsham
Norwich NR11 6AN
Telephone: Aylsham 3270

Mixed Secondary School becoming 11 to 16 Comprehensive September, 1977. 620 on roll.

Required for September, 1977, HEAD of CRAFT, ART and DESIGN, Burnham Scale 4 to co-ordinate the work of all the above areas of study.

Details and application forms from Headmaster, Mr. D. Popin, M.A.

Closing date 29th April, 1977.

SECONDARY
Art and Design
continued

REDBRIDGE
(London Borough of)
CANON PALMER RC HIGH SCHOOL
Aldborough Road South, Seven Kings
Ilford [illegible]
Headmaster, G. B. Davis, BA

This is a developing mixed six-form-entry Comprehensive School, the present roll being [illegible]. Comprehensive since 1974.

The fully equipped Art Suite is housed in a purpose built practical complex completed in 1975. Courses are well established to CSE and "A" levels.

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced practising Catholic TEACHERS for the post of HEAD OF ART (Scale 4) by letter to the Headmaster at the School, giving age, education, qualifications, present post, teaching experience and the names of two referees by April 30, 1977.

ROTHERHAM
(Metropolitan Borough of)
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
WINGFIELD COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
11 to 18 Mixed. [illegible] on roll
Required for September
HEAD of ART and CRAFTS—Scale 5

Applications as soon as possible. Application forms available from the Principal Recruitment Officer, Education Offices, Municipal Offices, Howard Street, Rotherham. Telephone 2121 Ext. [illegible].

R. W. Ellis, Director of Personnel Resources.

SUFFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
ST. ALBAN'S CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOL
(Roll 600)
Digby Road, Ipswich IP4 3NJ
Headmaster Mr. P. Madden
HEAD OF ART, Scale 2

Required in September, when this Voluntary Aided School becomes an 11 to 16 comprehensive school, an enthusiastic and suitably qualified and experienced teacher to be responsible for developing two and three dimensional Art to "O" and C.S.E. levels.

Application forms and further details may be obtained from the Headmaster, to whom completed forms should be returned as soon as possible.

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
WYCOMBE DIVISION
SIR WILLIAM RAMSAY SCHOOL
Rose Avenue, Hazlemere,
High Wycombe
(Group 10)
Headmaster, T. W. Cloke

Required for September, TEACHER of ART POTTERY in this new non-selective secondary school built to a comprehensive design. Practical block with excellent facilities about to be completed. Scale 3 post available.

Removal expenses up to £150 and housing allowance pending removal are payable in approved cases.

Application forms and further details available from the Headmaster on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope.

DURHAM
COUNTY COUNCIL
HAUGHTON SCHOOL
Darlington
930 on roll

ART, Salary Scale 2. Well qualified TEACHER required for September 1977, to teach to C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" Level.

Stamped addressed envelope for application form to Area Administrative Officer, Area Education Office, "Craig Lea", Uplands Road, Darlington.

Closing date for receipt of applications 2nd May, 1977.

CITY OF COVENTRY

Required Autumn Term at

BARR'S HILL MIXED COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL, Radford Road (840 on roll).
ENGLISH. College leavers welcome to apply. Scale 1.

CALUDON CASTLE BOYS' COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL, Axholme Road (1,570 on roll).
RELIGIOUS EDUCATION. Specialist to teach the subject throughout the school and to be prepared to contribute curriculum development in years 1 and 2. Scale 1.

FOXFORD MIXED COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL (Social Priority School), Grange Road (1,860 on roll).
TECHNICAL DRAWING AND DESIGN. To work in a large progressive Technical Department, excellent facilities. Scale 1.

STOKE PARK MIXED COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL, Dane Road (880 on roll).
Formerly girls' grammar, co-educational all ability in first three years.
HOME ECONOMICS (including Needlework). The subject is studied to "O" and "A" levels and is taught to all pupils in the first three years. New purpose-built block. Scale 1.

TILE HILL WOOD GIRLS' COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL, Nutbrook Avenue (1,640 on roll).
1. GERMAN with FRENCH, to organise the German and assist running the Modern Languages Department. Scale 2.
2. NEEDLEWORK. To share in the work of a co-ordinated Home Economics Department. Scale 1.

BISHOP ULLATHORNE RC MIXED COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL, Leasowes Avenue (1,460 on roll).
Teacher, RC essential, for RELIGIOUS EDUCATION to "A" level. Scale 2 post available for suitably experienced applicant.

CARDINAL NEWMAN RC MIXED COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL, Sandpits Lane (1,470 on roll).
1. RELIGIOUS EDUCATION. Scale 1.
2. Physicist to teach PHYSICS (perhaps to "A" level) and to take responsibility for General Science CSE Mode 3. Scale 2 available for suitable candidate.

CARDINAL WISEMAN RC BOYS' COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL (Social Priority School), Potters Green Road (1,090 on roll).
GENERAL SCIENCE. Scale 1.

CARDINAL WISEMAN RC GIRLS' COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL (Social Priority School), Potters Green Road (1,200 on roll).
Required, Scale 1 or 2 according to experience, teachers of:
1. NEEDLEWORK up to CSE, "O" and "A" levels.
2. MATHEMATICS up to CSE, "O" and "A" levels. Knowledge of JMB Syllabus C desirable.
3. ENGLISH up to CSE, "O" and "A" levels.

Apply to the Clerk of the Governors, c/o the schools.

Closing date 10 days after appearance of advertisement. Canvassing disqualifies.

Apply by letter giving full details (age, qualifications, experience) with names and addresses of two educational referees and copies of two recent testimonials to the Head Teacher of the School concerned, unless otherwise stated.

ESSEX
CHALVEDON (11-18) COMPREHENSIVE
(Roll 1,570)
Wickford Avenue, Pitsea
Basildon
Tel.: Basildon 552536

ART

Required September, 1977, SECOND in DEPARTMENT (Scale 2); specialist in painting or graphics preferred for a department with a developing Applied Art commitment. Outer London Fringe Allowance payable; possibility of rented accommodation.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Head of the school, to whom completed application forms should be returned.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

DARTFORD DIVISION

DARTFORD WEST SECONDARY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Heath Lane, Dartford, Kent

Required for September: well qualified experienced TEACHER to take charge of the ART/CRAFT Department in this School of approximately 670 girls. Scale 3/4 available for suitable applicant.

Please reply to Headmistress giving names and addresses of two referees.

LONDON, S.W.12
LA RETRAITE HIGH SCHOOL,
Atkins Road, London, SW12 0AB
(Roman Catholic Voluntary Aided)

This former Grammar School will become a four form entry, accepting its first all-ability intake of 120 girls, in September 1977.

Required for September 1977 a well qualified SPECIALIST to be responsible for the teaching of ART up to and including Advanced Level. Interest in Pottery desirable. A Scale 3 post is available for a suitably qualified and experienced applicant.

This is an expanding department and by Easter 1978 there will be two well equipped Art Rooms.

Application forms may be obtained from the Headmistress of the school.

Scale 1 Posts

BERKSHIRE
COX GREEN COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Highfield Lane, Maidenhead

For September, a TEACHER of ART in this mixed comprehensive: roll 1,100.

London fringe allowance £150 per annum.

Forms and further details from the Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope).

Closing date: May 5, 1977.

BERKSHIRE
THE HOLT SCHOOL
Holt Lane, Wokingham

For September for this Comprehensive School for 1,050 girls, years five and six being drawn from a grammar school entry, a TEACHER of DRESS and TEXTILES to teach in the Art and Dress Departments. New Art, Home Economics, Craft and Design accommodation was opened in 1975.

Please apply with details and the names of two referees to the Headmistress (stamped addressed envelope) quoting WSA 1806.

Closing date 9 May, 1977.

BROMLEY
(London Borough of)
KELSEY PARK SCHOOL
FOR BOYS
Manor Way, Beckenham, Kent

Required for September, a TEACHER of ART and DESIGN (Scale 1), able to make a contribution to an integrated Design programme. The school has a purpose-built, detached Design Block, providing opportunity of work in a variety of media. The teacher appointed will be asked to contribute to the programme of the first three years in either painting or print-making, with opportunities to pursue his or her specialism in the Upper School. The department is an exceptionally lively and productive one which is establishing a wide reputation for its work.

Subject to certain conditions, removal and storage expenses, disturbance allowances and grants towards legal expenses are payable to teaching staff appointed from outside the London Area.

Applications by letter to the Headmaster, giving details of two referees.

CALDERDALE
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
BROOKSBANK SCHOOL
Victoria Road,
Elland HX5 0QG

Required from 25th August, 1977, TEACHER of ART and CRAFT (Scale 1). An interest in developing Fabrics an advantage.

Application forms obtainable, on receipt of foolscap stamped addressed envelope, from the Headmaster to whom completed forms should be returned by 6th May, 1977.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
HUNTINGDON AREA
AILWYN COMMUNITY SCHOOL
Ramsey, Huntingdon

Required for September 1977 a qualified TEACHER of POTTERY to join a thriving department.

Application forms and further information available from the Principal at the school on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
HINCHINGBROOKE SCHOOL
Huntingdon
(11-18 Co-educational Comprehensive)
ART

Required for September, 1977, a TEACHER to join a very successful and well equipped Art Department. The post is for a Pottery Specialist to share in the work of the school's two potteries. Some sculptural experience would be an advantage. Candidates should be prepared to teach some drawing, painting and design as well as pottery.

This voluntary controlled school grew out of Huntingdon Grammar School and in September will have 1,700 pupils, 280 in Sixth. Outstanding setting on edge of Huntingdon includes Hinchingbrooke House.

Apply by letter to the Headmaster with curriculum vitae and names of two referees, also one testimonial if available.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
CAMBRIDGE AREA
SAWSTON VILLAGE COLLEGE
(Mixed Comprehensive, 11 to 16, roll 1,080)

Required for September, TEACHER (Scale 1) for ART preferably able to offer one or more of the following skills: photography, print making or fabric printing.

This is a modern Community School with excellent facilities situated in pleasant surroundings on the outskirts of Cambridge.

Further details (stamped addressed envelope please) available from: The Warden, Sawston Village College, New Road, Sawston, Cambridge. (Telephone Cambridge 832217), to whom application should be made as soon as possible.

DEVON
BRAUNTON SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE
(Roll: 700)

ASSISTANT TEACHER (Scale 1) required September for POTTERY, CERAMICS, LIGHT CRAFT, PRINTING, SCREEN PRINTING etc. and general art work.

Will be Assistant in the Art studios. Diploma in Art and Design a recommendation.

Application forms (stamped addressed foolscap envelope required) from Headmaster, returnable by 6th May.

DEVON
IVYBRIDGE SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Ivybridge, Devon

TEACHER required in September for ART and CRAFT. Scale 1.

Application forms (stamped addressed envelope) from the Headmaster, returnable to him within 14 days.

ESSEX
MARK HALL COMPREHENSIVE
(Roll 1,170)
First Avenue, Harlow
Tel.: Harlow 31921

ART/HANDICRAFT
(Two Posts)

Two TEACHERS to work in well established Art and Handicraft departments with very good facilities.

(1) POTTERY with some general 3D and handicraft including woodcraft and metalcraft, etc.

(2) PRINTMAKING (silk, lino, etc.), some general 3D work, some handicraft including woodcraft and metalcraft, etc.

The persons appointed could be specialist trained in any of these areas but should be interested in and able to help with wider art/handicraft work. This is an excellent opportunity to help pupils gain both some expertise in as well as a wider acquaintance with the general area of art/handicraft. The exact distribution of time will depend on circumstances.

Apply direct to the Headmaster giving a brief curriculum vitae and the names of two referees.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
CHELTENHAM LADIES' COLLEGE

Require full-time ASSISTANT for ART.

Please see main advertisement under INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS ART.

HAMPSHIRE
YATELEY COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
School Lane, Yateley
(Comprehensive mixed, 11 to 18, n.o.r. 1,800)

Required for September, TEACHER for POTTERY, Scale 1.

Letter of application nominating two referees with stamped addressed envelope for details.

HARINGEY
(Borough of)
WOOD GREEN SCHOOL
White Hart Lane, N.22

Mixed Comprehensive School of 1,500 pupils at present housed on two sites, but soon to be housed on one site.

Required for September, 1977, TEACHER of DESIGN, with skills in wood and/or metalwork, and willingness to be particularly involved in combined Art and Craft programme for first, second and third year pupils of both sexes and all abilities.

Premises in process of re-equipment on one site.

Removal expenses, 100 per cent allowed. London Allowance (£403) payable.

Forms of application (stamped addressed envelope) available from the undersigned to be returned to Head of School as soon as possible.

Chief Education Officer, Education Offices, Somerset Road N17 9EH.

HILLINGDON
(London Borough of)
TOWNFIELD SCHOOL
Central Avenue, Hayes, Middlesex
UB3 2DD
Headmaster, R. F. Warren, B.Sc.

Required for September, 1977, an ASSISTANT TEACHER of ART, Scale 1.

The successful candidate will be expected to take a full part in the general work of the Department and to have a special interest in fabric printing and dyeing techniques (batik, tie dyeing, screen printing, block printing).

Apply in the first instance by letter to the Headmaster giving the names and addresses of two referees.

London Allowance payable.

ISLE OF MAN
BOARD OF EDUCATION
BALLAKERMEEN JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL
(Co-educational Comprehensive 11 to 14 years: 1,450 pupils)

Required for September, 1977: TEACHER of ART, Scale 1, to join a department of three in excellent facilities.

Letters of application, giving full details and the names and addresses of two referees, to the Headmaster, Ballakermeen Junior High School, Douglas, by May 2, 1977.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

ASHFORD DIVISION

ASHFORD. THE NORTON KNATCHBULL SCHOOL
(13 to 18 upper school; 500 boys, with emphasis on academic courses. Modern, well-equipped buildings and good playing fields)

Required for September, a TEACHER for ART and 3D DESIGN. Ability to offer TECHNICAL DRAWING at least to "O" level essential. It is hoped for a substantial contribution to the art/craft department and a craft room with pottery facilities is available. Some work could be at sixth form level.

Willingness to assist with extra-curricular activities, sporting or cultural, a recommendation.

Applications by letter, to the Headmaster, Hythe Road, Ashford, Kent. Tel.: 20046.

SHEPWAY DIVISION

PENT VALLEY SECONDARY MODERN SCHOOL (MIXED)
Surrenden Road, Folkestone, Kent
Present roll, 780

Required for September, 1977, a TEACHER of ART and CRAFT (Scale 1). There are excellent facilities for two-dimensional Art, Photography, 3D Craft and Pottery and a candidate with an interest and ability in some or all of these is sought. The post would suit a newly qualified teacher.

Application forms and further particulars (stamped addressed envelope) from the Headmaster, to whom the forms should be returned as soon as possible.

LEICESTERSHIRE
VALE OF CATMOSE COLLEGE
Cold Overton Road, Oakham
Leics.
(Comprehensive 11-16)
Roll 1,010
DESIGN SUBJECTS
(Scale 1)

Required August, ART/NEEDLEWORK/HOME ECONOMICS. Excellent facilities in new purpose-built design centre.

Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees. (Stamped addressed envelope).

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
ROADE SCHOOL
Stratford Road, Roade
Northampton NN7 2LP

Required for September, 1977, a TEACHER of ART (Scale 1) to join the Creative Studies Department. Ability to offer POTTERY or FABRIC CRAFT an advantage.

Applications from newly qualified teachers welcomed.

The school, designated 11 to 18, and situated in rural surroundings, is a six-form entry co-educational comprehensive school. There are 700 pupils on roll, the first comprehensive entry being admitted in September, 1975.

Application forms and further details from Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope).

NORTH TYNESIDE
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
SEATON BURN HIGH SCHOOL
Dudley Lane, Seaton Burn
Newcastle upon Tyne NE13 6HB
Headmaster Mr. R. White, B.A.

Required for 1st September 1977: Scale 1. TEACHER of ART and CRAFT, to teach widely in arts and crafts with pottery essential. This is a new and developing 13 to 18 High School. Examination work is widely available. Commitment to the full education of the whole ability range is expected.

Further details and application forms are available on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope from the Headmaster, to whom they should be returned within two weeks of the appearance of this advertisement.

NORTH YORKSHIRE
(County of)
MANOR C.E. SECONDARY MIXED SCHOOL
Low Poppleton Lane, Boroughbridge Road, York YO2 6UB
Required for September, 1977:

A qualified TEACHER of ART and LIGHT CRAFTS. Scale 1 post. The successful applicant will be second in the art department and will be required to offer a second subject. Technical Drawing/Woodwork would be advantageous but not essential.

Application forms available from (stamped addressed envelope) the Head Teacher to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

POWYS
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE

NEWTOWN HIGH SCHOOL
Dolfor Road, Newtown, Powys
Telephone: 26304
(Mixed Comprehensive School
11 to 18)

Required for September 1977: Two TEACHERS of ART and CRAFT, Scale 1 post. For one of the posts, an interest in Pottery and other three-dimensional design, or in printing would be welcome. Sixth Form work is available in respect of at least one of the posts. (Ref. 49/50/N/7).

Application forms and further particulars obtainable from the Head Teacher at the school, upon receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope, to whom completed forms should be returned by 11th May 1977.

Robert W. Bevan, Director of Education, Education Department, Powys County Hall, Llandrindod Wells, Powys.

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
WESTFIELD CAMPUS
Mosborough, Sheffield, S19 5AQ
An 11 to 18 mixed Comprehensive

Required for September, 1977, a specialist TEACHER of ART and CRAFTS to all ranges of ability in a well equipped department, to work mainly in the Lower School. G.C.E. and C.S.E. courses well established. Scale 1 post.

Full details of each post and application forms obtainable from the Head of Campus, to whom completed application forms should be returned as soon as possible.

SHROPSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
THE GRANGE SCHOOL
Worcester Road, Shrewsbury

SPECIALIST CERAMICIST required for September to work throughout the school in new purpose-built accommodation.

Further details from Head Teacher/Principal (stamped addressed envelope).

Applicants must state if they are related to any member of the appointing body or to any member of the Shropshire County Council. Canvassing will be a disqualification.

SHROPSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
THE GRANGE SCHOOL
Worcester Road, Shrewsbury

FINE ARTS/GRAPHICS SPECIALIST required for September to work throughout the school in new purpose-built accommodation.

Further details from Head Teacher/Principal (stamped addressed envelope).

Applicants must state if they are related to any member of the appointing body or to any member of the Salop County Council. Canvassing will be a disqualification.

SURREY
ST. PHILOMENA'S HIGH SCHOOL
Carshalton
Required for September, 1977:
Full-time TEACHER of ART, with degree or equivalent, to teach throughout the school.
Apply to Headmistress

WEST SUSSEX
WESTERN AREA
THE MANHOOD HIGH SCHOOL
Selsey, Chichester, Sussex
(Age range 11-16 years: mixed comprehensive intake)

For September, TEACHER for ART/CRAFT. Scale 1. Good promotion prospects. Excellent facilities. Progressive Department.

Form from Head of School on receipt of stamped addressed envelope.

WILTSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
WOOTTON BASSETT SCHOOL
Lime Kiln, Wootton Bassett,
Swindon SN4 7HD
(11 to 18 Comprehensive School for 1,300 pupils)

TEACHER of ART/POTTERY, Scale 1, required for September, 1977.

Applications are invited for the above post. The school has a thriving Design Department and applicants should be flexible in accepting many varied roles within the Department. The post offers scope for an imaginative teacher of Art and Craft with an interest in pottery. "A", "O" and C.S.E. level courses are already well established.

Further information and application form can be obtained from the Headmaster at the school (stamped addressed envelope please).

WILTSHIRE
DEVIZES SCHOOL
The Green, Devizes, Wiltshire
Tel. 4886

Required for September, 1977, a TEACHER for ART and FABRIC DESIGN throughout the school. Opportunity to join an established, well-equipped department providing a wide range of creative activities and links with crafts.

Fully comprehensive school for 1,300 boys and girls aged 11-18 in 42 acres of playing fields and parkland.

Please apply by letter without delay to the Head Master, stating other interests, e.g., Music, Drama, Duke of Edinburgh Scheme, Games, and enclosing names of two referees.

Careers

Heads of Department

EALING
(London Borough)
EDUCATION SERVICE
ELTHORNE HIGH SCHOOL
Cranmer Avenue, West Ealing
London W13

Required as soon as possible or for September 1977:

A MASTER/MISTRESS in charge of Careers in this developing comprehensive school which has well developed C.S.E., "O" and "A" level courses and a large sixth form. This post covers a Scale 4 salary together with London Allowance of £402 plus Social Priority Allowance.

In appropriate cases, subject to conditions, assistance may be granted for legal fees for house purchase, removal expenses, lodging, subsistence and travel expenses whilst looking for accommodation.

Application by letter to the Headmaster giving details of qualifications, and experience, including teaching subjects, enclosing a recent testimonial and citing two referees (stamped addressed envelope).

NORFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
HEWETT SCHOOL
Cecil Road, Norwich NR1 2PL
(Roll 1,800, Sixth Form 240)
Required for September, 1977:—

Scale 3 HEAD of CAREERS. Applications are invited from experienced TEACHERS for this vital post involving careers guidance and liaison with local industry and commerce. There is a well-equipped suite.

Further details and application form are available from Headmaster, Dr W. Roy, C.B.E., B.Sc., at the school. Please send stamped addressed envelope.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
FAIRHAM COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Required September HEAD of FACULTY

See main Advert under Secondary Humanities Head of Department.

WALSALL
Metropolitan Borough
EDUCATION COMMITTEE

Required for September, 1977, teachers of the following subjects.

**Barr Beacon Comprehensive School,
Old Hall Lane, Aldridge, Walsall**

Scale 2 post available—Pottery and Design.

SECOND IN MODERN LANGUAGES DEPARTMENT, SCALE 3. Candidates should be well qualified and experienced teachers, able to teach across the ability range to 'A' level standard. Preference will be given to those specialising in German.

PHYSICS TEACHER, SCALE 1. Candidates should be qualified to teach to 'A' level and willing to participate in General Science teaching programme in the Lower and Middle Schools.

**Forest Comprehensive School,
Hawbush Road, Leamore, Walsall**

Teachers for the following Scale 1 posts:
MATHEMATICS, SCIENCE, ART, ENGLISH

**Frank F. Harrison Comprehensive School,
Leamore Lane, Leamore, Walsall**

SCALE 3, HEAD OF MODERN LANGUAGES. French and German taught to C.S.E. 'O' and 'A' levels.

**Shelfield School,
Broad Way, High Heath, Pelsall, Walsall**

SCALE 1, MATHEMATICS, preferably trained Graduate.

SCALE 1, ENGLISH.

SCALE 3, GRADUATE TEACHER OF ENGLISH as Second in the Department—must have recent successful experience of Sixth Form work.

**St. Francis of Assisi R.C. Comprehensive School,
Erdington Road, Aldridge, Walsall**

GRADUATE TEACHER OF GERMAN.

SCALE 3, HEAD OF MOVEMENT STUDIES to take responsibility for the Movement Studies division of the curriculum in Main School (years 2 to 5).

**T. P. Riley Comprehensive School,
Lichfield Road, Bloxwich, Walsall**

SCALE 1, GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

SCALE 1, ECONOMICS. Sixth Form work available for a suitable candidate.

Application forms for the above-mentioned posts obtainable from the Head Teacher of the school concerned, to whom they should be returned.

**St. Francis of Assisi R.C. Comprehensive School,
Erdington Road, Aldridge, Walsall**

Required for September, 1977:

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION, SCALE 2.

Well qualified Teacher (Graduate preferred) for Religious Education to be responsible for the work in years 4 and 5 within the Faculty of Religious Studies. Examination courses at C.S.E. and 'O' level are well established. Ability to help develop Sixth Form work desirable.

Application by letter (no forms) giving full curriculum vitae and stating names and addresses of two referees to Rev. P. Lees, Chairman of Governors, Holy Cross Presbytery, St. John Street, Lichfield, by Tuesday, 26th April, 1977.

SECONDARY
Art and Design
continued

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

LEICESTERSHIRE
ROWLEY FIELDS SCHOOL
Lyncote Road, Leicester
(Comprehensive 11-16)
Roll 810 (August, 1977)
CAREERS GUIDANCE
(Scale 3)

TEACHER to co-ordinate and develop careers guidance within the school. Candidate must be able to teach within the Design Department.

Closing date 10 days after appearance of this advertisement.

Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees. (Stamped addressed envelope).

SHROPSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
BASCHURCH COUNTY MODERN SCHOOL
Near Shrewsbury, Shropshire

Required September. COURSE/CAREERS ADVISER (Scale 3) to teach within Social Studies Department.

Rural school becoming 11-16 comprehensive this year.

Further details from Head (stamped addressed envelope).

Classics

Heads of Department

NORTHUMBERLAND
COUNTY COUNCIL

BERWICK UPON TWEED
COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
Adams Drive
Berwick upon Tweed
Northumberland TD15 2JF

GRADUATE to be HEAD of CLASSICS/LATIN DEPARTMENT (Scale 2).

Required for September.

Latin is taught to Advanced level. Candidates who cannot offer Greek will be asked to assist with another subject of their choice.

Application forms returnable as soon as possible, and further details obtainable by sending a foolscap stamped addressed envelope to the Headmaster.

Scale 1 Posts

BROMLEY
(London Borough of)
LANGLEY PARK SCHOOL
FOR GIRLS
Hawksbrook Lane, South Eden Park Road, Beckenham, Kent

Required for September, 1977, a GRADUATE to teach CLASSICAL STUDIES. The ability to teach Latin would be an advantage. The successful applicant will be expected to teach English and some Junior History.

Applications from College leavers welcome.

Langley Park School for Girls is a developing six-form entry comprehensive school. At Sixth Form level some courses are run jointly with the neighbouring Boys' School.

Subject to certain conditions, removal and storage expenses, disturbance allowances and grants towards legal expenses are payable to teaching staff appointed from outside the London Area.

Letters of application, giving details of qualifications and experience, the names of two referees, should be sent to the Headmistress. Please enclose stamped addressed envelopes for acknowledgment and/or notification that appointment has been made.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
WYCOMBE DIVISION
WYCOMBE HIGH SCHOOL
Marlow Hill, High Wycombe
(Number on roll, 900 girls)
Head: Mrs. B. M. Miller, M.A.

Required for September, MASTER or MISTRESS to teach LATIN in this large girls' grammar school which has approximately 300 girls in the Sixth Form organized on a tutorial basis in a separate purpose-built block.

Removal expenses up to £150 and housing allowance pending removal are payable in approved cases.

Application forms and further details obtainable from the Headmistress (stamped addressed foolscap envelope).

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
CAMBRIDGE AREA
ELY FEDERATION OF VILLAGE COLLEGES
SOHAM VILLAGE COLLEGE

Required in September, a TEACHER of LATIN (Scale 1) in this 11 to 16 Comprehensive School of 910 children.

Latin is offered to both C.S.E. and G.C.E. Ordinary level. It would be helpful if the successful applicant could offer a few periods of English. Help with games or out-of-school activities would be an additional recommendation.

Unfurnished accommodation may be available.

Applications should be made by letter, enclosing full curriculum vitae and giving the names and addresses of two referees to the Warden, The Village College, Soham, Cambs. CB7 5AA. Further particulars, if required, may be obtained from the College. (Telephone Ely 720 061).

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL

NORTH HERTS DIVISION

HITCHIN GIRLS' SCHOOL
Highbury Road, Hitchin
(Group 10)
(Sixth Form 120)

GRADUATE required September 1977, to teach LATIN and ENGLISH. English from first to fifth years to children of all abilities. Latin essential with ability to teach Cambridge Latin Project.

Apply to the Head with details of testimonials, giving names of two referees.

WOLVERHAMPTON
(Borough Council)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
Required for September, 1977:
WOLVERHAMPTON GIRLS HIGH SCHOOL
CLASSICS
Scale 1

CLASSICS GRADUATE to teach to "A" and "S" level. This appointment is for one year only.

Applications by letter (no forms) giving details of qualifications and curriculum vitae, to the Director of Education, Education Offices, St. John's Square, Wolverhampton WV2 4DE, to whom they should be returned within seven days of this advertisement.

Commercial Subjects

Heads of Department

EAST SUSSEX
COUNTY COUNCIL
BRIGHTON AREA

HEAD of BUSINESS STUDIES.—See separate advertisement under Other than by Subject, HEADS of DEPARTMENT.

ESSEX
WOODLANDS SCHOOL
(Roll 1,550)
Takely End, Basildon
Tel.: Basildon [illegible]

HEAD of BUSINESS STUDIES

Scale 4. A well-qualified, experienced TEACHER is required for September, 1977, to continue the development of the Business Studies Department in the Upper School, which includes the Fourth, Fifth and Sixth years. (Stamped addressed envelope, please.)

THE HARWICH SCHOOL
(Roll 1,600)
Hall Lane, Dovercourt
Tel.: Harwich 6274
HEAD of COMMERCE

Scale 2/3. Required for September, 1977, in this Group 12 Comprehensive School (11-18 years), a well-qualified and experienced TEACHER to take charge of a developing Commerce Department.

There are two well-equipped Commerce rooms, and a third is planned shortly. The department runs courses in Typing, Office Practice, Commerce in the Fourth and Fifth years, and also Shorthand as part of the growing one-year Sixth Form course in Commerce. Pupils are entered for R.S.A. stages I-III, Pitman, C.S.E. and "O" level examinations. There are strong links with local business and industry.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Head of the school concerned, to whom completed application forms should be returned.

HAMPSHIRE
HAMBLE SCHOOL
Satchell Lane, Hamble, Southampton
Scale 2—HEAD of BUSINESS STUDIES.

Stamped addressed envelope to Head for details. Closing date 2nd May.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
NORTHAMPTON WESTON FAVELL UPPER SCHOOL
Booth Lane South Northampton NN3 3EZ

Required for September, 1977, at this Co-educational Comprehensive School for 1,680 pupils in the age range 13-18 HEAD of ECONOMICS and COMMERCE. The appointment will be Scale 3.

Application forms and further details from Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope).

REDBRIDGE
(London Borough of)
FAIRLOP HIGH SCHOOL
Forest Road, Hainault, Ilford, Essex
Tel.: 01-500 6659
Head Designate: Mr. D. J. George, M.A.

Suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER of COMMERCE (Scale 3) required for September, 1977, as Head of Department in this new 6 F.E. 11-18 mixed comprehensive school. Outer London Allowance is payable.

Further details and application forms are available from the Head Designate at the address above. Completed forms should be returned as soon as possible.

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

BARNET
(London Borough)
CHRIST CHURCH C.E. SECONDARY SCHOOL
Hilton Avenue, Finchley, N12
01-445 5249
Coeducational
(Roll 450)

Required September, 1977, TEACHER of COMMERCE to be responsible for teaching of Commerce and Office Skills. Scale 2 for suitably qualified and experienced applicant.

In approved cases assistance may be given by way of payment of up to 100 per cent removal expenses and the payment of separation allowances.

Apply to Headmaster giving full details and names and addresses of two referees (stamped addressed envelope).

Director of Educational Services.

CORNWALL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
There is a scheme for removal expenses.
TORPOINT SCHOOL
Trevol Road, Torpoint PL11 2NH
11-16 Comprehensive Mixed
Group 9
740 on roll
Headmaster, J. A. R. Arnold, B.Sc.

COMMERCIAL SUBJECTS—Scale 2.

From September, 1977, a TEACHER is required to be responsible for TYPING and BUSINESS STUDIES to C.S.E. and R.S.A. levels on well-established courses. Sufficient experience and interest to assist with Liberal Studies for fourth and fifth-year pupils will be expected for an above-scale appointment.

Further information and application forms are available from the Headmaster at the school (stamped addressed envelope, please), to whom prompt application should be made.

K. Cruise, Secretary for Education, Education Department, County Hall, Truro, Cornwall TR1 3BA.

CUMBRIA
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
CALDEW SCHOOL
Dalston
(960 boys and girls)

Required, September, for this 11 to 18 comprehensive school, a TEACHER (Scale 2) to be responsible for courses in commercial subjects in the fourth and fifth years.

Forms of application and further information about the school generally and the post to be filled are available from the Headmaster to whom applications should be submitted as soon as possible.

ENFIELD
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
EDMONTON SCHOOL
Great Cambridge Road, Enfield
EN1 1HQ
Group 11. (1,400 mixed)

Required for September, TEACHER for expanding business studies department offering courses in commerce, accounts, shorthand, typewriting and secretarial duties to various levels including R.S.A. and Advanced Level.

Candidates should state their particular teaching interests. Scale 2 available for suitably experienced candidate.

London Allowance payable £297 per annum.

Temporary housing (up to two years), 100 per cent removal expenses (£400 maximum), relocation costs and lodging allowance where appropriate.

Application forms and details (stamped addressed envelope) obtainable from the Headmaster to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

HAVERING
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
FOREST LODGE SCHOOL
(Roll 1,633 Co-educational)
Lodge Lane, Collier Row,
Romford RM5 2LL

11-18 Comprehensive situated in modern buildings on one site.

Required September, 1977, TEACHER to join an expanding BUSINESS EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. Scale 2 post available for suitable applicant able to assume responsibility in Pitman's, R.S.A. and C.S.E. Typewriting and shorthand courses and examinations. Specialist suite of rooms housed in the Upper School.

There is a scheme for removal expenses.

Letters of application to Headteacher giving full curriculum vitae and quoting two referees.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

DOVER DIVISION

DEAL SECONDARY
Mill Road, Deal
(Group 10)

Required, September or earlier, TEACHER suitably qualified and experienced to teach TYPEWRITING to R.S.A. Stage II level. The post could be coupled to girls careers in which case a Scale 2 or 3 allowance would be available.

For further details and application form write to the Headmaster at the School.

LONDON
INNER LONDON EDUCATION AUTHORITY

WESTMINSTER COLLEGE

DEPARTMENT OF HOTEL ADMINISTRATION
Vincent Square, London, S.W.1

Required from 1st September 1977: a LECTURER I to teach ELEMENTARY BOOK-KEEPING, COMMERCIAL STUDIES and ARITHMETIC to craft-oriented students. Ref. HA4/77

Refer to Colleges of Further Education section.

NORTH TYNESIDE
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
SEATON BURN HIGH SCHOOL
Dudley Lane, Seaton Burn,
Newcastle Upon Tyne, NE13 6HB
Headmaster: Mr. R. White, B.A.

Required for 1st September, 1977: Scale 2. TEACHER for BUSINESS STUDIES (Environmental Studies Faculty).

This is a new and developing 13-18 High School. Examination work is widely available. Commitment to the full education of the whole ability range is expected.

Application form and further details are available on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope from the Headmaster to whom they should be returned within two weeks of the appearance of this advertisement.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:—

ALDERMAN DERBYSHIRE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Bucknall Lane, Bulwell
Nottingham, NG6 8AQ
Headmaster, L. R. Turrell
M.Ed.
Mixed, 1,220 in September

For September, qualified and experienced TEACHER (Scale 2) of COMMERCIAL SUBJECTS to teach SHORTHAND, TYPEWRITING and OFFICE STUDIES to C.S.E. level.

Applications (no forms) to the Headmaster, with names of two referees, as soon as possible.

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
WESTFIELD CAMPUS
Mosborough, Sheffield S19 5AQ
(An 11 to 18 mixed comprehensive)

Required for September, 1977, a TEACHER of COMMERCIAL SUBJECTS, to take charge of the work with fourth, fifth and sixth year girls for R.S.A., C.S.E. and Pitman's examinations. Scale 2 or 3 appointment, according to qualifications and experience of applicants.

Full details and application forms obtainable from Head of Campus, to whom completed application forms should be returned as soon as possible.

WALTHAM FOREST
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
The Borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest.
London addition to salary payable.
McENTEE SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL
Billet Road, London, E17 5DP
Head Teacher: Mr. G. P. Jones
B.A.

Required for September 1977: a BUSINESS STUDIES TEACHER (Scale 3) to join a large department in this mixed Comprehensive Senior High School (790 on roll: 14 to 19 years). The department offers courses in Accounts, Commerce, Office Practice, Shorthand and Typewriting, and candidates should offer a combination of these. There is a flourishing Sixth Form Secretarial course.

Closing date: 6th May 1977.

Application forms and further details obtainable from the Head Teacher on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope.

Scale 1 Posts

BARNET
(London Borough
ST. MARY'S C.E. SCHOOL
Downage, Hendon, N.W.4
01-203 2827

Voluntary Aided Comprehensive. Six Form Entry. Roll 740.

Required September, 1977, TEACHER of COMMERCIAL SUBJECTS. Scale 1. Modern suite of rooms with excellent equipment and facilities.

In approved cases assistance may be given by way of payment of up to 100 per cent removal expenses and the payment of separate allowances.

Further particulars and application form (returned as soon as possible) from the Headmaster. (Stamped addressed envelope.)

Director of Educational Services.

EALING
(London Borough)
EDUCATION SERVICE
ELTHORNE HIGH SCHOOL
Cranmer Avenue, West Ealing.
London. W.13

Required as soon as possible or for September, 1977:—

A TEACHER of COMMERCE able to offer SHORTHAND/TYPING and general help in the Commerce Department.

London Allowance £402 plus Social Priority Allowance.

In appropriate cases, subject to conditions, assistance may be granted for legal fees for house purchase, removal expenses, lodging, subsistence and travel expenses whilst looking for accommodation.

Applications by letter to the Headmaster giving details of qualifications and experience (stamped addressed envelope).

ENFIELD
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
EDMONTON SCHOOL

See under Scale 2, Commercial Subjects.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
TEWKESBURY SCHOOL

Required for September: qualified TEACHER for TYPING and OFFICE PRACTICE. Scale 1 post. Good facilities.

Further information and application forms obtainable from the Headmaster, Tewkesbury School, Newtown, Tewkesbury.

HAMPSHIRE
THE HURST SCHOOL
Brimpton Road, Baughurst,
Basingstoke
Comprehensive Mixed, 11 to 16
Number on roll: 1,300
Required for September 1977:
Scale 1—BUSINESS STUDIES.

Stamped addressed envelope to Head for details.

HAVERING
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
CHASE CROSS SCHOOL
(Roll 1,320 Co-educational)
Havering Road North, Romford
RM1 4YY

11 to 18 Comprehensive situated in modern buildings on one site

Required September, 1977 — TEACHER to work in the BUSINESS STUDIES DEPARTMENT, mainly teaching OFFICE PRACTICE, TYPEWRITING and SHORTHAND. Opportunity to teach allied subjects eg. Commerce and Accounts. This is a well established and popular Department. A good opportunity for a newly qualified teacher.

There is a scheme for removal expenses.

Letters of application to Head Teacher giving full curriculum vitae and quoting two referees.

HILLINGDON
(London Borough of)
BISHOP RAMSEY C. of E.
COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Warrender Way, Ruislip.
Middlesex HA4 8EE
(Head Teacher Designate: J. Cole, B.A.)

TEACHER of OFFICE SKILLS, Scale 1, for this newly established 6 form entry C. of E. comprehensive school. There is a well appointed office skills area in an expanding department.

Application forms from and returnable to the Head Teacher designate. Please enclose a stamped addressed envelope.

London Allowance payable.

HILLINGDON
(London Borough of)
DOUAY MARTYRS SCHOOL
Edinburgh Drive, Ickenham
Uxbridge, Middlesex UB10 8QY
(Number on roll: 698—16 in sixth form)
Head Teacher: P. F. Burke, B.A.

Required for September 1977: ASSISTANT in the COMMERCE DEPARTMENT with an emphasis on typewriting. This is a popular and developing subject in the school, housed in a new and well equipped Commerce suite. Applicants looking for a first teaching appointment are welcome to apply.

Further details and application form from the Headmaster.

London Allowance payable.

HILLINGDON
(London Borough of)
TOWNFIELD SCHOOL
Central Avenue, Hayes.
Middlesex UB3 2DD
Headmaster: R. F. Warren, B.Sc.

Required for September 1977: an ASSISTANT TEACHER of COMMERCE. Scale 1.

Candidates must be able to offer Commerce, Typewriting, Pitman's Shorthand and Office Practice. The School has a well-equipped Commercial Suite and a well established intensive commercial course for 6th Formers. Commerce and Typewriting are offered to 4th and 5th Year pupils.

Apply in the first instance by letter to the Headmaster giving the names and addresses of two referees.

London Allowance payable.

HUMBERSIDE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
KINGSTON UPON HULL
DIVISION
NEWLAND HIGH SCHOOL
Cottingham Road, Hull
Head: Miss D. M. Nicholson,
M.A.

Required in September, 1977, a TEACHER of COMMERCIAL SUBJECTS able to teach TYPEWRITING, COMMERCE, and if possible SHORTHAND and ACCOUNTS to girls of all ages and levels of ability in this comprehensive school for 790 girls aged 13 to 18 years.

C.S.E. and R.S.A. examinations in Commercial Subjects are taken.

Application forms are available from the Head, to whom completed forms should be returned by 20th April.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

SEVENOAKS DIVISION

SWANLEY SCHOOL
Swanley, Kent BR8 7TE
(Established large comprehensive school with a full range intake, mixed, 11 to 18: 200 in Sixth Form)

Required in September, TEACHER for BUSINESS STUDIES, to teach mainly COMMERCE and ACCOUNTS within a department offering a range of courses in years four to seven.

Application is by letter to the Headmaster at the school, giving details and naming referees. (No forms.)

LINCOLNSHIRE
THE NORTH KESTEVEN SCHOOL
North Hykeham
Burnham Scale 1, £2,565 to £4,006
(Number on roll, 1,300)

Required from September, 1977, a TEACHER of COMMERCIAL SUBJECTS. This is a Scale 1 post equally suitable for experienced teachers or new entrants to the profession.

Commercial subjects are taught in the fourth, fifth and sixth forms across the whole ability range. This particular post is intended for a teacher of the commercial skills, i.e., Typewriting, Office Practice, and Shorthand. These subjects are taught in the Sixth Form as well as to fourth and fifth year pupils.

The school is fully comprehensive and situated in North Hykeham, a residential area adjoining the southern boundary of Lincoln.

Application forms and further particulars on receipt of stamped addressed envelope from the Headmaster, North Kesteven School, Moor Lane, North Hykeham, Lincoln, to whom they should be returned by 6 May, 1977.

SHROPSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
THE GRANGE SCHOOL
Worcester Road, Shrewsbury

COMMERCE TEACHER required for September to establish specialisms starting with Typing and Shorthand to examination level.

Further details from Head Teacher/Principal (stamped addressed envelope).

Applicants must state if they are related to any member of the appointing body or to any member of the Shropshire County Council. Canvassing will be a disqualification.

STAFFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
EDGECLIFF COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Enville Road South, Kinver,
Nr. Stourbridge, Worcestershire

Required for September, 1977 TEACHER of COMMERCE/BUSINESS STUDIES.

Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Head Teacher (stamped addressed envelope).

STAFFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
HAGLEY PARK COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Burnthill Lane, Rugeley
Roll: 1,000 (mixed)

Required for September 1977: TEACHER for COMMERCE (Scale 1). The school is seeking to expand its already established courses in Typewriting and Office Practice and to introduce some aspects of this work at sixth form level. It would be an advantage if applicants could offer some English as a subsidiary subject.

Upon receipt of stamped addressed envelope application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Headmaster to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

STAFFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
THE AELFGAR SCHOOL
Taylor's Lane, Rugeley
Roll: 1,050 (mixed)

Required for September, 1977 TEACHER of COMMERCIAL SUBJECTS (Scale 1). Applicants should state their subsidiary subject(s).

Application forms may be obtained from the Headmaster to whom they should be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

TRAFFORD
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE

GORSE PARK SECONDARY SCHOOL
(620 girls)
Gorse Lane, Stretford
Manchester, M32 0UP
Telephone: 061-865 1087

COMMERCIAL SUBJECTS

To be responsible for fourth and fifth-year groups. Work to C.S.E. and U.L.C.I. well established.

Scale 2 post for suitable candidate.

Application forms, available from the Head of the school, should be returned as soon as possible.

WALTHAM FOREST
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
The Borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest.
London addition to salary payable.
WALTHAMSTOW SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Church Hill, London, E17 9RZ
Head Teacher: Mrs. B. Beaumont
B.A.

Required for September 1977 a BUSINESS STUDIES TEACHER for this Girls' Comprehensive Senior High School (800 on roll: 14 to 19 years) to teach Typing to Stage III R.S.A., Office Practice to C.S.E. and Pitmans 2000. Some Sixth Form teaching will be available. The department is housed in a new block with complete facilities.

Applications invited from newly qualified teachers.

Application forms obtainable from the Head Teacher, on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope.

WALTHAM FOREST
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
The borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest. London addition to salary payable.
Required for September, 1977 —
WILLIAM MORRIS HIGH SCHOOL
Greenleaf Road, London E17 6QH
Deputy Head, Mr. L. Banister

WOODWORK TEACHER. An enthusiastic teacher is required for the expanding and excellently equipped technical studies department of this mixed comprehensive high school (11 to 14 years). Ability to teach metalwork and technical drawing would be an added advantage. Applications invited from first appointment teachers.

Application forms obtainable, on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope, from the Chief Education Officer, London Borough of Waltham Forest, Municipal Offices, High Road, Leyton, London E10 5QJ.

WALTHAM FOREST
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
The Borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest.
London addition to salary payable.
HIGHAMS PARK SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL
Handsworth Avenue
London, E4 9PJ
Head Teacher: Mr. R. E. C. Woods
M.A., B.Sc., J.P.

Required for September 1977, a COMMERCE TEACHER for this expanding mixed Comprehensive Senior High School (roll 640, rising to 960: 14 to 19 age range). To teach Typing, Commerce, Shorthand, Office Practice, etc., including Sixth Form teaching. Three typing rooms. G.C.E., C.S.E. and R.S.A. examination courses in operation.

Application forms obtainable from the Head Teacher on receipt of stamped addressed envelope.

WILTSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
PARK SCHOOL
Marlowe Avenue, Swindon
Headmaster, Mr. P. A. Coggin,
M.A.

Required from September: Qualified TEACHER for COMMERCE, Scale 1, able to offer Business Studies throughout the school in this post-war comprehensive school, pupils 14 to 18 years. Typing desirable.

Application by letter to Headmaster.

Domestic Subjects

Heads of Department

BERKSHIRE
WINDSOR HIGH SCHOOL
Imperial Road, Windsor

For September, a HEAD of HOME ECONOMICS, Scale 2 or 3, to teach the subject to C.S.E. and "A" levels and to develop Child Care and Parentcraft courses. Good organizing ability and interest in modern curriculum development essential. The school, at present girls' grammar, roll 580, is being reorganized as a six-form entry 13-18 girls' comprehensive.

London Fringe Allowance £150 per annum. Lodging allowance and removal expenses schemes in operation.

Forms and further details from the Head (stamped addressed envelope). Closing date 2 May, 1977.

CALDERDALE
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
J. H. WHITLEY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Holdsworth Road, Holmfield
Halifax, HX2 9SY
(960 on roll)

Required for Autumn term: HEAD of HOME ECONOMICS (Scale 3) to be responsible for this large department. Faculty structure. Modern suite of rooms. C.S.E. courses.

Application forms and further details obtainable, on receipt of stamped addressed foolscap envelope from the Headmaster, to whom completed forms should be returned by 9th May 1977.

COVENTRY (City of)
FOXFORD MIXED COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(Social Priority School)
(1,850 on roll)
Required Autumn Term.—

HEAD of HOME ECONOMICS. Scale 3, to be responsible for the further development of a progressive and well-organized department. Ten well-equipped rooms available including option and flat area. Well-established courses in cookery, fabric and design and child care.

Closing date 10 days after appearance of advertisement. Canvassing disqualifies.

Apply by letter giving full details (age, qualifications, experience) and names and addresses of two educational referees to the Headmaster at the school, Grange Road, Coventry CV6 6DB.

DERBYSHIRE
MORTIMER WILSON SCHOOL
Alfreton, Derby DE5 7JA
11 to 18 mixed
(1,600 on roll)
Required for September:—
HEAD of HOME ECONOMICS/CHILD CARE—Scale 3

Ideally candidates should be able to offer Home Economics and Child Care (both taught to C.S.E.) with Home Economics at "O" level. This is a strong department, well equipped with excellent facilities.

Applications direct to the Headmaster (from whom further particulars may be obtained) by letter, together with names, addresses, telephone numbers of two referees.

EAST SUSSEX
COUNTY COUNCIL
BRIGHTON AREA
STANLEY DEASON HIGH SCHOOL
Wilson Avenue, Brighton

Required September: HEAD of DOMESTIC SCIENCE, Scale 3, to be in charge of this subject throughout the school. Excellent facilities.

Scheme of Relocation Grants in approved cases.

Further details and application forms obtainable from the Head Teacher for return as soon as possible.

ESSEX
THE HARWICH SCHOOL
(Roll: 1,600)
Hall Lane, Dovercourt
Tel: Harwich 6274

HEAD OF HOME ECONOMICS

Required for September 1977 an experienced qualified teacher to take charge of the whole Department, housed in modern well-equipped rooms (four Cookery and two/three Needlework, adjacent to the Art Department area). Courses exist to C.S.E. and "O" level. There is ample room for development within the Design Faculty and in Sixth-Form General Studies. An interest in Homemaking and Child Care would be an advantage. A Scale 3 post is available for a suitably experienced candidate.

WILSON MARRIAGE
COMPREHENSIVE
(Roll: 800 mixed 11-16)
Barrack Street, Colchester
CO1 2LR
Tel: Col. 74347/44565
HEAD OF HOME ECONOMICS
AND CHILD CARE

Scale 3. Required for September, energetic, committed teacher to head a Home Economics Department of 4, to be responsible for an established Child Care Course and to teach Home Economics. (Re-advertisement—Previous applicants need not reapply.)

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Head of the School to whom completed application forms should be returned.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
CHARLTON KINGS COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Cheltenham
New Buildings—Roll 576 (mixed)

Required September: TEACHER to be responsible for girls' practical subjects. Liaise with the Head of Technical Studies and teach NEEDLECRAFT, EMBROIDERY and DESIGN. Scale 2 for suitably qualified and experienced person.

Write immediately to the Headmaster giving full details and naming two referees (self addressed envelope).

HARINGEY
(Borough of)
CREIGHTON SCHOOL
Creighton Avenue, Muswell Hill
N10
Mixed 11 to 18 Comprehensive School
(Roll 1,460, Sixth Form of 220 pupils)
Required for September, 1977—
HEAD of DEPARTMENT, HOME ECONOMICS, Scale 3

The department is responsible for the organization and teaching of Home Economics, Needlework and Child Care, and is part of the Technical Studies Department which has a Head of Department at Senior Teacher level. In the first three years all boys and girls experience all aspects of the Department's work, including Home Economics, Needlework, Woodwork, Metalwork and Technical Drawing as part of a rotational programme. The Home Economics Department is also deeply involved in the Health Education Provision within the school.

The facilities are excellent. There are well-developed courses leading to C.S.E. and "O" level. Opportunity exists for the development of new courses and for the expansion of sixth form work.

The school is housed in two pleasant modern buildings on a 15-acre site. It has a fully comprehensive intake and a stable staff.

Closing date 10th May.

Removal expenses, 100 per cent allowed. London allowance (£403) payable. Forms of application (stamped addressed envelope) available from the undersigned, to be returned to Head of School.

Chief Education Officer, Education Offices, Somerset Road, N17 9EH.

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
DACORUM DIVISION
ASHLYNS SCHOOL
Chesham Road, Berkhamsted

For September, well-qualified and experienced TEACHER of DOMESTIC SUBJECTS to be HEAD of DEPARTMENT of HOME ECONOMICS in this Comprehensive, Co-educational Upper School of 900 pupils in 13 to 18 age range. Burnham Salary Scale 3.

Application by letter to Headmaster accompanied by curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees.

SECONDARY
Domestic Subjects
continued

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
STEVENAGE DIVISION
COLLENSWOOD SCHOOL
Collenswood Road, Stevenage
(800 mixed)

HEAD of HOME ECONOMICS (but including Needlework) required September. An experienced teacher of Home Economics is required to continue and develop this Department, which offers courses at "O" and "A" level, together with a Child Development course in the Sixth Form. A Scale 3 or 4 allowance payable dependent upon experience and qualifications.

Further details available from the Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope, please), to whom applications should be sent together with a curriculum vitae and the names, addresses and status of two referees. Removal expenses may be paid.

HILLINGDON
(London Borough of)
JOHN PENROSE SCHOOL
Northwood Way, Harefield,
Uxbridge, Middlesex, UB9 6ET
(Number on roll 836
54 in Sixth Form)
Headmaster: V. H. Andrews, M.A.

Required for September, 1977, HEAD of HOME ECONOMICS (Scale 3) to be responsible for the work of the department. The school has Agriculture and Horticulture Departments with which it is planned to develop courses linked with Home Economics.

The school is becoming a four-form entry Comprehensive School and will take its first all-ability intake in September, 1977. This post would suit an enthusiastic and imaginative teacher who seeks the opportunity to develop new ideas in the field of Home Economics.

Application forms from and returnable to the Headmaster.

London Allowance payable.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
WRENN SCHOOL
London Road, Wellingborough NN8 2DQ

Required in September, HEAD of HOME ECONOMICS (Scale 3) to teach COOKERY to G.C.E. Ordinary and Advanced level and some junior NEEDLEWORK and to organize the subject throughout the school, within the area of creative arts.

Wrenn School is a developing comprehensive school of 1,200, formed by the amalgamation of two grammar schools. It has a sixth form of 270 students. The successful applicant will have the opportunity to initiate courses suitable for the full ability range in an expanding department, and should have appropriate experience.

Application forms and further details from Headmistress (stamped addressed envelope).

POWYS
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
LLANFAIR CAEREINION HIGH SCHOOL
Welshpool, Powys
(Telephone: 260)
400 pupils on roll

Required for September, 1977, HEAD of HOME ECONOMICS DEPARTMENT, who should be prepared to teach NEEDLEWORK and HOME ECONOMICS (COOKERY) up to C.S.E., "O" and "A" levels. Welsh desirable. Scale 2 post for suitable applicant. (Reference: 42.N/7.)

Application forms and further particulars obtainable from the Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope, please), to whom completed forms should be returned by 2nd May, 1977.

Robert W. Bevan, Director of Education, Education Department, Powys County Hall, Llandrindod Wells, Powys.

ROTHERHAM
(Metropolitan Borough of)
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
WICKERSLEY COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
11 to 18 Mixed; over 1,300 on roll; over 100 in Sixth Form

Required for September:—
HEAD of NEEDLECRAFT—Scale 3—to teach the subject to C.S.E., "O" and "A" level.

Closing date: 6th May, 1977.

Application forms available from the Principal Recruitment Officer, Education Offices, Municipal Offices, Howard Street, Rotherham. Telephone: 2121, Extension 3367.

D. W. Ellis, Director of Personnel Resources.

SUTTON
(London Borough of)
NONSUCH HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
(over 800 girls including 200 in Sixth Form)
Ewell Road, Cheam, Surrey

Readvertisement.—Applications previously received will be considered. Required for September, 1977, a well-qualified and experienced TEACHER to be HEAD of HOME ECONOMICS DEPARTMENT, Scale 3, in this Grammar School catering for girls aged 11-18. Home Economics and Textiles and Dress are both taught to London G.C.E. Advanced Level and all girls study Homecraft during their first three years. An interest in modern curriculum development is essential.

Apply by letter to the Headmistress at the School giving curriculum vitae, testimonials and the names of two referees.

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

BARKING
(London Borough of)
EASTBROOK SECONDARY SCHOOL
(Roll 1,120)
Dagenham Road, Dagenham

Required for September, 1977, HOME ECONOMICS. Well-qualified TEACHER of HOME ECONOMICS with a bias towards Needlework. Well established department taking C.S.E. "O" and "A" levels. Scale 2 for suitably qualified and experienced candidate.

London Addition £402 per annum. Reimbursement of removal expenses in approved cases.

Application form available (stamped addressed envelope) from Head Teacher, returnable by 6th May, 1977.

BEDFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION SERVICE
SOUTHERN AREA
LEALANDS HIGH SCHOOL
Sundon Park Road, Luton, LU3 3AL
Headmaster: Mr. H. H. Ellis, B.A.

Required for September, 1977, TEACHER for DOMESTIC SCIENCE, Scale 2, to be responsible for courses up to G.C.E. "O" level and C.S.E.

The school is a mixed comprehensive school with 1,150 pupils aged 11 to 16, housed in modern buildings on the northern outskirts of the town.

Some assistance with accommodation may be possible.

Application forms obtainable from the Headmaster, to be returned as soon as possible (stamped addressed envelope please).

BERKSHIRE
WINDSOR HIGH SCHOOL
Imperial Road, Windsor

For September, TEACHER with responsibility for NEEDLEWORK, TEXTILES, CRAFT and to develop C.S.E. and "O" level courses within well equipped Art Department. Scale 1 or 2 according to experience. The school, at present girls' grammar, is being reorganized as a six-form entry 13-18 girls' comprehensive.

London Fringe Allowance £150 per annum. Lodging allowances and removal expenses schemes in operation.

Forms and further details from the Head (stamped addressed envelope). Closing date: 2 May, 1977.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
WYCOMBE DIVISION
SIR WILLIAM RAMSAY SCHOOL
Rose Avenue, Hazlemere,
High Wycombe
(Group 10)
Headmaster: T. W. Cloke

Required for September, TEACHER of HOME ECONOMICS/NEEDLEWORK, in this new non-selective secondary school built to a comprehensive design. Excellent facilities nearing completion. Good opportunity for young teacher with initiative seeking responsibility in rapidly developing situation. Scale 2 post available.

Removal expenses up to £150 and housing allowance pending removal are payable in approved cases.

Application forms and further details available from the Headmaster on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
PURLEY HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Stoneyfield Road, Old Coulsdon,
Surrey, CR3 2YR
Tel.: Downland [illegible]
Tenable: 1st September, 1977

Required in September, 1977, a well qualified lively TEACHER to be in charge of NEEDLECRAFT. There are "O" level, C.S.E. and some general courses and a possibility of "A" level work. There is well equipped specialist accommodation and the subject enjoys a good status in the curriculum.

Salary, Burnham Scale 2 with London Area Allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).

Please send stamped addressed envelope for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

DURHAM
COUNTY COUNCIL
SACRISTON FYNDOUNE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
11 to 16 years. 800 on roll

HOME ECONOMICS—Salary Scale 3—Well qualified and experienced TEACHER required for September 1977 with ability to teach subject including Needlework, to G.C.E. "O" level.

Stamped addressed envelope for application form to Area Administrative Officer, Area Education Office, 8 Red Rose Terrace, Chester-le-Street.

Closing date for receipt of applications: May 9, 1977.

ESSEX
BROMFORDS SCHOOL
(Roll 800 approx.)
Grange Avenue, Wickford
Tel. Wickford 63121

NEEDLEWORK/DOMESTIC SCIENCE

Scale 2 + £150. Required September 1977 to act as second in Home Economics Department and to assume responsibility for needlecraft.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Head of the School to whom completed application forms should be returned.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
MAIDSTONE DIVISION
SOUTH BOROUGH GIRLS' SCHOOL
Loose Road, Maidstone
(11 to 16 years)
600 on roll

Required September 1977: TEACHER to be in charge of NEEDLEWORK (Scale 2) in a lively Girls School within the Thameside scheme. Work to C.S.E. standard is undertaken at the moment.

Application forms obtainable from the Headmistress (stamped addressed envelope).

LINCOLNSHIRE
SPALDING HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Burnham Scale 2, £2,967 to £4,524
(640 girls on roll)

For September, TEACHER for HOME ECONOMICS to teach throughout the school to "O" and "A" level. A Scale 2 post could be available for a suitably qualified and experienced teacher, but those seeking "first" appointments may apply.

Forms and details from the Headmistress, Spalding High School, Stonegate, Spalding, Lincolnshire, PE11 2PJ, on receipt of stamped addressed envelope. Closing date 6 May, 1977.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:—
QUARRYDALE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Stoneyford Road
Sutton-in-Ashfield
Nottinghamshire NG17 2DU
Headmaster: T. Gamble
M.A., J.P.
Mixed: 1,400 (11 to 18)

For September, TEACHER (Scale 2) to be responsible to Head of Home Economics for teaching of NEEDLEWORK.

Applications (no forms) to the Headmaster, with names of two referees, as soon as possible.

PRESTON
WINCKLEY SQUARE CONVENT SCHOOL
Direct Grant
(600 girls, Sixth Form 250)

Required for September qualified TEACHER of NEEDLEWORK to Advanced level. Scale 2 or 3 post according to qualifications and experience.

Application forms from the Headmistress. Closing date 6th May.

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
NORFOLK SCHOOL
Cradock Road, Sheffield S2 2JX
(A 12 to 18 mixed comprehensive)

Required for September 1977 an experienced TEACHER of NEEDLECRAFT trained in the wider aspects of the subjects and also able to teach DRESSMAKING to examination level. Candidates should have an interest in creative design work and be able and willing to give a lead in integrating the subject into a craft/design course. Scale 2 plus S.P.S.

This is a 12 to 18 mixed comprehensive with developing sixth form. Strong C.S.E. and 16 plus courses exist in the department.

Application forms and further details from the Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope, please), to whom they should be returned by May 6.

Scale 1 Posts

BERKSHIRE
MAIDEN ERLEGH COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Earley, Reading

For September, a qualified TEACHER of HOME ECONOMICS to teach the subject throughout the school. Roll 1,350.

Forms and further details from the Headmaster, quoting WSA 137 (stamped addressed envelope).

Closing date: May 9, 1977.

BEDFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION SERVICE
NORTHERN AREA
MARK RUTHERFORD UPPER SCHOOL
Wentworth Drive, Bedford

Required for September, 1977, TEACHER of DOMESTIC SCIENCE to be able to teach both cookery and needlework. Applicants seeking first appointments welcome but an experienced teacher able to accept responsibility from the Head of Department would be considered for a Scale 2.

Application form and further particulars available from the Headmaster at the school. Stamped addressed envelope please.

BROMLEY
(London Borough of)
LANGLEY PARK SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Hawksbrook Lane, South Eden Park Road, Beckenham, Kent

Required for September, 1977, a part-time (three days or equivalent) TEACHER of NEEDLEWORK.

Langley Park School for Girls is a developing six-form entry comprehensive school. Extensive building works and adaptations have been undertaken, including a new Textiles room, Needlework room, and large Home Economics suite. At Sixth Form level, some courses are run jointly with the neighbouring Boys' School.

Subject to certain conditions, removal and storage expenses, disturbance allowances and grants towards legal expenses are payable to teaching staff appointed from outside the London Area.

Letters of application, giving details of qualifications and experience, and names of two referees, should be sent to the Headmistress. Please enclose stamped addressed envelopes for acknowledgment and/or notification that appointment has been made.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
[illegible], CHILTERN DIVISION
HOLMER GREEN SECONDARY SCHOOL
Parish Place, Holmer Green
Head, Mr. L. J. Smith
(Number on roll 630 mixed)

Required for September, a qualified TEACHER to take mainly NEEDLEWORK to C.S.E. level, but also prepared to help with GEOGRAPHY.

London area fringe allowance of £150 in addition to Burnham salary.

Apply to the Headmaster, telephone number Holmer Green 2219.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
HINCHINGBROOKE SCHOOL
Huntingdon
(11-18 Co-educational Comprehensive)
HOME ECONOMICS

Required for September 1977 a TEACHER of Home Economics throughout the school. Ability to offer Needlework an advantage.

This voluntary controlled school grew out of Huntingdon Grammar School and in September will have 1,700 pupils. Outstanding setting on edge of Huntingdon includes Hinchingbrooke House.

Apply by letter to the Headmaster with curriculum vitae and names of two referees, also one testimonial if available.

Re-advertisement.

CROYDON
THE OLD PALACE SCHOOL
(600 girls, Direct Grant/Independent)

Required for September, 1977, GRADUATE or well qualified and experienced person to take charge of HOME ECONOMICS to Ordinary and Advanced level. This is a flourishing department, scaled post.

Applications with the names of two referees should be sent as soon as possible to the Headmistress, The Old Palace School, Old Palace Road, Croydon CR0 1AX.

CUMBRIA
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
HARRABY SCHOOL
Carlisle
(1,200 mixed 11-18 Comprehensive)

Required for September, 1977, an assistant TEACHER of HOME ECONOMICS and NEEDLEWORK (Scale 1) to teach the subjects throughout the school.

Further particulars and application form available from the Headmaster, to whom applications should be submitted as soon as possible.

DERBYSHIRE
CHAPEL EN LE FRITH SCHOOL
Long Lane, Chapel en le Frith
via Stockport SK12 6TQ
(Roll 900)

For September, TEACHER of DRESS and TEXTILES (Scale 1) to all groups 11 to 16 years. New purpose-built room.

Application form and further details (stamped addressed envelope) obtainable from the Headmaster.

DEVON
IVYBRIDGE SCHOOL & COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Ivybridge, Devon

TEACHER required for NEEDLECRAFT and ART in September. Interest in materials desirable. Scale 1.

Application forms (stamped addressed envelope) from the Headmaster returnable to him within 14 days.

DEVON
PLYMPTON COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Near Plymouth

Required for September 1977, a TEACHER of NEEDLECRAFT to C.S.E./"O" level with Domestic Science in the Lower School. Scale 1.

Application forms to be returned as soon as possible, from the Headmaster, Plympton County Secondary School, Moorland Road, Plympton, Plymouth PL7 3BH (Stamped addressed envelope please).

EAST SUSSEX
BEACON SCHOOL
Crowborough

Required, September, experienced TEACHER, HOME ECONOMICS, including needlecraft. Scale 1. Enthusiasm, flexibility and ability to teach the subject to examination level essential. The school is an expanding 11 to 18 coeducational comprehensive with over 1,900 pupils. House system of pastoral care operates.

Scheme of relocation grants available in approved cases.

Application forms and further details from the Headmaster (foolscap stamped addressed envelope).

ESSEX
THE BOSWELLS SCHOOL
(Roll 1,300)
Burnham Road, Springfield,
Chelmsford
Telephone Chelmsford 64151

HOME ECONOMICS

Appointing September able specialist to join established team in flourishing department, to teach mainly Needlecraft and some domestic subjects. Excellent facilities and general environment.

Write Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope please) for application form and further particulars immediately, closing date Friday, 29th April, 1977.

HAVERING
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
ABBS CROSS SCHOOL
Abbs Cross Lane, Hornchurch
RM12 4YB
Roll 950 Co-Ed

This is a 6-form Entry Comprehensive school which has firmly established academic courses. There is a Sixth Form of 150 and more than twenty subjects are offered at "A" level. The school is situated in modern buildings on one site.

Required September, 1977:
TEACHER of HOME ECONOMICS to teach Housecraft and Food and Nutrition throughout the school to C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" level.

There is a scheme for removal expenses.

Letters of application to the Headteacher giving full curriculum vitae and quoting two referees.

HAVERING
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
FOREST LODGE SCHOOL
(Roll 1,355 Co-Ed)
Lodge Lane, Collier Row, Romford
RM5 2LD

10-form Entry Comprehensive in modern buildings on one site. Sixth form over 100.

Required September, 1977.

(a) A TEACHER to join NEEDLECRAFT and CRAFTS staff with ability to teach across the whole age range, including C.S.E., G.C.E. "O" and Sixth form courses. A positive interest in the Lower School Integrated Crafts course and its expansion in the Upper School a recommendation.

(b) A TEACHER to join the HOME ECONOMICS DEPARTMENT in well equipped areas and teach across the whole age range including CSE, GCE "O" and "A" levels. An interest in Child Development and related courses would be a recommendation.

There is a scheme for removal expenses.

Letters of application to Headteacher giving full curriculum vitae and quoting two referees.

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
ST. ALBANS DIVISION
FRANCIS BACON SCHOOL
(Group 11)
Drakes's Drive, St. Albans
(Five-form entry all-ability coeducational: 920 on roll)

DOMESTIC SCIENCE TEACHER required September with a special interest in FABRICS and DRESS but willing also to teach HOME ECONOMICS. Ability to prepare candidates for home and community studies as part of "A" level course would be an advantage. Excellent facilities in progressive department.

Outer fringe allowance.

Apply to the Head, naming two referees.

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
DACORUM DIVISION
THE MOUNTBATTEN SCHOOL
St. Albans Road, Hemel Hempstead
(Group 9, 750 pupils aged 11 to 19, five-form entry, All-ability)

For September 1977, HOME ECONOMICS TEACHER. Subject at present taught to "O" and C.S.E. levels. Department adjacent to Needlework and Art Departments and opportunities exist for further developments. Please state one other subject for minority teaching. Scale 1, plus £150 Fringe Allowance.

Applications with names of two referees to the Headmaster within seven days.

HILLINGDON
(London Borough of)
TOWNFIELD SCHOOL
Central Avenue, Hayes, Middlesex
UB3 2DD
Headmaster: R. F. Warren, B.Sc.

Required for September, 1977, an ASSISTANT TEACHER of HOME ECONOMICS, Scale 1.

The successful candidate must be able to offer Needlework in the lower part of the school.

Apply in the first instance by letter to the Headmaster giving the names and addresses of two referees.

London Allowance payable.

ISLE OF MAN
BOARD OF EDUCATION
CASTLE RUSHEN HIGH SCHOOL
(Co-educational Comprehensive
11 to 18 years: 800 pupils)

Required for September, 1977:—
TEACHER of HOME ECONOMICS (Scale 1), to join a department of three. Applicants should be prepared to teach both Needlecraft and Home Economics.

Letters of application, giving full details and the names and addresses of two referees, to the Headmaster, Castle Rushen High School, Castletown, Isle of Man, by 9th May 1977.

ISLE OF WIGHT
COUNTY COUNCIL
MEDINA HIGH SCHOOL
Fairlee Road, Newport
Isle of Wight
(Group 11)
Age range 13-18, mixed Comprehensive

HOME ECONOMICS TEACHER required, to join an expanding department, to teach mainly NEEDLEWORK and also some PARENTCRAFT.

Further details and application forms (stamped addressed envelope) available from the Head Teacher, Mr. J. E. Archer, to whom forms should be returned by May 6, 1977.

ISLE OF WIGHT
COUNTY COUNCIL
RYDE HIGH SCHOOL
Pell Lane, Ryde
Isle of Wight
(1,007 on roll)
(Group 11)
Age Range 13-18 Mixed Comprehensive

TEACHER of HOUSECRAFT and NEEDLEWORK required to join a team, all of whom teach both subjects.

Application forms and further details (stamped addressed envelope) available from the County Education Officer, County Hall, Newport, to whom forms should be returned by 6 May 1977.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
MEDWAY DIVISION
CHATHAM
HIGHFIELD SECONDARY SCHOOL
Balfour Road
(Mixed: 800 pupils)

TEACHER required from September for HOME ECONOMICS. Please state other subjects offered. Ability to offer Family Care an advantage. Applications from College Leavers welcome.

Please apply to the Headmaster, quoting two referees.

GILLINGHAM DIVISION

GILLINGHAM TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL
HOME ECONOMICS Scale 1

Required for September, 1977, a well qualified TEACHER to share in the exciting work of this new and expanding HOME ECONOMICS Department already providing courses in Food and Nutrition, Design for Living, Needlecraft and Embroidery. Applicants should state their main fields of interest.

Applications by letter in the first instance, giving full curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees to R. Kern, M.Sc., Ph.D., Headmaster, Gillingham Technical High School, Pump Lane, Rainham, Gillingham, Kent.

KIRKLEES
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
ALL SAINTS' R.C. COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Bradley Bar, Huddersfield,
HD2 2JT
Voluntary Aided: 1,350 pupils
11-18 Years

Required for September, 1977, a TEACHER of HOUSECRAFT, Scale 1. One specializing in NEEDLEWORK, which is taught to "A" level, is sought but an ability to teach COOKERY would be an added requirement. This post offers an opportunity for a wide range of experience within a large Design Faculty.

Application forms, obtainable from the Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope, please) should be returned by 27th April, 1977.

LANCASTER
RIPLEY ST. THOMAS C.E. SECONDARY SCHOOL

HOME ECONOMICS (Scale 1) with effect from 1st September 1977.

Applications to Headmaster at the school.

LINCOLNSHIRE
BRANSTON SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Burnham Scale 1, £2,865 to £4,086
(Number on roll 1,116)

Required for September, 1977, a suitably qualified TEACHER for the HOMECRAFT DEPARTMENT to teach mainly DOMESTIC SCIENCE. The Department is newly built and well equipped. Opportunity can be given for mainly C.S.E. examination work to suitable applicant.

Further details and application forms from the Principal, Branston School and Community College, Station Road, Branston, Lincoln, on receipt of stamped addressed envelope, to whom they should be returned by 6 May, 1977.

LONDON S.W.12
LA RETRAITE HIGH SCHOOL
Atkins Road, London SW12 0AB
Roman Catholic Voluntary Aided

This former Grammar school will become a four form entry, accepting its first all-ability intake of 120 girls in September, 1977.

Required for September, 1977
A TEACHER for HOME ECONOMICS who in the transitional stage would be prepared to share in the teaching of Home Economics, Needlecraft and Health Education.

By Easter, 1978 the school will have five purpose built areas for Home Economics and there will be plenty of opportunity for a person with initiative to share in the development of this expanding Department.

A scale 2 post will be available for someone with suitable qualification and experience but applications from newly qualified candidates will be warmly welcomed.

Application forms may be obtained from the Headmistress at the school.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
KINGSTHORPE UPPER SCHOOL
Boughton Green Road,
Northampton, NN2 7AP

Required for September, 1977, a TEACHER of CREATIVE NEEDLEWORK (Scale 1). The person appointed will be expected to work in a team of eight teachers. The school operates a total common curriculum of which the Arts form a vital part. The faculty has fine modern facilities in a purpose built block.

Application forms and further details from Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope).

REDBRIDGE
(London Borough of)
BEAL HIGH SCHOOL
Woodford Bridge Road, Redbridge
Ilford IG4 5LP
Telephone: 550 2733
Head: Mr. M. J. Manuel, M.A.

Suitably qualified TEACHER of HOME ECONOMICS and NEEDLEWORK (Scale 1) required for September, 1977, in this newly reorganized 11 to 18 mixed comprehensive school.

A new suite of rooms has been recently opened for the teaching of domestic science and the facilities are excellent.

Outer London Allowance is payable.

Further details and an application form may be obtained from the Headmaster at the school. The form should be returned as soon as possible.

REDBRIDGE
(London Borough of)
LOXFORD HIGH SCHOOL
Loxford Lane, Ilford, Essex
Tel.: 01-553 2434
Head, Mr. R. H. M. Markarian, E.R.D., M.A., F.B.E.A.

Suitably qualified TEACHER of NEEDLEWORK (Scale 1) required for September, 1977, to help establish a lively approach to needlecraft and textiles in years 1-3 of this 11-18 mixed comprehensive school and to teach Needlework to C.S.E. and "O" level in the Upper School.

Outer London Allowance is payable.

Further details and application forms are available from the Headteacher at the School.

SHROPSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
MADELEY COURT COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Court Street, Madeley, Telford
Shropshire

HOME ECONOMICS with some Needlework. Staff of four work as team, teaching mixed ability groups in open plan areas.

Further details from Head (stamped addressed envelope).

WEST SUSSEX
COUNTY COUNCIL
MID-SUSSEX AREA
HAYWARDS HEATH SIXTH-FORM COLLEGE
Harlands Road, Haywards Heath
RH16 1LT

Required September, TEACHER of HOME ECONOMICS to "O" and "A" level and within the sphere of General Studies.

Form and details from the Principal on receipt of stamped addressed envelope.

WIGAN
(Metropolitan Borough of)
WINSTANLEY COLLEGE
Winstanley Road, Orrell, Wigan
(750 Mixed: 320 in Sixth Form)

Required for September, 1977: Scale 1 TEACHER for NEEDLEWORK to "A" level and C.S.E. DOMESTIC SCIENCE at least to "O" level. Large successful department.

Applications (no forms) with names of referees to the Head Teacher at the school as soon as possible. (A16)

Economics

Heads of Department

HARROW
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post(s):
CANONS HIGH SCHOOL
Shaldon Road, Edgware, Middlesex
Tel. 01-952 [illegible]

Required from September for this 12 to 16 Comprehensive High School with good facilities: a HEAD of HOME ECONOMICS DEPARTMENT. Scale 3 post available for suitably qualified and experienced candidate.

Application forms from and to be returned to the Head of the School by May 2, 1977.

Scale 1 Posts

BERKSHIRE
THE HOLT SCHOOL
Holt Lane, Wokingham

For September for this comprehensive school for 1,000 girls, Sixth and 6-form drawn from a grammar school entry, to teach ECONOMICS to "O" and "A" level in the VIth Form, and HISTORY in the Main School. The History course includes Social and Economic topics.

Please apply with details and the names of two referees to the Headmistress (stamped addressed envelope) quoting WSA 1816. Closing date 9 May 1977.

BERKSHIRE
MAIDEN ERLEGH COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Earley, Reading

For September, a GRADUATE to establish ECONOMICS in the school, roll 1,350, and to teach some GEOGRAPHY in the Middle School.

Forms and further details from the Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope) quoting WSA 147.

Closing date 9th May, 1977.

CALDERDALE
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
BROOKSBANK SCHOOL
Victoria Road, Elland, HX5 0QG

Required from 29th August 1977: Graduate TEACHER of ECONOMICS for the Sixth Form. Scale 1. Some Social Studies and History in the Middle School.

Application forms obtainable, on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope, from the Headmaster, to whom completed forms should be returned by 6th May 1977.

DEVON
EXETER HELE'S BOYS' (12-16) COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(Roll: 1,000)

Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for three posts of ASSISTANT TEACHER in the HUMANITIES DEPARTMENT. Candidates will be expected to teach and contribute to the development of an established Integrated Humanities Course (Geography/History/Religious Education) in the Lower two years of the school. Applications will be welcomed from candidates offering as principal subject Economics, History, Religious Education or a combination of two of these. All members of the Humanities Department are normally involved in the compulsory Fourth/Fifth Year Design for Living course, to which the Religious Education specialist appointed will make a major contribution.

Scale 1 Post.

The successful applicant will be expected to take up the appointment in September, 1977.

Application forms and further particulars (stamped addressed envelope, please) from Headmaster, Hele's School, Southam, Exeter, returnable by 9th May, 1977.

HAMPSHIRE
BROCKENHURST COLLEGE
Brockenhurst, Hants
(Sixth Form College: Co-educational 960)

Required September 1977: Qualified GRADUATE for ECONOMICS and ECONOMIC HISTORY to "A" level, Scale 1. Ability to offer Business Studies advantageous.

Stamped addressed envelope to Principal for details.

HAMPSHIRE
HAVANT COLLEGE
New Road, Havant, Hants.
Sixth Form College
Number on Roll 900

Required for September, 1977 ECONOMICS Graduate to "A" level with "O" level Mathematics. Scale 1.

Stamped addressed envelope to the Head for details.

Closing date: 2nd May, 1977.

HAVERING
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
ABBS CROSS SCHOOL
Abbs Cross Lane, Hornchurch
RM12 4YB

Two Temporary TEACHERS for one year only to teach any combination of BRITISH CONSTITUTION, ECONOMICS (both to "O" level) HISTORY, RELIGIOUS EDUCATION and GEOGRAPHY.

For full details see under Soc. History Scale 1.

STAFFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
FRIARY GRANGE SCHOOL
Friary Grange, Lichfield WS13 7EW

Required for September, 1977, TEACHER for ECONOMICS (Scale 1) in the sixth form and Lower School, History and Geography.

Applications should be sent to the Headmaster of the school, from whom further particulars may be obtained (stamped addressed envelope).

English

Heads of Department

AVON COUNTY
RODWAY SCHOOL
Mangotsfield, Bristol
(Co-educational: 940 on roll
150 in Sixth)

Required, September, Graduate TEACHER with good comprehensive experience for post of HEAD of ENGLISH, Scale 4.

Applications to Headmaster with curriculum vitae and names of two referees. Please enclose stamped addressed envelope for further details.

BARNET
(London Borough)
ST. MICHAEL'S CONVENT SCHOOL (GRAMMAR)
Nether Street, North Finchley N12
01-446 [illegible]
(V.A. Girls: roll 640: Sixth Form 150)

Required, September, 1977, HEAD of ENGLISH. Scale 3. Post calls for a Graduate with good qualifications and suitable experience in teaching this subject to "A" and "S" levels. Department of six including two part-time.

In approved cases assistance may be given by way of payment of up to 100 per cent removal expenses and the payment of separate allowances.

Application to Headmistress for form, enclosing names and addresses of three referees (preferably two academic and one religious). (Stamped addressed envelope.)

Interviews will take place in the week beginning 16th May.

Director of Educational Services.

SECONDARY
English
continued

CORNWALL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
There is a scheme for removal expenses.
HELSTON SCHOOL
Church Hill, Helston TR13 8NR
(Group 13: 12-form entry comprehensive)
Headmaster: A. S. Worrall, B.Sc., J.P.
HEAD of ENGLISH, Scale 4

for September, 1977. Head of English Department.

Application forms and further details can be obtained from the Headmaster at the school. (Stamped addressed envelope, please.) Completed application forms should be returned to the school not later than 14 days after the appearance of this advertisement.

K. Cruise, Secretary for Education, Education Department, County Hall, Truro, Cornwall TR1 3BA.

CORNWALL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
There is a scheme for removal expenses.
NEWQUAY TREVIGLAS SCHOOL
Newquay, Cornwall TR7 3JA
(Group 10)
(11 to 18 comprehensive)
(Number on roll, 950)
Headmaster: R. E. Hewer, B.A.
HEAD of ENGLISH, Scale 4

For September. HEAD of ENGLISH to lead a large department in this growing school. Ability to plan and develop "A" level courses essential.

Please apply by letter (no forms) to the Headmaster, from whom further details may be obtained on receipt of stamped addressed envelope.

K. Cruise, Secretary for Education, Education Department, County Hall, Truro, Cornwall TR1 3BA.

COVENTRY (City of)
BISHOP ULLATHORNE R.C. MIXED COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(1,450 on roll)

Required Autumn Term:—
Well-qualified and experienced TEACHER to be HEAD of ENGLISH DEPARTMENT, Scale 4.

Closing date 10 days after appearance of this advertisement. Canvassing disqualifies.

Apply by letter giving full details (age, qualifications, experience) and names and addresses of two educational referees to the Headmaster at the school, Leasowes Avenue, Coventry CV3 6BH.

CUMBRIA
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
ALFRED BARROW BOYS SCHOOL
Barrow-in-Furness
(County 11 to 16, roll 475)

Required for September, 1977, well qualified and experienced TEACHER as HEAD of ENGLISH Department (Scale 3). There are well established courses for C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" levels.

Application form (stamped, addressed envelope please) from the Headmaster, Mr. J. H. Herron at the school, returnable as soon as possible.

CUMBRIA
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
HEVERSHAM GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Milnthorpe
Voluntary Aided 360 boys (including 100 boarders and 100 in the sixth form)

HEAD of ENGLISH required for September 1977, with teaching up to "A" level and scholarship standard. Scale 3 post, reorganization is still under discussion. Plenty of scope for out of school interests.

Further details available from the Headmaster, to whom letters of application, giving names of two referees, should be sent by May 9, 1977.

CUMBRIA
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
TRINITY SCHOOL
Carlisle
(1,700 boys and girls)

Required for September, 1977, a well-qualified and experienced GRADUATE as HEAD of ENGLISH (Scale 4). (Readvertisement.)

Trinity School has a sixth form of about 300 and a strong academic tradition derived from Carlisle Grammar School. In addition to normal "O" and "A" level courses and C.S.E. Mode 1, there are C.S.E. Mode 3 courses and an experimental C.E.E. course. Some interest in drama and/or school magazine would be valuable.

Further details and forms may be obtained from the Headmaster, D. J. W. Williams, Trinity School, Carlisle CA1 1JB, to whom applications should be sent by Tuesday, May 3, 1977.

Assistance with removal expenses is available.

DEVON
SOUTH MOLTON SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE
(Roll 690)

ASSISTANT TEACHER (Scale 3) required September, as HEAD of ENGLISH and DRAMA. Imagination and organisational experience needed to lead a lively department. Interest in language development and drama essential.

Application forms (stamped addressed envelope foolscap required) from Headmaster, returnable by 6th May.

EAST SUSSEX
COUNTY COUNCIL
BRIGHTON AREA
PATCHAM FAWCETT HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Ladies Mile Road, Patcham,
Brighton.

Required September: HEAD of ENGLISH Department, Scale 4. Courses to G.C.E. "O" level and C.S.E. Examinations are well established.

Relocation Grants Scheme in approved cases.

Application forms and further details available from the school, for return by 10th May.

ESSEX
ONGAR COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(Roll 1,000)
Fyfield Road, Ongar
Telephone: Ongar 2252
(11 to 18 mixed
well-established House system)
HEAD OF COMMUNICATIONS FACULTY

Required for September, 1977. The faculty consists of English, Drama and Basic Studies Departments. There are Heads of Departments for Drama and Basic Studies and a successful applicant would be overall Head of Faculty and Head of English Department. There are well-established English courses to C.S.E., "O" and "A" level, excellent resources facilities, a drama studio and a successful and expanding programme of remedial education.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Head of the school to whom completed application forms should be returned.

MARK HALL COMPREHENSIVE
(Roll 1,250)
First Avenue, Harlow
Telephone: Harlow 20131
HEAD OF ENGLISH

Scale 4. Well-qualified, imaginative, efficient person with successful teaching experience to become Head of a well-established, lively English department. Must see himself/herself and the department making a total rather than merely departmental contribution to the life of the school.

Apply direct to the Headmaster with a brief curriculum vitae and the names of two referees.

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
STEVENAGE DIVISION
COLLENSWOOD SCHOOL
Collenswood Road, Stevenage
(800 mixed)

HEAD of ENGLISH (Scale 4) required September. A well-qualified and experienced teacher required for this key post in a developing five-form entry Comprehensive School. Well-established courses at "S" and "A" level, "O" and C.S.E. involving a staff of eight teachers.

Further details available from the Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope, please) to whom applications should be sent together with a curriculum vitae, and the names, addresses and status of two referees. Removal expenses may be paid.

KIRKLEES
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
ALMONDBURY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Fernside Avenue, Almondbury,
Huddersfield HD5 8PQ

Required for September 1977: HEAD of Department, ENGLISH (Scale 4) in this 8 form entry 11 to 16 mixed Comprehensive School.

Applications by letter, containing full curriculum vitae and names and addresses of 2 referees, should be sent to the Headmaster at the school to arrive within 3 weeks of the advertisement.

KNOWSLEY
(Metropolitan Borough of)
ST. EDMUND ARROWSMITH R.C. COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Scotchbarn Lane, Whiston,
Prescot, Merseyside L35 7JD
(760 boys and girls, 11 to 16)

For September, 1977:
HEAD of ENGLISH, Scale 4. Established courses to "A" level. Candidates to state special interests.

For application form and further details send stamped addressed envelope to Headmaster, to whom completed forms should be returned.

LEICESTERSHIRE
MOUNT GRACE HIGH SCHOOL
Leicester Road, Hinckley,
Leicester

In the Leicestershire Plan for the Organization of Secondary Education
High 11-14
Roll 636
HEAD OF ENGLISH
Scale 3

Required August. Experienced teacher required to be responsible for this thriving department and to ensure its continued development.

Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees (stamped addressed envelope).

LEICESTERSHIRE
ELLIS SCHOOL
Corporation Road, Leicester
Comprehensive 11-16
Roll 1,000
HEAD OF ENGLISH
Scale 4

Required August, experienced, keen and energetic person with ideas and imagination, a lively interest in curriculum development and a concern for the educational needs of the individual child.

Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees (stamped addressed envelope).

LINCOLNSHIRE
HEAD of ENGLISH DEPARTMENT
KING'S BOYS' V.C. DAY AND BOARDING GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Grantham
Scale 3 (exceptionally 4), Roll 683

Required from autumn term 1977, well qualified and experienced GRADUATE C.S.E. to "S" level, including Drama. Games, etc., desirable.

Applications by letter with full details and names of two referees to the Headmaster, The King's School, Grantham, Lincolnshire, by May 4.

LONDON
INNER LONDON EDUCATION AUTHORITY
SIR WALTER ST. JOHN'S SCHOOL
(Roll 900, 11-19, Comprehensive)
Battersea High Street, S.W.11
Telephone 01-228 1089
Head-Designate, J. J. O'Brien M.A., B.Sc., C.Chem., M.R.I.C.

This school will open in September, 1977, as a five-form entry boys' comprehensive, formed by the amalgamation of the present Sir Walter St. John's grammar school and William Blake secondary boys' school.

Courses C.S.E., "O" and "A" Level, large sixth form. Required for September, 1977, HEAD of ENGLISH (Scale 4). This key post will require an experienced teacher of rare quality, possessing initiative and enthusiasm, ready to accept the challenge of organizing the teaching of English across the full range of secondary age and ability. The person appointed will be deeply involved in developing a language policy across the whole curriculum including C.S.E. courses.

Application forms and further particulars obtainable from the Head-Designate. Interested applicants are cordially invited to visit the school.

Final date for applications, May 13.

NEWCASTLE upon Tyne
(City of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
ST. MARY'S R.C. VOLUNTARY AIDED COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(1) Appointment of HEAD of RELIGIOUS EDUCATION
(Scale 4)
(2) Appointment of HEAD of ENGLISH and DRAMA
(Scale 4)

Required for September, 1977, suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS for appointments to the above posts at this voluntary aided Roman Catholic Comprehensive School for approximately 1,400 boys and girls between the ages 11 and 18 years.

These are new posts in a newly created Roman Catholic Comprehensive school set up on the introduction of a non-selective scheme of secondary education for Roman Catholic pupils in Newcastle upon Tyne and District.

Application forms and further details obtainable from the Director of Education, Civic Centre, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 8PU to be returned to this office within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

NORFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
AYLSHAM SCHOOL
Sir William's Lane, Aylsham,
Norwich NR11 6AN
Telephone: Aylsham 3270
Mixed secondary school becoming 11 to 16 comprehensive September 1977
620 on roll

Required for September 1977: HEAD of ENGLISH Department. Burnham Scale 4 post.

Details and application form from Headmaster, Mr. D. Pepin, M.A.

Closing date: April 29, 1977.

SANDWELL
(Metropolitan Borough of)
MENZIES HIGH SCHOOL
Clarkes Lane, West Bromwich,
West Midlands

Required for September, 1977:—
HEAD of ENGLISH DEPARTMENT—Scale 4 post

To take charge of this major department within the school. Courses are followed to "O" and "A" level and C.S.E. The English Department is housed in its own suite of rooms, centred around a Head of Department's office and departmental room. There is also a fitted Drama room, which is part of the department.

Menzies is a Comprehensive School of 1,180 pupils with sixth form that is fed both from its own fifth form and from surrounding 11 to 16 schools. There are good modern facilities both within the school and the Authority.

Letters of application (no forms) together with the names and addresses of two referees, should be sent to the Head Teacher of the school.

Closing date 6th May, 1977.

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
HERRIES SCHOOL
Penrith Road, Sheffield S5 8UF
(an 11 to 18 comprehensive)

Required in September a well-qualified and experienced TEACHER as HEAD of the ENGLISH DEPARTMENT (Scale 4, plus S.P.S. allowance) to lead a team of teachers in this 11 to 18 co-educational comprehensive school of 1,150 pupils. The department has well-equipped, specialised accommodation and enters pupils for English Language in the 16 plus examination and English Literature at "O" level and "A" level.

Further details are available from the Headmaster to whom letters of application should be sent accompanied by the names of two referees.

SUFFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
HOLBROOK SCHOOL
(Roll 535)
Holbrook, Ipswich, IP9 2QX
Headmistress: Miss K. D. Groom

HEAD of ENGLISH DEPARTMENT (Scale 3) required for September 1977 at this 11 to 16 school when it will become a comprehensive school. Subject taught to C.S.E. and "O" level G.C.E.

Application forms and details, stamped addressed envelope, please, obtainable from the Head at the school, forms to be returned immediately.

WALTHAM FOREST
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE

The Borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest. London addition to salary payable.

Required for September, 1977,
CHINGFORD SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL
Nevin Drive, London E4 7LT.
Head Teacher: Mr. P. R. Taylor, M.A., B.D.

HEAD of ENGLISH (Scale 4). Is required to lead a large team of specialist English Teachers in all aspects of the subject in this mixed comprehensive senior high school (820 on roll, 14 to 19 years). Organising ability, tact and imagination as well as specific teaching skills are essential.

Closing date 6th May, 1977.

Application forms and further details obtainable from the Head Teacher, on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope.

WILTSHIRE
PEWSEY VALE SCHOOL
Pewsey, Wilts SN9 5EW
(11-16 Comprehensive)

HEAD of the FACULTY of ENGLISH and HUMANITIES (Scale 4) required for September, 1977.

An experienced and well-qualified TEACHER is required for this Senior post who will be responsible for co-ordinating and leading work in this area. The school was reorganized in 1975 and has been extended on one site in the beautiful Vale of Pewsey.

Please send stamped addressed envelope (foolscap) for application form and further details from the Headmaster.

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

BEDFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION SERVICE
SOUTHERN AREA
ASHCROFT HIGH SCHOOL
Crawley Green Road, Luton.
LU2 0AG
Headmaster: Mr. C. E. Boden, B.A.

Required for September, 1977, an experienced and successful TEACHER of ENGLISH up to and including G.C.E. "O" and C.S.E. levels to act as Second in the Department. Scale 3.

A Graduate with proven ability to organize and willingness to teach across the ability range except for pupils with remedial problems would be preferred. Real enthusiasm and drive are essential for this post.

Some assistance with accommodation may be possible.

Re-advertisement. Previous applicants will be considered. Application forms obtainable from the Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope, please).

BERKSHIRE
CHARTERS COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Charters Road, Sunningdale

For September, a LIBRARIAN, Scale 2, for this Mixed Comprehensive School, Roll 1,320.

London Fringe Allowance £150 per annum. Lodging Allowance and removal expenses schemes in operation.

Forms and further details from the Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope).

Closing date 9th May, 1977.

BERKSHIRE
FURZE PLATT COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Marlow Road, Maidenhead

For September, a GRADUATE as Second-in-Charge of ENGLISH, initially Scale 2. The school is developing towards an eight-form entry with a roll of 1,450, 200 in the sixth form. This is an important new post involving teaching throughout the school, which has established "A" level courses, and undertaking responsibility for a specified area of the Department's work.

London Fringe Allowance £150 per annum. Lodging allowance and removal expenses schemes in operation.

Apply by letter to the Headmaster, from whom further details can be obtained, with full curriculum vitae and naming two referees (stamped addressed envelope).

Closing date 2nd May, 1977.

BERKSHIRE
THE FOREST SCHOOL
Robin Hood Lane, Winnersh

For September, for this Comprehensive school (1,000 boys—previously grammar) an ENGLISH and DRAMA SPECIALIST to teach English to "O" level and C.S.E., and to take a major responsibility for Drama. Scale 2 post for suitable applicant.

Lodging allowance and removal expenses schemes in operation.

Forms and further details from the Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope). Please quote ref.: WSA 2006. Closing date: 2 May, 1977.

BRENT
(London Borough of)
CONVENT OF JESUS AND MARY HIGH SCHOOL
Crownhill Road, NW10 4EP
(Roll: 975, 11-18)

Required in September
TEACHER to teach ENGLISH to all ages and abilities, including "A" level work. The successful candidate would be joining a flourishing and lively Department with well developed courses. An interest in the pastoral care of 6th year pupils or Religious Education and Integrated Humanities work in the Lower School would be an advantage. Scale 3 for suitable applicant.

London Allowance of £402 per annum is payable and there is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses including legal fees etc., travelling and lodging allowances.

Candidates should apply by letter to the Head of the School within 7 days giving age, present post, qualifications, experience and references.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
WYCOMBE DIVISION
ST. BERNARD'S R.C. (V.A.) SECONDARY SCHOOL
Daws Hill Lane, High Wycombe,
HP11 1PW
Headmaster: C. A. Durkham, B.A.
(Number on roll September 1977: 417)

Required in September 1977, a TEACHER of ENGLISH to assist in the organization of the subject (with some Drama) throughout the school in courses leading to the G.C.E. and C.S.E. examinations in the fifth and sixth forms. Willingness to assist initially with Religious Education and/or Games an advantage. Scale 3 post available for suitably qualified and experienced teacher.

This new Catholic Secondary School opened in 1975. The first phase of the buildings, including all facilities and amenities, has been completed for 450 pupils.

Removal expenses of up to £150 and housing allowance pending removal are payable in approved cases.

Apply in the first instance to the Headmaster giving full details of qualifications and experience, and the names of two referees.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
WYCOMBE DIVISION
SIR WILLIAM RAMSAY SCHOOL
Rose Avenue, Hazlemere,
High Wycombe
(Group 10)
Headmaster: T. W. Cloke

Required for September: TEACHER of ENGLISH in this new non-selective secondary school built to a comprehensive design. Successful applicant to develop the teaching of English on a broad front in a rapidly developing situation. Excellent facilities available. Scale 3 post available.

Removal expenses up to £150 and housing allowance pending removal are payable in approved cases.

Application forms and further details available from the Headmaster on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
AYLESBURY VALE DIVISION
SIR HENRY FLOYD SCHOOL
Oxford Road, Aylesbury
Head Teacher: D. May, B.A.
(Mixed, Selective School:
860 on roll, 112 in Sixth Form)

Required September, GRADUATE MASTER/MISTRESS for ENGLISH Department. Scale 2 post available for suitably qualified and experienced candidate.

The successful candidate will be required to teach English throughout the school to "O" and "A" level and be responsible for the school Library. An interest in Drama welcome.

Removal expenses up to £150 payable in approved cases: also a housing allowance for married teachers unable to find immediate accommodation.

Applications by letter, enclosing copies of testimonials and names of two referees, to Head Teacher.

CALDERDALE
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
J. H. WHITLEY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Holdsworth Road, Holmfield
Halifax HX2 9SY
(760 on roll)

Required for Autumn Term, SECOND in ENGLISH (Scale 3) with responsibility for Library. Applicants should be able to assist in the development of resource based learning programmes. New and well-stocked library.

Application forms and further details obtainable, on receipt of foolscap stamped addressed envelope, from the Headmaster to whom completed forms should be returned by 9th May 1977.

CALDERDALE
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
J. H. WHITLEY SECONDARY SCHOOL
(760 on roll)
Holdsworth Road, Holmfield
Halifax HX2 9SY

Required for Autumn Term, TEACHER of ENGLISH (Scale 3). An interest in dramatic work with children is required. Good facilities.

Application forms and further details obtainable, on receipt of foolscap stamped addressed envelope, from the Headmaster to whom completed forms should be returned by 9th May, 1977.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
CAMBRIDGE AREA
CHESTERTON SCHOOL

A well-qualified TEACHER of ENGLISH (Scale 3) to take on the responsibilities of Second in the department required for September in this 11 to 16 mixed Comprehensive School (Roll 1,100). The post offers an interesting opportunity to an energetic teacher wishing to be fully involved in running a large, well-established department.

Application forms and further details obtainable from the Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope). Completed forms should be returned by May 17 (telephone Cambridge [illegible]).

CROYDON
TRINITY SCHOOL

Required in September, TEACHER of ENGLISH.
See INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS.

DURHAM
COUNTY COUNCIL
TANFIELD COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Stanley

Reorganizing as an 11-18 years 7 Form Entry Comprehensive school in September, 1977.

ENGLISH. Salary Scale 3. Well-qualified and experienced TEACHER (Graduate preferred) required for September, 1977, to teach to G.C.E. "A" level and be in charge of School Library and Resources.

Stamped addressed envelope for application form and further details to Area Administrative Officer, Area Education Office, Durham Road, Blackhill, Consett, Co. Durham.

Closing date for receipt of applications: 2nd May, 1977.

EAST SUSSEX
RINGMER SCHOOL

Required, September, TEACHER to join closely knit team in ENGLISH DEPARTMENT. Successful candidate expected to play a full part in the Department's work, but to have particular responsibility for C.S.E. work including Mode 3 courses. Interest in Drama and use of a new Drama Studio will be a strong recommendation. Scale 2 allowance for suitably experienced candidate.

Scheme of relocation grants available in approved cases.

Application forms from Headmaster, Ringmer School, Ringmer, Lewes (foolscap stamped addressed envelope).

EAST SUSSEX
COUNTY COUNCIL
BRIGHTON AREA

ENGLISH TEACHER—see separate advertisement under other than by Subject, HEADS of DEPARTMENT.

ESSEX
CHALVEDON (11-18) COMPREHENSIVE
(Roll 1,370)

Wickford Avenue, Pitsea, Basildon

Tel.: Basildon 553036
SECOND IN ENGLISH

Scale 3. Required September, 1977. To have a considerable share in the direction of this large and important department. Facilities include CCTV fully developed Library, Resources Centre, and Drama Hall. Outer London Fringe Allowance payable: possibility of rented accommodation.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Head of the School, to whom completed application forms should be returned.

GLAMORGAN
ATLANTIC COLLEGE
See under "Sixth-Form and Tertiary Colleges".

HAVERING
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
THE CHAFFORD SCHOOL
(Roll 956 Co-Ed)
Lambs Lane, Rainham RM13 9XD

Required September, 1977:—
TEACHER, Scale 2/3 (Second in Charge of Department), to join a lively and energetic ENGLISH department, taking classes throughout the age range, possibly including Sixth Form work. This is a rapidly growing School with opportunities for professional advancement, situated on the edge of the green belt mid-way between London and Southend.

There is a scheme for removal expenses.

Letters of application to Headteacher giving full curriculum vitae and quoting two referees.

HUMBERSIDE
SCUNTHORPE DIVISION
BAYSGARTH SCHOOL
Barrow Road, Barton-on-Humber
Headmaster: R. N. Smithson

Required for Easter, 1977, or as soon as possible thereafter, TEACHER of ENGLISH to teach the subject throughout the school. Scale 2. "A" level work is available for a teacher with suitable qualifications and experience. An interest in Drama would be an advantage.

Application forms may be obtained from the Headmaster to whom completed forms should be returned by 9th May, 1977.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
TONBRIDGE GRAMMAR SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
(740 on roll, including 230 in the Sixth Form)

Required in September, 1977, an HONOURS GRADUATE to teach ENGLISH throughout the school to University Entrance level. A Scale 2 post is available for a suitably qualified and experienced applicant, but a beginner would be considered.

Please apply, with curriculum vitae and the names of two professional referees, to the Headmistress at the School, Deakin Leas, Tonbridge, Kent.

MEDWAY DIVISION

ROCHESTER—[illegible] SECONDARY (MIXED) SCHOOL
Carnation Road, Strood
(Group 11)

Appointment of SECOND in ENGLISH DEPARTMENT, Scale 3. Required for September, 1977, a Teacher of English to work closely with the Head of Department in this eight-form entry secondary modern school. The successful candidate will be expected to make a significant contribution to the continuing development of the department and to teaching to examination level.

English is a compulsory subject at Sixth Form level.

Facilities are excellent including a well stocked library and a specially equipped drama studio linked with a small hall, and very good lighting facilities in the main hall.

Please apply to the Headmaster giving full details—two referees.

LINCOLNSHIRE
ALFORD QUEEN ELIZABETH'S GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Station Road, Alford LN13 9HY
(Group 8, Number on roll 350)

Required for September for this 2FE Co-ed Grammar School, GRADUATE to teach English to "O" and "A" levels with responsibility for the Library. Scale 2 available for well qualified and suitably experienced teacher, but applications welcomed from newly qualified teachers for Scale 1 post.

Stamped addressed envelope to the Headmaster for application form.

Closing date 11th May 1977.

LINCOLNSHIRE
SKEGNESS LUMLEY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Pelham Road, Skegness, PE25 2QY
(Group 8, Number on roll 600)

TEACHER from September for ENGLISH mainly and some GENERAL SUBJECTS.

Please state additional subject(s) offered. Stamped addressed envelope to Headmaster for application form.

Closing date 6th May. Scale 1 post. Possibility of Scale 2 for experienced teacher.

LONDON
INNER LONDON EDUCATION AUTHORITY
SIR WALTER ST. JOHN'S SCHOOL
(Roll 900: 11 to 19; comprehensive)
Battersea High Street, S.W.11
(Tel.: 01-228 1089)
(Head Designate, J. J. O'Brien, M.A., B.Sc.)
C. Chem., M.R.I.C.)

This school will open in September, 1977, as a five-form entry boys' comprehensive, formed by the amalgamation of the present Sir Walter St. John's Grammar School and William Blake Secondary Boys' School.

Courses: C.S.E., "O" and "A" level; large sixth form.

Required for September, 1977, DEPUTY HEAD of ENGLISH (Scale 3). The person appointed would be expected to assist the Head of Department in the organization and administration of the department. Ability to assist with drama would be an advantage.

Application forms and further particulars obtainable from the Head Designate.

Interested applicants are cordially invited to visit the school.

Final date for applications: May 13.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:
CHARNWOOD COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Farnborough Road, Clifton
Nottingham, NG11 8LU
Mixed: 710 (11-16)
Headmaster:
G. W. Parkin, B.A.

For September, ENGLISH SPECIALIST (Scale 3) to be Second in Department, have responsibility for School Library and assist with course organization and administration in Fourth and Fifth Years.

Applications (no forms) to the Headmaster, with names of two referees, as soon as possible.

Suffolk County Council
Westbourne High School
Marlow Road,
IPSWICH IP1 5JN

11-18 Comprehensive School to be formed in September, 1977.
Estimated number on roll 1,450.
Headmaster-Designate: W. Horsfield, MA, BSc (Econ)
Required for September, 1977:

(1)
Senior Teacher
To act as Coordinator of the Department of English, Humanities and Modern Languages.

(2) Scale 3
Assistant Head of English Department
And to be temporary Head of Department (Scale 4) during the academic year 1977/78.

(3) Scale 3
Head of Year
Forms of application and further particulars are obtainable from the school and are returnable to the Headmaster within ten days of the appearance of this advertisement.

SECONDARY
English
continued

NORTHUMBERLAND
COUNTY COUNCIL
PONTELAND COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
Callerton Lane, Ponteland
Newcastle upon Tyne NE20 9EY

TEACHER as SECOND in ENGLISH DEPARTMENT (Scale 3).

Required for September in this Community 13 to 18 High School with a very good catchment area and a large Sixth Form. This post will entail [illegible] in a large and flourishing Department.

Application forms returnable by 6th May and further details obtainable by sending a foolscap stamped addressed envelope to the Head Teacher.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:

SIR FREDERICK MILNER SECONDARY SCHOOL
Pennington Walk, Retford,
Nottinghamshire DN22 6LR
Headmaster: N. Turner, B.A.
Boys: 500

For September: TEACHER (Scale 2) of ENGLISH, to act as Second in the Department. Experience of integrated work with junior classes an advantage. In September, 1978, the school will be reorganised as a Mixed Middle School for children aged 9 to 13.

Applications (no forms) to the Headmaster, with names of two referees, as soon as possible.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:—

WILLIAM CRANE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Minver Crescent, Aspley,
Nottingham NG8 5PN
Headmaster, A. T. Howell, M.Ed.
Mixed, 942 (11-16)

For September TEACHER (Scale 2) of ENGLISH, to C.S.E. level and also to be responsible for the school library.

Applications (no forms) to the Headmaster, with names of two referees, as soon as possible.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:

ARNOLD HILL COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Gedling Road, Arnold,
Nottingham NG5 6NZ
Headmaster, E. M. Spulman, M.A. B.Sc.
Mixed, 1,680 (11-18)

For September, TEACHER (Scale 2) of ENGLISH to teach the subject in the Main School (year 3 and above, including sixth form) and to play an important part in management of departmental resources.

Applications (no forms) to the Headmaster, with names of two referees, as soon as possible.

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
YEWLANDS SCHOOL
Creswick Lane, Sheffield S30 3NN
(An 11 to 18 comprehensive)

Required for September, 1977, a GRADUATE to share in the teaching of ENGLISH (Scale 3) and to assist in the operation and administration of a new resource centre/library.

Pupils are prepared for J.M.B. 16-plus examinations. Sixth form courses were recently instituted with English and Communication Studies (A.E.B.) offered at "A" level.

The successful candidate should have enthusiasm for individualized learning within mixed ability groups and will be expected to make a significant contribution to the development and utilisation of the resource centre/library.

The school is situated on a pleasant open site adjacent to attractive countryside; new building extensions are nearing completion.

Application forms and further information from the Headmaster. Applications must be returned to the school within 14 days of the appearance of this notice.

SHROPSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
ADAMS SCHOOL
Wem, Shropshire SY4 5UB

Required for September, 1977, experienced ENGLISH TEACHER, Scale 3, to take charge of Libraries.

Further details from Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope).

SURREY
WAYNFLETE SCHOOL
Esher

(13 to 16 Mixed Comprehensive: 850 pupils)

Required for September: HEAD of ENGLISH (Scale 3).

For further details and application forms write to the Headmaster, Waynflete School, More Lane, Esher, KT10 8AP. Esher 63473.

WILTSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
THE GEORGE WARD SCHOOL
Melksham

(Comprehensive: co-educational: 1,510 on roll)

Required for September, 1977:

A well qualified TEACHER of ENGLISH (Scale 3), able to teach the subject to all levels of ability and to accept major responsibility for a Mode III C.S.E. Scheme, [illegible] with other examination administration.

This is a lively, experienced, and well equipped department providing its members with ample opportunities for a wide contribution to the life of the school.

Application forms and further details available from the Headmaster on receipt of a foolscap stamped addressed envelope. Closing date 28th April, 1977.

Scale 1 Posts

BARKING
(London Borough of)
[illegible] COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(Roll 1,750)
[illegible] Road, Dagenham

Required for September, 1977, [illegible] TEACHER to teach at all levels or to specialise in teaching first and second years at this large mixed Secondary school. Scale 1.

London addition £402 per annum. Social priority school's allowance. Reimbursement of removal expenses in approved cases.

Details and application form available (stamped addressed envelope) from the Head Teacher, returnable by 13th May, 1977.

BARNET
(London Borough)
ST. MARY C.E. SCHOOL
Downage, Hendon, NW4
01-203 2827
V.A. Comprehensive
5-form entry
(Roll 740)

Required September, 1977, due to expansion of the school, well qualified TEACHER to join staff of the ENGLISH DEPARTMENT. Modern buildings, excellent facilities. Scale 1.

In approved cases assistance may be given by way of payment of up to 100 per cent removal expenses and the payment of separate allowances.

Further particulars and application form (returned as soon as possible) from the Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope).

Director of Educational Services

BERKSHIRE
THE HOLT SCHOOL
Holt Lane, Wokingham

For September, for this comprehensive school for 1,050, of which years 5 and 6 are drawn from a grammar school entry, a qualified TEACHER of ENGLISH for the Main School.

Please apply with details and the names of two referees to the Headmistress (stamped addressed envelope) quoting WSA 1856. Closing date 9th May, 1977.

BERKSHIRE
MAIDEN ERLEGH COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Earley, Reading

For September a qualified TEACHER of ENGLISH to teach the subject throughout the school. Roll 1,550.

Forms and further details from the Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope), quoting WSA 167.

Closing date: May 9, 1977.

BERKSHIRE
WINDSOR GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Maidenhead Road, Windsor

For September, to teach ENGLISH up to "O" level and C.S.E. Experience in a comprehensive school, although not essential, would be an advantage. This is a grammar school of 650 boys scheduled in September to begin conversion to a comprehensive school for 740 boys aged 13-18. Willingness and ability to make a significant contribution to out-of-school activities will be an important consideration.

London Fringe Allowance £150 per annum. Lodging Allowance and removal expenses schemes in operation.

Application by letter to the Headmaster, enclosing copies of two recent testimonials, and names and addresses of two referees (stamped addressed envelope).

Closing date: 9th May, 1977.

BERKSHIRE
NEWLANDS COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Farm Road, Maidenhead

For September: GRADUATE to teach ENGLISH up to "A" level and throughout the ability range in this Girls' Comprehensive School (Roll 1,100). An interest in DRAMA and extra-curricular activities is important.

London Fringe Allowance £150 per annum.

Initial applications by letter to the Headmistress (stamped addressed envelope).

Closing date: 9th May, 1977.

BERKSHIRE
THE FOREST SCHOOL
Robin Hood Lane, Winnersh

For September, in this boys' comprehensive school (previously grammar), roll 1,000, a TEACHER for ENGLISH in the Junior School. Some assistance with Music would be an advantage.

Forms and further details from the Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope), quoting WSA 2035.

Closing date 9th May, 1977.

BRENT
(London Borough of)
AYLESTONE HIGH (MIXED) SCHOOL
Aylestone Avenue, NW6 7AD
(Roll 1,600, 11 to 18, 280 in Sixth Form)
Multi-racial Comprehensive
Social Priority School
Headmaster, Brian [illegible], B.A.
Required in September—

TEACHER for ENGLISH (Scale 1) to join a lively Department within the Faculty of Languages and Communication. All applicants are invited to visit the school before formal interview.

London allowance of £402 per annum is payable and there is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses including legal fees, etc., travelling and lodging allowances.

Candidates should apply by letter to the Head of the school within seven days, giving age, present post, qualifications, experience and referees.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
AYLESBURY VALE DIVISION
JOHN COLET COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Wharf Road, Wendover
Head Teacher: G. W. Newman, B.Sc.
(Number on roll 700 mixed)
Required September—
TEACHER of ENGLISH

This position offers considerable scope, including contact with the Sixth Form, to a suitably qualified candidate.

Removal expenses up to £180 payable in approved cases; also a housing allowance for married teachers unable to find immediate accommodation.

Further particulars and application form (stamped addressed envelope) from Head Teacher.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
BEACONSFIELD/CHILTERN DIVISION
BURNHAM GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Burnham, Slough SL1 7HQ
Head, Mr. T. Saunders, M.A.
(No. on roll 885)

Required for September, 1977, a MASTER/MISTRESS to teach ENGLISH and RELIGIOUS EDUCATION.

Alternatively a part-time MASTER/MISTRESS to teach only ENGLISH would be acceptable. There is a possibility of examination work for a suitable applicant.

London area fringe allowance of £150 in addition to Burnham Salary.

Apply by letter please to the Headmaster at the school with full curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees.

CALDERDALE
(Metropolitan Borough of)
[illegible] HIGH SCHOOL
[illegible] Road, [illegible],
Halifax [illegible]

Required from the start of the Autumn Term, a GRADUATE to teach ENGLISH (Scale 1). The subject is taught to C.S.E., "O" and "A" levels.

Application forms obtainable, on receipt of stamped addressed envelope (foolscap) from the Headmaster, to whom completed forms should be returned by 6th May, 1977.

CALDERDALE
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
BROOKSBANK SCHOOL
Victoria Road, Elland, HX5 0QG

Required from August 25th, 1977, TEACHER of ENGLISH and FRENCH (Scale 1).

Application forms obtainable on receipt of foolscap stamped addressed envelope, from the Headmaster to whom completed forms should be returned by May 6th, 1977.

[illegible] GIRLS' GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Halifax Road, Brighouse
(670 pupils)

Required September 1977: GRADUATE to teach ENGLISH (Scale 1) throughout the school to "O" and "A" levels.

Application forms obtainable, on receipt of stamped addressed foolscap envelope, from the Headmistress to whom completed forms should be returned as soon as possible.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
CAMBRIDGE AREA
ELY FEDERATION OF VILLAGE COLLEGES
SOHAM VILLAGE COLLEGE

Required in September, a TEACHER of ENGLISH (Scale 1) in this 11 to 16 comprehensive school of 900 children. English is taught to both C.S.E. and G.C.E. Ordinary level.

The Village College serves the surrounding area as a community school. Help with games or out-of-school activities would be appreciated.

Applications should be made by letter, enclosing full curriculum vitae and giving the names and addresses of two referees to the Warden, The Village College, Soham, Cambs CB7 5AA. Further particulars, if required, may be obtained from the College (telephone: Ely 720 [illegible]).

BOTTISHAM VILLAGE COLLEGE

Required for September TEACHER (Scale 1) to teach ENGLISH throughout the age and ability range.

Bottisham Village College is a six-form entry 11 to 16 mixed comprehensive school 7 miles east of Cambridge.

Application form and further details (stamped addressed envelope) from the Warden, The Village College, Bottisham, Cambridge CB5 9DL (telephone: 0223 811250).

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
HUNTINGDON AREA
ERNULF COMMUNITY SCHOOL
Barford Road, St. Neots
Huntingdon

Required for September 1977: TEACHER of ENGLISH and HISTORY (Scale 1) mainly in the Upper School.

Application forms and further information available from the Principal at the school on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope.

CORNWALL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
There is a scheme for removal expenses
POLTAIR SCHOOL
Trevarthian Road, St. Austell
PL25 4BZ
11 to 16 Comprehensive—Group 11
Headmaster: A. W. Smith
ENGLISH—Scale 1

For September 1977: TEACHER of ENGLISH with proven ability to take an "O" level class immediately.

This is a school where traditional values are prized highly.

Details and forms of application may be obtained from the Headmaster to whom they should be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

K. Cruise, Secretary for Education, Education Department, County Hall, Truro, Cornwall.

CORNWALL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
There is a scheme for removal expenses
SIR JAMES SMITH'S SCHOOL
Camelford
Coeducational, 11 to 18
Comprehensive
(710 boys and girls on roll)
Headmaster, D. O. Haynes, M.A.
ENGLISH—Scale 1

For September, 1977, TEACHER of ENGLISH with Comprehensive School experience, suitable qualifications and willingness to assist with the Library, a Scale 2 post would be offered.

Names of two referees with application and curriculum vitae to the Headmaster.

K. Cruise, Secretary for Education, Education Department, County Hall, Truro, Cornwall TR1 3BA.

CORNWALL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
There is a scheme for removal expenses
TORPOINT SCHOOL
Trevol Road, Torpoint, PL11 2NH
11 to 16 years Comprehensive
Mixed, Group 9
(740 on roll)
Headmaster, J. A. R. Arnold, B.Sc.
ENGLISH—Scale 1

From September, 1977, a well-qualified TEACHER of ENGLISH is required to share in the work of the Department throughout the school.

Further information and application forms are available from the Headmaster at the school (stamped addressed envelope please) to whom prompt application should be made.

K. Cruise, Secretary for Education, Education Department, County Hall, Truro, Cornwall TR1 3BA.

COVENTRY
COVENTRY SCHOOL

Well qualified TEACHERS of ENGLISH are asked to see the school's announcements under Independent Schools.

CUMBRIA
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
ST. AIDAN'S SCHOOL
Carlisle
Headmaster, N. D. Sidaway, B.A.
(Mixed, 11 to 19, 1,300 pupils)

Fully comprehensive, non-denominational, organised pastorally in three horizontal schools and academically in seven faculties.

Required for Autumn Term, 1977, an ENGLISH GRADUATE to teach as appropriate, all levels of ability including mixed ability Lower School groups and a variety of examination courses including Mode 3 "O" level and C.S.E. Language and Literature, Related Studies and 6th Form "A" level and O.E.E.

An interest in individual programmes for all pupils and small group Remedial work for under-achieving pupils would be an advantage. The latter is a distinctive aspect of joint work between the English and Remedial Departments.

The Department has its own rooms, classroom libraries and resources, access to good reprographic facilities and excellent audio visual process.

Application forms from Headmaster of the school to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

DERBYSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
[illegible] SCHOOL
[illegible] Avenue, Sandiacre,
Nottingham
Number on roll: 700

September 1977. Teacher of English Scale 1

An enthusiastic TEACHER of ENGLISH is required, concerned for children of all abilities, and prepared to teach throughout the 11 to 16 range to CSE and "O" level. Applicants for this post should apply by letter, stating their views on the teaching of English.

The names of two referees are required, as is information on other subjects which could be offered, extra curricular activities etc. Further details will be issued on receipt of application and stamped addressed envelope.

Friesland is an attractively set 11 to 16 comprehensive in a semi-rural setting between Nottingham and Derby.

DERBYSHIRE
ST. PHILIP HOWARD R.C. SCHOOL
Glossop
(Roll 650 mixed)

For September: TEACHER for ENGLISH, Scale 1, able to offer some History, and with an interest in the less able pupil.

Letters of application should be addressed to the Headmaster.

DERBYSHIRE
VIOLET MARKHAM SCHOOL
Highfield Lane, Newbold
Chesterfield
Number on roll 680
11 to 16 mixed

For September, TEACHER of ENGLISH throughout the school and for C.S.E. Ability to offer some History useful. Scale 1.

Applications by letter with curriculum vitae and names of two referees to the Head Teacher at the School. Closing date 6th May.

DERBYSHIRE
WILLIAM RHODES SECONDARY SCHOOL
Hunloke Avenue, Boythorpe,
Chesterfield
(Number on roll 750: Ages 11 to 16)

For September, at this developing Junior High School currently offering courses to C.S.E., "O" and "A" levels, TEACHER of ENGLISH preferably able to offer some Art or 1st year Humanities, Scale 1.

Applications by letter with curriculum vitae and names of two referees, to the Headteacher at the school. Closing date May 6.

DEVON
COOMBE DEAN SCHOOL
Elburton, Plymouth

Required for September, 1977, a well qualified TEACHER for ENGLISH and HUMANITIES. Courses are being developed to G.C.E. "O" and "A" level. Scale 1.

Coombe Dean is a new purpose-built Comprehensive School with only 320 pupils on roll comprising the first and second years, but it is planned to grow to 1,250 with a strong sixth form.

Application forms and further details may be obtained from the Headmaster, Mr. W. I. Harris, Coombe Dean School, Charnhill Way, Elburton, Plymouth, on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope. Closing date 6 May.

DEVON
EXETER, HELE'S BOYS' (12 TO 16 COMPREHENSIVE) SCHOOL
(Roll: 1,000)

Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for the post of ASSISTANT TEACHER for ENGLISH.

Scale 1 post.

The successful applicant will be expected to take up the appointment in September, 1977.

Application forms (stamped addressed envelope, please) from Headmaster, Hele's School, Southam, Exeter, returnable by 9th May, 1977.

DEVON
PAIGNTON SCHOOL
Waterleat Road

TWO ENGLISH TEACHERS, Scale 1, required September for classes of 13-16-year-old pupils:—

(1) To teach ENGLISH LANGUAGE and LITERATURE to C.S.E. and "O" level.

(2) To teach less able children to C.S.E. standard.

A Scale 2 post is available to a candidate who has the additional ability and qualifications to act as Librarian in Upper School.

Further details and application forms (stamped addressed envelope, foolscap) from Headmaster returnable by 6th May, 1977.

DEVON
PLYMPTON COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
near Plymouth

Required for September, 1977, a TEACHER of ENGLISH to C.S.E. "O" level. Strong interest in Drama especially welcome. Scale 1.

Application forms, to be returned as soon as possible, from the Headmaster, Plympton County Secondary School, Moorland Road, Plympton, Plymouth PL7 3BH. (Stamped addressed envelope please.)

DEVON
COOMBE DEAN SCHOOL
Elburton, Plymouth

Required for September 1977: a graduate TEACHER for FRENCH and ENGLISH. Courses are being developed to GCE "O" and "A" level. Scale 1.

Coombe Dean is a new purpose built Comprehensive School with only 320 pupils on roll comprising the 1st and 2nd Years, but it is planned to grow to 1,250 with a strong sixth form.

Application forms and further details may be obtained from the Headmaster, Mr W. I. Harris, Coombe Dean School, Charnhill Way, Elburton, Plymouth, on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope.

DORSET
GLENMOOR SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Beswick Avenue, Bournemouth
(778 on roll)

Required for September, 1977: Qualified TEACHER to teach ENGLISH throughout age and ability range ("O" level and C.S.E.). Ability to offer History, Geography and/or Games an advantage. Scale 1. Assistance with removal and legal expenses.

Application form from Headmistress on receipt of stamped addressed envelope.

DORSET
QUEEN ELIZABETH'S SCHOOL
Wimborne Minster
Upper (13 to 18) Comprehensive, Co-educational (1,360 pupils)

Required, September, 1977: TEACHER, Scale 1, for ENGLISH to "O" level and Remedial Teaching with small groups. Good facilities including large Library, Drama Studio and Audio Visual Equipment.

Assistance with removal and legal expenses.

Application forms and further details from the Headmaster on receipt of stamped addressed envelope.

EAST SUSSEX
COUNTY COUNCIL
BRIGHTON AREA
STANLEY DEASON HIGH SCHOOL
Wilson Avenue, Brighton

Required, September, ENGLISH TEACHER, Scale 1, to teach in the lower school throughout the ability range (second and third years).

Scheme of relocation grants in approved cases.

Further details and application forms obtainable from the Head Teacher for return as soon as possible.

EAST SUSSEX
COUNTY COUNCIL
THE DOWN SCHOOL
Down Road, Bexhill-on-Sea
Headmaster: Mr. G. B. Evans, B.Sc.

Required September, Assistant TEACHER for ENGLISH, Scale 1.

School will receive its first comprehensive intake in September 1977 as a newly established 11 to 16 School feeding a Sixth Form College.

Application forms (to be returned without delay) from the Headmaster at the school, on receipt of a stamped, addressed envelope.

ENFIELD
(London Borough of)
ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE
(UPPER SCHOOL)
Turkey Street, Enfield
Middlesex, EN1 4NP

(Voluntary aided upper-tier seven-form entry Comprehensive School for Boys, aged 13 to 18, conducted by the Jesuit Fathers)

(Group 11)

Required for September 1977, for one year only: TEACHER of ENGLISH. Ability to help with Drama an advantage.

Applications with the names of two referees direct to the Reverend Headmaster.

ESSEX
APPLETON SCHOOL
(Roll 1,600)
Croft Road, Benfleet
Telephone: South Benfleet 4218
ENGLISH

Required for September for large and active department

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Head of the school, to whom completed application forms should be returned.

HARINGEY
(London Borough of)
SOMERSET SCHOOL
White Hart Lane, N17

(Voluntary controlled boys' comprehensive school; roll approximately 1,000)

Required for Summer Term only (April or as soon as possible):— Temporary TEACHER of ENGLISH to take charge of Upper School Library. The post involves teaching pupils from the third year upwards.

Although temporary in the first instance, a permanent post may become available from the start of the Autumn Term.

Please apply by letter in the first instance to the Headmaster, giving details of qualifications and experience and the names of two referees.

London Allowance £402; Social Priority Allowance £201/£276.

TOTTENHAM SCHOOL
Selby Road, Tottenham N17 8JN
(01-808 4306)

(eight-form entry mixed comprehensive school, for the age range 11 to 18)

Required for September, 1977:— TEACHER of ENGLISH for full age and ability range to complete a department of five specialists. There are links with the Remedial Department which is at present experimenting with integrated and remedial core class teaching.

London Allowance £402; Social Priority Allowance £201/£276. Removal expenses, 100 per cent allowed.

Applications by letter in the first instance to the Headmaster giving brief details of qualifications and experience together with the names of two referees.

HAVERING
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Required September, 1977:—
(a) THE CHAFFORD SCHOOL
Lambs Lane, Rainham RM13 9XD
(Roll 950 Co-Educational)

TEACHER to join a lively and energetic ENGLISH DEPARTMENT taking classes throughout the age range, possibly including Sixth Form work. This is a rapidly growing school with opportunities for professional advancement situated on the edge of the Green Belt midway between London and Southend.

(b) FOREST LODGE SCHOOL
Lodge Lane, Collier Row, Romford RM5 2LD
(Roll 1,835 Co-Educational)

10-Form Entry, 11-18 Comprehensive situated in modern buildings on one site. Sixth Form of over 100.

TEACHER required to join the ENGLISH DEPARTMENT and teach across the whole age range including examination work. The Department contributes to the Integrated Studies scheme in the Junior School and has an expanding Drama course in the Upper School. Special interest in the latter a major recommendation.

(c) HARROW LODGE SCHOOL
Hyland Way, Hornchurch, RM11 1DY
(Roll 800 boys)

Enthusiastic TEACHER of ENGLISH is sought to join a well established department which uses an amalgam of modern and traditional teaching methods. The majority of the teaching will be in the Lower School and an interest in developing the use of the School Library would be an advantage.

There is a scheme for removal expenses.

In each case letter of application to Head Teacher giving full curriculum vitae and quoting two referees.

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
NORTH HERTFORDSHIRE DIVISION
THE HIGHFIELD SCHOOL
Letchworth Garden City,
Hertfordshire
(Co-educational, 11 to 18 years. Group X)
MASTER/MISTRESS FOR ENGLISH

TEACHER of ENGLISH required September 1977 to share the work throughout the school but in particular to follow an integrated approach with History and Geography in the first two years. Interest in Drama and/or Junior French an advantage.

Letter of application naming two referees to The Headmaster.

ISLE OF MAN
BOARD OF EDUCATION
BALLAKERMEEN JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL

(Co-educational Comprehensive 11-14 years: 1,460 pupils)

Required for September, 1977:— TEACHER of ENGLISH (Scale 1) to join a team of eight full-time members of staff in this department.

Letters of application, giving full details and the names and addresses of two referees, to the Headmaster, Ballakermeen Junior High School, Douglas, by 2nd May, 1977.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
DARTFORD TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Wilmington Hall, Wilmington,
Dartford, Kent DA2 7DA
Headmaster: T. D. [illegible], B.Sc., F.I.M.A.

Selective school for 500 boys aged 11 to 18 plus. The school occupies modern buildings in rural surroundings and Outer London Fringe allowance is payable.

Required for September, 1977, GRADUATE to teach ENGLISH, Scale 1. A willingness to teach German or French to Ordinary level an advantage. The post is suited for a candidate seeking their first appointment.

Applications, by letter in the first instance, including names and addresses of two referees, to the Headmaster by May 6th 1977.

TUNBRIDGE WELLS TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS
St. John's Road, Tunbridge Wells

(A selective school of 900 boys 11 to 18 plus with 160 in Sixth Form)

Required for September, 1977, TEACHER of ENGLISH to teach language and literature up to G.C.E. Ordinary Level standard. An interest in drama would be welcomed.

Letters (no forms) of application giving details of qualifications and experience, together with the names and addresses of two referees, should be sent to the Headmaster at the School.

CANTERBURY DIVISION

THE GEOFFREY CHAUCER SCHOOL

A TEACHER of ENGLISH/DRAMA is required for September, 1977. English is taught to "A" level and Drama is strongly established both inside and outside the curriculum.

The school has a seven form entry covering the whole ability range and the facilities are excellent.

A full letter of application, including a curriculum vitae and naming two referees should be submitted to the Headmaster, Geoffrey Chaucer School, Spring Lane, Canterbury, Kent CT1 1SU. Further details will be sent.

DOVER DIVISION

SANDWICH SECONDARY
Dover Road, Sandwich (Group 10)

TEACHER required September to teach ENGLISH and some MUSIC.

Further details and application forms from the Headmaster at the school.

MAIDSTONE DIVISION

MAIDSTONE GIRLS GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Buckland Road, Maidstone

An Academic Upper School for Girls from 13 to 18 (800 plus, 250 in sixth form)

Required September, 1977, ASSISTANT to share in teaching of ENGLISH throughout the school to G.C.E. Advanced Level. Interest in drama an advantage.

Applications to the Headmistress with curriculum vitae naming two referees.

SHEPWAY DIVISION

PENT VALLEY SECONDARY MODERN SCHOOL (MIXED)
Surrenden Road, Folkestone, Kent
Present roll 780

Required for September, 1977, a TEACHER of ENGLISH (Scale 1). This would be the opportunity to join a successful department working to C.S.E. and "O" level. An interest in Drama would be an added recommendation.

Application forms and further particulars (stamped addressed envelope) from the Headmaster, to whom the forms should be returned as soon as possible.

LEICESTERSHIRE
ROWLEY FIELDS SCHOOL
Lyncote Road, Leicester
Comprehensive 11 to 16
Roll 810 (August, 1977)
ENGLISH
Scale 1

To teach English to all ability levels. An interest in developing drama work would be an advantage. Closing date ten days from appearance of this advert.

Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees (stamped addressed envelope).

LINCOLNSHIRE
DE ASTON SCHOOL
Market Rasen

(Roll: 1,200, including 190 Sixth Form, 11 to 18 Comprehensive)

Required for September, 1977, a TEACHER of ENGLISH, Scale 1. Interest in and aptitude for remedial work would be an asset. If successful candidate is a bachelor there is opportunity to combine this post with residential post in boys' boarding house (with extra emoluments).

Apply by letter, with curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees, to Headmaster (A. L. Morgan). Closing date May 6, 1977.

Further details available on request (067-32-3418) day, evening or weekend.

LINCOLNSHIRE
SPALDING GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Voluntary Aided
(880 boys)

Required for September for one year, during the absence of a member of the department, a GRADUATE for ENGLISH throughout the school, including Advanced level work. The English Department has its own syllabus at Ordinary level in Language and Literature. Drama is particularly strong in the school.

Apply by letter to the Headmaster, giving names of two referees, by 6th May.

LINCOLNSHIRE
TATTERSHALL GARTREE SECONDARY SCHOOL
Butts Lane, Tattershall, Lincoln
LN4 4PN

(Group 8. Number on Roll: 500 plus)

Required for September (or earlier) a TEACHER of ENGLISH mainly and some FRENCH/FRENCH STUDIES at lower levels. Scale 1. Courses lead to C.S.E. at present.

The School is housed in modern buildings in a pleasant rural catchment area.

Stamped addressed envelope to Headmaster for application form. Closing date May 6, 1977.

LINCOLNSHIRE
WELTON, WILLIAM FARR C.E. COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Burnham Scale 1, £2,565-£4,056
(No. on Roll 850)

Required for September, 1977, because of increasing numbers: Well-qualified TEACHER of ENGLISH in this expanding 11-16 Comprehensive School which received its first all-ability intake in September, 1974. The school is situated in an attractive village, five miles north of the city of Lincoln and serves a very pleasant rural and residential catchment area.

Application forms and further details on receipt of stamped addressed envelope from the Headmaster at the school, Welton, Lincoln, to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

SECONDARY
English
continued

MERTON
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
RAYNES PARK HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Bushey Road SW20 0JL
Headmaster, Mr. J. B. Butler, M.A.

(Roll in September, 760, 160 in Sixth Form (age range 13 to 18 years))

Required in September, 1977, due to expansion, a TEACHER of ENGLISH. There is a large and successful department. Work would be across the ability range at least to "O" level. An enthusiastic teacher is sought to take part in mixed ability teaching to the 13 year olds and who could contribute to the teaching of Drama.

London Allowance £402. Legal expenses up to £300 and assistance towards removal expenses will all be considered where appropriate.

Application forms and further particulars available from the Headmaster, on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope, to whom the forms should be returned by 3rd May, 1977.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
DUSTON UPPER SCHOOL
Berrywood Road, Northampton
NN5 6XA

Required for September, 1977, in this mixed 13-18 Comprehensive school with some 1,080 pupils, including a Sixth Form of 135 pupils, A GRADUATE in ENGLISH (Scale 1) to teach across the whole range, including the opportunity of some "A" level work.

Application forms and further details from Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope).

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
WRENN SCHOOL
London Road, Wellingborough,
NN8 2DQ
Required September 1977:

(1) MASTER or MISTRESS to teach ENGLISH mainly to GCE Ordinary level and CSE standard. An interest in Drama, Public Speaking and other oral aspects of the subject would be a recommendation. Sixth form work can be offered to a suitably qualified candidate.

(2) MASTER or MISTRESS to teach ENGLISH to GCE Ordinary level and CSE standard. An interest in Junior and Middle School work and especially in the teaching of lower ability groups would be an advantage.

Both appointments are on Scale 1.

Wrenn School is a co-educational comprehensive school of 1,200 students, formed by the amalgamation in 1975 of two Grammar Schools.

Application forms and further details from Headmistress (stamped addressed envelope).

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
SPONNE SCHOOL
Brackley Road, Towcester,
Northants NN12 7DJ

Required for September, a TEACHER of ENGLISH (Scale 1) in this 11 to 18 coeducational comprehensive school of 950 pupils with 100 in the sixth form. For a well-qualified and experienced teacher there will be an opportunity to assist with well-established courses to C.S.E., C.E.E., G.C.E. "O" and "A" levels. Applications are also invited from newly qualified teachers seeking their first appointment. Opportunity to help activities such as drama or games if desired.

The school is situated in a pleasant rural area of South Northamptonshire within easy reach of Northampton, London (M1), Milton Keynes, Oxford and Stratford.

Application forms and further particulars from Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope).

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:

THE MINSTER C. OF E. (AIDED) COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Church Street, Southwell,
Notts NG25 0HG
Headmaster, G. Whittaker, M.Sc.
(Mixed; 1,036; 11 to 18)

For September, TEACHER of ENGLISH (Scale 1). Experience in Drama and/or Elocution would be advantageous.

Applications (no forms) to the Headmaster, with names of two referees, as soon as possible.

NORTHUMBERLAND
COUNTY COUNCIL
PRUDHOE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
Moor Road, Prudhoe-on-Tyne
NE42 5LJ
TEACHER OF ENGLISH
Scale 1

Required for September.

Application forms, returnable by May 6, obtainable by sending a foolscap stamped addressed envelope to the Headmaster.

NORTH YORKSHIRE
(County of)
BURNHOLME SECONDARY SCHOOL
Bad Bargain Lane, York YO3 0LW

Required for September, 1977:— TEACHER of ENGLISH, Scale 1, for this 11-16 general secondary school (mixed, 600 pupils) on the eastern side of this attractive city. An interest and ability to help with backward pupils and in Religious Education would be helpful when the appointment is made.

Details of the post, together with application forms, are available from (stamped addressed envelope) the Headmaster, to whom completed forms should be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement. No acknowledgements will be sent and interviews will be arranged early in the summer term.

NORTH YORKSHIRE
(County of)
THIRSK SCHOOL

(11 to 18 co-educational comprehensive, 1,150 pupils)

Required for September, 1977:— A well-qualified GRADUATE to teach ENGLISH (Scale 1) at all levels in large department offering full range of courses. Second subject will be welcome, particularly Art.

Applications with the names of two referees, stamped addressed envelope for acknowledgement and further details, to Headmaster, Thirsk School, Thirsk, North Yorkshire YO7 1RZ.

NORTH YORKSHIRE
(County of)
KING JAMES'S SCHOOL
King James's Road, Knaresborough,
North Yorkshire HG5 8EB
Coeducational
(1,735 pupils on roll)

Required for September, 1977 — A TEACHER to specialise in the ENGLISH DEPARTMENT. Scale 1 post. Work to fifth form level and possibly in the future sixth form level, will be available to a suitably qualified candidate. Interest in Drama/Library would be advantageous.

Apply by letter (no forms) immediately to the Headmaster at the school, from whom further particulars may be obtained (stamped addressed envelope please).

REDBRIDGE
(London Borough of)
CANON PALMER R.C. HIGH SCHOOL
Aldborough Road South,
Seven Kings, Ilford IG3 8EU
Head: E. B. Davis, B.A.

This is a developing mixed 6-Form Entry comprehensive school, the present roll being 800 (comprehensive intake since 1971).

The well established English Department takes courses to C.S.E. "O" and "A" level.

Applications are invited from practising Catholic TEACHERS for the post of ASSISTANT ENGLISH TEACHER (Scale 1) by letter to the Headmaster, Canon Palmer R.C. High School, Aldborough Road South, Seven Kings, Ilford, Essex, by 30th April 1977, giving age, education, qualifications, present post, teaching experience and the names of two referees.

RICHMOND UPON THAMES
(London Borough of)
TWICKENHAM GIRLS' SCHOOL
Clifden Road, Twickenham
TW1 4LT

Required for September, 1977, TEACHER of ENGLISH, Scale 1, to take classes throughout the school, including those preparing for C.S.E. and "O" level.

Forms (foolscap stamped addressed envelope) from Director of Education, Regal House, London Road, Twickenham TW1 3QB, returnable to the Acting Headmistress at the School by 2nd May.

ROTHERHAM
(Metropolitan Borough of)
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
THOMAS ROTHERHAM COLLEGE
Co-educational Sixth Form College
Approximately 500 on roll
Required for September:

Honours GRADUATE teacher for ENGLISH—Scale 1 to teach up to "O" and "A" Level.

Closing date: May 6, 1977

Application forms available from the Principal Recruitment Officer, Education Offices, Municipal Offices, Howard Street, Rotherham. Telephone 2121 Ext. 3507.

R. W. Ellis, Director of Personnel Resources.

SANDWELL
(Metropolitan Borough of)
HEATHFIELD HIGH SCHOOL
Trinity Street, Cradley Heath,
Warley, West Midlands

Required for September, 1977: TEACHER for ENGLISH to Immigrants/Compensatory Education—Scale 1 post.

Application forms available from, and returnable to the Head Teacher at the school.

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
WISEWOOD SCHOOL
Rural Lane, Sheffield, S6 4BH
(An 11 to 18 comprehensive)

Required for September, 1977, a TEACHER for ENGLISH (Scale 1). A second subject would be welcome.

The school, which has 750 pupils on roll, effectively combines mixed ability organisation with concern for traditional values and attitudes.

Application forms, which should be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement, may be obtained from the Headmaster, Wisewood School, Rural Lane, Sheffield S6 4BH.

SHROPSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
ADAMS SCHOOL
Wem, Shropshire SY4 5UB

ENGLISH TEACHER required for September, 1977. Honours Graduate preferred. Mixed Comprehensive School, 1,000 on roll.

Further details from Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope).

SHROPSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
OSWESTRY HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Upper Brook Street, Oswestry,
Salop, SY11 2TG
(11-18 Grammar: 600 on roll)

Required September, 1977, TEACHER for ENGLISH to G.C.E. "O" level and some junior HISTORY.

Application form and further details from Head (stamped addressed envelope).

SHROPSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
PRIORY SCHOOL
(Grammar, 680 boys)
Shrewsbury, SY1 1RX

Required September. GRADUATE to teach throughout school, including "O" and "A" level work. In an enterprising department.

Apply direct to Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope).

SHROPSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
THE CHARLTON SCHOOL
Severn Drive, Wellington, Telford,
Salop, TF1 3LE

Required September. Person to teach ENGLISH in 11 to 16 comprehensive. To offer music an advantage.

Further details from Head (stamped addressed envelope).

STAFFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
THE [illegible] SCHOOL
Taylor's Lane, Rugeley
Roll: 1,050 (Mixed)

Required for September, 1977, a TEACHER of ENGLISH (Scale 1). Applicants should state their subsidiary subject(s).

Application forms may be obtained from the Headmaster to whom they should be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

SUFFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
NORTHGATE HIGH SCHOOL
(11 to 18, 1,570 on roll)
Sidegate Lane, Ipswich IP4 3DL
Headmaster: D. W. Ockelton, M.A., B.Sc. (Econ.)

Required for September, ASSISTANT to teach ENGLISH throughout the school.

Applications by letter in the first instance to the Headmaster, at the school, from whom forms and further details are available (stamped addressed envelope please).

TRAFFORD
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
ALTRINCHAM GRAMMAR SCHOOL FOR BOYS
(815 boys)
Marlborough Road, Altrincham
WA14 2RS
(Tel: 061-928 0858)
JUNIOR ENGLISH
Scale 1

Required in September, 1977. The post is suitable for a graduate on first appointment.

Application forms, available from Head of the school, should be returned as soon as possible.

TRAFFORD
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
SALE WEST SECONDARY SCHOOL
(750 Mixed)
Manor Avenue, Sale, Cheshire
M33 5JX
Tel. 061-962 2006
ENGLISH
Scale 1

Ability to assist with French an advantage. Required in September, 1977.

Application forms are obtainable from the Headmaster and should be returned by Monday, 9th May.

WALTHAM FOREST
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE

The Borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest. London addition to salary payable.

Required for September, 1977:—
CHINGFORD SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL
Nevin Drive, London E4 7LT
Head Teacher: Mr. P. R. Taylor, M.A., B.D.

ENGLISH TEACHER is required for this mixed comprehensive senior high school (850 on roll, 14 to 19 years) to teach throughout the age and ability range. C.S.E., "O" and "A" level courses taught. Applications invited from first appointment teachers.

Application forms obtainable, on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope, from the Chief Education Officer, London Borough of Waltham Forest, Municipal Offices, High Road, Leyton, London E10 5QJ.

WEST SUSSEX
NORTH EASTERN AREA
IMBERHORNE SCHOOL
Imberhorne Lane, East Grinstead
Sussex

For September: TEACHER of ENGLISH to work mainly in the Middle School (years 3 to 5) with mixed ability forms and C.S.E. and "O" level sets as part of an English Department of eight full-time staff.

Form and details from Headmaster on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope.

WEST SUSSEX
NORTH EASTERN AREA
SACKVILLE SCHOOL
Lewes Road, East Grinstead, Sussex
(11 to 18; Mixed Comprehensive: 1,800 on roll)

TEACHER for ENGLISH throughout the school with ability to offer Drama as a subsidiary.

Form and details from Headmaster on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope.

WIGAN
(Metropolitan Borough of)
ST. JOHN FISHER R.C. HIGH SCHOOL
Baytree Road, Springfield, Wigan
(1,100 on roll; 11 to 16; mixed)

Required for Autumn term: GRADUATE to teach ENGLISH to "O" level and C.S.E. Ability to help with Religious Education an advantage. Established school in new building.

Application forms and further particulars available from (and returnable to) the Head Teacher (stamped addressed envelope).

Closing date, 7th May 1977.

WILTSHIRE
SHELDON SCHOOL
Chippenham
Group XI

Comprehensive, mixed: roll September 1977, 1,300

Required for September 1977 a qualified GRADUATE to teach ENGLISH throughout the school. The person appointed should be willing to show initiative and share ideas as a member of a strong, enthusiastic team. Courses to C.S.E., "O" and "A" level.

The school is in a splendid parkland setting: Bath, 13 miles, M4, 3 miles.

Further details and application form, on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope, from the Headmaster, Sheldon School, Hardenhuish Lane, Chippenham, Wiltshire, SN14 6HJ.

WILTSHIRE
THE JOHN OF GAUNT SCHOOL
Trowbridge, Wiltshire
(Mixed 1,250, Grammar turning Comprehensive)

Required for September suitably qualified TEACHER of ENGLISH (Scale 1).

Send large stamped addressed envelope to Headmaster for further details of the post and the School.

WOLVERHAMPTON
WOLVERHAMPTON GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Compton Road,
Wolverhampton
(Voluntary Aided: 640 Boys)
Headmaster, J. A. Stocks, M.A.

Wanted for September, in this grammar school, (pleasantly situated near open country), a young GRADUATE to teach ENGLISH (Scale 1). Some help with the teaching of Religious Education will be required and a willingness to assist enthusiastically with school games will be a recommendation.

Write to the Headmaster at the school by May 9th enclosing a curriculum vitae and the names of two recent referees.

Geography

Heads of Department

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
DAVIDSON HIGH SCHOOL
Davidson Road, Croydon CR0 6DD
Telephone 01-656 0413
Tenable September 1, 1977

HEAD OF GEOGRAPHY DEPARTMENT is required in this mixed 11 to 14 comprehensive school. An interest in field studies and willingness to organize extra curricula activities would be a recommendation. Good facilities including a resources unit are available.

Salary, Burnham Scale 2, with London Area Allowance, with possibility of Scale 3 later.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).

Please send stamped addressed envelope for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

DERBYSHIRE
MORTIMER WILSON SCHOOL
Alfreton, Derby DE5 7JA
(11 to 18; mixed; 1,600 on roll)
Required for September—
HEAD of GEOGRAPHY, Scale 3.

Geography is taught from Year 2 to the sixth form, including C.S.E., "O" and "A" levels.

A candidate with successful experience in a comprehensive school is sought, with a keen interest and knowledge of geography for the "Young School Leaver" (an "O" and C.S.E. course), able to sustain the strong popularity of this subject. Successful candidates could be considered for the additional responsibility of Coordinator of Humanities (Scale 4).

Applications direct to the Headmaster (from whom further particulars may be obtained), by letter, together with names, addresses, telephone numbers of two referees.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
CHARLTON KINGS COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Cheltenham
New Buildings—Roll 875 (Mixed)

Required September, HEAD of GEOGRAPHY DEPARTMENT Scale 3.

Write immediately to the Headmaster giving full details including subsidiary subjects and naming two referees. Self-addressed envelope.

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
NORTH HERTS DIVISION
HITCHIN [illegible] SCHOOL
Old Hale Way, Hitchin SG5 1XT
(Group 10)
Tel. [illegible]
(11 to 18: 670 on roll: co-educational, all-ability)

HEAD of GEOGRAPHY required September. Scale 3 to teach Geography throughout the school to University level. Applicants should be willing to work with Environmental Studies. The school also runs a course in local studies in the first and second years.

Applicants should write to the Head as soon as possible giving full personal and professional details with names and status of two referees. Further details obtainable from the school.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
POPE JOHN XXIII R.C. MEMORIAL SCHOOL
Tower Hill Road, Corby,
Northants NN18 0TH

Required for September, 1977, HEAD of GEOGRAPHY (Scale 3) in this 10 form entry 13-18 R.C. Comprehensive.

Geography is taught to C.S.E., "O" level and "A" level and a person is required who has proven organisational ability and can lead a team of four specialists.

The local authority give housing priority to teachers and houses and flats are readily available for sale or rent.

Application forms and details from the Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope).

NORTH YORKSHIRE
ERMYSTED'S GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Skipton
(Voluntary Aided: 500 boys, 11 to 18)

Required for September, 1977, a GEOGRAPHY GRADUATE with experience at least to Advanced level, for the post of Head of Geography (Scale 3). An interest in fieldwork, assistance with out-of-school activities and games would be welcome.

Applications, giving full details of qualifications, experience and interests, together with the names of two referees, should be sent to the Headmaster, from whom further details may be obtained.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
QUEEN ELIZABETH'S GIRLS' SCHOOL
Woodhouse Road, Mansfield
Notts, NG18 2AH

(Voluntary Aided: Comprehensive since 1976; Roll in September 1977 690 girls)

Required in September: a qualified GRADUATE TEACHER as HEAD of the GEOGRAPHY DEPARTMENT (Scale 3) in this expanding Girls' Upper Comprehensive School which is based upon an old established grammar school, but which will from September have girls of all levels of ability in the three years of the main school. Geography is taught throughout the school and is a popular "A" level choice. The Head of Department should be able and keen to teach at all levels of age and ability.

Please apply (no forms) direct to the Headmistress at the school, enclosing a curriculum vitae, copies of any testimonials and the names of two professional referees.

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
ROWLINSON CAMPUS
Dyche Lane, Sheffield, S8 8BR
(11 to 18 Mixed Comprehensive)

Required for September 1977: a TEACHER to take charge of the GEOGRAPHY DEPARTMENT within the Humanities Faculty. Experience of new J.M.B. "A" level syllabus and the Schools Council Project for the fourth and fifth years would be an advantage. Up to Scale 3 may be available for a suitably qualified and experienced candidate.

Application forms are obtainable from the Head Teacher to whom completed forms should be returned within 14 days.

WEST SUSSEX
WESTERN AREA
CHICHESTER HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Stockbridge Road, Chichester,
Sussex PO19 2EH
(Comprehensive, 8 f.e., 11 to 18, 200 in VI Form)

Required September, HEAD of GEOGRAPHY, Scale 3. Strong "O", "A" and University entrance with Geology to "O" level in Sixth Form. Considerable teaching and organisation experience desirable, preferably in Comprehensive school.

Form and details from Head of School on receipt of stamped addressed envelope. Closing date 2 weeks from the appearance of this advertisement.

WILTSHIRE
THE JOHN OF GAUNT SCHOOL
Trowbridge, Wiltshire
(Mixed 1,250, grammar turning comprehensive)

Required for September experienced and qualified Teacher as HEAD of GEOGRAPHY (Scale 3). Experience with children of all abilities and a knowledge of associated teaching techniques essential.

Send large stamped addressed envelope to Headmaster for further details of this post and the school.

WOLVERHAMPTON
(Borough Council)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
Required for September, 1977:—
ALDERSLEY SCHOOL
(Group 11: Number on Roll 700)
GEOGRAPHY

Scale 3 HEAD of DEPARTMENT. Experienced graduate for this developing 11 to 18 Mixed Comprehensive School situated in pleasant rural surroundings.

Courses to "O" level established with Sixth Form opportunities at a future date. Applicants should be willing to work within a faculty structure, cooperating with other subject areas where appropriate. An interest in field work and curriculum development desirable.

Application forms and further details available from The Director of Education, Education Offices, St. John's Square, Wolverhampton WV2 4DR, to whom they should be returned within 10 days of this advertisement (stamped addressed envelope, please).

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

DURHAM
COUNTY COUNCIL
STANLEY COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
9 F.E.

GEOGRAPHY. Salary Scale 3 available for a suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER (Graduate preferred) for September, 1977.

Further details from Head Teacher (Tel. Stanley 32506).

Stamped addressed envelope for application form to Area Administrative Officer, Area Education Office, 185 Durham Road, Blackhill, Consett, co. Durham.

Closing date for receipt of applications 7th May, 1977.

HARINGEY
(Borough of)
WOOD GREEN SCHOOL
White Hart Lane, N.22

(Mixed comprehensive school of 1,300 pupils at present housed on two sites, but soon to be housed on one site)

Required for September, 1977, GRADUATE to teach GEOGRAPHY to pupils of all abilities up to C.S.E. and "O" level and PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY up to "A" level. Interest in fieldwork essential.

Scale 2 post for someone of experience, willing to undertake agreed responsibilities in department or in general life of school.

Removal expenses: 100 per cent allowed: London allowance (£402) payable.

Forms of application (stamped addressed envelope) available from the undersigned to be returned to Head of school as soon as possible.

Chief Education Officer, Education Offices, Somerset Road, N17 9EH.

MERTON
(London Borough of)
WIMBLEDON COLLEGE
Edge Hill, London SW19 4NS

(Voluntary aided comprehensive high school for Catholic boys aged 13 to 18)

Applications are invited for the post of ASSISTANT TEACHER (Scale 2) for GEOGRAPHY, with modern approach and some knowledge of Geology.

Ability and willingness to help with games would be an additional advantage. There are 920 boys in the school. Boys are presented for C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" and "A" levels. The full London allowance is payable and assistance with mortgage and removal expenses may be arranged in suitable cases.

Application should be made in the first instance to the Headmaster at the above address.

ST. HELENS
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
SECONDARY SCHOOL
SELWYN JONES HIGH SCHOOL
(1,750 mixed; 11 to 18 years; comprehensive; 150 in sixth form)
Ashton Road,
Newton-le-Willows WA12 0AQ

GEOGRAPHY (Scale 2)—TEACHER to be second in the department.

Application forms are available from the Head Teacher, to whom they should be returned immediately.

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
COLLEY SCHOOL
Remington Road, Sheffield S5 9PB
An 11 to 18 Comprehensive School

Required for September 1977 in this expanding and progressive 11 to 18 Comprehensive School: a TEACHER to be responsible for GEOGRAPHY (Scale III plus SPS allowance).

Details of the school and work of the Geography department and application forms are available from the headmaster (stamped addressed envelope).

Applications should be returned to the headmaster within 14 days.

STAFFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
STANDON BOWERS OUTDOOR EDUCATION CENTRE
Standon, Stafford ST21 6RD

Post of ASSISTANT WARDEN, Scale 2, Amended Advertisement.

Applications are invited from TEACHERS who have successfully completed the probationary period and are able to offer Geography fieldwork and rock climbing. A current driving licence is an advantage. Single accommodation during term time is provided free in return for extraneous duties. The successful applicant will commence duties on September 5, 1977.

Application forms and further particulars are obtainable from the Warden, to be returned by May 20, 1977.

Scale 1 Posts

BERKSHIRE
THE HOLT SCHOOL
Holt Lane, Wokingham

For September for this comprehensive school for 1,050 girls, years five and six being drawn from a grammar school entry, a qualified TEACHER of GEOGRAPHY for the Main School, where the subject is taught to C.S.E. and "O" level. An interest in field work is essential and an interest in developing C.S.E. courses and in camping would be an advantage.

Please apply with details and the names of two referees to the Headmistress (stamped addressed envelope) quoting WSA 1846. Closing date 9th May, 1977.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
AYLESBURY VALE DIVISION
AYLESBURY HIGH SCHOOL
Walton Road, Aylesbury
Headteacher:
Miss M. S. Lambert, B.Sc.
(Girls' Grammar School
800 on roll)
Required September—

Graduate TEACHER of GEOGRAPHY and HISTORY, Scale 1.

Removal expenses up to £180 payable in approved cases: also a housing allowance for married teachers unable to find immediate accommodation.

Further particulars and application form (stamped addressed envelope) from Headteacher.

Closing date: 3rd May, 1977.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
CAMBRIDGE AREA
SAWSTON VILLAGE COLLEGE
(Mixed Comprehensive: 11-16
Roll 1,180)

Required for September, TEACHER (Scale 1) to teach GEOGRAPHY throughout the school to C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" level and initially a few lessons of English or History.

This is a modern Community School with excellent facilities situated in pleasant surrounds on the outskirts of Cambridge.

Further details (stamped addressed envelope, please) available from: The Warden, Sawston Village College, New Road, Sawston, Cambridge (Telephone: Cambridge 832217), to whom application should be made as soon as possible.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
RIDDLESDOWN HIGH SCHOOL
Honister Heights, Purley, Surrey
CR2 1EX
Tel.: 01-668 8136
Tenable: 13th June, 1977, or 1st September, 1977:

Required for 13th June, or 1st September, a TEACHER of GEOGRAPHY and HISTORY in this 11 to 16 Comprehensive School of 1,250 pupils. The applicant should be prepared to teach up to C.S.E. and "O" level in Geography.

A willingness to undertake field work and extra curricular activities would be an advantage.

Salary, Burnham Scale 1 with London Area Allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).

Please send stamped addressed envelope for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

DORSET
ST. ALDHELM'S SCHOOL
Sherborne

(Coeducational: 11 to 16, roll 700)

Required September, in this rural modern school, TEACHER of GENERAL SUBJECTS with special interest in GEOGRAPHY.

Further details and application form (stamped addressed envelope) from Headmaster.

EAST SUSSEX
COUNTY COUNCIL
HOVE AREA
HOVE GRAMMAR BOYS' SCHOOL

Required September, good GRADUATE GEOGRAPHER (full or part-time) to teach subject to "A" and "S" level. Interest in quantitative methods and field work essential. Scale 2 possible for suitably qualified person.

This grammar school is due to be reorganized as a 12 to 18 comprehensive in 1979.

Applications to Headmaster (two testimonials, two referees) at Holmes Avenue, Hove, Sussex, by return.

EAST SUSSEX
BEACON SCHOOL
Crowborough

Required for September, TEACHER of GEOGRAPHY, Scale 1. Interest in the Lower School Integrated Social Studies course and ability to assist with games would be an advantage. School is an expanding 11 to 18 co-educational comprehensive with over 1,900 pupils. House system of pastoral care operates.

Scheme of relocation grants available in approved cases.

Application forms and further details from the Headmaster, Beacon School, Crowborough (foolscap stamped addressed envelope).

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
DENMARK ROAD HIGH SCHOOL
Gloucester
(Grammar 870 Girls)

Required from September 1st Honours GRADUATE qualified to teach GEOGRAPHY to "O" and "A" level.

Applications (no forms) should be sent to the Headmistress at the school as soon as possible and should contain a curriculum vitae, the names and addresses of two referees and self-addressed envelope.

HAVERING
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
ABBS CROSS SCHOOL
Abbs Cross Lane, Hornchurch
RM12 4YB

TWO temporary TEACHERS for one year only to teach any combination of BRITISH CONSTITUTION, ECONOMICS (both to "O" level), HISTORY, RELIGIOUS EDUCATION and GEOGRAPHY.

For full details see under Secondary History, Scale 1.

HAVERING
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Required September, 1977:
(a) CHASE CROSS SCHOOL
Havering Road North,
Romford RM1 4YY

(Roll 1,320; coeducational: 11 to 18 comprehensive, situated in modern buildings on one site)

Temporary TEACHER of GEOGRAPHY to replace a permanent member of staff on secondment for one year. Opportunity to teach a second subject if desired. Courses to C.S.E., G.C.E. "O" and "A" levels.

Applications welcomed from newly qualified teachers.

(b) THE FRANCES BARDSLEY SCHOOL
Brentwood Road, Romford RM1 2RR

(Roll 1,176 girls: 11 to 18 comprehensive, situated on two sites)

TEACHER of GEOGRAPHY and HISTORY. Increasing numbers necessitate expansion of department. The work offered will be appropriate to the candidates qualifications. Help with extra-curricular activities appreciated.

There is a scheme for removal expenses.

Letters of application to Head Teacher concerned giving full curriculum vitae and quoting two referees.

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
STEVENAGE DIVISION
THE BARNWELL SCHOOL
Stevenage
(Group 10)

TEACHER for GEOGRAPHY with some ENGLISH required for September 1977 to work mainly with younger classes. This would be a good opportunity for a person with primary experience who wishes to transfer to a secondary school.

Removal expenses may be paid.

Further details on request.

Apply by letter with all relevant details and the names of two referees to the Headmaster.

HERTFORDSHIRE
RICKMANSWORTH SCHOOL
Scots Hill, Rickmansworth
Roll: 1,063 mixed (211 in Sixth Form)

Required September, 1977, TEACHER for GEOGRAPHY throughout the school. Approximately 200 pupils study "O" level and C.S.E. (both Mode III); 70 pupils "A" level and University Entrance.

Familiarity with statistical techniques and new developments in Geography teaching added recommendations. Salary Scale 1 with London Fringe Allowance £150.

Apply by letter to Headmaster (no forms) giving age, qualifications, experience, testimonials and telephone numbers.

HILLINGDON
(London Borough of)
MELLOW LANE SCHOOL
Hewens Road, Hayes
Middlesex, UB4 8JP
(1,081 on roll; 125 in Sixth Form)
Head Teacher: C. D. Walters, J.P., B.Sc.

Required for September 1977: TEACHER of GEOGRAPHY (Scale 1) to teach the full ability range. Mixed ability groups are taught in the Lower School and Geography is a popular option in the Upper School. The successful candidate will be required to assist with Sixth Form work and familiarity with new "A" level syllabus developments will be an asset.

Application forms from (and returnable to) the Head Teacher. Please enclose a stamped addressed envelope.

London Allowance payable.

ISLE OF MAN
BOARD OF EDUCATION
BALLAKERMEEN JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL

(Co-educational Comprehensive 11 to 14 years, 1,400 pupils)

Required for September, 1977: TEACHER of GEOGRAPHY (Scale 1), to join a team of four full-time members of staff in this department. Excellent facilities.

Letters of application giving full details and the names and addresses of two referees to the Headmaster, Ballakermeen Junior High School, Douglas, by 2nd May, 1977.

SECONDARY
Geography
continued

ISLE OF WIGHT
COUNTY COUNCIL
SANDOWN HIGH SCHOOL
The Fairway, Sandown, Isle of Wight
(1,502 on roll; Group 12; age range 13 to 18, mixed comprehensive)

Graduate TEACHER for GEOGRAPHY and GENERAL SUBJECTS, preferably including Physical Education and Games (rugby and soccer). The post arises from the allocation of additional staff and should interest a newcomer to the profession.

Apply in the first instance by letter to the Headmaster, Mr. B. J. Moody for further details. Closing date is May 6, 1977.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

DOVER DIVISION

ARCHERS COURT SECONDARY
Honeywood Road, Whitfield, Dover
Group 10

TEACHER required September, to share in teaching GEOGRAPHY throughout this eight-form entry school, including C.S.E. examination work in fourth year. ART or FRENCH required as a subsidiary subject.

Further details and application form from the Headmaster at the school.

LEICESTERSHIRE
ROWLEY FIELDS SCHOOL
Lyncote Road, Leicester
(Comprehensive; 11 to 16; roll 800 (August, 1977)
GEOGRAPHY
Scale 1

To assist in the geography teaching throughout the school. Candidates will be expected to teach some Social Studies.

Closing date: 10 days after appearance of this advertisement.

Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees. (Stamped addressed envelope.)

LINCOLNSHIRE
BRANSTON SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Burnham Scale 1, £2,497 to £4,239
(Number on roll 1,118)

Required for September, 1977, a TEACHER of GEOGRAPHY to teach the subject to all years and abilities, including C.S.E. and "O" level. Possibility of sixth form work for suitably qualified applicant.

All members of staff are expected to take a full part in the pastoral side of the school life.

Further details and application forms on receipt of stamped addressed envelope from the Principal, Branston School and Community College, Station Road, Branston, Lincoln, to whom they should be returned by May 6, 1977.

NEWCASTLE upon Tyne
(City of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
RUTHERFORD SCHOOL
GEOGRAPHY TEACHER
Scale 1 post

Required for September 1977, a suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER for appointment to a Scale 1 post to teach Geography throughout the School at this county coeducational comprehensive school. Please state other interests.

Application forms, obtainable from the Director of Education, Civic Centre, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 8PU, to be returned to the Headmistress, Rutherford School, West Road, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE4 9LU, by April 27th, 1977.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
SAMUEL LLOYD COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(Tolfords Lane, Corby, Northants NN17 1DZ)

Required in September, 1977, a TEACHER of GEOGRAPHY (Scale 1) to "O" level standard interested in participating in integrated Humanities Course with first year pupils.

Housing accommodation readily available.

Application forms and further details from Headmistress (stamped addressed envelope).

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
NOTRE DAME SCHOOL
Fulwood Road, Sheffield S10 3BT
(an 11 to 18 mixed comprehensive).
Required for September 1977 TEACHER for GEOGRAPHY/GEOLOGY to "O" level,
Scale 1.

Application forms obtained from the Headmistress, Notre Dame School, Fulwood Road, Sheffield S10 3BT, to whom they should be returned within 14 days.

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
TAPTON SCHOOL
Darwin Lane, Sheffield, S10 5RG
(11 to 18 Comprehensive).

Required for September 1977, a GRADUATE TEACHER of GEOGRAPHY (Scale 1) to teach throughout the school. An interest in Human Geography and field work would be an advantage.

Application forms are obtainable from the Headmaster, to whom applications should be returned within 14 days.

STAFFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
NORTON CANES COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Burntwood Road, Norton Canes, Cannock

Required for September, 1977, qualified TEACHER to teach mainly GEOGRAPHY/HISTORY throughout the school with some ART in the lower forms. Scale 1 post, suitable either for new entrants or experienced teachers.

Application forms are obtainable from the Head Teacher at the school on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope. Completed forms should be returned by May 20, 1977.

SUFFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
NORTHGATE HIGH SCHOOL
(11-18, 1,970 on roll)
Sidegate Lane, Ipswich IP4 3DL
Headmaster, D. W. Ockelton, M.A., B.Sc. (Econ.)

Required for September, GRADUATE to teach GEOGRAPHY up to "A" Level; willingness to assist with another subject (preferably Economics) an advantage.

Applications by letter in the first instance to the Headmaster, at the school, from whom forms and further details are available (stamped addressed envelope, please).

WILTSHIRE
SALISBURY SOUTH WILTS GRAMMAR SCHOOL
for Girls. Sixth Form 250

Required for September, a good HONOURS GRADUATE in GEOGRAPHY to share the teaching throughout the school to Advanced level. Lively modern approach to the subject and an interest in field work essential.

Opportunity to contribute to a wide programme of Sixth Form General Studies and Integrated Studies in the first year.

Please apply immediately to the Headmistress giving full details of qualification and experience and the names of two academic referees.

Telephone: Salisbury (0722) 23326 7.

WILTSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
PARK SCHOOL
Marlowe Avenue, Swindon
Headmaster: Mr P. A. Coggin, M.A.

Required for September:
TEACHER for GEOGRAPHY, Scale 1, in this post-war comprehensive school, pupils 14 to 18 years.

The appointment is for one year being subject to review before the end of the academic year.

Application by letter to Headmaster.

History

Heads of Department

BARKING
(London Borough of)
WARREN COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(Roll 1,100)
Whalebone Lane North
Chadwell Heath, Romford

Required for September, 1977—HEAD OF HISTORY DEPARTMENT. A well qualified and experienced teacher to lead a flourishing department with an energetic team of staff. Scale 3.

London Addition £402 per annum. Reimbursement of removal expenses in approved cases.

Application form available (stamped addressed envelope) from Head Teacher, returnable by May 6, 1977.

BRENT
(London Borough of)
AYLESTONE HIGH (MIXED) SCHOOL
Aylestone Avenue, NW6 7AD
(Roll 1,600; 11 to 18; 250 in sixth form; multi-racial comprehensive; social priority school)

Headmaster: Brian Larminer, B.A.
Required in September, HEAD of HISTORY (Scale 3). There are six faculties and the history department is within the faculty of social and environmental studies. History is integrated with Geography and Religious Studies for the first three years and is taught as a separate discipline with an emphasis on the modern world for C.S.E., "O" and "A" levels. All applicants are invited to visit the school before formal interview.

London allowance of £402 per annum is payable and there is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses, including legal fees, etc., travelling and lodging allowances.

Candidates should apply by letter to the Head of the school within seven days, giving age, present post, qualifications, experience and references.

DURHAM
COUNTY COUNCIL
ST. BEDE'S R.C. COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Peterlee
(11-18 years, 1,400 on Roll)

HEAD of HISTORY, Salary Scale 3. Good Honours GRADUATE required for September, 1977, to organize department and to teach to G.C.E. "A" level.

Stamped addressed envelope for application form to Area Administrative Officer, Area Education Office, Seaside Lane, Easington, Peterlee, co. Durham.

Closing date for receipt of applications, 2nd May, 1977.

HAMPSHIRE
FARNBOROUGH (SIXTH FORM) COLLEGE
Prospect Avenue, Farnborough, Hampshire, GU14 8JU
Comprehensive College 16-19, number on roll 800

Required September, 1977, HEAD of HISTORY (Scale 4). Main periods—Tudors/Stuarts and 19th/20th Centuries.

Closing date 2nd May, 1977.

Letters of application nominating two referees to Principal.

LONDON
ROAN SCHOOL
Maze Hill, London, S.E.3
(Voluntary-aided School, 600 Boys 11-18 years)

The School is situated close to Blackheath and overlooking Greenwich Park. At present a selective school, it will accept its first all-ability intake of 90 boys in September.

Required in September:
HEAD OF HISTORY DEPARTMENT (Scale 3).

Applications are invited from Graduates to be responsible for the teaching of the subject throughout the school. At present all boys who take the subject enter for "O" level and there are about 25 boys preparing for "A" level. The person appointed will also have to organize the teaching of this subject in the junior school during the period of transition to a Comprehensive School.

Because of an impending amalgamation the appointment to the school is a temporary one for three years but the position of the successful candidate will be guaranteed by the Authority.

Please apply to the Headmaster.

SOUTH TYNESIDE
(Borough of)
ST. WILFRID'S R.C. COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
HEAD of HISTORY, Scale 3

Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the above post, in this developing Comprehensive School. G.C.E. "O" Level and C.S.E. Courses are established, the successful candidate will be expected to supervise the teaching of History throughout the School, and commence duty September, 1977.

Application forms may be obtained by sending a stamped addressed envelope to the Head Teacher, St. Wilfrid's R.C. Comprehensive School, Harton Lane, South Shields, Tyne and Wear NE34 0PH. Completed forms to be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

BURY
(Metropolitan Borough of)
PARRENTHORN COUNTY SECONDARY
Heywood Road, Prestwich
(No. on roll [illegible])

Required for 1st September 1977 TEACHER (Scale 2) for HISTORY, to organise the subject and teach to C.S.E. and "O" level.

Application forms and further details obtainable from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the School by 6th May, 1977.

NORFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
CENTRAL AREA
Area Officer: Mr. T. D. A. Felton, B.Sc.
WYMONDHAM SECONDARY SCHOOL
Folly Road, Wymondham NR18 0NT
Headmaster Mr J. Sims, B.Sc.

Required for September, 1977, Scale 2, TEACHER for HISTORY. Full share of examination work available.

Details and application forms available from Headmaster at the school. Please send stamped addressed envelope.

REDBRIDGE
(London Borough of)
SEVEN KINGS HIGH SCHOOL
Ley Street, Ilford IG2 7BT
Telephone: [illegible]
Head: Miss M. B. Evans, M.A.

A well-qualified and experienced TEACHER of HISTORY (Scale 2) required for September, 1977, to be in charge of the subject in the Lower School (11 to 14 years) of this mixed comprehensive school. A willingness to assist with a little Junior Geography or Boys' Games could be a recommendation. Outer London Allowance is payable.

Further details and application forms are available from the Headmistress at the school. Forms should be returned as soon as possible.

STAFFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
BELGRAVE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Birds Bush Road, Belgrave, Tamworth

Required for September, 1977, at this new Comprehensive School, a TEACHER of HISTORY (Scale 2) capable of making a full contribution to the work of the Humanities Faculty. An interest in resources [illegible].

Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Head Teacher (stamped addressed envelope).

Scale 1 Posts

BERKSHIRE
THE FOREST SCHOOL
Robin Hood Lane, Winnersh

For September, for this Comprehensive School (1,000 boys—previously Grammar), a HISTORY TEACHER to help in the Lower school and with G.C.E. and C.S.E. courses. Some Sixth Form work may be available.

Forms and further details from the Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope). Please quote ref.: WSA 1696. Closing date: 2 May, 1977.

BERKSHIRE
THE FOREST SCHOOL
Robin Hood Lane, Winnersh

For September in this boys' comprehensive school (previously grammar), roll 1,000, a TEACHER for HISTORY with some GEOGRAPHY. Assistance with Junior School work required.

Forms and further details from the Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope) quoting WSA 2056.
Closing date, 9 May, 1977.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
AYLESBURY VALE DIVISION
JOHN COLET COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Wharf Road, Wendover
Headteacher, G. W. Newman, B.Sc.
(No. on roll 700 mixed)
Required September:
TEACHER of HISTORY.

The position offers considerable scope, including 6th Form teaching, to a suitably qualified candidate.

Removal expenses up to £150 payable in approved cases; also a housing allowance for married teachers unable to find immediate accommodation.

Further particulars and application form (stamped addressed envelope) from Headteacher.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
BEACONSFIELD/CHILTERN DIVISION
THE MISBOURNE COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Great Missenden, Bucks
Headmaster: Mr. D. B. Thrower, M.B.E.
(Number on roll, 770)

Graduate TEACHER (Scale 1) required for September, 1977, to teach HISTORY throughout the school, including some Sixth Form work. The applicant should have an interest in the Schools Council Project, and be prepared to extend resource material. A subsidiary subject in the Humanities will be an advantage.

London area fringe allowance of £150 in addition to Burnham salary.

Applications giving full details of qualifications and experience, together with the names of two referees, to be sent to the Headmaster as soon as possible.

CORNWALL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
There is a scheme for removal expenses.
HELSTON SCHOOL
Church Hill, Helston TR13 8NR
Group 13, 12 Form Entry Comprehensive
Headmaster, A. S. Worrall, B.Sc., J.P.
HISTORY, Scale 1.

For September, 1977, TEACHER of HISTORY and Social Studies to teach Years 1 to 5 and possibly to take History to C.S.E./"O" level standard in Years 4 to 5.

Application forms and further details can be obtained from the Headmaster at the School, (Stamped addressed envelope please). Completed forms should be returned to the School not later than 14 days after the appearance of this advertisement.

K. Cruise, Secretary for Education, Education Department, County Hall, Truro, Cornwall TR1 3AY.

DERBYSHIRE
CHAPEL EN LE FRITH SCHOOL
Long Lane, Chapel en le Frith via Stockport SK12 6TQ
(Roll 900)

For September, TEACHER of HISTORY and SOCIAL STUDIES with ability to offer Religious Education an advantage. Scale 1 salary.

Form of application and further details (stamped addressed envelope) obtainable from the Headmaster.

DEVON
EXETER HELE'S BOYS (13 to 18) COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(Roll 1,000)

Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for three posts of ASSISTANT TEACHER in the HUMANITIES DEPARTMENT. Candidates will be expected to teach and contribute to the development of an established integrated Humanities Course (Geography/History/Religious Education) in the lower 2 years of the school. Applications will be welcomed from candidates offering as principal subject Economics, History, Religious Education or a combination of two of these. All members of the Humanities Department are normally involved in the compulsory 4th/5th Year Design for Living course, to which the Religious Education specialist appointed will make a major contribution.

Scale 1 post.

The successful applicant will be expected to take up the appointment in September, 1977.

Application forms and further particulars (stamped addressed envelope please) from Headmaster, Hele's School, [illegible], Exeter, returnable by 9th May, 1977.

DONCASTER
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
HATFIELD HIGH SCHOOL
Ash Hill, Hatfield, Doncaster DN7 6JH
Telephone: Doncaster 84091

Required for September, 1977:
TEACHER of HISTORY, Scale 1.

To join a flourishing History Department in this large purpose-built Comprehensive School. The candidate must have a keen interest in modern historical techniques. The successful applicant will be expected to teach across the full ability range. An interest in History fieldwork and in linked History/Geography fieldwork would be an advantage.

Application forms available from the Head of the above school. Stamped addressed envelope, please.
Closing date 6th May, 1977.

EAST SUSSEX
BEACON SCHOOL
Crowborough

Required September: Experienced TEACHER of HISTORY (Scale 1). Ability to teach modern European History to "A" level essential. Interest in integrated work in the Lower School.

The school is an expanding 11 to 18 co-educational comprehensive with over 1,900 pupils. House system of pastoral care operates.

Scheme of relocation grants available in approved cases.

Application forms and further details from the Headmaster (stamped addressed foolscap envelope).

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
CLEEVE SCHOOL
Bishop's Cleeve, Nr. Cheltenham
Required, from September:
HISTORY SPECIALIST to teach the full ability range, including examination work to "O" and "A" levels, in this mixed comprehensive school of 1,500 pupils.

Form of application and further details from the Headmaster on receipt of foolscap self-addressed envelope.

HARINGEY
(Borough of)
WOOD GREEN SCHOOL
White Hart Lane, N.22
(Mixed comprehensive school of 1,300 pupils at present housed on two sites, but soon to be housed on one site)

Required for September, 1977, a GRADUATE in HISTORY, willing to work as a member of a team preparing mixed ability teaching materials up to C.S.E. and "O" level. A contribution to integrated courses in lower school or Years 4/5 would also be expected. "A" level work available for well-qualified candidate.

Removal expenses: 100 per cent allowed; London allowance (£402) payable.

Forms of application (stamped addressed envelope) available from the undersigned to be returned to Head of school as soon as possible.

Chief Education Officer, Education Offices, Somerset Road, N17 9EH.

HAVERING
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
ABBS CROSS SCHOOL
Abbs Cross Lane, Hornchurch
RM12 4YB
(Roll 960)
Coeducational

This is a six-form entry Comprehensive School which has firmly established academic courses. There is a Sixth Form of 150 and more than 20 subjects are offered at "A" level. The school is situated in modern buildings on one site.

Required September, 1977:—
Two temporary TEACHERS for one year only to teach any combination of BRITISH CONSTITUTION, ECONOMICS (both to "O" level), HISTORY, RELIGIOUS EDUCATION and GEOGRAPHY.

Ability to help with G.C.E. "A" level politics would be an advantage for one post.

Scale 2 post may be available for suitably experienced applicant.

There is a scheme for removal expenses.

Letters of application to the Head Teacher giving full curriculum vitae and quoting two referees.

HAVERING
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
THE CHAFFORD SCHOOL
Lambs Lane, Rainham RM13 9XD
(Roll 986)
Coeducational

Required September, 1977:—
TEACHER able to assist a progressive HUMANITIES DEPARTMENT in some of the following work: COMBINED HUMANITIES (first/second years, team taught), HISTORY, ECONOMICS / COMMERCE, GEOGRAPHY, SOCIAL STUDIES. There will be the possibility of work in the developing Sixth Form of this rapidly growing school with opportunities for professional advancement, situated on the edge of the Green Belt midway between London and Southend.

There is a scheme for removal expenses.

Letters of application to Head Teacher giving full curriculum vitae and quoting two referees.

HAVERING
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Required September, 1977:—
THE FRANCES BARDSLEY SCHOOL
TEACHER of GEOGRAPHY and HISTORY.

For full details see under GEOGRAPHY, Scale 1.

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
ST. ALBANS DIVISION
FRANCIS BACON SCHOOL
(Group 11)
Drakes Drive, St. Albans

(Five-form entry all-ability co-educational, 920 on roll)

Graduate TEACHER required September to assist with HISTORY throughout school from 1st year "Humanities" to C.S.E., "O" and "A" levels of G.C.E. (Cambridge). Popular examination-choice subject in progressive department.

Apply to Head naming two referees.

HERTFORDSHIRE
ST. GEORGE'S SCHOOL
Harpenden
Voluntary Aided, Co-educational
Group 8

TEACHER required September to teach HISTORY and another subject. ENGLISH or HUMANITIES would be particularly welcome. History teaching could include "A" level work for suitably qualified applicant.

Apply Headmaster with curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
TONBRIDGE GRAMMAR SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
(800 on roll, including 240 in the sixth form)

Required in September, 1977, an honours GRADUATE to teach HISTORY throughout the school to university entrance level. This is an additional post (Scale 1) and suitable for a beginner.

Please apply, with curriculum vitae and the names of two professional referees, to the Headmistress at the school, Deakin Leas, Tonbridge, Kent.

MAIDSTONE DIVISION

SENACRE (HIGH) SCHOOL
Sutton Road, Maidstone

Required September, 1977, TEACHER for HISTORY up to C.S.E./"O" level at this expanding mixed high school which is comprehensive in the first two years. Scale post available for suitable applicant.

Further details and application form obtainable from the Headmistress. (Stamped addressed envelope.)

LINCOLNSHIRE
WELTON, WILLIAM FARR C.E. COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Burnham Scale 1, £2,568 to £4,056
(Number on roll 850)

Required for September, 1977, because of increasing numbers, well-qualified TEACHER of HISTORY in this expanding 11 to 16 comprehensive school which received its first all-ability intake in September, 1974. The school is situated in an attractive village, five miles north of the city of Lincoln and serves a very pleasant rural and residential catchment area.

Application forms and further details on receipt of stamped addressed envelope from the Headmaster at the school, Welton, Lincoln, to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

LINCOLNSHIRE
WILLIAM ROBERTSON SCHOOL
Welbourn
Burnham Scale 1
Roll 600

Required from autumn term, 1977, TEACHER of HISTORY to join Humanities Faculty. Applications from new entrants welcomed. Ability to offer other subjects desirable during growth of school. This is a comprehensive school which admitted its first all ability intake in September, 1975.

Application forms and further particulars obtainable from the Headmaster, William Robertson School, Welbourn, Lincoln (stamped addressed foolscap envelope). Closing date May 6.

SEFTON
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
KING GEORGE V SCHOOL
Scarisbrick New Road, Southport, Merseyside, PR8 6LR
(Grammar School, 840 boys
240 in Sixth Form)

Required for September, 1977, a GRADUATE to teach HISTORY throughout the school (Scale 1).

Apply with curriculum vitae and the names of two referees to the Headmaster who will provide further particulars.

SHROPSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
PRIORY SCHOOL
Shrewsbury, SY1 1RX
(Grammar; 880 boys)

Required September: GRADUATE to teach throughout school, including "O" and "A" level work. Temporary post for one year, with possibility of Scale 2 post for suitably qualified applicant.

Apply direct to Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope).

SURREY
GUILDFORD HIGH SCHOOL
(Church Schools Company)
London Road, Guildford

Required in September HISTORY GRADUATE, to share teaching of the subject to "O" Level or above, with Geography up to the third year.

Apply to the Headmistress by letter, with full curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

TRAFFORD
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
URMSTON GRAMMAR SCHOOL FOR BOYS
(800 boys)
Bradfield Road, Urmston
Manchester, M31 1PA
Telephone: 061-748 6204
HISTORY
(Scale 1)

Required in June, 1977, temporarily until at least March, 1978, a GRADUATE. "O" and "A" level work will be available for a suitably qualified candidate.

Application forms, available from the Head of the school, should be returned as soon as possible.

Humanities

Heads of Department

DURHAM
COUNTY COUNCIL
BOWBURN
COXHOE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(780 on roll)

HEAD of HUMANITIES DEPARTMENT. Qualified Teacher required for September 1977.

Salary: Scale 4.

Further details sent with application form.

Stamped addressed envelope for application form to Area Administrative Officer, Area Education Office, County Hall, Durham.

Closing date for receipt of applications: 2nd May 1977.

KNOWSLEY
(Metropolitan Borough of)
PAGE MOSS COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Western Avenue, Huyton, Liverpool L36 4PH
(1,000 boys and girls, 11-18, 80 in Sixth Form)

For September, 1977 HEAD of HUMANITIES Department, Scale 4, to be responsible for the continued development of Humanities in the Lower School and to co-ordinate the work in Integrated Humanities, History, Geography, Religious Education, Economics and Sociology to C.S.E., "O" and "A" levels. Vacancy due to promotion.

For application form and further particulars send stamped addressed envelope to Bursar at school. Completed application forms to be returned to Headmaster by Friday, 6th May, 1977.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:

FAIRHAM COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Farnborough Road, Clifton, Nottingham NG11 9AE
Headmaster: M. C. Pavey, B.A.
(Mixed: 1,600 11 to 18)

For September, a HEAD of FACULTY—HUMANITIES and GUIDANCE (Scale 4), with imagination and vision to lead this new faculty, to be involved in the curriculum planning and provision of courses in the fields of History, Geography and Religious Education, and to lead the school's developing careers and guidance programme, working closely with the Deputy Head (Guidance). This is a challenging post offering major experience in a well established comprehensive school.

Further details from the Headmaster.

Applications (no forms) to the Headmaster, with names of two referees, as soon as possible.

STAFFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
CHESLYN HAY HIGH SCHOOL
Saredon Road, Cheslyn Hay, Walsall

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS for the post of HEAD of HUMANITIES (Scale 3) at this new purpose-built community Comprehensive School (13 to 18) from September, 1977, when the school will receive its first 13-plus intake.

Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Head Teacher, care of Chase Teachers' Centre, 119 Walsall Road, Cannock (stamped addressed envelope).

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

BURY
(Metropolitan Borough of)
CONEY GREEN COMPREHENSIVE
Spring Lane, Radcliffe
(Number on roll in September, 530)

Required for September 1, 1977: TEACHER (Scale 2) for HUMANITIES/ENGLISH.

Application forms and further details obtainable from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the school by May 6, 1977.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:

TUXFORD COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Lincoln Road, Tuxford, Newark, Notts NG22 0JH
Headmaster: D. W. Woodward, B.Sc.
(Mixed: 770 11 to 16)

For September, HEAD of GEOGRAPHY/HISTORY (Scale 3) for this new post in the Humanities/Languages Faculty. Ability to teach Geography to examination levels essential.

Applications (no forms) to the Headmaster, with names of two referees, as soon as possible.

Scale 1 Posts

BERKSHIRE
HIGHDOWN COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Surley Row, Emmer Green, Reading RG4 8LR

For September, to join the Humanities Faculty of this mixed school, roll 1,500, and teach HUMANITIES in the Lower School and HISTORY and INTEGRATED STUDIES in Middle School.

Forms and further details from the Headmaster. Closing date 9th May, 1977.

BERKSHIRE
COX GREEN COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Highfield Lane, Maidenhead

For September, to teach at least two of the following three subjects: GEOGRAPHY, HISTORY and SOCIAL STUDIES, in this mixed comprehensive, roll 1,100. Geography and History are studied to "A" level.

London Fringe Allowance £150 per annum.

Forms and further details from the Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope).

Closing date, 9th May, 1977.

BERKSHIRE
MAIDEN ERLEGH COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Earley, Reading
(Roll 1,350)

For September, a qualified TEACHER for INTEGRATED STUDIES (HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, and SOCIAL SCIENCES) in the Lower School.

Forms and further details from the Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope) quoting WSA 137.

Closing date, 9 May, 1977.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
CAMBRIDGE AREA
COTTENHAM VILLAGE COLLEGE

Required for September, a TEACHER of HISTORY and GEOGRAPHY (Scale 1) in this expanding 11 to 16 comprehensive school of about 700 pupils, situated six miles north of Cambridge.

A rented house on the site may be available to the successful applicant.

Letters of application should be sent to the Warden, Cottenham Village College, Cambridge CB4 4UA, giving full curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees.

Closing date, 2nd May, 1977.

ADVERTISEMENT

The London Music Shop and 50 years of music education

Fifty-two years ago the London Music Shop was started by two employees of a music publisher who, realising the limitations of one publisher's catalogue, decided to open a small shop in which the best from each publisher's works would be recommended and sold—particularly to students.

In half a century, the only thing that has changed is the size and scope of the London Music Shop which today includes music and instruments for children from pre-school age up to professional standards. The concept behind its humble beginnings remains exactly the same.

Today the London Music Shop is not just one shop—but three different addresses each of which, whilst being a complete music centre in its own right, specialises in one particular aspect of school music.

The hub of the whole operation is at Valmar Road in South East London. For here are the mail order, administration and despatch departments which keep schools, colleges and individual musicians throughout the U.K. supplied with music and instruments.

A large modern warehouse keeps a tremendous range of instruments in stock—ready to be tested, packed and despatched at a moment's notice. There is even a telephone ring back service to encourage teachers to telephone their orders or enquiries even though they may be at the other end of the country. Valmar Road also has a showroom where any of the London Music Shop's extensive range may be purchased.

At 218, Great Portland Street, is the more public face of the London Music Shop—the long established London showroom. This in fact is the direct development of the original London Music Shop which started in nearby Wigmore Street.

Although specialising in educational instruments—the London showroom is a complete music store in its own right and is of course used by thousands of amateur and professional musicians quite outside the field of schools music. It is also shortly to be extended—making it one of the larger stores in the country. The London showroom sells instruments, sheet music and books, records and cassettes.

Although all the London Music Shop addresses sell sheet music—it is to the West Country branch at 14 The Strand, Exmouth, Devon—that sheet music orders are normally addressed.

The Exmouth store specialises in sheet music and it is here that Leonard Welton the L.M.S. Consultant with a lifetime's work in school music behind him has built up a magnificent collection of music and books. A recently published series of booklets acts as an index to the most recommended pieces helping teachers and other customers to make the best choice for their individual needs.

Like the London showroom—the London Music Shop in Exmouth is an extremely comprehensive music store which, apart from mail orders from all over the U.K., draws upon personal customers from a wide area of the West Country.

There is nothing else quite like the London Music Shop. Its three addresses comprise the largest and most comprehensive musical instrument and sheet music service to schools in Britain.

But it is more than just an efficient business. It has become something of an institution to music teachers. It is a catalyst for new ideas and instruments in musical education. It attends educational meetings throughout the country with exhibitions of music and instruments. It even recommends and contacts music authorities in all fields to organisers of meetings, classes and courses.

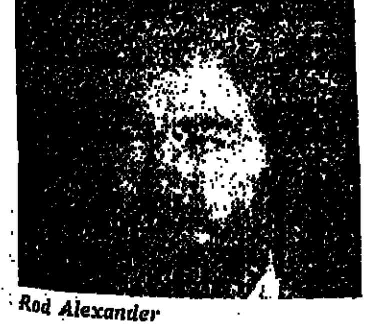
Above all—behind the modern facades of its showrooms and the businesslike efficiency of its despatch department—the London Music Shop is still a bastion of those old fashioned values of personal service and reliability.

The who, what and where of the London Music Shop

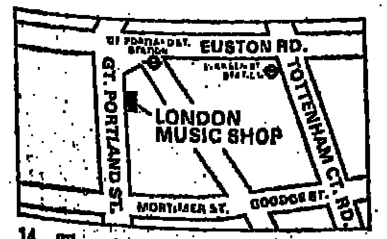
218 Great Portland Street, London W1. Tel.: 01-387 0851

The long established London showroom with complete range of instruments and accessories plus records, cassettes, books and sheet music.

Manager: Rod Alexander.
Music Department: Sheila Thomson.
Record Department: Ian Hay.



Rod Alexander

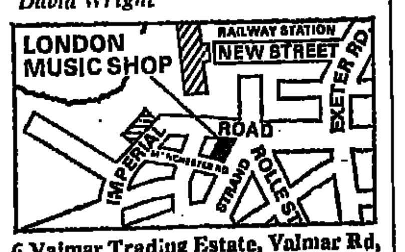


14, The Strand, Exmouth, Devon, Tel.: Exmouth 74861

West Country branch—specializing in sheet music and books both in-store and mail order—but also carries a comprehensive range of instruments, records and cassettes.

Manager: David Wright.
Music Department: Tom Harding.
Record Department: Robert Atkinson.

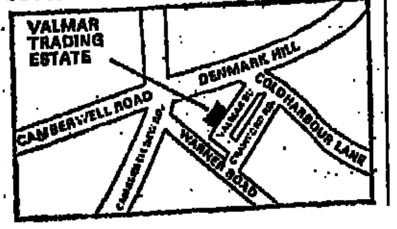
David Wright



6 Valmar Trading Estate, Valmar Rd, London SE5 9NW. Tel. 01-737 2468.

Mail Order Department and administrative centre of the whole London Music Shop operation. Also operates ring back advisory service and arranges exhibitions. Showroom carries full ranges of instruments.

Director: Bert Woollatt.
Sales Department: Peter Browning.
STD RING BACK SERVICE: 01-737 2468.



Branfil Infants School, London Borough of Havering.

Bert Woollatt–Roving Ambassador of Valmar Road

The high regard with which the London Music Shop is held throughout all parts of the country, despite being mainly a London based operation, is due in great measure to the energies and personality of Director Bert Woollatt.

Although he was Manager of the London Showroom for some years, today you will find Bert Woollatt in the comparatively anonymous building in Valmar Road, South East London, that houses the London Music Shop's Mail Order Department.

For it is here that the London Music Shop has its real links with the 40 thousand schools and colleges throughout England, Scotland and Wales—plus a few from overseas. And it is here that the gregarious personality and extensive knowledge of Bert Woollatt can be put to best use.

The phrase that occurs again and again when talking to Bert about the London Music Shop is "personal service". This may sound a rather contradictory ideal for a mail order operation—but if the administration remains firmly in London—he certainly does not.

His diary is packed with meetings and exhibitions all over the country. Sunderland EDA, the NUT Conference in Eastbourne, Caerleon NUT, London Head Teachers—plus various exhibitions organized by the British Educational Equipment Association—of which the London Music Shop are members.

Bert Woollatt

Bert Woollatt is an extremely approachable man—which is just as well. Because when he's not off to Wales or Scotland with a car full of music and instruments—he seems to be talking non-stop into the receiver of the nearest telephone.

The telephone is naturally seen as an important part of Bert's "personal service". So much so that the London Music Shop operate an STD ring-back advisory service from Valmar Road. So that a music teacher out of London who wants to discuss a problem that may take some time can give his or her number and a brief outline of the problem—and Bert or Peter Browning—his assistant—will ring them back armed with facts, figures and prices and a wealth of knowledge about musical instruments.

For Bert is himself an accomplished musician—principally a woodwind man who can also turn his hand to brass and drums. Music is his great love and he counts himself lucky to have made his career in the music business—15 years of it with the London Music Shop. There is little he doesn't know about music—particularly schools music.

Asked about current trends in schools music Bert is adamant that cost is one of the most crucial factors shaping musical policy at the moment.

"Schools everywhere are having their budgets cut. Music teachers are having to become very much more cost conscious. Quite often a teacher will ring me up with X amount of pounds to spend and part of our service is working out a package that will give them the best possible value for their money—according to their individual needs. Naturally, we can give generous discounts to educational establishments."

"As far as instruments are concerned—significant new trends are perhaps the mini-keyboard—electric pianos and organs which are now becoming more acceptable as alternatives to the piano. But without a doubt—one of the most popular new melody instruments for young children is the Melodica. Particularly the new Cassotto models which have a very woodwind like tone."

While Bert Woollatt is acting Ambassador for the London Music Shop—fellow director Les Collins is the Company Secretary who runs a very efficient administration at Valmar Road, and oversees the administration of the group generally.

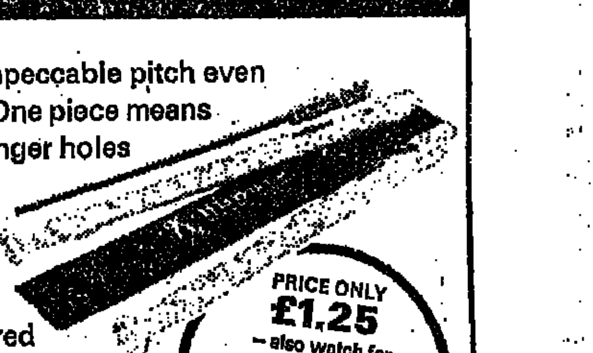
"Most orders we receive get a return of post service", says Bert, "because for 90 per cent of the orders we receive, we have the instruments here in stock."

"We offer a repair service for instruments as well—using very skilled craftsmen. In fact, everybody at the London Music Shop is very qualified and knowledgeable

continued on page 2

CLASS 9509 RECORDERS
THE UNBREAKABLE BREAKTHROUGH FROM HOHNERS

● Superb tone and impeccable pitch even in higher registers ● One piece means nothing to lose and finger holes always correctly aligned ● Available in unbreakable ivory or ebony brown plastic ● Manufactured to extremely high standards ● Complete with durable bag, fingering chart and cleaning mop



PRICE ONLY £1.25 – also watch for announcement of introductory offer. Available from London Music Shop Ltd.

SEND FOR DETAILS OF THE FULL RANGE OF RECORDERS TO:

HOHNER M. HOHNER LIMITED, 39-45 COLDHARBOUR LANE, LONDON SE5 9NR

Exmouth—the sheet music specialists

A complete instrumental and music service is available from the Exmouth branch of the London Music Shop. But Exmouth particularly has a highly specialized music service.

This service has been taken a step further now with the publication of 10 handy booklets on available school music, compiled by Leonard Welton. They range from music *for young children (Book 1) to Descants and Rounds (Book 10) encompassing more than a thousand carefully chosen pieces.*

These booklets are available free of charge from the London Music Shop, The Strand, Exmouth, Devon. Telephone Exmouth 74861. Discounts on sheet music are offered to all educational establishments.

Bert Woollatt—continued

and able to give out first class advice. But people ask for me—partly because they know me and also because I encourage them to ask for me. I make it my business to get personally involved with as many of our customers as I can."

"I've now got an assistant—Peter Browning, who is a big help and keeps me up to date with things when I've been away for a few days."

So if you have any enquiries about instruments, if you'd like an exhibition of instruments and music for schools or if you'd like the name of someone who'd speak at a meeting or run a course for you—ask for Bert Woollatt. You may have to wait for a bit—but he's sure to have the answers.

Sonor courses for music teachers

The London Music Shop features in its catalogue the full range of Sonor Orff instruments, a range which has become accepted in the U.K. as a leader in the Orff field, particularly in terms of quality allied to a very wide range. The Sonor Orff instruments therefore are ideal for use with the traditional Carl Orff methods, but owing to the involvement with Professor Berghese one of the initiators of the "Orff" movement and the desire to keep pace with developing trends all over the world including the U.K., the instrumental range has been expanded widely to cover all requirements. For instance, although chime bars are not in *the traditional Carl Orff programme, Sonor* have developed the chime bars aspect to such an extent that they have the widest range available now both in rosewood and metal *alloy* bars, in addition to new developments with "Palisono" fibre glass material. Palisono material is also another recent development in the Sonor range, in that they are now introducing Palisono fibre glass bars as an alternative to Rosewood on their Xylophones and deep bass bars Rosewood, an increasingly scarce commodity, will continue to be used of course, but it is expected that the Palisono bars will be also very widely used as their tonal qualities are quite outstanding.

Every year the Sonor organization organizes a series of courses for teachers in Germany and from all over the world. This year, a number of British music advisors etc. are already booked to attend an English-speaking course. The following is an account of a previous Sonor course in Germany by Derek Pearson.

"Taubstumm Kinder sind Augen Menschen": with this very neat and meaningful phrase in German a course in "Music Therapy for Deaf and Multiple Handicapped Children" began in Fredeburg, West Germany. An approximately similar translation could be "Deaf Children are Eye People", a very apt and fitting remark that is true. The course concentrated on the work of *Paul Nordoff and Clive Robbins in this field. While* intensive and practical in content it afforded the opportunity to discuss problems and ideas internationally. How similar our problems are and ideas for tackling them abound. Our only real enemies are time and facilities.

Claus Bang, a Danish Music Therapist and Class Teacher, was in charge of the course. This included the musical (rhythm and pitch) treatment of voice or speech therapy using the deep "Klangstübe" or resonator bars that the "SONOR" Company of Germany have developed. These are available in the range c to f but recently this has been extended down in pitch to the F below, i.e. an octave and a fifth below middle C on the piano. A major 3rd (e.g. F-A or C-E) is chosen from these bars and with teacher and pupil armed with 2 beaters each they play a game in which rhythm and pitch are used to copy the inflection and stress of speech. At first simply using "BA" on a strong accent and "ba" on a weak one with "BA" being pitched on, say, E and "ba" on C. (The major 3rd interval).

The extension of this game in speech and allied with drawings, slides and colours is fairly obvious, the main labour being the back-up software in the form of overhead transparencies, slides etc., and the use and extension of these ideas has also been worked on.

The play songs of Nordoff and Robbins were sung, played and discussed with the main thought being "how different ideas, sections etc., can be brought into this song! As this was being done another interesting thing happened. Because all the songs are in English a translation was made into German so that the German and Austrian members of the course (which meant nearly everybody) ended up with a German edition of nearly the entire collection. In all the songs the rhythms of the music were adapted to suit the speech rhythms of the words, phrases etc., and even dialectic variations were noted in some cases. This is a point that is very important to Nordoff and Robbins, the preservation of the characteristic rhythm of the speech. The music may highlight it but must not give it an incorrect emphasis.

The point being made that whether English, or any other language, if there is a local dialect that has a very distinctive phrase to fit a song then use it even if the rhythm of the song has to be slightly altered to suit. A major alteration in rhythm or involving a melodic change would invalidate any benefit to be gained from the local familiarity. A comment passed on from a group of children who had sung a lot of the songs was very amusing! "We like singing these (songs), because we don't have to think about speaking!" Perhaps a sign of the total commitment involved in this at different levels.

Space, like time, runs out and we have not touched the improvising of dance responses to rhythmic stimuli provided either on prerecorded types or through the varied rhythmic patterns available on some modern electronic organs. These could go on to vocal responses, non-pitched instrumental and even pitched instrumental responses.

It was a fascinating and rewarding course and all the participants from Germany, Austria, Switzerland, Holland, America, England and Scotland must I am sure be grateful to the Link Organization in Germany for making it possible.

Adam & Charles Black

Publishers of
Okki-tokki-unga – action songs for children
Apusskidu – songs for children
Carol, Gaily Carol – Christmas songs for children
Someone's Singing, Lord – hymns and songs for young children
With Cheerful Voice – a junior hymn book

Available from The London Music Shop Ltd.

and, coming this autumn,
✸ Ta-ra-ra-boom-de-ay – songs for everyone!

FOUR NEW FLUTE ALBUMS

Four enterprising collections, edited by Peter Wastall. Price: £2.50 each

Baroque Music for Flute
Adagio and Introduction (Telemann), Sonata in C (Vivaldi), Grave from Sonata 6 (Corelli), Allegro and Gavotta (Loeillet), Adagio (Leclair), Les Regrets (Sammartini) and Sarabande (François Couperin)

Classical Music for Flute
Two Dances (Mozart), Flute Air (Grétry), Adagio (Devienne), Sonata in C (Hook), Andantino (J C Bach), Adagio (Ebers), Minuetto and Trio (Beethoven) and Rondo (Stamitz)

Romantic Music for Flute
Adagio (Krommer), Barcarolle (Alkan), Variations on a Rossini theme (Tolou), Adagio (Spohr), Cantilena (Mendelssohn), Duetto (Gabrielsky) and Polonaise (Kuhlau)

Contemporary Music for Flute
Recitando-Andante-Allegro (Maxwell Davies), Poem (Copland), Reflections (Lamb), Aubade (Butterworth), Piece No. 1 (Ferguson), Forlana (Hyde) and Duo for two flutes (Lees)

These four albums are the first in our **Exploring Music Series** for wind instruments. Future publications will include music for clarinet, oboe and trumpet. Please write to our sales promotion department for further details.

Available from The London Music Shop

BOOSEY & HAWKES
Boosey & Hawkes Music Publishers Limited
295 Regent Street, London W1R 8JH. Telephone 01-580 2060

P.T.A's provide the notes

By John Brown, Chairman, Garden Suburb Infant and Junior Schools Joint P.T.A.

Money, money, money, may not be still at the top of the charts but, at this time of public spending cuts, many primary schools would be very hard pressed to keep up any sort of music provision if the PTA money was withdrawn. The role of the PTA in support of the music teaching in a school is threefold.

By fundraising, the PTA provides a grant for the purchase of instruments, and its equipment and music supplements the often meagre LEA capitation and enables the school to offer a much wider choice of instrument to the children, and alleviates the difficulties that arise when too many children are chasing too few instruments. The difficult business of selection is avoided and instruments that would be too large a share of the school's capitation can be provided and used by children of any socio-economic background. The purchase by the PTA of sheet music, tutor books and books on the history of music, is an area of involvement that should not be overlooked. Financial support of this kind will mean that a much more balanced music teaching programme can be offered; and with that in mind, PTA's may well consider the use of the many instrument hire services at present available. Hire of instruments gives the music teacher much more flexibility; from year to year the talents, interests and trends change demands and a PTA/School that has invested all its funds in string instruments in 1977 would look to the miracle of the bread and fishes to make its two clarinets stretch to the twenty aspiring young wind players of 1978.

The second area of PTA support in the music work of the school centres on sponsorship: underwriting school music concerts, visits by professional musicians and visits by the children to concerts and recitals can all be the financial responsibility of the PTA, not only in a passive way but by initiating and setting up such activities. The often overlooked talents of many of the parents themselves are worth pursuing: a concert given by a parent has a particular appeal.

Finally, support by the PTA for the school's music work can be effective in encouraging the school to make music a part of the school's many functions, those that do not usually have music items as part of their programme. *Open* nights, open days, prizegivings, bazaars, fairs and even jumble sales can all benefit by the introduction of some musical offerings and the key to this may be the vociferous support by the parents of such a plan followed by their full and generous support on the day.

Money, money, money, may seem to be the message. True, but the advantages of the PTA/School partnership in music are social as well as educational.

LMS Exhibitions

The London Music Shop is pleased to arrange exhibitions of school music and musical instruments at schools, conferences and courses anywhere in the country.

Forthcoming exhibitions have been arranged in Dunstable, Cambridge, Caerleon, Newbury, Aberdeen, Lincoln, Doncaster, Westminster and Northampton.

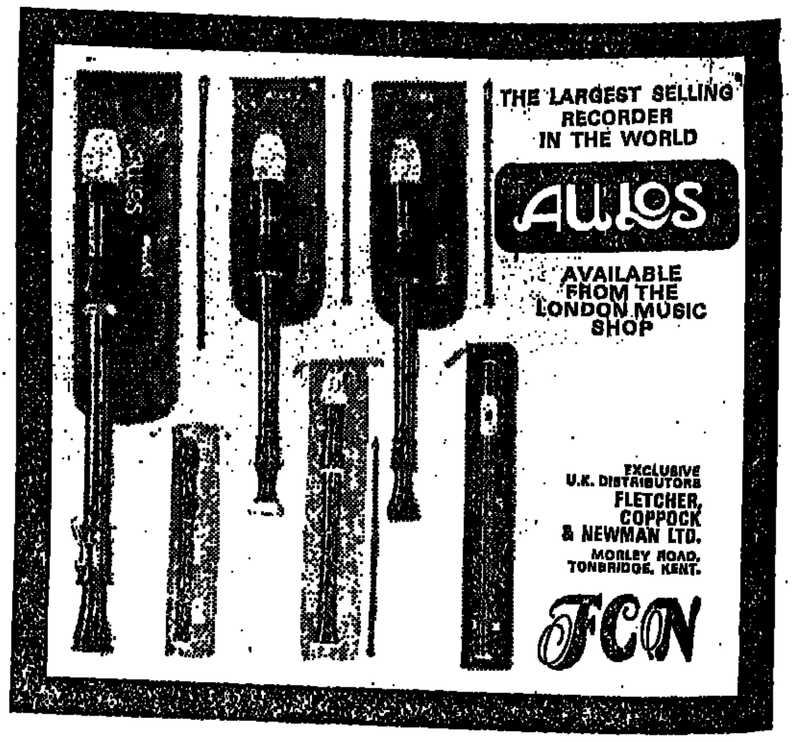
We can also recommend experts on various aspects of music and music education to speak at classes and meetings.

For further details—contact Bert Woollatt at the London Music Shop, Valmar Road, London, SE5 9NW. Telephone: 01-737 2468.

Rampone and Cazzani Flutes.
Stentor Student "Gut" strings.
Dogal superflexible metal strings.

All available at the London Music Shop Ltd.

STENTOR MUSIC CO. LTD.



THE LARGEST SELLING RECORDER IN THE WORLD
AULOS
AVAILABLE FROM THE LONDON MUSIC SHOP
EXCLUSIVE U.K. DISTRIBUTORS
FLETCHER, COPPOCK & NEWMAN LTD.
MORLEY ROAD, TONBRIDGE, KENT.
FCN

The store with a long past—and a big future

The London Showroom of the London Music Shop at 218 Great Portland Street is shortly to be extended—placing it amongst the country's largest music stores.

The extended premises will be taken up primarily with a new department selling amplifiers, speakers and other electrical equipment.

While it will continue to specialize in schools music—the new department will make the store fully comprehensive—catering for almost every type of musician, amateur and professional.

The present showroom is just a stone's throw from the original London Music Shop. This was situated in Wigmore Street—where two sisters by the name of Moon ran what was then primarily a sheet music shop.

In 1953—the business was taken over by Mr Leonard Welton—an excellent violinist and a man totally dedicated to music education. Mr. Welton and his wife extended the business to take in instruments and set up a mail order operation which quickly proved very successful.

For the next ten years, Mr. and Mrs. Welton without any additional staff managed to increase the turnover fifty fold—while still carrying on with Mr. Welton's school lectures and demonstrations.

Some of their young customers then were later to become international concert artists. "I remember", says Leonard Welton, "that Daniel Barenboim used to race up our narrow stairs as a schoolboy in short trousers and a young girl called Jacqueline du Pré came in for her cello lesson every Friday".

In 1962 they appointed Bert Woollatt to help and develop the instrumental and mail order side of the London Music Shop. Bert Woollatt was a man who shared their interest in school music and their basic belief in personal service and integrity.

from left to right, Mr and Mrs Leonard Welton with the former Speaker, Lord Maybray-King, at the 50th Anniversary celebrations.

SONOR original ORFF instruments plus progressive modern developments

HOHNER
Telephone: 01-733 4411/4
Please send FREE catalogue and place my name on mailing for school music courses

To D.W. KIRK, M. Hohner Ltd.,
39-45 Coldharbour Lane, London SE5 9NR
NAME
ADDRESS

Music & schools today

What are your fellow music teachers doing in schools today? We invited educationists and music teachers from different types of school to tell us of their activities and experiences. Introduction by Stephen S. Moore M.B.E., Secretary of the Schools Music Association.

In this the fiftieth year since the scheme for non-competitive schools music festivals, devised by the late Ulric Brunner, OBE, first began at Bridgnorth in 1927, it is perhaps an opportune moment to step back and review the situation of music in schools as it is to-day.

In the 1930s music made its most spectacular advance in our history, and since 1946 the same has happened with instrumental music in particular. The unfortunate break was the War which disrupted the continuity to the progress being made in 1939.

There have been many schemes and plans evolved for aiding music teaching, and the time is perhaps overdue when an assessment should be made of what has proved to be helpful, and what has failed.

For music to be the outstanding and vital subject in the school curriculum which is its rightful place in the interests of the true education of every child, teachers must know how to present it in the way which will appeal to all children and to make a co-ordinated plan with their colleagues so that both children and teachers know where they are going and have ultimate goals. Music must also be inter-linked with other subjects so that every child has a balanced education and is equipped to live a profitable and useful life and not merely to exist.

COMPREHENSIVE MUSIC EDUCATION

by George Fitzgerald of Stepney Green Comprehensive, East London.

Stepney Green School is a comprehensive in the East End of London having approximately 1,000 boys on roll.

My own connexion with it began almost exactly one year ago and I quickly became aware of the enormous—really enormous—interest in music, particularly instrumental music.

Thanks to a particularly sympathetic, generous (financially!) Head, and a most generous Authority, we obtained a large quantity of both new and fully restored and repaired instruments and then embarked on a vigorous instrumental teaching programme. Peripatetic teachers of the very highest calibre are in this school five days per week teaching brass, woodwind and guitar. All the brass instruments that we possess are taught—trumpet, trombone, tuba, euphonium, french horn. Saxophone, clarinet, flute in the woodwind section, and guitar—which is immensely popular—is taught to some 60 boys during the week. Some 180 boys are currently learning instruments in the school, with practice going on virtually all day, in both morning and afternoon breaks, lunch-time, after school and at home using instruments borrowed from the school.

I encourage *any* boy in the school to apply for lessons on an instrument and provided the boy observes a few very simple rules concerning lesson release (done by means of a simple printed form signed by the subject teacher), he can start as soon as a vacancy occurs. We thus give all boys the opportunity to learn—BUT—only the opportunity. Progress is constantly reviewed and unless progress is made and practice maintained from week to week, lessons are discontinued. We take boys for a trial period of approximately three to four weeks, when an assessment is made by myself and the peripatetic teacher concerned.

Our Prize-Day concert in Queen Mary College (The People's Palace) in October last year included the following:
two pieces by Wind Band
trumpet duo by two 6th year boys
pianoforte solo by 1st year boy
a group of guitar, melodica, xylo/metallophone players
a group of solo brass items by 1st year boys (who are all being entered for Grade 3 trumpet, Assoc. Board shortly, after learning for considerably less than one year)
a brass solo by a 6th year boy
clarinet trios, etc., etc., which might serve to show the enthusiasm and hard work of the boys.

Our after school activities are constant, a clarinet group on Monday, melodica/piano group on Tuesday, rehearsal for a musical play on Wednesday, a "session" with a group of very keen guitar players on Thursday and a theory group, Assoc. Board (ever growing!), on Friday.

It will be seen that the emphasis in all our activities, both inside the classroom and outside it, is on actually "doing". A distinguished H.M.I. of music once delivered a lecture in the Royal Academy of Music on "school music" and I well remember his reference to two kinds of activity: writing—which he said (in the context of the music class) was "*about* music" and actually creating, or *doing* something, i.e. singing or playing which was "music".

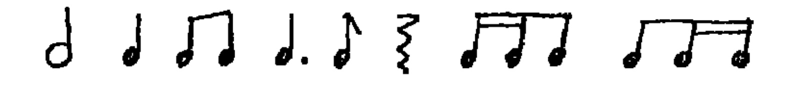
This system has unearthed a very great deal of what might be called "dormant talent" and we have a very large number of boys who I hope will be sent forward for an instrumental award (ILEA scheme) later on. Boys come to us, of course, as is more often than not the case in the secondary school, with little or no musical knowledge and so I start on the teaching of music reading straight away in the first year. I receive unstreamed classes for music in the whole of the first year (approx. 30 boys per class) and all of the second year classes. All of these boys have one music period per week lasting one hour. In the third year I see groups of approx. 20 boys who are in rotating groups spending so many weeks with me before moving on to other subject groups. A 4th year minor option is in force for the first time, a new venture which will become fairly big next academic year.

In teaching the reading of music, I am undeterred by some streams of modern educational thought, and it may be thought—I have heard on occasions this view expressed from the most surprising quarters!!—that it is not necessary in the teaching of music to bother with the actual reading of the notes. Well, one can only relate from one's own experience. If it isn't done or some attempt made to get the basic idea of how to relate the printed symbol one with another, what *is* the position of a pupil who decides to learn instruments? The peripatetic teacher is then to occupy himself with the task of teaching music reading in addition to the teaching of the actual instrument. In a shared lesson of 30 minutes with two or three pupils this must be a mistake.

It is, I think, worthy of note that in this school where we have this minor option in music and where, as I have said, we anticipate a large number of boys opting for music as a possible examination study, the lack of previous teaching of what I might call the "basics" really shows up, in that in the 4th year, boys come forward with little or no knowledge of what we are teaching to the 1st/2nd year, and so one has to start right back at the beginning, a situation that we all know is applicable to very many pupils in schools everywhere.

We took to the melodica at an early stage, both for use in the classroom and for a more specialized melodica group which meets after school hours. I have always regarded the melodica as a really excellent *musical* instrument educationally as well as recreationally, particularly as a means of introducing the keyboard to pupils. It is important, I think, to realize that it is much better for a child to actually hold a "real" keyboard in his hand rather than crane his neck to see the piano at the front of the room. I have, up to recent times, always used the Piano 26/27 models which I have always found to be excellent in every way. Recently, however, we have purchased the new "Cassotta" model and this instrument, resembling as it does an organ, is extremely popular in the school. The development of this instrument is, I believe, very important in musical education since its tone in ensemble—or even solo—work is most woodwind like, and ought to impress the most hardened "purist" who prefers nothing but an orchestral instrument.

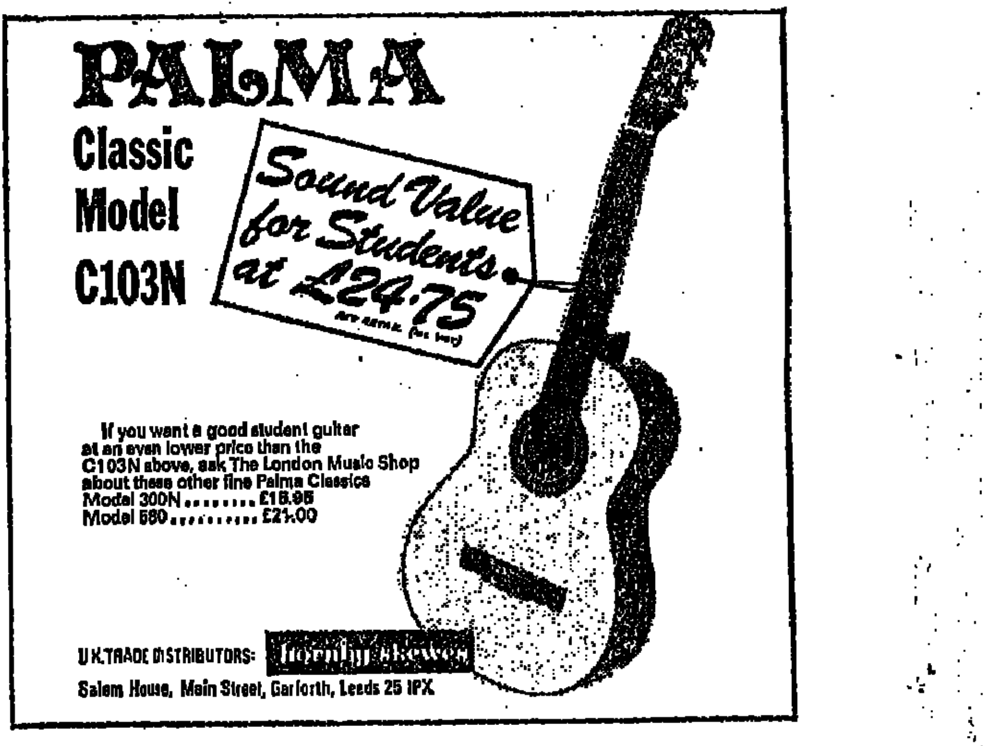
Using the instruments, I write short patterns, rhythms for the class to play, and have recently made a series of cards which have written on them a few bars introducing various notes and note-groups:



Each boy has a card and attempts to play it, passing it on when completed and receiving another card. I find that this is quite popular and I usually begin this by getting the players to play the rhythm on one note *or* tapping or clapping the rhythm before playing. We spend part of each music period doing some singing, at the moment (since there was a considerable period when no singing was done) not *too* ambitiously and I use the Brace "Something to Sing" (excellent) and am not afraid to include popular songs of the moment, since as we all know (or should know!) when you are making sure that music is getting across to as many as possible, you must keep up with current developments and not behave—as a famous College lecturer once said—as if all music stopped with the death of Johannes Brahms!!!

I approach the matter of what is known as "musical appreciation" with great care. I use the tape-recorder in listening, by recording short, very short extracts from the music of the "masters" (how very dated that word sounds!!) and I never expect classes to sit still listening to a complete side of an LP!! Just a tune or two to possibly remember, bearing in mind that we are trying to *introduce* the world of music to children not ramming it down their throats! This is, of course, helped by the ILEA scheme of introducing parties of children to the Concert Hall and—more recently—to English National Opera, the latter visit incidentally, being most enthusiastically received, even though the works were performed in modern dress!!

This seems to me to be a pretty sound basis on which to work and it is my hope that at Stepney Green School we in fact "do music".



PALMA
Classic Model C103N
Sound Value for Students at £24.75

If you want a good student guitar at an even lower price than the C103N above, ask The London Music Shop about these other fine Palma Classics
Model 300N........£16.95
Model 560..........£21.00

U.K. TRADE DISTRIBUTORS: Hornby Skewes
Salem House, Main Street, Garforth, Leeds 25 1PX

NATIONAL HARMONICA LEAGUE
Music teachers – send for details of free schools membership to John Tyler,
National Harmonica League, 34 Sweet Briar Road,
Stanway, Colchester, Essex.

ADVERTISEMENT

PRIMARY SCHOOLS MUSIC

Primary school music

by Myron Hrynkow, Deputy Headmaster, St. James Junior School, Whitehaven, Cumbria.

After five years working in West Cumbria, I have found that the reception juniors arrive at our junior schools having had wide musical experiences. These include singing of songs, rounds, nursery rhymes, rhythmical word games, clapping, dancing, playing simple rhythm accompaniment to tunes, some work with simple ostinato accompaniments and of course listening and moving to music.

The most common instruments found in local infant schools are chime bars, glockenspiels, xylophones, tambourines, maracas, castanets, wood blocks, triangles, drums and cymbals. Most children seem to have had some time actually playing with these instruments and I feel that musical spontaneity and creativity cannot be achieved until children have had ample opportunity to discover the various qualities and noises of these different instruments. This is a developing aspect of work in infant schools and a very welcome extension of the experience gained in the earliest school years.

While working at Seaton Junior School, Workington, I continued this work by ensuring that children had the chance to play, experiment and practise with our musical instruments, especially at break times. The first and second year junior children followed programmes like "Time and Tune" and "Music Time" and also learnt to sing rounds and more complicated children's songs. At this stage percussion work was of a simple rhythm type.

Songs and tunes were used with simple ostinato, chime and untuned percussion accompaniments of 1-3 or 4 notes only. With this background first year children were also taught to play recorder concentrating mainly on the notes G—high D. Formal musical notation was introduced for this work and a lot of music had to be composed to suit their ability and needs, as commercial sources generally tended to be graded too steeply. Contrived ostinato and rounds were another useful way of teaching note values and timing.

From the second year onwards, a wider range of instruments was introduced. Children were given the option of playing tenor and soprano recorders or treble and sopranino recorders, the sopranino recorders of course being preferred by children with smaller hands.

The diversity of recorder types meant that the recorder band produced an interesting mixture of tones. The music played was either home made or from other sources or year group music such as "Singing Together" and "Music Workshop" (BBC). All music was rewritten in three or four parts and according to ability. Alto and soprano glockenspiels, bass-soprano xylophones and chime bars were used for melody, ostinato and chord accompaniments.

Tuned percussion was varied and was shown to advantage when engaged in Carl Orff type music-making, where instruments of varying pitch are used to create rich sound pictures and tonal qualities, the music being home made or children's fabrications of pentatonic tunes and ostinatos. Incidentally it was not always necessary to use a pentatonic scale. Children given 5-6 notes of perhaps a minor scale, with a few chords to choose from, can make up interesting and fusable ostinato tunes.

Untuned percussion was also more varied and although it is often a useful exercise to allow children to make their own percussion instruments, I feel that having the commercial equivalent handy allows room for appreciation of quality of sounds and workmanship.

At my present school, St James Junior, Whitehaven, I am continuing with this type of work at upper junior level and am working with guitars, soprano recorders, melodicas and zither harps. I find that melodicas have striking tonal qualities and certainly add another dimension to instrumental work. Children find melodicas as easy to play as recorders and quickly adapt to the keyboard arrangement of fingering, especially if used with a mouthpiece extension. They provide a reedy background when used for accompaniments and sound lively, solo or grouped for melody playing.

With a good range of instruments and a lot of group work and coordination it is a small step from music groups to a school orchestra. The groups at St James combine to provide assembly music, concerts and a lot of creative music, and Carl Orff type music is used to supplement ventures in drama, art and craft and language. In these ventures children record their tunes/sound effects either in a formal or personalized notation for later performance or taping with written work.

Two views on Music Therapy

Kate Baxter—lecturer and formerly Music Advisor to Cambridgeshire

"I would say that music is a major part of my life—and I would not go without music for anything in the world."

Strong words from a severely physically handicapped 15-year-old boy declaiming his love of music; this would be echoed by most of our "special" children if they could speak for themselves.

Many of them do, however, in the recent publication "Hearts Hands and Voices" (OUP: the above quote is an extract). Author David Ward is writing about his findings as organizer of the project—Music in the Education of Slow Learners. This Carnegie course sponsored venture has already "sparked off" teachers' courses, publications, a few specialist teaching appointments and spotlighted the incalculable contribution that music can and does make in special education.

To attempt to mirror what is happening nationally, in detail, would be impossible, but here are some pieces of the "mosaic". In every home, school, hospital or centre there are parents, teachers, nurses and therapists working with children with a vast range of handicap—so there is a vast range of music-making!

Instrumentalists, singers and dancers can be seen at Festivals and Concerts deriving enormous pleasure from their musical achievement. The late Philip Bailey of Merseyside was an early pioneer in working with handicapped young people and proved "They can make Music" (OUP).

As a master-maker of gadgets he enabled many youngsters to play instruments.

Instruments requiring less technical skill now abound, from the pitched percussion (refined by Carl Orff) to the autoharp, chordomonica, melodica and kazoo. These portable and more easily playable aids to the music scene give heart to the non-pianist and offer opportunity for improvization.

Making one's *own* music, linked with drama, language and art, produces astounding responses from severely subnormal children. Teachers without specialist skills are often the ones who can initiate and sustain this rewarding approach, because they choose simple ideas and fit them round the children.

The Spastics Society promotes courses to encourage these ideas, as do the DES, some l.e.a.s and Colleges of Education, and the Orff-Schulwerk Society.

The name Rudolph Steiner must emerge at this point, with the powerful contribution his ideas have made in special schools both here and abroad. Therapy in music for handicapped children and the names Nordoff and Robbins are synonymous (sad to hear that Paul Nordoff died recently). Individual and group music therapy has a vital part to play in the rehabilitation of the mentally ill. The British Society for Music Therapy undertakes professional training and disseminates relevant information through its publications.

And what of the profoundly deaf child? Nora Wilkinson (organizer of the recent Leverhulm project "Practical Aspects of the Curricular Needs of the profoundly deaf child aged 4-8") writes of "the enjoyable disciplines involved in rhythmic movement, drama, songs and instrument playing". Stressing their immense value in linguistic and emotional development she continues: "We have become convinced that if a consistent programme of this kind is carried out as an integral part of the curriculum, a number of benefits are likely to accrue."

After working briefly with profoundly deaf children and mentally handicapped children I would endorse this wholeheartedly.

Programmed learning is probably seen at its best in the Conductive education designed by Professor Peto of Hungary.

Successfully practised in a few schools for cerebral palsied children, this method relies on teacher-therapists who integrate all areas of learning in a group situation.

Control of abnormal movement patterns via rhythmic speech are based on a principle of Rhythmic Intention. Speech and active movement are linked over a count of five, thus providing a pathway from the intention to the goal.

The vital part of movement in our lives cannot be underestimated. It is particularly so for a handicapped child. Some of the country's leading movement specialists have contributed immeasurably in helping teachers to meet this fundamental need.

Interest and support from professional musicians, publishers, manufacturers and Music Advisors, make a further contribution to the "mosaic". James Blades, to name but one professional musician, has "struck the right note" on so many occasions with his percussion demonstrations to handicapped children. Elsewhere in this feature too is a summary of the work done by Daphne Kennard of the Disabled Living Foundation. We all know what can be achieved through music.

The challenge to handle elemental music-making must be met by a larger proportion of the task-force, already engaged in the care and teaching of handicapped children. This needs courage on the part of the individual. Vital too, is the support from every agency and authority. Training programmes and materials are essential for this growth, if we are to meet the appeal implicit in the opening quotation of this appraisal.

Daphne Kennard, formerly Music Officer, Disabled Living Foundation.

Have you ever wondered what happens when a young physically handicapped person leaves a special school and is keen to continue the music so excitingly started at school? Perhaps a leading part has been played in a pantomime or the choir has been a major interest; maybe an instrument has been learnt (even though it has been played in an unorthodox fashion in order to overcome the handicap); records (discs or cassettes) may have been available to play in leisure hours or attendance at concerts could have been part of the normal school programme. How is it possible to find out about music societies, youth centres, evening classes, music libraries and concerts, near to your home, when first moving from special school into the post-school world? Especially if, say, walking is difficult and you don't know where to start looking anyway.

These are some of the problems that the Music Panel of the Disabled Living Foundation have been coming to terms with in their recent three-year practical project on "Access to Music for the physically handicapped schoolchild and school leaver". As project officer I travelled to various parts of the country to help musicians, teachers, club leaders, further education officers, careers officers, social workers, therapists, librarians and many others do something positive to ensure that physically handicapped children and those leaving school, could be involved with music if they were so inclined.

Everywhere, and at all levels, an encouraging response was received. People were very willing to learn—the musicians wanted to know how best to help handicapped youngsters and how to find them. The handicapped themselves wanted to know what music was possible and available and who could help them do it.

Many people from different disciplines are involved at various times with young handicapped people (e.g. workers from the health department, the social services, education, voluntary organizations for youth and for the disabled) and it is remarkably easy for a youngster to slip through the net with no one showing any interest in his leisure time. If, because of a handicap, the whole of your life is leisure time then this is very serious indeed.

In response to many requests for advice received during the three years ten resource papers were produced including a paper on working in music with handicapped people and training available and a list of music for one-handed pianists. These are available for a small charge from the Disabled Living Foundation, 346 Kensington High Street, London W14 8NS.

All the papers will be included as an appendix to the full report on the project which will be published by the DLF shortly. Also a booklet on music for physiotherapists is being printed now: "Music—to help disabled children to move" by Daphne Kennard and Moyna Gilbertson published by the Association of Paediatric Chartered Physiotherapists. Two other recently published books dealing with music with mentally handicapped children are "Hands and Hearts and Voices" by David Ward published by OUP at £1.95 and "Listen—let's make music" by Ann Hunt published by the Bedford Square Press at 70p. Copies of the full length report of the work done by David Ward's work on the Music for Slow Learners project based at Dartington College of Arts from 1968 to 1976 is available on hire from the Standing Conference for Amateur Music, 26 Bedford Square, London WC1B 3HU.

An important element in the DLF project has been the warmth and co-operation experienced amongst people working either directly or indirectly in music for handicapped youngsters. These include, in addition to those already mentioned, the British Society for Music Therapy, the Nordoff Music Therapy Centre, the Toy Libraries Association, PHAB (physically handicapped and able-bodied clubs), people at every level in education, and many others.

There is still an enormous amount of work to do, but if all organizations continue to work together in this way music for handicapped people will go from strength to strength.

Looking to the future

A final word by Jack Fryer, Music Adviser, Salford.

Those of us who are largely occupied with policy making in musical education constantly find ourselves concerned with the anomalies of attitudes towards music in this country. Lack of time causes us to take foreshortened views of what the future of music holds for children from the musical background we are giving.

We have discovered that children like to participate in music at some practical level or other. There is nothing new in this, we are merely returning to the customs that existed prior to the nineteenth and late eighteenth centuries. But we cannot, nor would we wish to, shake off the traditions of concert going and giving which is now with us. We must, therefore, be sure that we are able to offer suitable outlets for music making when children leave school.

It is certain that we must rethink much of our classroom syllabus to produce the attitudes of discrimination and discernment so necessary to produce in turn a thinking and enjoying public.

Obviously this brings us to the subject of the quality of teachers. We have many fine, natural teachers, but, in many cases I seriously doubt if they are being trained in the best possible way. Our music colleges talk mainly in terms of producing performers of the highest possible standard, and this is as it should be, but they also inculcate the extremely deleterious attitude that one should only teach if one fails as a performer. In the next breath they complain of the poor standard of teaching. What they fail to realize is that there is no difference in standard requirement, merely a difference in attitude.

The next matter to which policy makers are turning their attention is the syllabus content of public examinations and university or college of education courses. It is pleasant to see that there are signs of a complete reappraisal of content. University courses are diversifying. There is still a need for an academic course, but the need for a degree in instrumental playing, as offered in some countries, is beginning to be met, mainly because of pressures from youngsters who see that music is a matter of communication, not analysis. Also, what a boost to L.E.A. instrumental teaching it would be to have a practical "O" and "A" level!

These would seem to be the needs and the trends for the future, for education is not for the classroom, it is for life. How can we help to bring these developments about and give to those already begun, fresh impetus? We must put our own house thoroughly in order. We must remember that the discriminating public is created, ab initio, by right attitudes in the classroom. We must not allow the day to day work to become drudgery, we must keep up our musical standards and we must assess everything we do by musical criteria. In this way we can create incentives and demands for changes which will be heeded because of their vociferousness.

New LMS catalogue

The new London Music Shop catalogue which covers the widest range of school instruments including Sonor Orff instruments will be available shortly. Post the coupon now to ensure your copy.

To L.M.S. 6 Valmar Trading Estate,
Valmar Road, London SE5 9NW.
Please send a copy of the L.M.S. catalogue to:
Name ____________________
Address ____________________

© TIMES NEWSPAPERS LIMITED, 1977. Printed and Published by Times Newspapers Limited at New Printing House Square, Gray's Inn Road, London WC1X 8EZ, England, Friday, April 22, 1977. Registered as a newspaper at the Post Office. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY.

SECONDARY
Humanities
continued

DERBYSHIRE
[illegible]LLIAM RHODES SECONDARY SCHOOL
[illegible] Avenue, Hoythorpe,
[illegible]erfield
(Number on roll 750 11 to 16)
[illegible] September, at this developing [illegible] High School currently offering courses to C.S.E., "O" and "A" levels, TEACHER OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION/HUMANITIES [illegible] can offer also some Girls' Physical Education and Games. Scale 1.
Applications by letter with curriculum vitae and names of two referees [illegible] to the Head Teacher at the [illegible] Closing date 6th May.

DEVON
[illegible]COMBE DEAN SCHOOL
[illegible]ton, Plymouth.
Required for September 1977, a qualified TEACHER for ENGLISH and HUMANITIES. Courses are being developed to C.S.E., "O" and "A" level.
Scale 1.
Combe Dean is a new purpose built Comprehensive School with [illegible] 320 pupils on roll comprising first and second years, but it is planned to grow to 1,260 with a sixth form.
Application forms and further details may be obtained from the Headmaster, Mr. W. I. Harris, Combe Dean School, Churchill [illegible] Elburton, Plymouth, on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope. Closing date 6th May.

DEVON
PETER HELE'S BOYS
[illegible] Comprehensive SCHOOL
([illegible] 1,000)
Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for three posts of Assistant TEACHER in the HUMANITIES Department. Candidates will be expected to teach and contribute to the development of an established Integrated Humanities course (Geography, History/Religious Education) in the lower two years of the school. Applications will be welcomed from candidates offering as principal subject Economics, History, Religious Education or a combination of two of these. All members of the Humanities Department are normally involved in the compulsory fourth/fifth year Course for Living course, to which the Religious Education specialist appointed will make a major contribution.
Scale 1 post.
The successful applicant will be expected to take up the appointment in September, 1977.
Application forms and further particulars (stamped addressed envelope, please) from Headmaster, [illegible] School, Southam, Exeter, returnable by 9th May, 1977.

NORFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
CENTRAL AREA
Area Officer, Mr. T. D. A. Fellon.
[illegible]
FRAMINGHAM EARL HIGH SCHOOL
Norwich Road, Framingham Earl, Norwich NR14 7QP
(Roll 440 and rising)
Headmaster, B. Forbes, B.Sc., F.R.G.S., A.F.I.M.A.
Required for September, 1977: TEACHER of GEOGRAPHY and HISTORY (Scale 1). In this County 11 to 16 High School, [illegible] was reorganized September, [illegible].
Please send a stamped addressed envelope to the Headmaster for further details and application form.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
[illegible] UPPER SCHOOL
[illegible] Road, Northampton
[illegible]
Required for September, 1977, in [illegible] 13 to 18 Comprehensive with some 1,080 pupils, including a Sixth Form of 130 pupils, A TEACHER of RELIGIOUS EDUCATION (Scale 1) able to offer History or GEOGRAPHY in addition.
Application forms and further details from Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope).

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
WEAVERS SCHOOL
Weavers Road, Wellingborough, Northants, NN8 3JG
Required for September, an ASSISTANT TEACHER (Scale 1) to teach GENERAL SUBJECTS in years 1 and 2. The successful applicant will be expected to teach subjects in the Humanities range including Classical Studies, English, and possibly History.
Weavers School is a developing Comprehensive School situated on a pleasant site to the north-west of Wellingborough.
Application forms and further details from Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope), to whom completed forms should be returned no later than Monday, May 9th.

NORTH YORKSHIRE
(County of)
HARROGATE ROSSETT HIGH SCHOOL
(1,276 on roll)
Required for September, 1977. Applications are invited from well qualified TEACHERS for the post of GEOGRAPHY/HISTORY TEACHER (Scale 1) in this purpose built 11-18 comprehensive school. "A" level geography teaching is available to a suitable applicant.
Letters of application, including curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees, should be sent to the Headmaster, Harrogate Rossett High School, Green Lane, Harrogate, North Yorkshire HG2 9JP, to arrive within 10 days of the appearance of this advertisement. No acknowledgements will be sent and interviews will be held before May 13, 1977.

Mathematics

Heads of Department

BARKING
(London Borough of)
EASTBROOK COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(Roll 1,120)
Dagenham Road, Dagenham
Required for September, 1977 — HEAD of MATHEMATICS DEPARTMENT, a well-qualified and experienced TEACHER with vision to develop and expand the department which offers courses to C.S.E., "O" and "A" level. Scale 4.
London Addition £402 per annum. Reimbursement of removal expenses in approved cases.
Application form available (stamped addressed envelope) from the Head Teacher, returnable by 6th May, 1977.

BROMLEY
(London Borough of)
MOTTINGHAM SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Ravensworth Road, Mottingham, London SE9 4LN.
(Roll 440)
HEAD of MATHEMATICS (Scale 3) required from September, 1977, at this non-selective school. The person appointed will be required to teach throughout the school and should have experience of G.C.E. "O" level and C.S.E.

Subject to certain conditions, removal and storage expenses, disturbance allowances and grants towards legal expenses are payable to teaching staff appointed from outside the London Area.
Apply by letter to the Headmistress at the School, giving names and addresses of two referees.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
AYLESBURY VALE DIVISION
GRANGE COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Wendover Way, Aylesbury.
Headmaster: E. B. Durrance, B.Sc.
(1,107 boys and girls, aged 12 to 16)
Required September:
DIRECTOR OF STUDIES FOR MATHEMATICS AND COMPUTING
([illegible])
A well qualified experienced and enthusiastic teacher is sought to take over the leadership of this Department on the promotion of the present leader to a Deputy Headship. A Computer terminal is available with good facilities. The person appointed will be responsible for the development of Computer usage in all faculties.
Present courses include Mathematics, Statistics, Money Management at C.S.E. and "O" level and C.S.E. and "A" level in Mathematics and Applied Mathematics.
Removal expenses up to £150 payable in approved cases, also a housing allowance for married teachers unable to find immediate accommodation.
Application by letter to Headteacher, giving full details and names of two referees.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
TAUNTON MANOR HIGH SCHOOL
Homefield Road, Old Coulsdon, Surrey, CR3 1EG
Tel.: Downland 51161
Tenable: 1st September, 1977
Required for September, 1977, a well qualified and suitably experienced GRADUATE TEACHER as HEAD of DEPARTMENT MATHEMATICS to teach the subject throughout the school and to administer a well established department.
Salary—Burnham Scale 3 with London Area Allowance.
Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).
Please send stamped addressed envelope for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

DURHAM
COUNTY COUNCIL
NEWTON AYCLIFFE GREENFIELD COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Four form entry initially 11-16 years
HEAD of MATHEMATICS, Salary Scale 4, suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER (Graduate preferred) required for September, 1977, to develop and teach Mathematics in this new and developing Comprehensive School.
Stamped addressed envelope for application form and further details to Area Administrative Officer, Area Education Office, Green Lane, Spennymoor, Co. Durham.
Closing date for receipt of applications 2nd May, 1977.

ESSEX
RICKSTONES SCHOOL
(Roll 180)
Rickstones Road, Witham
Tel.: [illegible] Braintree 31813
HEAD of MATHEMATICS
Scale 3. Well-qualified Teacher required in this new comprehensive school opening in September, 1977, with a first-year intake only. There are opportunities to develop the subject within the Science/Mathematics Faculty in purpose-built accommodation.
Application forms and further details from the Area Education Officer, Crossman House, Station Approach, Braintree, Essex. Closing date, 6th May, 1977.

HILLINGDON
(London Borough of)
NORTHWOOD SCHOOL
Potter Street, Northwood, Middlesex HA6 1QG
(Number on roll 1,103, 61 in sixth form)
Head Teacher, Mrs. M. Yendoll, L.R.A.M.
Required at this 6 f.e. Comprehensive School September, 1977:
Well qualified and experienced TEACHER as HEAD of MATHEMATICS DEPARTMENT (Scale 4) to organise and develop the work of this large Department. Mathematics is a "core" subject from 1st to 5th years; C.S.E. "O" and "A" level courses in traditional Mathematics are well established. The successful candidate will be expected to contribute to Mathematical development across the curriculum.
Application forms from and returnable to the Head Teacher.
London Allowance payable.

ISLE OF WIGHT
COUNTY COUNCIL
VENTNOR MIDDLE SCHOOL
Newport Road, Ventnor
Isle of Wight
(504 on roll; age range 9-13)
(Group 7)
HEAD of DEPARTMENT (Scale 3) required to take full responsibility for the development of MATHEMATICS and its integration into the curriculum as a whole in the School.
Further details and application forms available from the County Education Officer, County Hall, Newport, to whom they should be returned by 6 May, 1977. (Stamped addressed envelope).

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
WEALD OF KENT SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Tudely Lane, Tonbridge
(Tel.: 352819)
(Roll 660; Ages 11-18; Sixth Form 100)
HEAD of MATHEMATICS DEPARTMENT required for September. "Selective" entry; a combination of traditional and modern Mathematics taught up to "O" level with provision for C.S.E. examination for the weaker candidates. "A" level courses in the Sixth Form.
The vacancy occurs due to retirement and the post carries a Scale 4 allowance. Letters of application from well qualified and experienced candidates should be sent to the Headmistress with the names and addresses of two professional referees, not later than 30th April.

SEVENOAKS DIVISION
SWANLEY SCHOOL
Swanley, Kent BR8 7TE
Established large comprehensive school with a full range intake, mixed, 11-18; 200 in Sixth Form. Required in September: TEACHER with good qualifications to be responsible for MATHEMATICS, Scale 4. There are 11 Mathematics teachers in the Maths/Science faculty.
Experience should include teaching up to University Entrance and candidates should also be able to offer evidence of responsibility and leadership.
Application is by letter to the Headmaster at the school, giving details and naming referees. (No forms.)

KNOWSLEY
(Metropolitan Borough of)
ST. COLUMBA'S R.C. COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Knowsley Lane, Huyton, Liverpool, L36 9DX
(825 boys and girls, 11 to 16)
S.P.A. payable
For September 1977: HEAD of MATHEMATICS, Scale 4. Courses currently to "O" level. "A" level proposed.
For application form send stamped addressed envelope to Headmaster, to whom completed forms should be returned.

NEWCASTLE upon Tyne
(City of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
SACRED HEART R.C. VOLUNTARY AIDED COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Appointment of HEAD of MATHEMATICS, Scale 4
Required for September, 1977, a suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER for appointment to the post of HEAD of MATHEMATICS (Scale 4) at this voluntary aided Roman Catholic Comprehensive School for approximately 1,350 girls between the ages 11 and 19 years.
This is a new post in a newly created Roman Catholic Comprehensive school set up on the introduction of a non-selective scheme of secondary education for Roman Catholic pupils in Newcastle and district.
Application forms and further details obtainable from the Director of Education, Civic Centre, Newcastle upon Tyne NE1 8PU, to be returned to this office within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

NORFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
AYLSHAM SCHOOL
Sir William's Lane, Aylsham, Norwich NR11 6AN
Telephone: Aylsham 3270
Mixed Second School becoming 11 to 16 Comprehensive September, 1977.
(720 on roll)
Required for September, 1977: HEAD of MATHEMATICS Department, Burnham Scale 4 post.
Details and application forms from Headmaster, Mr. D. Pepin, M.A.
Closing date 29th April, 1977.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
POPE JOHN XXIII R.C. MEMORIAL SCHOOL
Tower Hill Road, Corby, Northants, NN18 0TT
Required for September, HEAD of MATHEMATICS Department (Scale 4) in this 10-form entry 13-18 R.C. Comprehensive. A dynamic person with administrative ability is required to lead a department of five full-time specialists. Courses are developed to C.S.E., "O" and "A" level and Further Mathematics is also taught to "A" level. Students are prepared to Oxbridge Scholarship level.
The local authority give housing priority to teachers and accommodation is readily available for sale or rent.
Application forms and further details from Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope).

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:
HARRY CARLTON COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Lantern Lane, East Leake, Loughborough Leics. LE12 6QN
Headmaster, A. D. Armstrong, B.A.
(Mixed, 900 (11 to 18))
For September, HEAD of MATHEMATICS (Scale 4). Sixth Form courses already in existence.
Applications (no forms) to the Headmaster, with names of two referees, as soon as possible.

REDBRIDGE
(London Borough of)
MAYFIELD HIGH SCHOOL
Goodmayes Lane, Goodmayes
Ilford IG3 9PX
Telephone: 590 1317
Head Designate: D. T. Jones, B.Sc.
Suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER of MATHEMATICS (Scale 3) required for September, 1977, as Head of Department in this new 11 to 18 mixed comprehensive school (Group 11) scheduled to open in September.
Outer London Allowance is payable.
Further details and application forms are available from the Head Designate at the address above. Forms should be returned as soon as possible.

STAFFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
HAGLEY PARK COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Burnthill Lane, Rugeley
(Roll 1,000 mixed)
Required for September, 1977, CO-ORDINATOR of MATHEMATICS and Related Subjects, Scale 4. The school has a well-established Mathematics Department with courses to C.S.E., G.C.E. "O" and "A" level. Statistics and Computer Studies are also included in the department's work.
Upon receipt of stamped addressed envelope application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Headmaster to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

SUFFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
STRADBROKE MODERN SCHOOL
(Number on roll: 368, 11 to 16)
Headmaster: Mr R. Carter
Required from September 1977: a well-qualified and experienced TEACHER as HEAD OF MATHEMATICS DEPARTMENT (Scale 3). The successful candidate will be responsible for the organization of Mathematics teaching throughout the school, to G.C.E. "O" level and C.S.E.
Application forms and further details available (stamped addressed envelope) from the Headmaster, Stradbroke Modern School, Stradbroke, near Diss, Norfolk. Completed forms should be returned to the school by May 6, 1977.

WALTHAM FOREST
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
The Borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest.
London Addition to salary payable.
Required for September 1977 —
HEATHCOTE HIGH SCHOOL,
Normanton Park, London E4 6ES
Head Teacher, Mr. H. S. G. Paul
HEAD of MATHEMATICS (Scale 4) is required for this pleasantly situated mixed comprehensive high school (800 on roll, 11 to 14 years) to lead a team of five teachers in this well-established department. Basically S.M.P. taught throughout with some traditional Mathematics.
Closing date, 6th May, 1977.
Application forms obtainable, on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope, from the Chief Education Officer, London Borough of Waltham Forest, Municipal Offices, High Road, Leyton, London E10 5QJ.

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

AVON COUNTY
BROADLANDS COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(11 to 18 coeducational 900 on roll)
St. Francis Road, Keynsham
Bristol
Required for September, 1977:— TEACHER of MATHEMATICS, Scale 2 (Graduate preferred) able to teach to all levels and to assume the role of Second in Charge of Department. S.M.P. is used in the school and the successful candidate will be required to teach up to "A" level. A Mode 3 C.S.E. is in operation and Computer Studies is taught within the option scheme. The first year is taught in mixed ability groups using a resource-based method.
Applications, by letter, to Headmaster, naming two referees.

BERKSHIRE
ALTWOOD C.E. (CONTROLLED) SECONDARY SCHOOL
Altwood Road, Maidenhead
For September, a TEACHER of MATHEMATICS (Scale 2) to teach this subject throughout this mixed Comprehensive School, roll 1,025, including "A" level. School housed in modern buildings on west side of Maidenhead.
London fringe allowance £150 per annum. Lodging allowance and removal expenses schemes in operation.
Forms and further details from the Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope).
Closing date, 9 May, 1977.

BERKSHIRE
COX GREEN COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Highfield Lane, Maidenhead
For September, SECOND in the MATHEMATICS DEPARTMENT (Scale 3) in this mixed comprehensive roll 1,100, to help co-ordinate activities and take specific responsibilities depending on experience and interest.
Modern syllabus followed to C.S.E. "O" and "A" levels. Computer studies and money management courses established. Classes are mixed ability in the first and second years using an individualized learning approach.
London Fringe Allowance £150 per annum.
Lodging allowance and removal expenses schemes in operation.
Forms and further details from the Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope).
Closing date, 9th May, 1977.

BERKSHIRE
THE PIGGOTT SCHOOL
Twyford Road, Wargrave.
For September a MATHEMATICS TEACHER, Scale 3 for this mixed comprehensive school, roll 870, which is three miles from Henley and seven miles from Reading. Mathematics courses are aimed at a thorough knowledge of practical computation for every child, expanding to a full S.M.P. course for faster learners. The Maths Department is flexible and growing, with opportunity for various levels of responsibility—particularly in curriculum development, measurement of progress, statistics and applicable mathematics.
Lodging allowance and removal expenses schemes in operation.
Forms and further details from the Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope) quoting WSA 87. Closing date 9th May, 1977.

BROMLEY
(London Borough of)
DARRICK WOOD SCHOOL
Lovibonds Avenue, Orpington, Kent
Co-educational Comprehensive School
Required for September, 1977
MATHEMATICIAN, preferably a GRADUATE, to assist in a growing Department and teach at 1st, 2nd and 3rd Year Level.
This is a new Comprehensive School with a fully representative intake and in September will comprise 1st, 2nd and 3rd Year.
The course in the Lower School is modern in character with traditional elements. The classes are mixed ability in the 1st year with some setting for 2nd year upwards. For experienced teachers who would assist with the development of courses at 3rd, 4th and 5th year as the school grows, a Scale 2 or 3 post is available.
Subject to certain conditions, removal and storage expenses, disturbance allowances and grants towards legal expenses are payable to teaching staff appointed from outside the London Area.
Apply to the Headmaster at the School giving full curriculum vitae and qualifications, naming two referees.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
WYCOMBE DIVISION
SIR WILLIAM BORLASE'S SCHOOL
Marlow
Founded 1624
(Number on roll: 630 Boys)
160 in Sixth Form
Headmaster: R. R. Smith, M.A.
Required for September, 1977, temporary TEACHER of MATHEMATICS for the academic year 1977-78 to fill a secondment vacancy. Scale 2 post available for suitable applicant.
Applications by letter to the Headmaster as soon as possible.

BURY
(Metropolitan Borough of)
UNSWORTH COMPREHENSIVE
Parr Lane, Bury BL9 8LP
Number on roll, 965 mixed
Required for 1st September 1977, TEACHER (Scale 2) for MATHEMATICS.
Application forms and further details obtainable from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the school by the 6th May 1977.

CALDERDALE
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
J. H. WHITLEY SECONDARY SCHOOL
(1050 on roll)
Holdsworth Road, Holmfield
Halifax HX2 9SY
Required for Autumn term, TEACHER of MATHEMATICS (Scale 2). A knowledge of S.M.P. work desirable. Individualised work, modern suite of rooms. Computer and Commercial courses also in operation.
Application forms and further details obtainable, on receipt of foolscap stamped addressed envelope, from the Headmaster, to whom completed forms should be returned by 9th May, 1977.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
FAIRCHILDS HIGH SCHOOL
Fairchildes Avenue, New Addington, CR0 0AA
Tel.: Lodge Hill 47597
Tenable: 19th April 1977
Required immediately a MATHEMATICS TEACHER for a lively department within this 11-16 comprehensive school. Scale 2 post available for a suitable qualified and experienced candidate.
Letters of application including full curriculum vitae and the names of two referees direct to the Head Teacher:
Salary, Burnham Scale 2 with London Area Allowance.
Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).
Please send stamped addressed envelope for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

"Play the game, Taylor! That's the only copy of the TES we've got."

Every Friday go into your local newsagent, smile, produce 15p and ask for a copy of The Times Educational Supplement. This is how to avoid argument, injury and be the first to read the TES.

QED

THE TIMES
Educational Supplement

SECONDARY
Mathematics
continued

DEVON
PILTON SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE
(Roll 1,000)
Assistant TEACHER (Scale 2) required September.

Well qualified MATHEMATICIAN to teach all ages up to C.S.E. and "O" level in this established 11 to 16 co-educational comprehensive school housed in purpose built accommodation.

Application forms (stamped addressed envelope foolscap required) from Headmaster, returnable by 6th May.

DONCASTER
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
HATFIELD HIGH SCHOOL
Ash Hill, Hatfield, Doncaster, DN7 6JH
Telephone: Doncaster 840961

Required for September 1977
TEACHER of MATHEMATICS Scale 2.

To join a flourishing Mathematics Department in a large purpose built Comprehensive School. The candidate should be prepared to teach across the whole ability range. There is a computer terminal in the school and the ability to teach computer studies would be an advantage.

Application forms available from the Head of the above school, stamped addressed envelope please.

Closing date: 6th May 1977

DURHAM
COUNTY COUNCIL
NEWTON AYCLIFFE GREENFIELD COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Four-form entry, initially 11 to 16 years
MATHEMATICS. Salary Scale 2. Suitably qualified TEACHER required for September, 1977.

Stamped addressed envelope for application form and further details to Area Administrative Officer, Area Education Office, Green Lane, Spennymoor, co. Durham.

Closing date for receipt of applications, 2nd May, 1977.

EAST SUSSEX
COUNTY COUNCIL
BRIGHTON AREA
PATCHAM FAWCETT HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Ladies Mile Road, Brighton
Required April/September: MATHEMATICS TEACHER for Autumn Term. Scale 2 suitable applicant. Ability to offer Technical Drawing and/or Computer Studies an advantage.

Relocation grants scheme in approved cases.

Application forms and further details available from the school, for return by 13th May.

EAST SUSSEX
COUNTY COUNCIL
BRIGHTON AREA
STANLEY DEASON HIGH SCHOOL
Wilson Avenue, Brighton
Required September: MATHEMATICIAN to work in the Upper School. Opportunity to be involved with new courses. Scale 2 post available for suitably qualified candidate.

Scheme of Relocation Grants in approved cases.

Further details and application forms obtainable from the Head Teacher for return as soon as possible.

EAST SUSSEX
COUNTY COUNCIL
THE DOWN SCHOOL
Down Road, Bexhill-on-Sea
Headmaster, Mr. G. B. Evans, B.Sc.
Required September, 1977, SECOND-IN-CHARGE of MATHEMATICS Department, Scale 3.

Successful teaching experience in a comprehensive school desirable. School will receive its first comprehensive intake September, 1977 as newly established 11-16 school feeding Sixth Form College.

Application forms (to be returned without delay) from the Headmaster on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope.

GLAMORGAN
ATLANTIC COLLEGE
See under "Sixth Form and Tertiary Colleges".

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
THE ROYAL FOREST OF DEAN GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Berry Hill, Coleford
800—Coeducational
Required for September, 1977, a TEACHER to take PURE and APPLIED MATHEMATICS to "A" level: Scale 2 post for suitable applicant.

Ability to assist in the Science department or with Games would be welcome but not essential.

Apply by letter to the Headmaster stating qualifications and naming two referees. Enclose self addressed envelope.

HAMPSHIRE
CAMS HILL SCHOOL
Rookery Grove, Fareham
(Comprehensive mixed, 11 to 16, n.o.r. 877)
Required September, 1977: Scale 2, MATHEMATICS.
Details from Head (stamped addressed envelope please).

HARINGEY
(Borough of)
NORTHUMBERLAND PARK MIXED COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Trulock Road, Tottenham N17 0PG
(New School)
Telephone: (01) 801 0711
(Roll 1,200 rising to 1,320 (1978))
Required for September, 1977, ASSISTANT HEAD of MATHEMATICS FACULTY.
Salary Scale 3.
Additional Allowances payable: London Allowance £402; Social Priority Allowance £201/£276.
This vacancy, created by the promotion of the present holder, offers the successful candidate a unique opportunity to work in a new and developing school where academic standards and a carefully structured pastoral system enjoy high priority.

The Assistant Head of Mathematics, who will assume full responsibility for Lower School (years 1-3) Courses, will occupy a key position within a Faculty comprising 10 Specialist Mathematics teachers and the successful applicant would share in the leadership of this team. Candidates are sought who offer good experience of mixed-ability individualised learning in a multi-racial urban comprehensive school.

Application forms and further details, available from the Headmaster at the school, should be returned as soon as possible as it is hoped to interview a short list of candidates before the end of May.

Removal expenses, 100 per cent allowed.

HAVERING
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Required September, 1977:—
(a) BRITTONS SCHOOL
(Roll 1,274, Coeducational)
Ford Lane, Rainham RM13 7BB
(11 to 18 Comprehensive, situated on one site)
TEACHER of MATHEMATICS. Scale 3 post available for suitable candidate. Ability to teach traditional and SMP Mathematics. CSE, "O" and "A" level courses. Acquaintance with computer techniques an advantage. SPA payable.
(b) THE CHAFFORD SCHOOL
(Roll 956, Coeducational)
Lambs Lane, Rainham RM13 9XD
TEACHER for SMP MATHEMATICS to take the subject throughout the school in a flourishing and well-equipped Department. Sixth form work for suitable applicant. Up to Scale 3 Post available. This is a rapidly growing school with opportunities for professional advancement situated on edge of Green Belt mid-way between London and Southend.
(c) FOREST LODGE SCHOOL
(Roll 1,375, Coeducational)
Lodge Lane, Collier Row, Romford RM5 2JD
(10-form-entry, 11 to 18 Comprehensive situated in modern buildings on one site. Sixth form of over 100)
Suitably qualified TEACHER of MATHEMATICS required to join a major Department. Ability to teach across whole age and ability range, including "A" level a recommendation. Scale 2 post available for suitably qualified applicant but students in final year of training should apply.
(d) HALL MEAD SCHOOL
[illegible]
(Roll 1,100, Coeducational)
Marlborough Gardens, Cranham, Upminster RM14 1SF
(11 to 18 Comprehensive, situated on one site in pleasant area on edge of the Green Belt)
TEACHER of MATHEMATICS to take the subject throughout the school. A scale 2 post is available for a suitable candidate but applications are welcomed from newly qualified teachers.

There is a scheme for removal expenses.

Letters of application to Head Teacher concerned giving full curriculum vitae and quoting two referees.

HERTFORDSHIRE
HERONSWOOD SCHOOL
Welwyn Garden City
(11 to 18. Co-educational, 800 on roll)
Wanted for September for this genuinely all-ability school in up-to-date buildings on a 15-acre site close to open country and yet near a 30-minute rail connection to Central London, a TEACHER of MATHEMATICS, Scale 2, to share in the work of the department up to and including "A" level work. An interest in Computer Studies would be a useful, but not essential, qualification. S.M.P. is taught.

In addition a Scale 1 vacancy may be available for a less experienced teacher or one who would not take "A" level work.

London fringe allowance £[illegible]. Assistance with housing may be possible for a married teacher.

Applications for either or both posts to the Headmaster (no forms) giving full details, extra-curricular interests and subsidiary subjects, two referees who know you as teacher or student, and telephone number.

HUMBERSIDE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
SCUNTHORPE DIVISION
VALE OF ANCHOLME SCHOOL
Westmoor House,
Grammar School Road, Brigg
Headmaster, R. C. Price
Required for September, 1977, ASSISTANT HEAD of MATHEMATICS DEPARTMENT. Scale 3. Applicants should have experience in teaching Modern Mathematics to all levels (11-18). A positive commitment to "A" level is required and an interest in Computer Studies would be an advantage. The successful candidate should have the ability and enthusiasm to contribute new ideas in the re-organized comprehensive 11-18 school.

Application forms may be obtained from the Headmaster to whom completed forms should be returned by 6th May, 1977.

ISLE OF WIGHT
COUNTY COUNCIL
COWES HIGH SCHOOL
Crossfield Avenue, Cowes, Isle of Wight
(Number on roll: 1,118)
(Group 11)
Age-range 13 to 18
Mixed Comprehensive
MATHEMATICS TEACHER (Scale 2) required to teach all levels up to "O" Level, using SMP texts for C.S.E. and "O" Level. Possibility of "A" Level work.

Application forms (stamped addressed envelope) from the County Education Officer, County Hall, Newport, to whom they should be returned by 6 May, 1977.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

MEDWAY DIVISION

CHATHAM, ST. JOHN FISHER R.C. SECONDARY SCHOOL
Ordnance Street
(Roll 640 mixed, 60 in Sixth Form)
ASSISTANT HEAD of MATHEMATICS, initially Scale 3, required for September, 1977.

Successful candidates should expect to become Head of Mathematics, Scale 4, on the retirement of the present incumbent in mid-1978.

The school is scheduled to expand to become a six-form entry Upper School. It accepts its first fully comprehensive intake in September, 1978. Competence to work with the Headmaster to plan and execute the transition an obvious necessity.

Applications, giving full curriculum vitae, two referees, to Headmaster.

SWALE DIVISION

FAVERSHAM COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Ethelbert Road, Faversham
Required for September, TEACHER to act as DEPUTY HEAD of MATHEMATICS Department. Scale 2 post. Successful teacher looked for able to teach boys throughout entire range of age and ability to C.S.E. level.

Applications to the Head Teacher at the school.

MAIDSTONE DIVISION

MAIDSTONE GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Barton Road, Maidstone
Required for September, well qualified GRADUATE to teach MATHEMATICS to "O" and "A" levels. (Scale post available for suitably qualified candidate.) This Upper School (810 boys, 300 in Sixth) has a strong academic tradition and a good record of university successes in Mathematics. The post involves considerable Sixth Form work but would be suitable for a teacher taking up his first appointment if he is willing to participate fully in extra-curricular activities, e.g., sport or C.C.F. Disturbance allowance.

Applications with curriculum vitae, naming two referees, to the Headmaster, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

LEICESTERSHIRE
CASTLE ROCK HIGH SCHOOL
Warren Hills Road,
Coalville, Leics.
(In the Leicestershire Plan for the Organisation of Secondary Education)
(High: 11-14)
Roll: 685
MATHEMATICS
(Scale 2)

Required August. Strong promotion prospects.

Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees (stamped addressed envelope).

LINCOLNSHIRE
BRANSTON SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Burnham Scale 3, £3,231 to £5,418
(Number on roll 1,115)
Required for September, 1977, TEACHER as SECOND in MATHEMATICS DEPARTMENT to teach mathematics at all levels. Modern courses are followed to "O" and "A" level. An interest in computer science, studied at C.S.E., "O" and "A" level and in Statistics would be an advantage but not essential. Graduate preferred. All staff are expected to take a full part in the pastoral side of school life.

Further details and application forms on receipt of stamped addressed envelope from the Principal, Branston School and Community College, Station Road, Branston, Lincoln, to whom they should be returned by 6 May, 1977.

LINCOLNSHIRE
OLD LEAKE, ST. GILES SECONDARY SCHOOL
Burnham Scale 2, £2,967 to £4,624
(460 on roll)
For September, TEACHER for MATHEMATICS to C.S.E., "O" level; ability to teach some Technical Drawing an advantage. Scale 2 post for suitably qualified and experienced teacher. Modern well-equipped school.

Forms from the Headmaster at the school, Old Leake, Boston, PE22 9LD, on receipt of stamped addressed envelope. Closing date 13 May, 1977.

LONDON
SKINNERS' COMPANY'S SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
117 Stamford Hill, London N16 5RS
Telephone: 01-800 7411
MATHEMATICS, Scale 2
Required in September a qualified TEACHER of MATHEMATICS to join a well-organized department, and able to teach up to C.S.E., "O" level and "A" level standard. Computer Studies is offered at C.S.E. The school is a comprehensive school and the person appointed must have an interest in the full ability and age range. Willingness to offer a second subject if required, an advantage. Scale 3 salary for a person with relevant qualifications and experience.

Apply by letter to the Headmistress giving details of qualifications and experience, enclosing copies of testimonials and the names of two referees.

NORTH YORKSHIRE
(County of)
BURNHOLME SECONDARY SCHOOL
Bad Bargain Lane
York YO3 0LW
Required for September, 1977:— TEACHER of MATHEMATICS, Scale 2, for this 11 to 16 general secondary school (600 boys and girls) on the eastern side of this attractive city. The successful applicant will also be expected to organize the teaching of Computer Studies in the upper part of the school.

Details of the post, together with application forms, are available from the Headmaster, to whom completed forms should be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

No acknowledgements will be sent and interviews will be arranged early in the Summer Term.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:—

HARRY CARLTON COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Lantern Lane, East Leake
Loughborough
Leicestershire LE12 6QN
Headmaster
A. D. Armstrong, B.A.
(Mixed, 900: 11 to 18)

For September, or earlier MATHEMATICS SPECIALIST (Scale 2) to teach Mathematics in Lower School (11 to 13) and Remedial Mathematics in Upper School (13 to 16).

Applications (no forms) to the Headmaster, with names of two referees, as soon as possible.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:—

HUCKNALL NATIONAL COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Annesley Road, Hucknall
Nottingham NG15 7DD
Headmaster, N. B. C. Budden B.A.
(Mixed, 750)

For September, experienced GRADUATE (Scale 3) to be SECOND in the MATHEMATICS DEPARTMENT in this developing Comprehensive School. Experience of C.S.E. and G.C.E. examinations essential. This is a new post.

Applications (no forms) to the Headmaster, with names of two referees, as soon as possible.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:—

MANNING COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL

Gregory Boulevard, Nottingham NG7 6PA

Acting Headmistress, Miss H. Coulthorpe

(Girls, 690 rising to 700)

For September MATHEMATICS TEACHER (Scale 2) to be responsible for the subject in the Lower School and to teach S.M.P. throughout the School to "O" level, and C.S.E.

Applications (no forms) to the Acting Headmistress, with names of two referees.

Closing date, 6th May, 1977.

REDBRIDGE
(London Borough of)
ILFORD COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Fremantle Road, Barkingside, Ilford IG6 2JB
Tel. 550 0681
Head: Mr. T. C. Young, D.F.C., B.Sc., J.P.
Two suitably qualified and experienced graduate TEACHERS of MATHEMATICS (Scale 2) required for September 1977 to teach the subject up to "A" level in a strong department. The London G.C.E. traditional syllabus is followed in this grammar school for boys of ability.

Outer London Allowance is payable.

Further details and application forms are available from the Headteacher at the school. Forms should be returned as soon as possible.

REDBRIDGE
(London Borough of)
DANE JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL
Melbourne Road, Ilford, Essex
Tel. 01-478 5706
Head: Mr. H. H. Aston, B.A., Dip.Soc.Stud.
Suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER of MATHEMATICS (Scale 2) required for September 1977 in this small mixed junior comprehensive school (11 to 14 years).

For an applicant willing to link with this post responsibility for the ordering and issuing of all stationery stock and organisation of the school Savings Bank, there is the possibility of Scale 3.

Outer London Allowance is payable.

Further details and application forms are available from the Head at the school.

WALTHAM FOREST
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION [illegible]
The Borough is within easy access of [illegible] Epping Forest. London addition to salary paid.
Required for September, 1977:—
LEYTON [illegible]
Capworth Street, Leyton, E10 7HB
Head Teacher, [illegible]
MATHEMATICS TEACHER is required for this comprehensive High School (600 on roll 11 to 14 years). The Department has three staff working in [illegible] linked rooms. A syllabus combining SMP and the more traditional approach to Mathematics has been developed closely [illegible] the work of the Senior High School.

Closing date 6th May, 1977.

Application forms obtainable on receipt of stamped addressed envelope from the Chief Education Officer, London Borough of Waltham Forest, Municipal Offices, High Road, Leyton, London E10 5QJ.

Scale 1 Posts

AVON COUNTY
EDUCATION AUTHORITY
NAILSEA SCHOOL
Mizzymead Road, Nailsea, Avon
(Mixed 11-18 Comprehensive School, 1,300 students)
Required for September, 1977, a qualified TEACHER of MATHEMATICS, Scale 1. This post will offer opportunities for a young teacher to gain experience in teaching to CSE, "O" and "A" level. An interest in individualised learning with younger pupils would be an advantage.

Applications by letter to the Headmaster, Dr. T. M. White, at the school from whom further particulars may be had [illegible] (Stamped addressed envelope.)

BEDFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION SERVICE
SOUTHERN AREA
CARDINAL NEWMAN SCHOOL
Luton
Headmaster, Mr. W. P. Davies, B.Sc.
Required for September, 1977: MATHEMATICS SPECIALIST, Scale 1, Scale 2 allowance available for suitably qualified and experienced candidate. Courses at all levels [illegible] developed, including Computer Studies.

This voluntary aided Catholic (11 to 18) Mixed Comprehensive School opened in September, 1971, in new buildings. It has an eight form entry covering the whole ability range. The roll in September will be 1,211, including over 100 in the sixth form.

Some assistance with accommodation may be possible.

Application form and further details obtainable from and returnable to: Clerk to the Governors, Cardinal Newman School, Warden Hill Road, Luton, LU2 7AE, accompanied by two testimonials and marked "Application" (stamped addressed envelope please).

BERKSHIRE
MAIDEN ERLEGH COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Earley, Reading
For September: a GRADUATE to teach MATHEMATICS throughout the school. Roll 1,350 mixed. Lodging allowance and removal expenses schemes in operation.

Forms and further details from the Headmaster quoting WSA 117.

Closing date: May 9, 1977.

BERKSHIRE
WINDSOR GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Maidenhead Road, Windsor
For September to teach MATHEMATICS and/or SCIENCE up to "O" level and C.S.E. Experience in a comprehensive school, although not essential, would be an advantage. This is a grammar school of 650 boys scheduled in September to begin conversion to a comprehensive school for 740 boys aged 13 to 18. Willingness and ability to make a significant contribution to out-of-school activities will be an important consideration. London Fringe Allowance £100 per annum. Lodging allowance and removal expenses schemes in operation.

Application by letter to the Headmaster, enclosing copies of two recent testimonials and names and addresses of two referees (stamped addressed envelope).

Closing date, 9 May, 1977.

BERKSHIRE
THE PIGGOTT SCHOOL
Twyford Road, Wargrave.
For September, or earlier if possible, in this mixed comprehensive school, roll 880, which is 3 miles from Henley and 7 miles from Reading. MATHEMATICS courses are aimed at a thorough knowledge of practical computation for every child, expanding to a full S.M.P. course for faster learners. The Maths Department is flexible and growing, with opportunity for various levels of responsibility in, particular, curriculum development, measurement of progress, statistics and applicable mathematics.

Forms and further details from the Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope) quoting WSA 1876.

Closing date 9 May 1977.

BERKSHIRE
TREVELYAN COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Clarence Road, Windsor.
Required now or in September MATHEMATICS TEACHER for this school, roll 576, which begins reorganisation as a comprehensive middle school in September.

Candidates seeking a temporary appointment will be considered. London Fringe Allowance £100 p.a. For candidates appointed to permanent staff: lodging allowance and removal expenses schemes in operation.

Forms and further details from the Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope).

BRENT
(London Borough of)
AYLESTONE HIGH (MIXED) SCHOOL
Aylestone Avenue, NW6 7AD
(Roll 1,600, 11 to 18, 250 in Sixth Form, multi-racial comprehensive, Social Priority School)
Headmaster, Brian Farminer, BA
Required in September:
TEACHER for MATHEMATICS (Scale 1 or Scale 2 dependent on experience) to join a progressive department within the Faculty of Mathematics and Business Studies. All applicants are invited to visit the school before formal interview.

London Allowance of £402 per annum is payable and there is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses including legal fees, etc. travelling and lodging allowances.

Candidates should apply by letter to the Head of the School within 7 days, giving age, present post, qualifications, experience and referees.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
BEACONSFIELD/CHILTERN DIVISION
BURNHAM GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Burnham, Slough, SL1 7HG
Required for September 1977 a MASTER/MISTRESS to teach MATHEMATICS with some Junior SCIENCE. Sixth Form work in Mathematics will be available for a candidate with suitable qualifications.

London area fringe allowance of £150 in addition to Burnham salary.

Apply by letter please to the Headmaster with full curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
WYCOMBE DIVISION
SIR WILLIAM RAMSAY SCHOOL
Rose Avenue, Hazlemere
High Wycombe
(Group 10)
Headmaster, T. W. Cloke
Required for September TEACHER of MODERN MATHEMATICS/SCIENCE in this new non-selective secondary school built to a comprehensive design. It is intended that as this phased entry school develops, the applicant appointed would specialize in one or other of these disciplines. First appointment teachers will be considered.

Removal expenses up to £150 and housing allowance pending removal are payable in approved cases.

Application forms and further details available from the Headmaster on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope.

CALDERDALE
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
THE CROSSLEY AND PORTER SCHOOL
(850 on roll)
Savile Park, Halifax HX3 0HG
Required from August 1977: MASTER/MISTRESS to teach MATHEMATICS throughout the school including "O" and "A" level G.C.E. work. Scale 1.

Application forms obtainable, on receipt of stamped addressed envelope (foolscap), from the Headmaster to whom completed forms should be returned by May 6, 1977.

J. H. WHITLEY SECONDARY SCHOOL
(900 on roll)
Holdsworth Road, Holmfield, Halifax HX2 9SY
Required for Autumn Term: TEACHER of MATHEMATICS (Scale 1). S.M.P. Courses in operation. Modern suite of rooms.

Application forms and further details obtainable, on receipt of foolscap stamped addressed envelope, from the Headmaster to whom completed forms should be returned by May 9, 1977.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
CAMBRIDGE AREA
SWAVESEY VILLAGE COLLEGE
Required for September an Assistant TEACHER of MATHEMATICS (Scale 1) to teach Mathematics throughout this 5-form entry 11-16 school to all levels of ability. Ability to teach some Geography would be an advantage.

Apply to The Warden, Village College, Swavesey, for application form and further details.

BOTTISHAM VILLAGE COLLEGE
Required for September, MATHEMATICS TEACHER (Scale 1); ability to help with Science teaching is essential.

Bottisham Village College is a six-form entry 11-16 mixed comprehensive school, 7 miles east of Cambridge.

Application form and further details (stamped addressed envelope) from the Warden, The Village College, Bottisham, Cambridge, CB5 9DL (telephone: 0223 811250).

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
ASHBURTON HIGH SCHOOL
Shirley Road, Croydon CR9 7AL
Telephone: 01-656 0332
Tenable: 19th April, 1977
MATHEMATICS TEACHER required to work in a well-equipped department. S.M.P. is taught throughout the school which has its own computer terminal.

Salary, Burnham Scale 1, with London Area Allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).

Please send stamped addressed envelope for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
WOODCOTE HIGH SCHOOL
Meadow Rise, Coulsdon, Surrey CR3 2EH
Tel.: 01-668 6464
Tenable: 1st September, 1977.
A TEACHER of MATHEMATICS is required for this 11 to 14 co-educational comprehensive school. Candidates are asked to indicate their second teaching subject, if appropriate. A willingness to help with extra-curricula activities will be an advantage.

Salary: Burnham Scale 1 with London Area Allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).

Please send stamped addressed envelope for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address by 2nd May, 1977.

DEVON
COLYTON GRAMMAR SCHOOL
(Roll 358)
Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for the post of ASSISTANT TEACHER for MATHEMATICS to "O" level. Ability to assist with Girls Games a strong recommendation. This co-educational school serves a large area of rural East Devon, including Seaton and Axminster, and is situated just one mile from the coast, in its own attractive grounds and within an area of outstanding natural beauty.

Scale 1 post.

The successful applicant will be expected to take up the appointment in September, 1977.

Letters of Application quoting names and address of two referees and stating any other subjects offered to Headmaster, Colyton Grammar School, Colyton, Devon by 6th May, 1977.

DORSET
QUEEN ELIZABETH'S SCHOOL
Wimborne Minster
Upper (13-18) Comprehensive.
Co-educational, 1,360 pupils
Required September, 1977: GRADUATE (Scale 1) for MATHEMATICS at all levels of ability to "A" level. Courses based on S.M.P. Interest in Computer Studies and/or another subject would be an advantage. Specialist accommodation. Assistance with removal and legal expenses.

Application forms and further details from the Headmaster on receipt of stamped addressed envelope.

DURHAM
COUNTY COUNCIL
ST. BEDE'S R.C. COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Peterlee
11 to 18 years. 1,400 on roll
MATHEMATICS. Salary Scale 1. ASSISTANT TEACHER required (Graduate preferred) for September 1977 to teach C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" Level.

Stamped addressed envelope for application form to Area Administrative Officer, Area Education Office, Seaside Lane, Easington, Peterlee, Co. Durham.

Closing date for receipt of applications 2nd May, 1977.

ESSEX

BROMFORD SCHOOL
(Roll 800 approx.)
Grange Avenue, Wickford.
Telephone Wickford 63121

MATHEMATICS

Required September 1977 to teach in this major department. Courses to C.S.E., G.C.E. "O" and "A" level.

THE BOSWELLS SCHOOL
(Roll 1,300)
Burnham Road, Springfield
Chelmsford.
Telephone Chelmsford 61451

MATHEMATICS

Required September. Fully developed 11 to 18 school, excellent environment and facilities. Join experienced team teaching 'modern' courses—wide age and ability range.

Apply by detailed letter immediately to the Headmaster at the school giving the names of two referees.

ST. HELENA SCHOOL
Sheepen Road, Colchester.
Telephone Colchester 72253

MATHEMATICS

Required September, to teach over whole ability range. Closing date 5th May, 1977.

Application forms and further particulars (unless otherwise stated) may be obtained from the Head of the School to whom completed application forms should be returned.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
BOURTON VALE SECONDARY SCHOOL
Bourton-on-the-Water, Cheltenham
TEACHER of MATHEMATICS (Scale 1) required for September. The successful applicant will be expected to take a full part in the development of both the department and the School, 570 pupils, modern building.

Applications by letter giving full details of training and experience and names of referees to the Headmaster at the school by May 6 (no forms).

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
ASSISTANT TEACHER to teach (from 1st September, 1977) Junior MATHS and boys' PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

Applications to: The Headmaster, Abenhall County Secondary School, Mitcheldean.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
CLEEVE SCHOOL
Bishop's Cleeve, near Cheltenham
Required from September:
MATHEMATICS TEACHER to take classes across the ability range to 5t Year level in a large and well-equipped department of this comprehensive school (1,500 mixed).

Further details and form of application from the Headmaster on receipt of foolscap self addressed envelope.

HAMPSHIRE
BROCKENHURST COLLEGE
Brockenhurst, Hants
(Sixth Form College;
Co-educational 950)
Required September, 1977, Scale 1 qualified GRADUATE for MATHEMATICS to "A" level.

Stamped addressed envelope to Principal for details.

HAMPSHIRE
MAYFIELD SCHOOL
Mayfield Road, Portsmouth PO2 0RH
(Comprehensive mixed, 12 to 18, n.o.r. 1,700)
Required from September, 1977: Scale 1, TEACHER of MATHEMATICS Traditional and S.M.P. Syllabuses in use. 6th Form work available if desired.

Apply by letter to the Headteacher as soon as possible.

HAMPSHIRE
THE HURST SCHOOL
Brimpton Road, Baughurst
Basingstoke
(Comprehensive mixed 11-16)
Required for September 1977, Scale 1—MATHEMATICS.

Stamped addressed envelope to Head for details.

HAMPSHIRE
YATELEY COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
School Lane, Yateley
Comprehensive Mixed 11-18
(Number on Roll: 1,600)
Required for September, 1977, TEACHER of MATHEMATICS—Scale 1 post possibility of Sixth Form Teaching.

Letter of application nominating two referees to Headmaster with stamped addressed envelope for details.

HAVERING
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Required September 1977:—
(a) BRITTONS SCHOOL
Ford Lane, Rainham RM13 7BB
(Roll 1,274, Co-educational)
11 to 18 Comprehensive situated on one site
TEACHER of MATHEMATICS with ability to teach both traditional methods, and S.M.P. Courses to C.S.E. "O" and "A" level.
Applications welcomed from newly qualified teachers. Social Priority Allowance payable.
(b) THE CAMPION SCHOOL
Wingletye Lane, Hornchurch RM11 3BX
(Roll 630)
Voluntary Aided R.C. Grammar School for Boys
Graduate TEACHER of MATHEMATICS required to teach throughout the school to "A" and "S" level. There is a possibility of a Scale post for suitable applicant.
There is a scheme for removal expenses.
Letters of application to Head Teacher concerned giving full curriculum vitae and quoting two referees.

HAVERING
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
TEACHERS for MATHEMATICS at:—
BRITTONS SCHOOL
THE CHAFFORD SCHOOL
FOREST LODGE SCHOOL
and
HALL MEAD SCHOOL
For full details see under Scale 2 posts.

SECONDARY
Mathematics
continued

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EAST HERTS DIVISION
ST. MARY'S HIGH SCHOOL
(Church of England)
Churchgate, Cheshunt
Hertfordshire EN8 9ED
All-ability school, 860 pupils (11 to 18)
London Fringe Allowance payable

TEACHER of MATHEMATICS required September (Scale 1) to teach across the ability range. Courses to "O" level and C.S.E. "A" level are established. Willingness to help with out-of-school activities would be an advantage.

Applications with full curriculum vitae and details of two referees should be sent to the Headmaster.

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
NORTH HERTS DIVISION
HITCHIN GIRLS' SCHOOL
(Group X)
Highbury Road, Hitchin
(Sixth Form 120)
GRADUATE required September to teach MATHEMATICS and GENERAL SCIENCE from first to fifth years to children of all abilities.
Apply to the Headmistress with details and testimonials giving the names of two referees.

HERTFORDSHIRE
HERONSWOOD SCHOOL
Welwyn Garden City
(11 to 18 coeducational, 800 on roll)
Scale 1 MATHEMATICS post: see advertisement in Scale 2 column for details.

HILLINGDON
(London Borough of)
TOWNFIELD SCHOOL
Central Avenue, Hayes
Middlesex UB3 2DD
Headmaster: R. F. Warren B.Sc.
Required for September 1977 an ASSISTANT TEACHER of MATHEMATICS, Scale 1.
An S.M.P. approach is used and the successful candidate will be expected to teach, initially, in Years 1-3. An interest in Computer Studies would be an advantage but is not essential. "A" Level work is well established.
Apply, in the first instance, by letter to the Headmaster giving the names and addresses of two referees.
London Allowance payable.

HOUNSLOW
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
The Civic Centre, Lampton Road,
Hounslow TW3 4DN
FELTHAM SCHOOL
Boundaries Road, Feltham,
Middlesex TW13 5EW
(Telephone number: 01-890 0167)
Headmaster, Mr Paul M. Grant, BSc
(11 to 18, Coeducational Comprehensive School, number on roll: 1,800)
Required:—
An enthusiastic MATHEMATICS TEACHER, Scale 1, required in September to join a large progressive department working in the Lower School following a Modern Mathematics course based on the SMP.
This 12-form-entry Comprehensive School is situated near London Airport with easy access to Central London, M4, and the open countryside of the Thames Valley. The buildings are modern and well equipped.

The School is organized on a House system of pastoral care. In the Lower School (years 1 to 4) there are two Houses in each of two buildings enabling community activities to flourish. Every member of staff is attached to a House and is expected to contribute to the life and work of the House. A separate block accommodates Upper School (years 5 and 6) approximately 500 pupils.

With the recent appointment of a Community Education Tutor, opportunities exist to forge links with the community at large through youth work, adult education classes, and local voluntary bodies.

London Allowance £297 payable. If you are seeking your first appointment, please state, so that the appropriate form may be sent.

Letters of application (no forms) within seven days to the Headmaster giving details of qualifications, experience and the names of two referees.

The Education Committee has power to consider applications from experienced teachers for assistance towards removal, disturbance or separation expenses.

HULL
HYMERS COLLEGE
(H.M.C. 800 boys)
Required for September: CHEMISTRY GRADUATE to share in the work of a large department at all levels, including Form VI. Some teaching of MATHEMATICS in the lower and middle school is available. Ability to help with games (Rugby and cricket) an asset. Burnham Scale 1/2.
Write to the Headmaster giving the usual details and names of two referees. Those who answered an earlier advertisement should write if they wish to be considered.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
DANE COURT TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL
Broadstairs Road, Broadstairs, Kent CT10 2RT
GRADUATE for September to teach MATHEMATICS and PHYSICS up to "O" level in the first instance. Grade I post.
Dane Court is a six-form entry, selective school of 1,100 pupils aged 11 to 18 (200 in the Sixth Form), in pleasant surroundings on the Kent coast. Excellent facilities exist for a wide range of sports and activities.
Apply to the Head Master giving two referees.

DARTFORD DIVISION

DOWNS SCHOOL
Green Street Green Road, Dartford DA1 1QN
TEACHER for MATHS required from September. Large modern purpose built school on outskirts of Dartford. Good facilities. Fringe allowance. Suitable for candidate seeking first appointment.
Application by letter to the Headmaster, giving full details.

CANTERBURY DIVISION

THE GEOFFREY CHAUCER SCHOOL
A TEACHER of MATHEMATICS is required for September, 1977. Modern Mathematics courses were introduced in 1973 and lead to "A", "O" level and C.S.E. Ability to offer Technical Drawing would be an added recommendation.
The school has a seven form entry covering the whole ability range and facilities include a computer terminal.
Applications from teachers seeking first appointments are welcome but experienced teachers could also be considered.
A full letter of application, including a curriculum vitae and naming two referees should be submitted to the Headmaster, Geoffrey Chaucer School, Spring Lane, Canterbury, Kent CT1 1SU. Further details will be sent.

DOVER DIVISION

SANDWICH SECONDARY
Dover Road, Sandwich
Group 10
TEACHER required September for MATHEMATICS and TECHNICAL DRAWING with some RURAL STUDIES. Further details and application forms from the Headmaster at the school.
ARCHERS COURT SECONDARY
Honeywood Road, Whitfield, Dover
Group 10
Required September, TEACHER to share in teaching C.S.E. MATHEMATICS throughout this expanding eight-form entry mixed school.
Further details and application forms from the Headmaster at the school.

THANET DIVISION

HEREson COUNTY SECONDARY BOYS' SCHOOL
Ramsgate
(Roll 516)
MATHEMATICS TEACHER, September, 1977, to teach mathematics throughout school to C.S.E. level in a department of three with an experienced head of department. Scale 1 post.
Application by letter, with names of two referees, to the Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope).

ASHFORD DIVISION

ASHFORD. NORTH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
(Roll, 940)
Required for September 1977, TEACHER of MATHEMATICS to teach throughout the age and ability range. If it is desired to teach a second subject this might be arranged. S.M.P. Mathematics is taught with some more traditional work in the upper part of the school. The school is fully comprehensive in the first two years and there are well established CSE and GCE "O" level courses in the upper school.
Apply by letter, giving full details and names and addresses of two referees, to the Headmistress, North Girls' School, Mabledon Avenue, Ashford, Kent, from whom further details may be obtained.

SHEPWAY DIVISION

PENT VALLEY SECONDARY MODERN SCHOOL
Surrenden Road, Folkestone, Kent
(Present roll 780; mixed)
Required for September 1977: a TEACHER of MATHEMATICS (Scale 1). The school follows the S.M.P. Scheme to C.S.E. and "O" level of the G.C.E. Ability to teach Science would be an added recommendation.
Application forms and further particulars (stamped addressed envelope) from the Headmaster, to whom the forms should be returned as soon as possible.

KIRKLEES
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
ALL SAINTS' R.C. COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Bradley Bar, Huddersfield HD2 2JT
(Voluntary Aided: 1,350 pupils: 11 to 18 years)
Required for September, 1977, for one year, a temporary TEACHER of MATHEMATICS, Scale 1, to replace a teacher on secondment. A wide range of work is available, depending upon the qualifications and experience of the successful applicant. S.M.P. Mathematics is taught in years one to three leading towards examinations in modern syllabuses in "O" level and C.S.E. or non-examination courses. There is also a variety of Sixth Form courses to "A" and "S" level. The vacancy would suit a newly qualified teacher, or one seeking qualified experience.
Application forms obtainable from the Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope, please) should be returned by 27th April, 1977.

KNOWSLEY

(Metropolitan Borough of)

ST EDMUND ARROWSMITH R.C. COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Scotchbarn Lane, Whiston,
Prescot, Merseyside L35 7JD
(760 boys and girls, 11 to 16)

For September, 1977: MATHEMATICS, Scale 1. Opportunity to teach throughout whole ability range.

For application form and further details send stamped addressed envelope to Headmaster, to whom completed forms should be returned.

LANCASTER
LANCASTER ROYAL GRAMMAR SCHOOL
(Voluntary Aided, 800 boys including 120 boarders and Sixth Form of 300)
Required for September, 1977, GRADUATE to teach MATHEMATICS, with the possibility of a little Physics, at all levels in a large and flourishing department. Modified traditional syllabus. Ability to assist with Games (particularly Rowing) or Combined Cadet Force would be an added recommendation.

Residential accommodation available, rent free, for a bachelor prepared to undertake some boarding duties.

Apply by letter, giving full curriculum vitae and the names of two referees, to the Headmaster, The Royal Grammar School, Lancaster.

LEICESTERSHIRE

THE BURLEIGH COLLEGE
Thorpe Hill, Loughborough,
Leicestershire
In the Leicestershire Plan for the Organisation of Secondary Education
Upper 14 to 18
Roll: 1,407
MATHEMATICS
Scale 1

Required August to teach "O" level, C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" Form Work. Possibility of Sixth Form Work in the future. Special consideration given to applicants willing to consider Assistant Boarding House duties. Further details from the Head.
Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees (stamped addressed envelope).

LEICESTERSHIRE

VALE OF CATMOSE COLLEGE
Cold Overton Road, Oakham
Leicestershire
Comprehensive 11-16
(Roll: 1,010)

MATHEMATICS and SCIENCE
Scale 1.

Required August to "O" level. Six excellent new science laboratories.
Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees (stamped addressed envelope).

LINCOLNSHIRE
WILLIAM FARR C.E. COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Welton
Burnham Scale 1, £2,[illegible] to £[illegible]
(Number on roll, 830)
Required for September, because of increasing numbers, well-qualified TEACHER of MATHEMATICS in this expanding 11 to 18 comprehensive school which received its [illegible] in September, 1974. The school is situated in an attractive village, [illegible] miles north of the city of Lincoln and serves a very pleasant rural and residential catchment area.
Application forms and further details on receipt of stamped addressed envelope from the Headmaster at the school, Welton, Lincoln, to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

LINCOLNSHIRE
BRANSTON SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Burnham Scale 1, £2,607 to £[illegible]
(Number on roll, 1,115)
Required for September, 1977, TEACHER of MATHEMATICS to teach main school Mathematics to all abilities. The department runs Computer Studies and Statistics courses and an interest in these would be an advantage.
All staff are expected to take part in the pastoral side of the school's activities.
Further particulars and application forms available from the Principal, Branston School and Community College, Station Road, [illegible] stamped addressed envelope to whom they should be returned by 6 May, 1977.

LINCOLNSHIRE
SPALDING GRAMMAR SCHOOL
(Voluntary Aided: 580 boys)
Required for September, GRADUATE for MATHEMATICS to "O" level, with possibility of Sixth Form teaching. S.M.P. taught throughout the school.

Apply by letter to the Headmaster giving names of two referees by 6th May.

LONDON
LA RETRAITE HIGH SCHOOL
Atkins Road, SW12 0AB
Roman Catholic Voluntary Aided
This former Grammar School will become a four-form entry, accepting its first all-ability intake of 120 girls in September, 1977.
Required for September 1977— A TEACHER of MATHEMATICS (Scale 1) to share initially in the teaching in the lower part of the school and during this transitional period to offer a second subject which would be open to negotiation—but general combined Science, Geography, French or Music would be an advantage.

Applications from college trained students as well as from trained graduates would be equally welcome. This would be a very suitable post for someone seeking that appointment.

At present the school follows a S.M.P. course up to Advanced level in Mathematics.

Application forms may be obtained from the Headmistress at the school.

MERSEYSIDE
NOTRE DAME HIGH SCHOOL
Eccleston, St. Helens
Grammar School becoming Comprehensive—September, 1977.
Required for September, 1977: GRADUATE teacher for MATHEMATICS throughout the school. Scale post available for suitable applicant.

Application forms obtainable from the Headmistress.

MERTON
(London Borough of)
WIMBLEDON COLLEGE
Edge Hill, London SW19 4NS
Voluntary Aided Comprehensive High School for Catholic Boys aged 13 to 18
Applications are invited for the post of ASSISTANT TEACHER for MATHEMATICS at "A" and "O" level.
Ability and willingness to help with games would be an additional advantage. There are 920 boys in the school. Boys are presented for C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" and "A" levels. The full London allowance is payable, and assistance with mortgage and removal expenses may be arranged in suitable cases.
Application should be made in the first instance to the Headmaster at the above address.

NORFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
CENTRAL AREA
Area Officer, Mr. T. D. A. Felton, B.Sc.
WYMONDHAM SECONDARY SCHOOL
Folly Road, Wymondham NR18 0NT
Headmaster, Mr. J. Sims, B.Sc.
Required for September, 1977 (or earlier if possible):
Scale 1—MATHEMATICS TEACHER. Work available at all levels through 11 to 16 age range.
Details and application forms available from Headmaster at the school. Please send stamped addressed envelope.

NORFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
HEWETT SCHOOL
Cecil Road, Norwich NR1 2PL
(Roll 1,800; sixth form 240)
Required for September, 1977: Scale 1—ASSISTANT TEACHER for MATHEMATICS. S.M.P. schemes in operation.
Applications are invited from experienced and newly qualified teachers. Work to sixth form level is available for suitably qualified candidates.
Details and application forms from Headmaster, Dr. W. Roy, O.B.E., B.Sc., at the school. Please send stamped addressed envelope.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
DUSTON UPPER SCHOOL
Berrywood Road, Northampton, NN5 6XA
Required for September, 1977, in this mixed 13 to 18 Comprehensive School with some 1,080 pupils, including a Sixth Form of 150 pupils.
A TEACHER of MATHEMATICS (Scale 1) (S.M.P.). "A" level teaching will be available and an interest in computer programming in Basic would be welcomed.
Application forms and further details from Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope).

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
TRINITY SCHOOL
Trinity Avenue, Northampton, NN2 6JW
Required September, TEACHER of MATHEMATICS (Scale 1) in this well-established co-educational Upper School in modern buildings on a pleasant campus site in the town.
The teacher appointed will join a department of six full-time specialist teachers, offering a variety of courses to "A" level, "O" level, C.S.E. and R.S.A. examinations. Applicants should have an interest in teaching less able pupils, but the post provides an opportunity to gain experience at all levels.
Full details will be sent, to all applicants, who are asked to apply directly by letter to Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope) giving the names of two referees.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
(SOUTHFIELD)
Lewis Road, Kettering, Northants. NN15 6HE
MATHEMATICS TEACHER (Scale 1) for September, 1977, in this Comprehensive School for 720 girls. Teaching will be across the ability range and up to "O" and C.S.E. work with the possibility of "A" level work if desired.
Application forms and further details returnable by 6th May, from Headmistress (stamped addressed envelope).

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
WESTON FAVELL UPPER SCHOOL
Booth Lane South, Northampton NN3 3EZ
Required for September, 1977, ASSISTANT TEACHER of MATHEMATICS (Scale 1) at this co-educational Upper School for 1,900 pupils in the age range 13 to 18. The Mathematics courses are based on S.M.P. The department occupies an attractive suite of rooms with a Mathematics Laboratory. The successful applicant will be expected to teach throughout the age and ability range and this could include work at Advanced level.
Application forms and further details from Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope).

NORTH YORKSHIRE
(County of)
HARROGATE ROSSETT HIGH SCHOOL
(1,270 on roll)
Required for September, 1977. Applications are invited from well-qualified TEACHERS for the post of ASSISTANT TEACHER of MATHEMATICS (Scale 1) in this purpose-built 11 to 18 comprehensive school.
Letters of application, including curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees, should be sent to the Headmaster, Harrogate Rossett High School, Green Lane, Harrogate, North Yorkshire HG2 9JP, to arrive within 10 days of the appearance of this advertisement.
No acknowledgements will be sent and interviews will be held before 13th May, 1977.

REDBRIDGE
(London Borough of)
CANON PALMER R.C. HIGH SCHOOL
Aldborough Road South,
Seven Kings, Ilford, IG3 8EU
Head, Mr. L. R. Davis, B.A.
This is a developing mixed six-form entry Comprehensive School, the present roll being 800. Comprehensive intake since 1974. The well established Mathematics Department takes courses to C.S.E. "O" and "A" levels.
Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced practising Catholic TEACHERS for the post of ASSISTANT MATHEMATICS TEACHER (Scale 1) by letter to the Headmaster, giving age, education, qualifications, present post, teaching experience and the names of two referees by 30th April, 1977.

REDBRIDGE
(London Borough of)
SECONDARY EDUCATION
MATHEMATICS TEACHER
BEAL HIGH SCHOOL
Woodford Bridge Road, Redbridge
Ilford, Essex
Telephone: 01-550 2733
Head: Mr. M. J. Manuel, M.A.
Suitably qualified TEACHER of MATHEMATICS (Scale 1) required for September, 1977, in this mixed 11 to 18 comprehensive school to join a strong department. Traditional Mathematics is taught throughout the school.
Outer London Allowance is payable.
Further details and application forms are available from the Headmaster at the school.

SEFTON
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
OLD HALL HIGH SCHOOL
Old Hall Road, Maghull, Liverpool L31 5NA
Required for September, 1977: TEACHER of MATHEMATICS (Scale 1). C.S.E., "O" and "A" level courses well established. Interest in Computer Studies would be an advantage but is not essential.
Application forms and further details are available from the Head Teacher of the school.

SHROPSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
CHURCH STRETTON SCHOOL
Shrewsbury Road, Church Stretton
Salop
MATHEMATICS, Scale 1. Rural school becoming comprehensive, four form entry, September, 1977. Wide interests valuable.
Further details from Head (stamped addressed envelope).

STAFFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
NORTON CANES COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Burntwood Road, Norton Canes, Cannock
(Roll 582, 96 in Fifth Form)
Required for September, 1977, qualified TEACHER to teach mainly MATHEMATICS with some ENGLISH. An interest in remedial work would be an advantage. Scale 1 post suitable for either new entrants or experienced teachers.
Application forms available from the Headteacher at the school on receipt of stamped addressed envelope.
Completed forms should be returned by 20th May, 1977.

SUFFOLK
ROYAL HOSPITAL SCHOOL
Ipswich
Direct grant boarding school: 700 boys—all sons of seafarers: two grammar school streams continuing to "A" level and three secondary modern streams.
Required for autumn term, 1977, a TEACHER of MATHEMATICS to assist in the teaching of mathematics throughout the school. A reasonably young person who will participate fully in all aspects of the life and activities of the school is required. D.E.S. Scale 1 will be paid for suitably qualified candidate.
For a married teacher a boarding school allowance of £840 per annum is paid for boarding duties. The teacher would be attached to a boys' boarding house and required to perform the duties of Assistant Housemaster. A good four-bedroomed house would be available at a present rent of £323.96 per annum plus rates, currently £202.92.
For a single teacher a boarding school allowance of £330 per annum is paid for boarding duties. The teacher would be required to perform the duties of Assistant Housemaster and be required to occupy free accommodation in a boys' boarding house. Free board and laundry is provided in term time.
For further particulars and forms of application, please apply to the Headmaster, Royal Hospital School, Ipswich IP9 2RX (enclose stamped addressed foolscap envelope), to whom completed applications should be returned as soon as possible and not later than Friday, May 6, 1977.

SUTTON
(London Borough of)
GAYNESFORD HIGH SCHOOL
Welbeck Road, Carshalton, Surrey. SM5 1LP
TEACHER of MATHS and SCIENCE, Scale 1, required for September for this five form entry developing school for boys and girls from 11 to 18. Both subjects are taught to C.S.E. and "O" level and will be developed to "A" level. Carshalton is a pleasant town on the edge of Surrey green belt within 30 minutes of the West End and one hours from the coast.
Please write to the Head giving full details of qualifications and experience, together with the names and addresses of two referees.

SUTTON
(London Borough of)
GREENSHAW HIGH SCHOOL
Grennell Road, Sutton, Surrey
Headmaster, [illegible] B.Sc., M.A., [illegible]
Required for September:
A MATHEMATICIAN to join a strong department. Modern Maths (S.M.P.) taught to C.S.E. and "O" level. Also "A" Pure Maths, Applied Maths, Further Maths, Statistics, Computer Studies. Research centre [illegible] developed [illegible] Laboratory.
Well established comprehensive school of 1,150 boys and girls 11-19 years of age.
London allowance £297.
Please write [illegible] to Headmaster giving curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees.

WALTHAM FOREST
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
The borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest. London addition to salary payable.
Required for April 1977
TOM HOOD SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL
Terling Close, London E11 [illegible]
Head Teacher, Mr K. D. Berry, B.A.
MATHEMATICS TEACHER for Summer Term is required for this mixed Comprehensive Senior High School (740 on roll, 14 to 19 years) to teach throughout.
Closing date 3rd May, 1977.
Application forms obtainable, on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope, from the Head Teacher.

WILTSHIRE
DEVIZES SCHOOL
The Green, Devizes, Wiltshire
Tel. Devizes 4380
Required for September, 1977, a MATHEMATICS SPECIALIST. Ability to teach S.M.P. Mathematics essential, Computer Studies an advantage. Opportunities for examination work. Well-developed courses at all levels up to University entrance in an experienced well-staffed department.
This fully comprehensive school for 1,500 boys and girls aged 11 to 19, 160 in sixth form, is pleasantly sited in 42 acres of playing fields and parkland.
Please apply by letter to the Head Master stating interests e.g. Music, Drama, Games and enclosing names of two referees. Previous applicants for Mathematics are invited to write if they wish to be considered for this post.

WILTSHIRE
THE JOHN BENTLEY SCHOOL
Calne, Wilts SN11 8YH
(11-18 Comprehensive, 1,450 pupils)
Required for September, 1977, a well qualified TEACHER (Scale 1) for MATHEMATICS. The person appointed will be required to teach Mathematics throughout the School and it is essential candidates should be willing and able to teach Modern Mathematics to Advanced level. The school has a strong Mathematics Sixth Form and this post offers a fine opportunity either to teachers wishing to extend their experience or for those about to enter the profession.
Please apply immediately to the Headmaster, giving full details of qualifications and experience, and the names of two academic referees.

WILTSHIRE
BISHOP WORDSWORTH'S SCHOOL
Salisbury
(Boys' grammar: 450 on roll: over 100 in sixth)
MATHEMATICS TEACHER (Burnham Scale 1).
Required for September, 1977. This is a temporary appointment for one year only, to fill a vacancy due to secondment of the holder of the post. Candidates able to teach to "A" level and university entrance preferred.
Letter of application and curriculum vitae, with names of two referees to the Headmaster, Bishop Wordsworth's School, 11 The Close, Salisbury, not later than Monday, May 9, 1977.

WILTSHIRE
SHELDON SCHOOL
Chippenham
Group 11
Comprehensive, mixed
Roll September, 1977—1,500
Required for September, 1977, a qualified GRADUATE to join a strong department and teach MATHEMATICS throughout the school. Established courses to C.S.E. and "O" level, and a developing "A" level course.
The school is in a splendid parkland setting: Bath—13 miles, M4—three miles.
Further details and application form, on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope, from the Headmaster, Sheldon School, Hardenhuish Lane, Chippenham, Wiltshire SN14 6HJ.

Modern Languages

Heads of Department

BATH
DIOCESAN SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Baytree Road, Bath
Voluntary Aided Church of England Comprehensive 11-18, 670 on roll
HEAD of MODERN LANGUAGES, Scale 3, wanted for September, 1977. Ability to teach French and German essential. Enthusiasm for teaching languages to all ability levels is required.
Letter of application, with names of two referees, to Headmistress at the School.

BROMLEY
(London Borough of)
ELMFIELD LOWER SCHOOL
Church Lane, Bromley, BR2 8LD
Required for September, 1977, HEAD of MODERN LANGUAGES DEPARTMENT to teach FRENCH and some GERMAN—Scale 3. Teacher with interest in extra-curricular and pastoral matters preferred.
The school has a comprehensive intake of girls from 11-14 years and is closely linked to the Upper School on another site.
Subject to certain conditions, removal and storage expenses, disturbance allowances and grants towards legal expenses are payable to teaching staff appointed from outside the London Area.
Application forms are obtainable from the Chief Education Officer, Sunnymead, Bromley Lane, Chislehurst, Kent BR7 6LH, and should be returned to the Headmistress at the school with a covering letter.

CHANNEL ISLES
STATES OF JERSEY
EDUCATION COMMITTEE

LE ROCQUIER SCHOOL
(GROUP 8) MIXED
Headmaster, D. R. McGregor

HEAD OF MODERN LANGUAGES
(Scale 3)

Required for September, 1977. This new school will accept its third intake of full range of ability children. FRENCH and GERMAN are taught and will be examined at G.C.E. "O" and C.S.E. level.
Application forms and further details may be obtained from the Director of Education, P.O. Box No. 142, Highlands, St. Saviour, Jersey, C.I., and returned to the Headmaster of the school as soon as possible.

DERBYSHIRE
BELPER SCHOOL
(Eight-form entry, 13 to 18; with community provision)
Scale 4—HEAD of LANGUAGES (French, German, Latin, Greek and occasional other courses); must teach FRENCH and GERMAN and support work in adult education.
Apply, no forms, to the Head, Belper School, Kilburn Road, Belper, from whom information is available.

DEVON
TEIGNMOUTH GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Exeter Road
650 mixed
Required for September, GRADUATE FRENCH specialist to be HEAD of MODERN LANGUAGES, Scale 4. The other languages taught are Spanish, Russian and Latin.
Apply as soon as possible by letter to the Headmaster with curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
CHARLTON KINGS COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Cheltenham
New Buildings—Roll 575 (Mixed)
Required September, HEAD of FRENCH Department. Scale 2.
Write immediately to the Headmaster giving full details (including subsidiary subjects) and naming two referees. Self-addressed envelope.

HAMPSHIRE
HARRIET COSTELLO SCHOOL
Crossborough Hill, London Road, Basingstoke
Comprehensive Mixed 11 to 16
(Number on Roll 1,250)
Required for September, 1977:
Scale 4—HEAD of LANGUAGES DEPARTMENT
Stamped addressed envelope to Head for details.

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL

NORTH HERTS DIVISION

HITCHIN SCHOOL
(Group 10)
Old Hale Way, Hitchin
SG5 1XL
(Tel: [illegible])
(11 to 18, 670 on roll coeducational, all-ability)

HEAD of MODERN LANGUAGES (Scale 5) required September for this expanding department with good facilities. The post involves the teaching of FRENCH throughout the school to university level.

Applicants should write to the Head as soon as possible, giving full personal and professional details with names and status of two referees.

Further details obtainable from the school.

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
THE JOHN WARNER SCHOOL
Stanstead Road, Hoddesdon
(All-ability: 11 to 18, coeducational; approximately 1,050 on roll)
Required in September, well-qualified HEAD of MODERN LANGUAGES (Scale 5), with wide experience, to teach FRENCH principally, including "A" level, and to coordinate French and German teaching throughout the school. German introduced in third year for the linguistically able. Language laboratory.
London Weighting £150. Assistance with removal expenses and/or house purchase in approved cases.
Please apply immediately to Headmaster with curriculum vitae, quoting two referees with status.

NORFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
AYLSHAM SCHOOL
Sir William's Lane, Aylsham,
Norwich NR11 6AN
Tel. Aylsham 3270
Mixed Secondary School becoming 11 to 16 Comprehensive September, 1977
(820 on roll)
Required for September, 1977, H.O.D. MODERN LANGUAGES, Burnham Scale 3 post to develop a department offering French with German as second language.
Details and application forms from Headmaster, Mr. D. Pepin, M.A.
Closing date April 30, 1977.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:—

FARNBOROUGH COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Farnborough Road, Clifton Estate
Nottingham NG11 9JW
Headmistress, Miss M. R. Bridge
Mixed: 700 (11-16)

For September, HEAD of MODERN LANGUAGES (Scale 3) to be responsible for the teaching of FRENCH throughout school to "O" level. In addition, the ability to teach a further language, preferably GERMAN, is essential.
Applications (no forms) to the Headmistress, with names of two referees, as soon as possible.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:—

HAYWOOD COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Edwards Lane, Sherwood,
Nottingham NG5 3HZ
Headmistress, Mrs. P. S. Wells
(Mixed: 1,170 (rising to 1,270: 11 to 16))

For September, HEAD of MODERN LANGUAGES (Scale 3). Ability to teach FRENCH and GERMAN to "O" level and C.S.E. essential.
Applications (no forms) to the Headmistress, with names of two referees, as soon as possible.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:—

REDHILL COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Redhill Road, Arnold,
Nottingham, NG5 8GX
Headmaster, W. C. Evans, B.Sc., F.R.G.S., J.P.
Mixed: 1,910 (11 to 18)

For September, HEAD of MODERN LANGUAGES (Scale 3) with specialist qualifications in FRENCH and/or GERMAN to lead a team of 7 staff within the Faculty of Languages. Modern facilities.
Applications (no forms) to the Headmaster, with names of two referees.
Closing date: 7th May, 1977.

SECONDARY
Modern Languages
continued

ROTHERHAM
(Metropolitan Borough of)
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
[illegible] COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
[illegible] over 1,500 on roll, [illegible]
Required for September, HEAD of [illegible] to share the Modern Languages Department. To teach [illegible] C.S.E., G.C.E. "O" and "A" level.
Closing date, 6th May, 1977.
Application forms available from the [illegible] Recruitment Officer, Education Offices, Municipal Offices, Howard Street, Rotherham. [illegible]
[illegible] Director of Personnel [illegible]

SUFFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
MILLS GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Framlingham
(Number on roll 440 11-18)
Headmistress,
Miss H. L. Langshaw

Required from September, 1977, a HEAD of MODERN LANGUAGES (Scale 3). Applicants must offer FRENCH to G.C.E. "A"/University Entrance level and preferably Lower School German.
Application form and further details available (stamped addressed envelope) from the Headmistress, Mills Grammar School, Framlingham, to whom completed forms should be returned not later than 6th May, 1977.

SUFFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
[illegible] HIGH SCHOOL
(13 to 18 mixed, roll [illegible])
[illegible] Road, Woodbridge IP12 4JU
Headmaster, Mr. L. Houlton
Required September, 1977, HEAD of MODERN LANGUAGES (French and German) Scale 2. Subjects taught up to C.S.E. and "O" level G.C.E.
Forms and details obtainable from the Head at the school (stamped addressed envelope please). Forms to be returned as soon as possible.

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

BARKING
(London Borough of)
EASTBROOK COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(Roll 1,120)
Dagenham Road, Dagenham
Required for September 1977:
MODERN LANGUAGES, to assist with the teaching of French throughout the school. Scale 2 for suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER.
London Addition £402 p.a. Reimbursement of removal expenses in approved cases.
Application form available (stamped addressed envelope) from Head Teacher, returnable by 6th May, 1977.

BRENT
(London Borough of)
CONVENT OF JESUS AND MARY HIGH SCHOOL
Crownhill Road NW10 4EP
(Roll: 970, 11-18)
Temporary post, required for one school year only, from September 1977 to August 1978.
TEACHER to assist in the teaching of FRENCH in a well established and lively Department. Language Laboratory and Audio visual equipment available. Applicants should state subsidiary subjects. Scale 2 for suitable applicant.
The London Allowance of £402 is payable.
Candidates should apply by letter to the Head of the school within seven days giving age, present post, qualifications, experience and referees.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
HUNTINGDON AREA
ERNULF COMMUNITY SCHOOL
Barford Road, St. Neots
TEACHER in charge of GERMAN (Scale 2) in the Languages Department. Enthusiasm for the development of German is a prime requisite, willingness to teach French and European Studies also necessary.
Application forms and further information available from the Principal at the school on receipt of stamped addressed envelope.

DERBYSHIRE
MORTIMER WILSON SCHOOL
Alfreton, Derby, DE5 7JA
(11-18 Mixed; 1,600 on roll)
Required for September:
COORDINATOR for MODERN LANGUAGES Scale 4
Both French and German are taught as equal first languages. A candidate with successful experience in a Comprehensive School is looked for to coordinate the work of the French and German Departments and to encourage the growth of foreign languages within the school.
Applications direct to the Headmaster (from whom further particulars may be obtained) by letter, together with names, addresses, telephone numbers of two referees.

DORSET
ST. EDWARD'S R.C. (V.A.) SECONDARY SCHOOL
Dale Valley Road, Poole
(400 mixed, 12 to 16 age range)
Required September, 1977:
CATHOLIC TEACHER to be responsible for the teaching of FRENCH throughout the school (C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" level examinations). Scale 2.
Assistance with removal and legal expenses.
Application forms and further details from the Headmaster on receipt of stamped addressed envelope.

DORSET
KINGSLEIGH SECONDARY BILATERAL SCHOOL
Hadow Road, Bournemouth
(850 mixed on roll)
Required September, 1977, TEACHER to take FRENCH with some German to C.S.E./G.C.E. "O" level. Scale 2 post available for suitably qualified candidate. Assistance with removal and legal expenses.
This is a readvertisement and previous applicants are still under consideration.
Application forms from Headmaster on receipt of stamped addressed envelope.

DORSET
KINGSLEIGH SECONDARY BILATERAL SCHOOL
Hadow Road, Bournemouth
(850 mixed roll)
Required September, 1977, TEACHER to take FRENCH with some German to C.S.E./G.C.E. "O" level. Scale 2 post available for suitably qualified candidate. Assistance with removal and legal expenses.
This is a readvertisement and previous applicants are still under consideration.
Application forms from Headmaster on receipt of stamped addressed envelope.

ESSEX
[illegible] SCHOOL,
[illegible]
[illegible],
[illegible]
Telephone:
[illegible]

MODERN LANGUAGES

Required September, well qualified TEACHER of French and German, Scale 2, to be second in department, with responsibility for French to "A" level. Well equipped Language Suite. Rural school [illegible] Cambridge.

[illegible] SCHOOL,
(Roll [illegible])
[illegible] Road,
[illegible], Halstead
[illegible]
Tel: [illegible] 60470

MODERN LANGUAGES

Scale 2. For French and German in rural comprehensive. French taught throughout 11-18 age range; German introduced in present second year pupils. Second-in-charge in developing department. Ability to offer games an advantage, not essential. Stamped addressed envelope, please.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Head of the School to whom completed application forms should be returned.

HARROW
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:—
NOWER HILL HIGH SCHOOL
Pinner Road, Pinner, Middlesex HA5 5RP
Telephone: 01-863 1596
GERMAN—TEACHER wanted for September to take charge of this subject within the languages department. This second foreign language was introduced into this school three years ago and candidates are presented for G.C.E. O level and C.S.E. examinations.
Ability to teach some French would be an advantage.
The school recruits from a full range of ability between the ages of 12 to 18 and is situated in the very pleasant suburbs of north-west London.
A Scale 2 post may be available for a suitably experienced candidate.
Application forms and further details from and to be returned to the Head of the School by Monday, May 2. (Please enclose stamped addressed envelope.)

HAVERING
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
GAYNES SCHOOL
(Roll 1,074 Co-Ed)
Brackendale Gardens, Upminster RM14 3UX
(11 to 18 Comprehensive situated on one site)
Required September, 1977:
An experienced TEACHER of MODERN LANGUAGES who will be able to offer GERMAN to "A" level and subsidiary FRENCH. The successful candidate will be second in the Languages Department. Scale 3 post available.
There is a scheme for removal expenses.
Letters of application to Headteacher giving full curriculum vitae and quoting two referees.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
TONBRIDGE GRAMMAR SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
(700 on roll, including 240 in the Sixth Form)
Required in September, 1977, an Honours GRADUATE to teach FRENCH throughout the school and German to Ordinary level. A Scale 2 post is available, though a beginner would be considered. There is a strong Modern Languages Department and facilities include a language laboratory.
Please apply with curriculum vitae and the names of two professional referees to the Headmistress at the school, Deakin Leas, Tonbridge, Kent.

MEDWAY DIVISION

ROCHESTER, HUNDRED OF HOO SCHOOL
Main Road, Hoo
Coeducational
(1,100 pupils)
Well qualified and/or experienced FRENCH TEACHER required in September. The school will become an Upper Comprehensive School in September and an enthusiastic teacher is required to help develop French from G.C.E. "O" level to "A" level and also to introduce "O" level German. This is a challenging and interesting appointment providing good opportunities for further promotion. A new language suite is about to be built. This is a Scale 2 post.
Letter of application with the names of two referees should be forwarded to the Headmaster.

DOVER DIVISION

ARCHERS COURT SECONDARY
Honeywood Road, Whitfield, Dover
(Group 10)
TEACHER required September to share in teaching FRENCH too Lower School initially. Experienced teacher offering some Spanish with ability and interest to teach French to C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" level throughout this expanding eight-form entry school preferred. Scale 2 for suitable applicant.
Further details and application form from the Headmaster at the school.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:—
QUARRYDALE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Stoneyford Road
Sutton in Ashfield
Nottinghamshire NG17 2DU
Headmaster:
T. Gamble, M.A., J.P.
(Mixed, 1,300, 11 to 18)
For September, TEACHER (Scale 2) of FRENCH to "A" level and to be responsible for supervising the Language Laboratory. Interest in another language welcome (e.g., Russian).
Applications (no forms) to the Headmaster, with names of two referees, as soon as possible.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:—
[illegible] HIGH SCHOOL
[illegible] Road, [illegible]
Headmaster, [illegible]
Mixed [illegible]
For September, TEACHER (Scale 2) to teach FRENCH —ability to offer German an advantage. Pupils transfer at the end of Year 3 to an Upper School.
Applications (no forms) to the Headmaster, with names of two referees, as soon as possible.

REDBRIDGE
(London Borough of)
CANON PALMER R.C. HIGH SCHOOL
Aldborough Road South, Seven Kings, Ilford IG3 8EU
Head: Mr. J. B. Davis, B.A.
This is a developing Six Form Entry Comprehensive School, the present roll being 1080. Comprehensive intake since 1974.
Applications are invited from practising Catholic TEACHERS of FRENCH (German as a second language would be an advantage) for the post of second in the department (Scale 2).
Apply in the first instance by letter to the Headmaster, Canon Palmer R.C. High School, Aldborough Road South, Seven Kings, Ilford, Essex, by 30th April, 1977, giving age, education, qualifications, present post, teaching experience and the names of two referees.

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
NOTRE DAME SCHOOL
Fulwood Road, Sheffield
S10 3BT
(an 11 to 18 mixed comprehensive)
Required for September, 1977, TEACHER for SPANISH to "A" level. Scale 2 for suitable candidate.
Application forms obtained from the Headmistress, Notre Dame School, Fulwood Road, Sheffield S10 3BT, to whom they should be returned within 14 days.

SUFFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
NACTON HEATH HIGH SCHOOL
Nacton Road, Ipswich IP3 9PZ
Head Master: Mr. V. Brooks
ASSISTANT TEACHER (Scale 2) for MODERN LANGUAGES (French and German up to C.S.E. and "O" level G.C.E.) required for September, 1977, when this school becomes comprehensive.
Application forms and details obtainable from the Head at the school (stamped addressed envelope, please). Forms to be returned immediately.

SUFFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
GRADUATE to teach RUSSIAN at NORTHGATE HIGH SCHOOL
See full details under Scale 1.

WILTSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
THE GEORGE WARD SCHOOL
Melksham, Wiltshire
(Comprehensive, coeducational, 1,540 on roll)
Required for September, 1977:
A well qualified and experienced TEACHER of FRENCH (Scale 2) as second in the Modern Languages Department. A Language Laboratory and excellent audio-visual facilities are available. There is a thriving link with a school in the South of France.
The School is pleasantly situated in new buildings in a green belt 10 miles east of Bath.
Application forms and further details available from the Headmaster on receipt of a foolscap stamped addressed envelope. Closing date April 29th, 1977.

Scale 1 Posts

AVON COUNTY
FILTON HIGH SCHOOL
New Road, Stoke Gifford,
Bristol BS12 6QT
(Coeducational Comprehensive, 1,400)
Required in September, a TEACHER for MODERN LANGUAGES, Scale 1 (French and German or French or German).
Modern Languages well established, German and French having parity with each other. Teaching available to A level. Language laboratory; pupil exchanges with France and Germany.
The successful applicant will be expected to act as tutor to a mixed ability tutor group in a strongly established House system. Preference may be given to staff currently serving in an Avon school.
Applications to Headmaster by letter quoting two referees immediately.

BERKSHIRE
THE FOREST SCHOOL
Robin Hood Lane, Winnersh.
For September, a TEACHER of GERMAN and FRENCH to teach throughout the school, which is a Comprehensive with 1,000 boys (previously grammar).
Forms and further details from the Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope). Please quote ref: WSA 166. Closing date: 2nd May, 1977.

BERKSHIRE
TREVELYAN COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Clarence Road, Windsor
A temporary FRENCH TEACHER for September, when this mixed secondary school, roll 575, will begin the first stages of re-organization as a comprehensive middle school.
Scale 2 salary for suitably experienced applicant.
London Fringe Allowance £150.
Forms and further details from the Headmaster. Closing date 6th May, 1977.

BERKSHIRE
MAIDEN ERLEGH COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Earley, Reading
For September, a GRADUATE to teach FRENCH throughout the school, roll 1,380.
Forms and further details from the Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope), quoting WSA 167.
Closing date, May 9, 1977.

BROMLEY
(London Borough of)
KELSEY PARK SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Manor Way, Beckenham, Kent
Required for September, a TEACHER of GERMAN (Scale 1) offering either FRENCH or LATIN as a subsidiary. Courses in German are a recent development and are at present offered to "O" level and C.S.E., but it is intended to add "A" level at a later stage. The school is in new buildings and has a language suite with a language laboratory. The Nuffield German course is used.
Subject to certain conditions, removal and storage expenses, disturbance allowances and grants towards legal expenses are payable to teaching staff appointed from outside the London Area.
Applications by letter to the Headmaster, giving details of two referees.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
AYLESBURY VALE DIVISION
AYLESBURY HIGH SCHOOL
Walton Road, Aylesbury.
Head Teacher, Miss M. S. Lambert B.Sc.
Girls' Grammar School
[illegible]
Required September:—
GRADUATE teacher of FRENCH Scale 1 to teach up to Advanced level.
Removal expenses up to £150 payable in approved cases also a housing allowance for married teachers unable to find immediate accommodation.
Further particulars and application form (stamped addressed envelope) from Head teacher.
Closing date, 3rd May.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
AYLESBURY VALE DIVISION
JOHN COLET COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Wharf Road, Wendover
Headteacher: G. W. Newman, B.Sc.
(Number on roll 700 Mixed)
Required September:
TEACHER of FRENCH
This is an additional post due to the expansion of the French Department.
Removal expenses up to £150 payable in approved cases; also a housing allowance for married teachers unable to find immediate accommodation.
Further particulars and application form (stamped addressed envelope) from Headteacher.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
WYCOMBE DIVISION
WYCOMBE HIGH SCHOOL
Marlow Hill, High Wycombe
(Number on roll, 950 girls)
Head, Mrs. B. M. Miller, M.A.
Required for September, MASTER or MISTRESS to teach FRENCH in this large girls' grammar school, which has approximately 200 girls in the sixth form organized on tutorial basis in a separate purpose-built block.
Removal expenses up to £150 and housing allowance pending removal are payable in approved cases.
Application forms and further details obtainable from the Headmistress (stamped addressed foolscap envelope).

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
BEACONSFIELD/CHILTERN DIVISION
ALDERBOURNE COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Denham, Nr. Uxbridge, Middlesex
Required for September, TEACHER to take FRENCH to C.S.E. and "O" level in this small secondary school for next term only but with a possibility of a permanent position in September to suitable applicant. An interest in Rural Science/Horticulture would be an advantage but is not essential. London area fringe allowance of £150 in addition to Burnham salary.
Please state subsidiary subjects.
Please apply by letter to the Headmaster in the first instance.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
HUNTINGDON AREA
ERNULF COMMUNITY SCHOOL
Barford Road, St. Neots,
Huntingdon
Required for September, 1977, TEACHER of FRENCH and HUMANITIES (Scale 1) to teach in the Lower School.
Application forms and further information available from the Principal at the school on receipt of an stamped addressed envelope.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
CAMBRIDGE AREA
ELY FEDERATION OF VILLAGE COLLEGES
SOHAM VILLAGE COLLEGE
Required in September, a TEACHER of GERMAN and/or FRENCH (Scale 1) in this 11-16 Comprehensive school of 910 children. Both subjects are offered to C.S.E. and G.C.E. Ordinary level.
The Village College serves the surrounding area as a Community College. Help with games or out-of-school activities would be an additional recommendation.
Unfurnished accommodation may be available.
Applications should be made by letter, enclosing full curriculum vitae and giving the names and addresses of two referees to the Warden, The Village College, Soham, Cambridgeshire. CB7 5AA.
Further particulars, if required, may be obtained from the College (telephone Ely 720 560).

COLWYN BAY
PENRHOS COLLEGE
See Independent Modern Languages.

CORNWALL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
There is a scheme for removal expenses.
BODMIN SCHOOL
Lostwithiel Road, Bodmin
Comprehensive: 11 to 18 Mixed 1,380 pupils
Headmaster: A. H. Hayward, B.Sc.
FRENCH, Scale 1
For September 1977, GRADUATE to teach FRENCH throughout the school, where French is taught as the first foreign language. German, Spanish and Latin are also included in the curriculum. Help with out-of-school activities would be welcomed.
Letters of application, together with a curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees, should be sent to the Headmaster, Bodmin School, Lostwithiel Road, Bodmin, Cornwall. PL31 1DD, as soon as possible.
K. Cruise, Secretary for Education, Education Department, County Hall, Truro, Cornwall.

CORNWALL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
There is a scheme for removal expenses.
COUNTY GRAMMAR SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Penzance, Cornwall. TR18 2SA
Number on Roll approximately 700
Headmistress: Mrs. M. P. Byrne, B.Sc.
FRENCH—Scale 1.
For September, 1977, TEACHER of FRENCH throughout the school.
Application forms and further details can be obtained from the Headmistress at the School to whom they should be returned within two weeks of the appearance of this advertisement.
K. Cruise, Secretary for Education, Education Department, County Hall, Truro, Cornwall. TR1 3BA.

CORNWALL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
LISKEARD COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Luxstowe, Liskeard
(Mixed: 600 on roll)
Headmistress: Miss J. Lonsdale
For September 1977: ASSISTANT TEACHER to teach FRENCH. An interest in European Studies would be an advantage. The school becomes comprehensive in September 1978 and it is anticipated that French, German and European Studies will all have a place in the new department. French is taught at present, initially, to all ability levels and candidates are prepared for C.S.E. examinations.
Letters of application stating the name of two referees should be returned to the Headmistress, Miss J. Lonsdale, within 10 days of the appearance of this advertisement.
There is a scheme for removal expenses.
K. Cruise, Secretary for Education, Education Department, County Hall, Truro, Cornwall.

COVENTRY
COVENTRY SCHOOL
Bablake
(900 pupils, 200 in the Sixth Form)
MASTER or MISTRESS required for September, 1977, to teach FRENCH. Please state subsidiary subject.
Applications to the Director, Coventry School, Bablake, Coventry CV1 4AU, giving curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

DEVON
ALLHALLOWS [illegible] PARK SCHOOL
Barton Road, Torquay
(Roll 1,400, Group 11)
TEACHER, Scale 1, required September to teach FRENCH to C.S.E. and "O" level.
Further details and application forms from Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope foolscap).
Closing date, 6th July, 1977.

DEVON
BIDEFORD SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE
(Roll 1,760)
ASSISTANT TEACHER (Scale 1), preferably graduate, required September to teach FRENCH at all levels to the "O" and C.S.E. stage in this 11 to 18 coeducational comprehensive school.
Application forms (stamped addressed envelope, foolscap, required) from Headmaster, returnable by May 6.

DEVON
COOMBE DEAN SCHOOL
Elburton, Plymouth
Required for September, 1977, a graduate TEACHER for FRENCH and ENGLISH. Courses are being developed to G.C.E. "O" and "A" level. Scale 1.
Coombe Dean is a new, purpose-built Comprehensive School with only 520 pupils on roll comprising the first and second years, but it is planned to grow to 1,250 with a strong Sixth Form.
Application forms and further details may be obtained from the Headmaster, Mr. W. I. Harris, Coombe Dean School, Charnhill Way, Elburton, Plymouth, on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope.

DEVON
EXETER HELE'S BOYS (12 to 16 COMPREHENSIVE) SCHOOL
(Roll: 1,000)
Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for the post of ASSISTANT TEACHER for FRENCH and GERMAN.
Scale 1 post.
The successful applicant will be expected to take up the appointment in September, 1977.
Application forms (stamped addressed envelope please) from Headmaster, Hele's School, Southam, Exeter, returnable by May 9, 1977.

DEVON
TAVISTOCK SCHOOL
Crowndale Road, Tavistock, Devon
(Comprehensive, co-educational; 1,770 on roll)
Required September 1977: MASTER or MISTRESS to teach GERMAN up to and including "A" level. Scale 1.
Application forms (stamped addressed envelope) from the Headmaster, returnable to him within 14 days.

DORSET
POOLE GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Gravel Hill, Poole
(780 Boys, Sixth Form 250)
Required September, 1977: a GRADUATE to teach FRENCH (Scale 1). Teaching to Advanced level available to suitably qualified person.
Assistance with removal and legal expenses.
Application form and full particulars from the Headmaster on receipt of stamped addressed envelope.

DURHAM
COUNTY COUNCIL
BOWBURN, COXHOE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(750 on roll)
FRENCH. Salary Scale 1. Well-qualified TEACHER (graduate preferred) required for September, 1977.
Further details sent with application form.
Stamped addressed envelope for application form to Area Administrative Officer, Area Education Office, County Hall, Durham.
Closing date for receipt of applications: May 2, 1977.

DURHAM
COUNTY COUNCIL
TANFIELD COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Stanley
Reorganising as an 11 to 18 years 7/8 F.E. Comprehensive School in September, 1977.
FRENCH—Salary Scale 1—Qualified TEACHER (Graduate preferred) required for September, 1977, to teach to G.C.E. "O" Level. Ability to offer Spanish or another Language an advantage.
Stamped addressed envelope for application form and further details to Area Administrative Officer, Area Education Office, Durham Road, Blackhill, Consett, co. Durham.
Closing date for receipt of applications May 2, 1977.

DURHAM
COUNTY COUNCIL
LANCHESTER ST. BEDE'S SCHOOL
970 on roll, 13 to 18
Comprehensive
FRENCH—Salary Scale 1. Good Honours GRADUATE required for September, 1977, to teach to G.C.E. "O" and "A" Level.
Stamped addressed envelope for application form to Area Administrative Officer, Area Education Office, 155 Durham Road, Blackhill, Consett, co. Durham.
Closing date for receipt of applications May 9, 1977.

EAST SUSSEX
BEACON SCHOOL
Crowborough
Required September, TEACHER of FRENCH and GERMAN, Scale 1. Person appointed will be expected to share the teaching of German up to "A" level. School is an expanding 11 to 18 coeducational comprehensive with over 1,900 pupils. House system of pastoral care operates.
Scheme of relocation grants available in approved cases.
Application forms and further details from the Headmaster, Beacon School, Crowborough (foolscap stamped addressed envelope).

ESSEX
GREAT BADDOW SCHOOL
Duffield Road, Great Baddow
Chelmsford, CM2 9RZ
(roll 1,650)
FRENCH
Telephone: Chelmsford 65821
11 to 18, purpose-built, mixed Comprehensive School: 10-form entry. First-class facilities. New Sixth Form Wing recently completed.
Required for September: TEACHER of FRENCH. Temporary appointment in the first instance with possibility of permanent post later. Work available to G.C.E. "O" level and C.S.E.
Applications by letter direct to the Headmaster as soon as possible.

THE HARWICH SCHOOL
Hall Lane, Dovercourt
Telephone: Harwich 6272
(Roll 1,500)
MODERN LANGUAGES
Required urgently for September: a TEACHER of GERMAN and/or FRENCH. The Languages Department is housed in a purpose-built block, fully equipped with audio-visual rooms and two audio-active laboratories. Nuffield courses are used for both French and German pupils during for either language in their first year. Both languages are well established and successful applicants could expect a full range of teaching.
Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Head of the school concerned, to whom completed application forms should be returned.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
STROUD HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Voluntary Controlled Selective School
Required in September, GRADUATE to teach FRENCH throughout the school up to and including Advanced level. Longmans Audio-visual Courses used in the first three years. Subsidiary German would be an advantage.
Apply Headmistress.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
KATHARINE, LADY BERKELEY'S SCHOOL
Wotton-under-Edge
(Mixed 11-18 Comprehensive)
TEACHER of FRENCH (Scale 1) required from September, 1977. German is second language but applicants need not offer it.
Apply by letter giving full particulars of qualifications, including any subsidiary subject, and names of two referees, to the Headmaster as soon as possible.

HAMPSHIRE
RICHARD ALDWORTH SCHOOL
Western Way, Basingstoke
(Comprehensive: mixed; 11 to 16; number on roll 1,600)
Required for September, 1977:
Scale 1—FRENCH.
Stamped addressed envelope to Head for details.

HARINGEY
(Borough of)
HORNSEY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Inderwick Road, London, N.8
(1,430 pupils, 260 in the Sixth Form)
Required for September:
Well qualified GRADUATE to assist with teaching of FRENCH throughout the School, up to and including "A" level.
The School moved into new buildings in 1971 and there is a language laboratory.
Removal expenses, 100 per cent allowed, London Allowance (£402) payable.
Forms of application (stamped addressed envelope) available from the undersigned to be returned to Head of School as soon as possible.
Chief Education Officer, Education Offices, Somerset Road, N17 9EH.

HAVERING
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
FOREST LODGE SCHOOL
(Roll 1,556 Co-Ed)
Lodge Lane, Collier Row, Romford RM5 2LD
(10 Form Entry, 11 to 18 Comprehensive situated in modern buildings on one site. Sixth form of over 100)
Required September, 1977:
TEACHER to join the MODERN LANGUAGES DEPARTMENT and teach across the whole age range. Interest in the development of "European Studies" courses a positive recommendation. Main language French, with subsidiary German.
There is a scheme for removal expenses.
Letters of application to Headteacher giving full curriculum vitae and quoting two referees.

HILLINGDON
(London Borough of)
MELLOW LANE SCHOOL
Hewens Road, Hayes, Middlesex UB4 8JP
(Number on roll, 1,021; 128 in sixth form)
Head Teacher, G. D. Watters, J.P., B.Sc.
Required for September, 1977, TEACHER of MODERN LANGUAGES, Scale 1.
French is taught throughout the school with German as the main second language. Languages are very popular sixth form options.
The department has a language laboratory and recording suite.
Application forms from and returnable to the Head Teacher. Please enclose a stamped addressed envelope.
London allowance payable.

HOUNSLOW
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
Education Department, The Civic Centre, Lampton Road, Hounslow TW3 4DN
FELTHAM SCHOOL
Boundaries Road, Feltham
Middlesex TW13 5EW
Telephone Number: 01-890 0167
Headmaster, Mr. Paul M. Grant B.Sc.
(11 to 18) Co-educational Comprehensive School
Number on roll—1,890
Required, a TEACHER of FRENCH for September 1977. An ability to offer German as a subsidiary subject would be an advantage. For a suitably qualified and experienced candidate a Scale 2 could be offered but applications are also invited from those seeking their first appointment.
This 12-form entry Comprehensive School is situated near London Airport with easy access to Central London, M.4 and the open countryside of the Thames Valley. The buildings are modern and well equipped.
The Modern Languages Department is a large flourishing department teaching French, German, Russian, Spanish and Latin. Well-established courses exist to G.C.E. and C.S.E. examination level.
The School is organized on a House system of pastoral care. In the Lower School (years 1 to 4) there are two Houses in each of two buildings enabling community activities to flourish. Every member of staff is attached to a House and is expected to contribute to the life and work of the House. A separate block accommodates Upper School (years 5 and 6) approximately 600 pupils.
With the recent appointment of a Community Education Tutor, opportunities exist to forge links with the community at large through youth work, Adult Education Classes and local voluntary bodies.
London Allowance £297 payable.
If you are seeking your first appointment, please state, so that the appropriate form may be sent.
Letters of application (no forms) within seven days to the Headmaster giving details of qualifications, experience and the names of two referees.
The Education Committee has power to consider applications from experienced teachers for assistance towards removal, disturbance, or separation expenses.

SECONDARY
Modern Languages
continued

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
[illegible] COURT TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL
[illegible] Road, Broadstairs.
GRADUATE for September to teach FRENCH up to half the week and [illegible] other subjects. Grade 1 post. [illegible] Court is a six-form entry, [illegible] school of 1,100 pupils [illegible] 11-18 (200 in the Sixth Form) [illegible] pleasant surroundings on the [illegible] coast. Excellent facilities exist for a wide range of sports and activities. Apply to the Headmaster giving two referees.

GRAVESHAM DIVISION

NORTHFLEET SCHOOL FOR [illegible]
[illegible] Road, Northfleet,
[illegible] Form Comprehensive Intake)
[illegible] ASSISTANT TEACHER required for September. The vacancy occurs because [illegible] maternity leave and is for one [illegible] in the first instance. There [illegible] a strong possibility however that a permanent post may be available. French is taught in mixed ability groups in the first three [illegible] and C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" [illegible] courses are developed in the [illegible] School.
[illegible] allowance available. Letters of application together with curriculum vitae and the names of two professional referees should be sent as soon as possible to the Headmaster, at the school.

MEDWAY DIVISION

ROCHESTER—HUNDRED OF HOO SCHOOL
Main Road, Hoo
(Coeducational, 1,100 pupils)
TEACHER for FRENCH required in September. The school will become an Upper Comprehensive School in September. A new language suite is about to be built. College leavers are invited to apply.
Letters of application with the names of two referees should be forwarded to the Headmaster.

MAIDSTONE DIVISION

MAIDSTONE GIRLS GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Buckland Road, Maidstone
An Academic Upper School for Girls from 13-18 (800): 250 in Sixth Form
Required September, 1977, ASSISTANTS to teach the following subjects throughout the school to G.C.E. Advanced level and University Entrance standard—(a) GERMAN (scaled post available for suitably qualified candidate) (b) FRENCH.
Applications to the Headmistress with curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

ASHFORD DIVISION

ASHFORD HIGHWORTH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Upper School 550-600 girls ages 13-18 following the more academic courses
Required in September, Man or Woman to share teaching of FRENCH and Spanish up to at least Ordinary level with possibility of some Sixth Form work according to qualifications. Residence in France and Spain, and interest in use of Language laboratory desirable. Scale 1 post
Apply direct to Headmistress at the school (Quantock Drive, Ashford) with copies of testimonials and names of referees.

KNOWSLEY
(Metropolitan Borough of)
THE GONZAGA R.C. COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Wellcroft Road, Huyton,
Liverpool
(650 boys and girls, 11-18)
S.P.A. payable
For September, 1977: TEACHER of FRENCH to join Languages faculty. Ability to offer some Spanish or English an advantage, but not essential. Scale 2 available for suitably qualified and experienced candidate. Catholic Religious Teaching Certificate desirable. Audio-visual methods used extensively. Mode 3 C.S.E. in French studies. Specialist rooms in new building.
For application form and further details send stamped addressed envelope to Headmaster.

LEICESTERSHIRE
IVANHOE HIGH SCHOOL
North Street
Ashby-De-La-Zouch, Leics.
(In the Leicestershire Plan for the Organisation of Secondary Education)
(High; 11 to 14; Roll 888)
Required August: TEACHER of FRENCH, Scale 1, with GERMAN. Nuffield courses taught.
Further details from the Head.
Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees (stamped addressed envelope).

LINCOLNSHIRE
WELTON, WILLIAM FARR C.E. COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Burnham Scale 2, £2,967 to £4,524
(Number on roll, 830)
Required for September, 1977, because of increasing numbers, well-qualified TEACHER to be SECOND in the LANGUAGES DEPARTMENT and to be responsible for the teaching of FRENCH throughout the school. It would be an advantage if candidates could also offer German, Latin or European Studies. The school is an expanding 11 to 18 comprehensive school, which received its first all-ability intake in September, 1974, and which is situated in an attractive village, five miles north of the city of Lincoln and which serves a very pleasant rural and residential catchment area.
Application forms and further details on receipt of stamped addressed envelope from the Headmaster at the school, Welton, Lincoln, to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

LONDON
URSULINE CONVENT
18 The Downs, Wimbledon, London SW20 8HR
Girls Comprehensive High School, 13-18, 800-plus on roll.
Required September: GRADUATE to teach FRENCH throughout the school including "A" level.
Please apply to The Headmistress with testimonials and stamped addressed envelope for acknowledgement, giving the names and addresses of two referees.

LONDON, E.1
RAINE'S FOUNDATION GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Arbour Square
Voluntary Aided Church of England School
(680 Boys and Girls)
A GRADUATE is required to join the LANGUAGES Department in September, 1977, to teach German and French up to C.S.E. and "O" level and, if suitably qualified or experienced, German up to "A" level.

It is intended that the school should take an all-ability intake this September to be housed in the existing Raine's building. At the same time the school will amalgamate with a nearby secondary school which is also voluntary aided. This will be the first stage in the development of the two schools into an 11-18 five-form entry Church of England Comprehensive School.
Letters of application should be sent to the Headmaster by Wednesday, May 4th, 1977.

LONDON, S.E.22
JAMES ALLEN'S GIRLS' SCHOOL
East Dulwich Grove, S.E.22
Required for September, 1977:—
GRADUATE to teach SPANISH in the Sixth Form to G.C.E. Ordinary, Advanced and Scholarship levels. This is a part-time appointment for 2-3 years during the absence abroad of the present holder of the post.
Salary, London Burnham Scale.
Apply with testimonials and the names of two referees, to the Headmistress.

MERTON
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
RAYNES PARK HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Bushey Road SW20 0JL
Headmaster, Mr J. B. Butler, M.A.
Roll in September, 700; 160 in Sixth Form
(Age range 13-18 years)
Required in September, 1977, due to expansion, a TEACHER of GERMAN with some FRENCH. Teaching would include "A" level. A teacher of initiative and enthusiasm is sought to make a full contribution to the Languages Department and to the school.
London Allowance £402. Legal expenses up to £300 and assistance towards removal expenses will all be considered where appropriate.
Application forms and further particulars are available from the Headmaster on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope, to whom the forms should be returned by 3rd May, 1977.

NEWCASTLE upon Tyne
(City of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
WALKER SCHOOL
TEACHER of FRENCH, Scale 1 post.
Required for September, 1977, a suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER for appointment to a scale 1 post for FRENCH to teach mainly, but not exclusively, in the Lower School at this county co-educational comprehensive school for 1,450 pupils.
A Social Priority Allowance is payable (£201 or £276 per annum).
Application forms, obtainable from the Director of Education, Civic Centre, Newcastle upon Tyne NE1 8PU, to be returned to the Headmaster, Walker School, Middle Street, Newcastle upon Tyne NE6 4BY within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

NORFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
CENTRAL AREA
Area Officer: Mr. T. D. A. Fellon, B.Sc.
EARLHAM SCHOOL
Earlham Road, Norwich, NR4 7NU
(Roll: 1,100 mixed)
Headmaster: Mr. C. Potts.
Required for September, 1977:
(Scale 1)
GRADUATE TEACHER of FRENCH
French is taught to "A" level. Ability to offer subsidiary ENGLISH or HISTORY is desirable. The post is suitable for a newcomer to the profession.
Details and application forms available from Headmaster at the school. Please send stamped addressed envelope.

NORFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
CENTRAL AREA
Area Officer: Mr. T. D. A. Fellon, B.Sc.
THORPE ST. ANDREW SCHOOL
Laundry Lane, Norwich
Headmaster Designate Dr. C. J. Brett.
Required for September, 1977.
(Scale 1)
TEACHER for FRENCH for this newly formed Comprehensive School. An ability to offer GERMAN an advantage. Modern language courses with a laboratory. Teaching at all levels.
Details and application forms available from the Headmaster Designate at Thorpe Grammar School, Laundry Lane, Norwich. Please enclose stamped addressed envelope.

NORFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
HEWETT SCHOOL
Cecil Road, Norwich, NR1 2PL
(roll 1,800, Sixth form 210)
Required for September 1977
Scale 1 GERMAN with subsidiary FRENCH or SPANISH; possibility of a Scale 2 for experienced TEACHER
Applications are invited from experienced and newly qualified TEACHERS. Work to Sixth form level is available for suitably qualified candidates.
Details and application forms from Headmaster, Dr W. Roy, C.B.E., B.Sc. at the School. Please send stamped addressed envelope.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
KINGSTHORPE UPPER SCHOOL
Boughton Green Road, Northampton NN2 7AF
This comprehensive school, running on a total common curriculum, requires a TEACHER of FRENCH (Scale 1) to bring the faculty strength to 8 for September, 1977. There is a suite of 8 language rooms with a language laboratory and a highly developed Resources system. Every student passes through the Modern Languages faculty and no teaching group will number more than 20. Team teaching is being developed alongside part mixed ability part streamed grouping.
Application forms and further details from Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope).

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Billing Road, Northampton NN1 5RT
Required for September in this Comprehensive Upper School of 1,000 plus boys, a TEACHER to take C.S.E. FRENCH and to share in the introduction of new EUROPEAN STUDIES and SOCIAL SCIENCES courses.
Applications by letter (no forms) should be sent as soon as possible to the Acting Headmaster at the School, with particulars of qualifications, experience and interests.
Copies of testimonials and names and addresses of referees would be helpful.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
SOUTHWOOD SCHOOL
Darley Road, Corby, Northants NN17 1NF
Required for September a well-qualified ASSISTANT TEACHER of SPANISH and FRENCH (Scale 1) to be the only teacher of Spanish and to assist with French in the Lower School. Both languages are offered to C.S.E. "O" and "A" levels, and the post offers excellent opportunities for career development.
Housing is readily available in the area.
Application forms and further details from Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope). Completed forms should be returned to him within two weeks of the publication of this advertisement.

NORTH YORKSHIRE
(County of)
DANESMEAD SECONDARY SCHOOL
York
Required for one year only commencing in September, 1977, temporary TEACHER of FRENCH to C.S.E. standard.
Application forms from (stamped addressed envelope, please) the Headmaster, Danesmead Secondary School, Fulford Cross, York. YO1 4PB to whom completed forms should be returned as soon as possible. Please supply names and addresses of two referees.

NORTH YORKSHIRE
(County of)
HARROGATE ROSSETT HIGH SCHOOL
(1,275 on roll)
Required for September, 1977:
Applications are invited from well qualified TEACHERS for the post of ASSISTANT TEACHER of FRENCH (Scale 1) in this purpose built 11 to 18 comprehensive school.
Letters of application, including curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees, should be sent to the Headmaster, Harrogate Rossett High School, Green Lane, Harrogate, North Yorkshire HG2 9JP, to arrive within 10 days of the appearance of this advertisement.
No acknowledgements will be sent and interviews will be held before 13th May, 1977.

REDBRIDGE
(London Borough of)
WANSTEAD HIGH SCHOOL
Redbridge Lane West, E11 2JZ
Tel.: 989 2791/0057/9766
Head, Mrs. P. M. C. Taylor, M.A.
Suitably qualified TEACHER of RUSSIAN and FRENCH (Scale 1) required for September, 1977, in this 11-18 mixed comprehensive school with 1,600 pupils on roll (250 in the Sixth Form). The school is excellently equipped with two language laboratories and a variety of second languages is offered. Graduate teachers of Russian who can also offer French are invited to apply. Outer London Allowance is payable.
Further details and application forms are available from the Headmistress at the school. Forms should be returned as soon as possible.

REDBRIDGE
(London Borough of)
WANSTEAD HIGH SCHOOL
Redbridge Lane West, E11 2JZ
Tel.: 989 2791/0057/9766
Head: Mrs. P. M. C. Taylor, M.A.
Suitably qualified TEACHER of FRENCH and SPANISH (Scale 1) required for September, 1977, in this 11-18 mixed comprehensive school with 1,600 pupils on roll (250 in the Sixth Form). The school is excellently equipped with two language laboratories and a variety of second languages is offered. Graduate teachers of French and Spanish are invited to apply. Outer London Allowance is payable.
Further details and application forms are available from the Headmistress at the School. Forms should be returned as soon as possible.

REDBRIDGE
(London Borough of)
WOODFORD COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
High Road, Woodford Green.
IG8 9LA
Tel.: 01-504 0611
Head: Miss J. L. Satchell, M.A.
Suitably qualified honours graduate TEACHER of FRENCH (Scale 1) required for September, 1977, to share the teaching of this subject throughout the school. It would be a great advantage if Mathematics could be offered as a subsidiary subject. Outer London Allowance is payable.
Please write fully to the Headmistress in the first instance giving details of education, qualifications, etc.

SEFTON
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
ORMONDE HIGH SCHOOL
Ormonde Drive, Maghull, Liverpool L31 7AW
Required for September, 1977:
(1,100 boys and girls. 110 Sixth form)
GERMAN SPECIALIST, Scale 1, with French to C.S.E., "O" and "A" levels, including Mode 3 C.S.E. European Studies. Suit probationer.
Apply in writing to the Headmaster, from whom further details are available, giving own telephone number and naming two referees.
Further details will be sent in reply.

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
ST. JOHN FISHER SCHOOL
Beaver Hill Road,
Sheffield, S13 9QA
(An 11-16 comprehensive)
Required for September, 1977, a TEACHER (Scale 1) to teach SPANISH and FRENCH to "O" level standard.
Application forms and further details obtainable from the Headmaster to whom applications should be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

SHROPSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
LUDLOW SCHOOL (C.E.)
Burway, Ludlow, Salop
ASSISTANT TEACHER of FRENCH to teach to "O" Level in rural Comprehensive School.
Further details from Head (stamped addressed envelope), D. B. Bywater, B.A.

STAFFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
EDGECLIFF COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Enville Road South, Kinver,
Near Stourbridge, Worcestershire
Required for September, 1977, TEACHER of FRENCH and SPANISH.
Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Head Teacher (stamped addressed envelope).

SUFFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
NORTHGATE HIGH SCHOOL
(11 to 18, 1,970 on roll)
Sidegate Lane, Ipswich IP4 3DL
Headmaster: D. W. Ockelton, M.A., B.Sc. (Econ.)
Required for September, GRADUATE to teach FRENCH throughout the school to "A" level G.C.E.; a subsidiary language an added recommendation.
Applications by letter in the first instance to the Headmaster, at the school, from whom forms and further details are available (stamped addressed envelope please).

SUFFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
NORTHGATE HIGH SCHOOL
Sidegate Lane, Ipswich IP4 3DL
(Roll: 1,970, 11 to 18 mixed)
Headmaster: D. W. Ockelton, M.A., B.Sc. (Econ.)
Required for September, GRADUATE to teach RUSSIAN to "A" level, preferably with a subsidiary language. A Scale 2 post may be available for an experienced candidate but applications from those seeking a first post will be welcome.
Apply by letter in the first instance, to the Headmaster, Northgate Grammar Schools, Sidegate Lane, Ipswich, from whom forms and further details are available.

SUFFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
SIR JOHN LEMAN HIGH SCHOOL
Beccles
(Number on roll 1,050, 13-18)
Headmaster, Mr S. G. Stanton

Required for September, 1977, a GRADUATE to teach FRENCH across most of the ability range, up to and including Fifth Form level. An interest in GERMAN is desirable but not essential. Scale 1 post.

Application forms and further details available (stamped addressed envelope) from the Headmaster, Sir John Leman High School, Ringsfield Road, Beccles, to whom completed forms should be returned by 29th April, 1977.

SURREY
ROYAL GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Guildford
(Voluntary controlled, going independent; 600 boys; 200 in sixth form)
Required in September, a GRADUATE to teach FRENCH (some German an advantage but not essential) at all levels, including Oxbridge.
Applications, in the form of a curriculum vitae supported by a letter of application, quoting two referees, should be submitted at once to the Headmaster.

SUTTON
(London Borough of)
WALLINGTON HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Woodcote Road, Wallington, Surrey SM6 0PH
Required for September, 1977, Well qualified TEACHER to share in the teaching of FRENCH throughout the school up to and including Ordinary and Advanced levels. Ability to teach a second language an advantage.
Apply in writing to Head Mistress at school giving full details of qualifications and experience, copies of two testimonials and name of two referees.

TRAFFORD
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
URMSTON GRAMMAR SCHOOL FOR BOYS
(650 boys)
Bradfield Road, Urmston
Manchester M31 1PA
Tel.: 061-748 6204
FRENCH
Scale 1
Required in September, a GRADUATE, preferably also able to offer German. "O" and "A" level work in French will be available for a suitably qualified candidate.
Application forms, available from the Head of the school, should be returned as soon as possible.

WEST SUSSEX
COUNTY COUNCIL
MID-SUSSEX AREA
ST. PAUL'S R.C. SECONDARY SCHOOL
Oathall Avenue, Haywards Heath RH16 3EF
TEACHER of MODERN LANGUAGES required September for FRENCH with subsidiary German, capable of teaching subject to "O" and "A" levels. Person appointed should be capable of using language laboratory.
Form and details from Headmaster on receipt of stamped addressed envelope.

WEST SUSSEX
SOUTHERN
THE LITTLEHAMPTON SCHOOL,
Littlehampton.
Mixed 11 to 18 Comprehensive
2,000 on roll
For September, TEACHER of FRENCH. Opportunities at all age and ability levels. French is taught to all pupils in first two years and there are well-established courses to C.S.E. "O" and "A" levels.
Details and form from Headmaster of school.

WILTSHIRE
HARDENHUISH SCHOOL
Chippenham.
(Mixed 11 to 18 Comprehensive. Number on roll 1,370, sixth form 190)
Required for the start of the Autumn Term 1st September 1977, GRADUATE to teach FRENCH in this 11 to 18 Comprehensive School. Modern methods are used and a Language Laboratory is available. Well established courses exist at G.C.E. "O" and "A" levels and C.S.E. Modes I and III. An interest in European Studies would be an advantage.
Application forms and full details obtainable from the Headmaster, Hardenhuish School, Hardenhuish Lane, Chippenham, Wilts. (stamped addressed envelope). Closing date 6th May, 1977.

WOLVERHAMPTON
(Borough Council)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
Required for September, 1977:
WOLVERHAMPTON GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL
FRENCH
GRADUATE to teach up to "A" and "S" levels for this girls' grammar school, where there are over 60 pupils taking "A" level French. Scale 2 allowance available for suitably qualified and experienced applicant. There are 630 pupils on roll with 170 in the 6th form.
Applications by letter giving details of qualifications and curriculum vitae to the Director of Education, Education Offices, St. Johns Square, Wolverhampton WV2 4DB, to whom they should be returned within 7 days of this advertisement.

REQUIRED for September, 1977, Graduate to teach French to "O" and "A" levels. Sixth Form over 300.—Applications with curriculum vitae to the Headmaster, The Catholic College, Winckley Square, Preston, PR1 3HH.

Music

Heads of Department

BARKING
(London Borough of)
ERKENWALD COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(Roll 1,120)
Highgrove Road, Dagenham
Required for September, 1977:—
HEAD of MUSIC DEPARTMENT. A suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER to be responsible for music throughout the school, which is fully comprehensive on a single site. Scale 3.
London Addition £402 per annum. Reimbursement of removal expenses in approved cases.
Application form (stamped addressed envelope) and further details available from the Head Teacher, returnable by 6th May, 1977.

BARNET
(London Borough)
ST. MARY C.E. SCHOOL
Downage, Hendon, N.W.4
01-203 2827
Voluntary Aided Comprehensive
Sixth-form entry, roll 730
Required September, 1977, TEACHER to take charge of the MUSIC DEPARTMENT of this expanding school. Good facilities and equipment. Scale 3 post for a suitably qualified candidate.
In approved cases assistance may be given by way of payment of up to 100 per cent removal expenses and the payment of separate allowances.
Further particulars and application form (returned as soon as possible) from the Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope).

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
ASHBURTON HIGH SCHOOL
Shirley Road, Croydon, CR9 7AL
Tel.: 01-656 0322
Tenable 1st September, 1977
DIRECTOR of MUSIC, to continue the development of this important subject. The school has two purpose-built music rooms with excellent facilities. A variety of instrumental and choral groups operate throughout the school, and the encouragement of extra curricula interests is regarded as being very important. A team of peripatetic instrumentalists is available to support the work of the school.
Salary—Burnham Scale 3 with London Area Allowance.
Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).
Please send stamped addressed envelope for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

DONCASTER
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
NORTHCLIFFE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Gardens Lane, Conisborough,
Doncaster DN12 3JS
Telephone: Rotherham 864001
Required for September, 1977.
HEAD of MUSIC Department Scale 3
The school is 11-16 Comprehensive with 1,200 boys and girls on roll. There have been major extensions to the school, and the music department has been modernized and refurnished. There is a thriving orchestra.
Letter of application giving curriculum vitae and naming two referees to the Headmaster.
Closing date: 6th May, 1977.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
MARLING SCHOOL
Stroud
Required for September, 1977, a HEAD of the MUSIC Department, Scale 3. Marling is an 11 to 18 selective boys school of 650 with 180 in the Sixth Form. Music is studied to O and A Level by small groups, there is good scope for instrumental, choral, and orchestral work.
Applications by letter to the Headmaster outlining curriculum vitae and quoting the names of two referees. Further details of the school available. Please send self addressed envelope.

HARINGEY
(Borough of)
ALEXANDRA PARK SCHOOL
Rhodes Avenue N22
8-form entry Comprehensive Mixed School on two sites. Post-war buildings.
Required for September:
HEAD of DEPARTMENT for MUSIC Scale 3 or 4 depending on experience and qualifications. Well organised department, C.S.E. and "O" Level work. Pupils entered for Royal Schools of Music examinations and various festivals. Large orchestra and choir. Visiting instrumental teachers. Applicant must be a good pianist. Experience in urban comprehensive school an asset. Music is an important and essential part of the life of the school, with wide-ranging after-school activities.
(Re-advertisement. Previous applicants are still under consideration.)
Closing date 9th May.
Removal expenses 100 per cent allowed, London Allowance (£402) payable. Forms of application (stamped addressed envelope) available from the undersigned to be returned to Head of School.
Chief Education Officer, Education Offices, Somerset Road, N17 9EH.

LINCOLNSHIRE
SOUTH PARK HIGH SCHOOL
Burnham Scale 3, £3,831 to £5,418
(Number on roll 740)
Required in September, 1977, a well-qualified and experienced TEACHER as HEAD of MUSIC DEPARTMENT. The school has a strong Music tradition. Music is offered at C.S.E., "O" and "A" levels. Applicants should also be interested in developing throughout the school an awareness and appreciation of music. Visiting teachers cover some instrumental work but applicants should indicate their own special interest, whether choral or instrumental.
The school has been changing since 1974 from the former girls' grammar school to a five/six-form entry 12 to 18 coeducational comprehensive school.
A small staff flat for one person may be available near the school.
Form of application and further particulars may be obtained on receipt of stamped addressed envelope from the Headmistress, South Park High School, Cross O'Cliff Hill, Lincoln, to whom they should be returned by 6 May, 1977.

LONDON
HYDEBURN SCHOOL (S.1)
45 Chestnut Grove SW12 8JZ
Telephone: 01-673 [illegible]
(New comprehensive school present roll 800, developing to 1,000)
HEAD of MUSIC (Scale III) required for September, 1977.
The new school premises contain a complete music suite, including teaching rooms, studio, practice rooms and store. Lessons are given in all brass instruments, clarinet, saxophone, violin, guitar and piano. The school has a brass band, recorder group and choir, and will shortly be forming a steel band. There will be every opportunity for the person appointed to develop the whole music programme and to initiate examination work; the school is, therefore, seeking an energetic, imaginative and experienced team leader.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:—
CHILWELL COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Queens Road West, Chilwell
Beeston, Nottingham
NG9 5AL
Headmistress:
Mrs. A. M. M. Griffiths, B.A.
(Mixed, 1,380, 11 to 18)
For September, HEAD of MUSIC (Scale 4)
A strong musical tradition already exists at the school which has an orchestra, three bands and several choral groups.
Applications (no forms) to the Headmistress, with names of two referees, as soon as possible.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:—
MUNDELLA COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Collygate Road, Nottingham
NG2 2EL
Headmaster, G. A. Rowarth, B.A.
Mixed, 614 (11-16)
For September, HEAD of MUSIC (Scale 3) responsible for the continued development of Music in changing school situation. The School, which has a fine musical tradition, currently has a comprehensive intake in Year One, above which entry was selective at 11 plus.
Applications (no forms) to the Headmaster, with names of two referees, as soon as possible.

SHROPSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
PRIORY SCHOOL
Grammar (580 boys)
Shrewsbury, SY1 1RX
Required September, DIRECTOR of MUSIC (Scale 2) to teach throughout school, including "O" and "A" level. There is a strong choral tradition and instrumental music, taught by peripatetics, is increasing.
Apply direct to Headmaster.

STAFFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
CHESLYN HAY HIGH SCHOOL
Saredon Road, Cheslyn Hay
Walsall
Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS for the post of HEAD of MUSIC (Scale 3) at this new purpose-built community comprehensive school (13 to 18) from September, 1977, when the school will receive its first 13 plus intake.
Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Head Teacher, care of Chase Teachers' Centre, 119 Walsall Road, Cannock (stamped addressed envelope).

WALTHAM FOREST
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
The borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest. London addition to salary payable.
Required for September, 1977:—
CHINGFORD SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL
Nevin Drive, London E4 7LT
Head Teacher, Mr. P. R. Taylor, M.A., B.D.
HEAD of MUSIC (Scale 3) is required for this mixed Comprehensive Senior High School (820 on roll 14 to 19 years) which has a strong musical tradition, particularly in the operatic field. Successful candidate will be required to teach C.S.E., "O" and "A" level and continue the York Project "Making Music".
Closing date 6th May, 1977.
Application forms obtainable from the Head Teacher on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope.

CHANNEL ISLANDS,
VICTORIA COLLEGE,
JERSEY

ASSISTANT

REQUIRED FOR SEPTEMBER
TO TEACH

MUSIC

to 'O' level and possibly 'A' level
and to help with
Choral and Orchestral work

Salary: Burnham Scale 1

Further details from the School Secretary,
Telephone: Monday to Friday
(0534—Jersey—42218 or 37591)

SECONDARY
Music
continued

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

CALDERDALE
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
EXLEY SECONDARY SCHOOL
(650 on roll)
Park Lane, Exley, Halifax
HX3 9LQ

Required from Autumn Term, 1977, TEACHER of MUSIC throughout the school to C.S.E. level. Scale 1 (but Scale 2 available for suitable applicant). There is a school band and a choir.

Application forms and further details obtainable, on receipt of stamped addressed envelope (foolscap), from the Headmaster to whom completed forms should be returned by 6th May, 1977.

DEVON
BURLEIGH SECONDARY SCHOOL
Burleigh Lane, Plymouth

Required September, 1977, a TEACHER to take charge of MUSIC. Scale 2 post for suitable candidate.

Further details and application form from Head on receipt of stamped addressed envelope. Closing date 6 May, 1977.

DORSET
SELDOWN SECONDARY BOYS' SCHOOL
Kingland Road, Poole
(450 boys 13-16)

Required September, 1977, MUSIC SPECIALIST. Scale 2 post for suitably qualified and experienced teacher.

An interest in instrumental work is desirable.

Assistance with removal and legal expenses.

Further details and application form from the Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope).

ENFIELD
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
AYLWARD SCHOOL
Wilbury Way, London N18 1BX
(Group 11 (8 form entry)
Mixed Comprehensive School
(Roll 1,260, rising to 1,360)
Telephone: 01-803 6334

Required for September, 1977, HEAD of Sixth Form, Scale 3. An experienced, well qualified teacher is sought with proven success in Pastoral Care to lead a team of tutors in organising the life and work of a rapidly expanding all-ability Sixth Form.

Substantial allowances in addition to the Scale 3 post available.

London Allowance payable, £297 per annum.

Temporary housing (up to two years), 100 per cent removal expenses (£400 maximum), relocation costs and lodging allowances where appropriate.

Application forms (stamped addressed envelope) obtainable from the Headmaster to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

GLAMORGAN
ATLANTIC COLLEGE
See under "Sixth Form and Tertiary Colleges".

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
CHELTENHAM BOURNSIDE SCHOOL
Warden Hill Road, Cheltenham
GL51 5EF

Required from 1st September, 1977, a full-time ASSISTANT TEACHER of MUSIC. Ability to teach up to "O" level Music essential. Possibility of a Scale 2 post for an experienced, well qualified candidate.

Application forms obtainable from the Headmaster (upon receipt of self addressed envelope) to whom completed forms should be returned as soon as possible.

HUMBERSIDE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
SCUNTHORPE DIVISION

Required for September, 1977, PERIPATETIC TEACHER of VIOLIN and VIOLA. Scale 2 available for suitably qualified candidates but applications from newly qualified teachers will be considered. The post involves teaching small groups of Primary and Secondary children with one half-day a week playing in the staff orchestra.

A car allowance may be available.

Application forms and further details may be obtained from the Divisional Education Office, Civic Centre, Scunthorpe, South Humberside, and should be returned by 10th May, 1977.

LINCOLNSHIRE
NORTH SOMERCOTES JOHN BIRKBECK HIGH SCHOOL
Keeling Street, North Somercotes, Louth LN11 7PN
(Group 7, number on roll 376)

MUSIC TEACHER required from September, to teach MUSIC throughout the School for 20/25 periods a week. A second subject (about 10 periods) is important but the prime consideration is the ability to lead the School and the wider community in musical activity. Purpose-built in 1964 and recently enlarged, this mixed school (370 in September) is comprehensive from 11 to 14 and retains 120 seniors to prepare for C.S.E. and "O" Level in 30 subjects. Two peripatetic teachers take weekly lessons in wood-wind and brass. The school needs a good pianist interested in Choral work and in encouraging music-making of all kinds.

Scale 2 available with possibility of Scale 3.

Closing date May 6, 1977. Stamped addressed envelope to Headmaster for application form.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:—

ST. BERNADETTE'S R.C. COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Sneinton Dale, Nottingham
NG3 7DN
Headmaster, J. V. Crealy, M.A.
Mixed, 800

For September, TEACHER (Scale 2) of MUSIC, responsible for the teaching of Music throughout the School to C.S.E. and "O" Level. Religion as second subject an advantage.

Applications (no forms) to the Headmaster with names of two referees, as soon as possible.

ROTHERHAM
(Metropolitan Borough of)
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
WALES COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Approximately 1,250 on roll

Required for September: TEACHER for MUSIC—Scale 2, at this purpose built neighbourhood school opened in 1970. Subject to D.E.S. approval Sixth Form courses will commence in September.

Closing date: 6th May, 1977.

Application forms available from the Principal Recruitment Officer, Education Offices, Municipal Offices, Howard Street, Rotherham. Tel. 2121, Ext. 3367.

R. W. Ellis, Director of Personnel Resources.

SANDWELL
(Metropolitan Borough of)
Required for September 1977
STRINGS PERIPATETIC INSTRUMENTAL TEACHER (VIOLIN and/or VIOLA)—Scale 2 post available for suitable applicant.

The person appointed will be part of a team of teachers working within the Authority's scheme for instrumental instruction under the supervision of the Music Adviser. The post will involve playing in the staff orchestra, which gives concerts in schools, and working with Ensembles in the Authority's Music Centre. A mileage allowance is payable.

Application forms available from, and returnable as soon as possible to Director of Education, Education Department, P.O. Box 41, High Street, West Bromwich, West Midlands B70 8RS.

Scale 1 Posts

CALDERDALE
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
EASTFIELD SECONDARY SCHOOL
Stoney Lane, Lightcliffe, Halifax
HX3 8TL

Required for Autumn 1977, a TEACHER of MUSIC (Scale 1) in this mixed secondary modern school of 750 pupils, attractively situated on the outskirts of Brighouse.

Application forms and further details obtainable, on receipt of foolscap stamped addressed envelope, from the Headmaster to whom completed forms should be returned by May 6, 1977.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
HINCHINGBROOKE SCHOOL
Huntingdon
(11 to 18 Co-ed Comprehensive)

Required for September, 1977, a man or woman to join an expanding MUSIC DEPARTMENT. Ability to offer another subject as well as Music is essential.

This voluntary controlled school grew out of Huntingdon Grammar School and in September will have 1,700 pupils, 310 in Sixth. Outstanding setting on edge of Huntingdon includes Hinchingbrooke House.

Apply by letter to the Headmaster with curriculum vitae and names of two referees, also one testimonial if available.

DEVON
TORBAY/NEWTON ABBOT AREA

TEACHER, Scale 1, required September as PERIPATETIC STRING (Violin/Viola) TEACHER to serve schools in the Torbay and Newton Abbot areas. Mileage allowance payable.

Further details and application forms (stamped addressed envelope, foolscap) available from Area Education Officer, Oldway, Paignton. Closing date, 6th May, 1977.

DEVON
TORQUAY, WESTLANDS SCHOOL
Warbro Road, Plainmoor

TEACHER, Scale 1, required September for MUSIC. Please state other subjects offered.

Westlands is a Bilateral (Grammar/Modern) 11-18 school with a Sixth Form of over 100.

Application forms (stamped addressed envelope, foolscap) available from Headmaster. Closing date, 6th May, 1977.

DEVON
TAVISTOCK SCHOOL
Crowndale Road, Tavistock, Devon
(Comprehensive, co-educational; 1,770 on roll)

Required September, 1977, MASTER or MISTRESS to share teaching of MUSIC throughout school. Interest and ability in choir work an advantage. Scale 1.

Application forms (stamped addressed envelope) from Headmaster, returnable to him within 14 days.

DORSET
CORFE HILLS UPPER SCHOOL
Corfe Mullen, Wimborne
(Group 10: Co-Educational)

Required September 1977: TEACHER OF MUSIC (Scale 1).

Applications are invited from well qualified candidates to join the Humanities Faculty of this new and developing upper school. Initially, candidates will be expected to assist elsewhere in the Faculty.

The post carried excellent prospects for an enthusiastic successful teacher.

This Comprehensive School opened in September 1976 with 195 13+ pupils and will expand to 430 pupils this September in the new purpose-built premises. The age range will then be 13 to 14.

Assistance with removal and legal expenses.

Application forms and further details may be obtained from the Headmaster on receipt of a foolscap stamped addressed envelope, Corfe Hills School, King Street, Wimborne BH21 1PD.

EAST SUSSEX
COUNTY MUSIC CENTRE
Qualified PERIPATETIC TEACHERS of
VIOLIN/VIOLA (Full-time Western Area)
VIOLIN/VIOLA (Full-time Eastern Area)
CELLO/BASS (Full-time Central Area)
FLUTE (Part-time Western Area).

To teach individuals and groups in Primary and Secondary Schools. All posts to commence in September, 1977. Burnham Scale salary. Travelling allowances. Ability to drive a car essential. Relocation grant is available in approved cases.

Further particulars and application forms from the Chief Education Officer, P.O. Box 4, County Hall, St. Anne's Crescent, Lewes (self-addressed envelope please).

ENFIELD
(London Borough of)
ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE (UPPER SCHOOL)
Turkey Street, Enfield,
Middlesex, EN1 4NP

Voluntary aided upper-tier 7-form entry comprehensive school for boys (aged 13-18) conducted by the Jesuit Fathers (Group 11)

Required for September, 1977, TEACHER of MUSIC. "O" and "A" level work available. Scope to assist with liturgical, choral and operatic and instrumental work in a flourishing music department. Ability to teach other subjects an advantage.

Applications with the names of two referees direct to the Reverend Headmaster.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
BERRY HILL SECONDARY SCHOOL
Coleford
Mixed 938

TEACHER of MUSIC required for September, 1977. This post would suit a new teacher. Own room, mainly Junior classes but a chance to take some Senior work, ability to offer some instrumental work an advantage.

Application to the Headmaster giving full curriculum vitae and two referees. Enclose self addressed envelope.

HUMBERSIDE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
SCUNTHORPE DIVISION
Required for September, 1977, PERIPATETIC TEACHER of violin and viola scale 2.

See main advertisement under Secondary Section Music, Scale 2 and above.

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EAST HERTS DIVISION
CHESHUNT SCHOOL
Windmill Lane, Cheshunt
EN8 9AT
(900 mixed: 120 taking Advanced Level)

BRASS INSTRUMENTS TEACHER to Diploma standard for 9 hours per week required September. Flourishing department of seven staff. Two Orchestras, two Bands. Excellent facilities. Music an integral part of the curriculum. Proportionate London fringe allowance.

Please write fully (no forms) to the Headmaster, naming two referees.

HOUNSLOW
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
Education Department, The Civic Centre, Lampton Road, Hounslow TW3 4DN
FELTHAM SCHOOL
Boundaries Road, Feltham, Middlesex TW13 5LW
(Telephone number: 01-890 0167)
Headmaster, Mr. Paul M. Grant, B.Sc.

Required for September, a MUSIC TEACHER, Scale 1.

The music department is well-equipped with three music rooms and a group of associated practice rooms. Instrumental work is well established and pupils are prepared for the Royal Schools of Music, C.S.E. and G.C.E. examinations. In a large department opportunities exist to contribute in a wide range of activities, including choirs, orchestra and musical productions.

The 12-form entry comprehensive school is situated near London Airport with easy access to Central London, M4 and the open countryside of the Thames Valley.

The buildings are modern and well-equipped.

The school is organized on a House system of pastoral care. In the lower school (years 1-4) there are two Houses in each of two buildings enabling community activities to flourish. Every member of staff is attached to a House and is expected to contribute to the life and work of the House. A separate block accommodates upper school (years five and six), approximately 600 pupils.

With the recent appointment of a Community Education Tutor, opportunities exist to forge links with the community at large through youth work, adult education classes and local voluntary bodies.

London allowance, £297, payable.

If you are seeking your first appointment, please state, so that the appropriate form may be sent.

Letters of application (no forms) within seven days to the Headmaster, giving details of qualifications, experience and the names of two referees.

The Education Committee has power to consider applications from experienced teachers for assistance towards removal, disturbance or separation expenses.

ISLE of WIGHT
COUNTY COUNCIL
RYDE HIGH SCHOOL
Pell Lane, Ryde
Isle of Wight
(1,007 on roll)
(Group 11)
Age Range 13-18 Mixed Comprehensive.

MUSIC TEACHER required to share class teaching with the Head of Department. Until subject develops, the successful applicant will be required to teach up to half a timetable of a second subject. Please state subsidiary subjects offered.

Application forms and further details available from the County Education Officer, County Hall, Newport, to whom they should be returned by 6 May 1977.

LEICESTERSHIRE
VALE OF CATMOSE COLLEGE
Cold Overton Road, Oakham
Leics.
(Comprehensive: 11 to 16: Roll 1,010)

Required August: TEACHER of MUSIC (Scale 1). Temporary for the academic year 1977-78 only. To "O" level with particular strength in strings instrumentation. Good music facilities.

Further details from the Head.

Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees (stamped addressed envelope).

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
YEWLANDS SCHOOL
Creswick Lane, Sheffield S30 3NN
(An 11-18 comprehensive)
Scale 1 (Scale 2 for an experienced teacher)

Required for September 1977, a TEACHER for MUSIC in a new and developing department which in a short time has made a significant contribution to the school and the community.

A Creative Studies Course (music, art, drama) for the lower school is followed by optional courses in music leading to C.S.E. (Mode 3) and G.C.E. examinations. It would be helpful if, initially, candidates could offer a minority time subject in addition to music.

Peripatetic teachers make some contribution to instrumental work.

The school is situated on a pleasant site adjacent to open countryside; new extensions to the buildings are nearing completion.

Application forms and further information may be obtained from the headmaster to whom they should be returned by 6th May 1977.

STAFFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
THE AELFGAR SCHOOL
Taylor's Lane, Rugeley
Roll: 1,000 (mixed)

Required for September, 1977, TEACHER of MUSIC (Scale 1). Applicants should state their subsidiary subject(s).

Application forms may be obtained from the Headmaster to whom they should be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

WILTSHIRE
THE JOHN OF GAUNT SCHOOL
Trowbridge, Wiltshire
(Mixed 1,080, Grammar turning Comprehensive)

MUSIC TEACHER required to join a well established and lively department. Present courses lead to O and A level (C.S.E. is being introduced in September).

A scale 2 post is available for an enthusiastic and suitably qualified candidate.

Application forms and further details from Headmaster (large stamped addressed envelope).

Pastoral

Heads of Department

BERKSHIRE
CHARTERS COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Charters Road, Sunningdale

For September, a HEAD of HOUSE, Scale 4, for this mixed comprehensive school, roll 1,320.

London Fringe Allowance £150 per annum. Lodging allowance and removal expenses schemes in operation.

Forms and further details from the Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope).

Closing date 9 May 1977.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
AYLESBURY VALE DIVISION
GRANGE COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Wendover Way,
Aylesbury
Head Teacher, E. B. Dorrance, B.Sc.
(1,187 boys and girls; aged 12-18)

Required September:
HEAD of SIXTH FORM: Scale 4

To take daily charge of the academic progress, pastoral care and discipline of all Sixth Form pupils (Open Sixth) and the co-ordination of the Sixth Form curriculum with the curriculum in the main school.

Ability to teach English to "A" level an advantage.

Removal expenses up to £150 payable in approved cases; also a housing allowance for married teachers unable to find immediate accommodation.

Application by letter to Head Teacher, giving full details and names of two referees.

EALING
(London Borough)
EDUCATION SERVICE
WALFORD HIGH SCHOOL
Bengarth Road, Northolt
Middlesex

Required from September 1977, a qualified SCHOOL COUNSELLOR. Scale 3.

The emphasis in the school is on personal counselling. Applicants must be prepared to teach up to half-time remedial work.

London Allowance £403.

In appropriate cases, subject to conditions, assistance may be granted for legal fees for house purchase, removal expenses, lodging, subsistence and travel expenses whilst looking for accommodation.

Forms obtainable from the Headmaster at the school to be returned as soon as possible (stamped addressed envelope).

EAST SUSSEX
COUNTY COUNCIL
(BRIGHTON AREA)
HEAD of Upper School (Senior Teacher Scale).

See separate advertisement under Other than by Subject, Heads of Department.

ESSEX
KING JOHN SCHOOL
(Roll 1,400 plus in September, 1977)
(11-16 Mixed Comprehensive)
Shipwrights Drive,
Thundersley, Benfleet
Tel.: Southend 558284
HEAD OF HOUSE

Scale 4. Required for September, 1977, a Master or Mistress to be Head of House. He/she will be responsible for the welfare of 225 plus children and for contacts with parents, employers and other agencies. The House Head directs Tutorial Staff and shares in responsibility for probationer teachers. Wide experience in pastoral and administrative work is a strong recommendation: though younger teachers of proved academic ability and varied interests are encouraged to apply.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Head of the School to whom completed application forms should be returned.

HUMBERSIDE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
SCUNTHORPE DIVISION
GOOLE GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Boothferry Road, Goole
Headmaster, P. L. Todd
(No. on roll 1,340)

Applications are invited for the post of HEAD of Upper School in this 13 to 18 school (12 F.E.). This is a Senior Teacher appointment with responsibility to the Headmaster for all post-16 education in the school. There are at present over 300 Upper School students on a full range of courses at all levels—R.S.A., "O" level, C.E.E. and "A" level, F.E. Link Courses and a full range of extra-mural activities are well developed. Candidates should have a particular interest in the possible future development of 16 to 19 education, as well as being prepared to accept a heavy work-load of personal counselling of students.

Application forms may be obtained from the Headmaster to whom completed forms should be returned by 9th May, 1977.

LINCOLNSHIRE
MONKS' DYKE HIGH SCHOOL
Louth, Lincs LN11 9AW
(Co-educational seven-form entry; age range 11 to 16; number on roll 820, including 50 boarders)

Required for September, 1977, HEAD of Lower School to be responsible for the general well being of some 370 first and second-year pupils. Scale 3. Free board and lodging in return for some residential duties may be available if desired. The school, in well-equipped modern buildings in a pleasant market town near the coast, is comprehensive for pupils aged 11 to 14; for pupils aged 15 and 16 there are a good number of "O" level and a wide range of C.S.E. courses, all designed to facilitate direct transfer to "A" level work when appropriate.

Further particulars (stamped addressed envelope) from the Headmaster.

Application by letter (no forms) with curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees, to reach him by 4th May.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
SOUTHBROOK SCHOOL
Hawke Road, Daventry, Northants
NN11 4LJ
HEAD of Sixth—Senior Teacher Scale.

The sixth form which began in September 1974 has rapidly increased in size and is expected to grow to about 100 students in the next two years.

As well as pastoral responsibility for the sixth form and monitoring its changing curricular needs, the person appointed will act as consultant on Higher Education to Year Tutors and offer guidance to pupils in other years concerning courses available.

Application forms and further details from Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope).

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:—

TUXFORD COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Lincoln Road, Tuxford, Newark
Notts NG22 0JH
Headmaster, B. W. Woodward B.Sc.
Mixed: 770 (11-16)

For September, HEAD of YEAR (Scale 3) with committed flair for pastoral/guidance work with senior pupils (third year upwards). Ability to teach English to examination level an additional asset.

Applications (no forms) to the Headmaster, with names of two referees, as soon as possible.

ROTHERHAM
(Metropolitan Borough of)
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
WATH POPE PIUS R.C. SECONDARY SCHOOL
11-16 Mixed. Approximately 700 on roll.

Required for September: HEAD of HOUSE—Scale 4.

To be responsible for approximately 170 children aged 11-16. Please state teaching subjects.

Closing date: 6th May, 1977.

Application forms available from the Principal Recruitment Officer, Education Offices, Municipal Offices, Howard Street, Rotherham. Tel. 2121, Ext. 3367.

R. W. Ellis, Director of Personnel Resources.

STAFFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
EDGECLIFF COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Enville Road South, Kinver
Near Stourbridge Worcestershire

Required for September, 1977 HEAD of HOUSE (Scale 3). Applications are sought from experienced teachers with experience in pastoral work, able to lead a team of 11 tutors in caring for 180 pupils.

Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Head Teacher (stamped addressed envelope).

STAFFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
WOLGARSTON COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Cannock Road, Penkridge
Stafford
(Roll: 1,471)

Applications are invited for the post of ASSISTANT HEAD of Middle School with responsibility for Girls' Welfare, Scale 3, from September, 1977. At present an 11-18 school, Wolgarston will develop into a 13-18 High School beginning this September. The Middle School will comprise of 4th and 5th years.

Application forms and further details are obtainable from and returnable to the Headteacher (stamped addressed envelope).

SUNDERLAND
(Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
OXCLOSE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(Group 11)
Dilston Close, Oxclose Village,
Washington New Town,
Tyne and Wear

Required for September, 1977: Two posts of HEAD of YEAR (Scale 4).

Applications are invited for two posts of Head of Year at this new 11 to 18 Comprehensive Community School (Phase 1 opened September 1976). One post will carry responsibility for co-ordinating pastoral work for approximately 240 pupils in Years 1 and 2; the other for the same number of third, fourth and fifth year pupils.

Further details and application forms, obtainable from the Head Teacher, should be returned to him at the above address by 2nd May, 1977.

Removal expenses and temporary lodging allowance may be granted in appropriate circumstances.

L. A. Bloom, Chief Executive.

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
NORTH HERTS DIVISION
THE KNIGHTS TEMPLAR SCHOOL
Park Street, Baldock
Hertfordshire SG7 6DZ
Group 10
Co-educational Comprehensive
(Roll: 800 (11-18))

Experienced TEACHER, Scale 4, required September, 1977. Senior member of staff whose responsibilities will include pastoral care for girls throughout the school.

Details of this appointment may be obtained from the Headmaster, The Knights Templar School, Park Street, Baldock, Hertfordshire SG7 6DZ.

NEWCASTLE upon Tyne
(City of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
HEATON SCHOOL

Required for 1st September, 1977, a YEAR TUTOR for the middle school— years 3, 4, and 5. The successful applicant will initially be in charge of the third year and take it through to the fifth year. This is a Scale 3 post. Heaton is a mixed comprehensive school of approximately 1,350 pupils with a sixth form of 170.

Application forms, obtainable from the Director of Education, Civic Centre, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 8PU, to be completed and returned to the Headmaster, Heaton School, Jesmond Park West, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE7 7DP, as soon as possible.

NEWCASTLE upon Tyne
(City of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
RUTHERFORD SCHOOL
YEAR TUTOR (Scale 4)

Required for September, 1977, a suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER for appointment to a Scale 4 post as YEAR TUTOR at this county co-educational comprehensive school.

Application forms and further particulars, obtainable from the Director of Education, Civic Centre, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 8PU, to be returned to the Headmistress, Rutherford School, West Road, Newcastle upon Tyne NE4 9LU, by 27th April, 1977.

NEWHAM
(London Borough of)
LANGDON SCHOOL
Sussex Road, London E6 2PS
Roll: 1,950, Co-educational
Headteacher: Mr. G. B. Hackman, M.A.

Required September 1977: DEPUTY HEAD, Upper School, Scale 4

An experienced TEACHER, preferably with some previous pastoral involvement, is sought for this post which is vacant owing to the promotion of the present holder. The school is a mixed comprehensive occupying modern buildings on a single 45 acre site with its own playing fields.

The Upper School consists of the 4th and 5th Years (each 12 form entry) and Sixth Form, which is expected to number 180 in September.

Burnham Scales plus London Allowance £402 plus Annual Supplement £312.

Full details and application forms are available from the Headteacher (tel. 01-471 2411) and should be returned to the undersigned by May 9, 1977.

J. S. Wilkie, M.A., Ph.D., Director of Education, Education Offices, Broadway, Stratford E15 4BH.

SEFTON
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
SALESIAN R.C. (BOYS) HIGH SCHOOL
(Mixed 6th Form)
Netherton Way, Bootle L30 2NA

Required for September 1977, 6th FORM YEAR TEACHER (R.C.) (Scale 4). Responsible for pastoral duties and careers guidance.

Apply in writing (as soon as possible) to the Headmaster enclosing curriculum vitae and naming 2 referees.

STAFFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
BILBROOK C.E. (C.) MIDDLE SCHOOL
Codsall, near Wolverhampton
WV8 2HW

Required for September, 1977, Year 4 CO-ORDINATOR (Scale 3). The person appointed will be required to liaise with the High School and preferably to act as subject adviser for English, although other subjects will be considered.

Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Head Teacher (stamped addressed envelope).

WEST SUSSEX
COUNTY COUNCIL
MID-SUSSEX AREA
WEALD SCHOOL
Station Road, Billingshurst
RH14 9RY
(Mixed: 11 to 18: Comprehensive School for 1,300 pupils)

HEAD of Sixth Year. Resourceful GRADUATE (Scale 4) required September for pastoral care, social organisation and curricular co-ordination of the Sixth Form of 125 in purpose-built centre. Physics teaching helpful but not essential.

Form and details from Headmaster on receipt of stamped addressed envelope.

Scale 1 Posts

LONDON
ST. RICHARD OF CHICHESTER SCHOOL
Royal College Street, N.W.1

I.L.E.A. Roman Catholic Voluntary Aided School of 600 boys and girls. Scale 1 full-time teaching appointment for work, mainly in the Tutorial Centre—a unit for small groups of students requiring special educational provision.

Apply Clerk to the Governors.

SEFTON
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
SALESIAN R.C. (BOYS) HIGH SCHOOL
(Mixed 6th Form)
Netherton Way, Bootle L30 2NA

Required for September, 1977, assistant TEACHER (R.C.) (Scale 1). Responsible for 6th Form Girls. Assisting with curriculum administration. 7 F.E. Boys School which receives Girls into the 6th Form.

Apply in writing (as soon as possible) to the Headmaster enclosing curriculum vitae and naming 2 referees.

Physical Education

Heads of Department

BERKSHIRE
COX GREEN COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Highfield Lane, Maidenhead

Required for September, HEAD of BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION (Scale 3) in this mixed comprehensive, roll 1,100. Good facilities including gymnasium and sports hall. Playing fields on site.

London Fringe Allowance £150 per annum. Lodging allowance and removal expenses schemes in operation.

Forms and further details from the Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope).

Closing date: 9 May 1977.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
THOMAS MORE R.C. SCHOOL
Russell Hill Road, Purley
Surrey CR2 2XP
Telephone: 01-668 6251
Tenable: 1st September, 1977

Required in September 1977, a HEAD of GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. Excellent facilities available including playing fields, gymnasia, heated swimming pool and two halls. Interest in DANCE an advantage.

Salary, Burnham Scale 3, with London Area Allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).

Please send stamped addressed envelope for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

DEVON
PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Cobourg Street, Plymouth

Required September for this Girls' Selective School: a HEAD of PHYSICAL EDUCATION, Scale 3 post available for suitably qualified and experienced person.

Application forms (stamped addressed envelope) from the Headmistress, returnable to her within 14 days.

EAST SUSSEX
COUNTY COUNCIL
THE DOWN SCHOOL
Down Road, Bexhill-on-Sea
Headmaster, Mr. C. B. Evans, B.Sc.
(Readvertisement)

Required September, 1977, HEAD of GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Scale 3) to develop a full range of physical activities and establish good standards in competitive games.

School will receive its first comprehensive intake September, 1977, as newly established 11 to 16 school feeding Sixth Form College.

Application forms (to be returned without delay) from the Headmaster.

ESSEX
RICKSTONES SCHOOL
(Roll: 150)
Rickstones Road, Witham
Tel. c/o Braintree 21815
HEAD OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Scale 3. Experienced TEACHER required in this new comprehensive school opening in September 1977 with a first year intake only. Initially the person appointed will be expected to organize both boys and girls.

Application forms and further details from the Area Education Officer, Crossman House, Station Approach, Braintree, Essex. Closing date: May 6, 1977.

SECONDARY
Physical Education
continued

HAVERING
…n Borough of)
…CATION DEPARTMENT
… CHAFFORD SCHOOL
… Lane, Rainham RM13 9XD
… coeducational)
…ed September, 1977: … HEAD of BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT … to replace a member … on secondment for one … The Physical Education Department includes a sports hall, … gymnasium and adjoining pool, playing fields. This is a growing school with opportunities for professional advancement, situated on the edge of the … Belt, mid-way between London and Southend.

There is a scheme for removal expenses.

Letters of application to Head Teacher, giving full curriculum vitae, and quoting two referees.

HILLINGDON
…n Borough of)
… RAMSEY C of E
…REHENSIVE SCHOOL
…r Way, Ruislip, Middx
… Teacher designate: J. Cole.

… for September, 1977:— … of GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION (Scale 3). … Governors seek to appoint an … and competent teacher, … will be well able to establish … develop the work of the department in this newly established … Entry Church of England … Comprehensive School. … Application forms from and returnable to the Head Teacher … Please enclose a stamped addressed envelope. … London Allowance payable.

HILLINGDON
…n Borough of)
…BOURNE SCHOOL
…bourne Gardens, Ruislip
… HA4 9TB
… on roll 943—62 in Sixth

… Headmaster: J. L. Stibbs, M.A.
… of GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION (Scale 3) for suitable applicant.

… Experienced TEACHER required to lead a good department, and to be … to work as a member of a … There are good facilities … including a basic Physical Education programme to be offered in years 1 to 3 that includes gymnastics, dance, hockey, netball, athletics, … tennis. Additional activities are offered to the senior pupils and … of these make use of good off-site facilities that are available locally.

Application forms from and returnable to the Head Teacher. … enclose a stamped addressed envelope.

London Allowance Payable.

LONDON, S.W.12
LA RETRAITE HIGH SCHOOL
… Road, London, SW12 0AB
(Roman Catholic Voluntary Aided)

… former Grammar School will become a four-form entry, accepting its first all-ability intake of 120 girls in September 1977.

Required for September 1977: HEAD of the PHYSICAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. The post will be on Scale 3 for a suitably qualified and experienced applicant … should have a keen interest in … At present there are two … teachers of hockey, netball, … swimming, gymnastics, … dance and health education. The school has its own hockey … on the premises. The Fifth … Sixth Forms use the varied … at the Crystal Palace … Centre for Physical Education.

Application forms may be obtained from the Headmistress at the school.

…CASTLE upon Tyne
…ty of)
…CATION COMMITTEE
…TON SCHOOL
…EAD of GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION
(Scale 3)

…quired in September, 1977, in … mixed comprehensive school of … pupils, a Head of Girls' Physical Education. A wide range of physical activities are taught. The school has its own heated swimming pool and extensive playing fields on the site, as well as adequate tennis and netball courts.

The school takes a lively part in the city inter-school championships and enjoys considerable success. A special interest in swimming and modern dance is desirable but not essential. There are three other full-time girls' Physical Education specialists.

Application forms, obtainable from the Director of Education, Civic Centre, Barras Bridge, Newcastle upon Tyne, 1, should be returned immediately to the Headmaster, Kenton School, Drayton Road, Newcastle upon Tyne NE3 …

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:—

WEST BRIDGFORD COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Loughborough Road
West Bridgford, Nottingham
NG2 7FA
Headmaster, D. A. Marden B.Sc.
Mixed (1,286, 12 to 18)

For September, HEAD of GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION (Scale 3) to teach the subject throughout the school and to be responsible for organization and development of active department with full programme of physical activities and games. Superb facilities in joint use School/College Sports Centre. Post needs enthusiasm and experience in wide range of activities.

Applications (no forms) to the Headmaster, with names of two referees, as soon as possible.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:

ASHFIELD COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Sutton Road, Kirkby in Ashfield
Nottingham, NG17 8HP
Headmaster: S. Carter, B.A. J.P.
Mixed: 2,200 in September

For September, an enthusiastic and experienced LEADER as HEAD of GIRLS P.E. (Scale 3) for a thriving department of 5 staff. Excellent facilities include 3 gymnasia, indoor pool, games barn, running track and spacious playing field.

Further particulars available from Headmaster.

Applications (no forms) to the Headmaster, with names of two referees.

Closing date: 6th May, 1977.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:—

SHERWOOD HALL UPPER SCHOOL
Stuart Avenue, Forest Town
Mansfield, Notts, NG19 0AB
Headmaster, H. J. Penfold B.Sc.
Mixed (1,000, 13 to 18)

For September, HEAD of GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION (Scale 3). Must be prepared to devote much time and effort in and out of school. State subsidiary subject if any.

Applications (no forms) to the Headmaster, with names of two referees.

Closing date, 6th May, 1977.

ROTHERHAM
METROPOLITAN BOROUGH OF
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
BRAMPTON ELLIS C. OF E. (VOLUNTARY AIDED) COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(11 to 16 mixed. Approx. 680 on roll)

Required for September for one year only:
HEAD of BOYS PHYSICAL EDUCATION. Scale 2 or Scale 3.

During the Secondment of the present holder. Strengths in Educational GYMNASTICS and BASKETBALL an advantage.

Closing date: 6th May, 1977.

Application forms available from the Principal Recruitment Officer, Education Offices, Municipal Offices, Howard Street, Rotherham. Telephone 2121, ext. 3367.

R. W. Ellis, Director of Personnel Resources.

SANDWELL
(Metropolitan Borough of)
SMETHWICK HALL GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL
Auckland Road, Smethwick,
Warley, West Midlands

Required for September 1977:
HEAD of PHYSICAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT Scale 3 post plus S.P.S. Allowance.

To lead an energetic department of four which offers a wide range of activities throughout the school and in extra curricular activities. Facilities include a swimming pool, a sports hall and a gymnasium. An interest in Outdoor Pursuits and the Duke of Edinburgh Scheme an advantage.

Application forms available from, and returnable to the Head Teacher at the school.

STAFFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
CHESLYN HAY HIGH SCHOOL
Saredon Road, Cheslyn Hay, Walsall

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS for the posts of HEAD of PHYSICAL EDUCATION (BOYS), Scale 3 and HEAD of PHYSICAL EDUCATION (GIRLS), Scale 3, one of which will be appointed on Scale 4, to incorporate the post of manager of the jointly provided sports centre for school and community use.

Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Head Teacher, care of Chase Teachers' Centre, 119 Walsall Road, Cannock (stamped addressed envelope).

WOLVERHAMPTON
(Borough Council)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
Required for September, 1977:
SMESTOW SCHOOL
GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION
Scale 3: HEAD OF DEPARTMENT

This is a mixed comprehensive school of 1,100 pupils, pleasantly situated on the western side of Wolverhampton, with its own playing fields and swimming pool.

Application forms and further details available from the Director of Education, Education Offices, St. John's Square, Wolverhampton WV2 4DH, to whom they should be returned within 10 days of this advertisement (stamped addressed envelope, please).

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

BURY
(Metropolitan Borough of)
UNSWORTH COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Parr Lane, Bury BL9 8LP
(No. on roll, 960 mixed)

Required for 1st September, 1977: TEACHER (Scale 2) of PHYSICAL EDUCATION to be responsible for the GIRLS' side of PHYSICAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

Application forms and further details obtainable from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the School by the 2nd May, 1977.

CALDERDALE
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
EXLEY SECONDARY SCHOOL
(650 on roll)
Park Lane, Exley, Halifax HX3 9LQ

Required from September, 1977, MISTRESS for GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION throughout this 11 to 16 secondary modern school. Scale 1 (but Scale 2 available for suitable applicant).

Application forms and further details obtainable, on receipt of stamped addressed envelope (foolscap), from the Headmaster to whom completed forms should be returned by 6th May, 1977.

ENFIELD
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
EDMONTON SCHOOL
Great Cambridge Road, Enfield
EN1 1HQ
(Group 11: 1,400 mixed)

Required for September, 1977, BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION TEACHER. Wide range of sporting activities and excellent facilities. Candidates should give details of any second subject offered.

London Allowance payable, £297 per annum.

Temporary housing (up to two years), 100 per cent removal expenses (£400 maximum), relocation costs and lodging allowance where appropriate.

Application forms and details (stamped addressed envelope) obtainable from the Headmaster/Headmistress to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

HAMPSHIRE
CRANBOURNE SCHOOL
Wessex Close, Basingstoke
11 to 16 Mixed Comprehensive
Number on Roll 1,450
Required September, 1977:—
Scale 2—HEAD of GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

Stamped addressed envelope to Head for details.

HAMPSHIRE
THE HURST SCHOOL
Brimpton Road, Baughurst
Basingstoke
Comprehensive Mixed 11 to 16
Number on Roll 1,300
Required for September, 1977: Scale 2—BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

Stamped addressed envelope to Head for details.

NORTH YORKSHIRE
(County of)
CANON LEE SCHOOL
Clifton, York

Required for September, 1977—A qualified, experienced TEACHER (Scale 2 available) to take charge of GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION and GAMES in this mixed 11 to 16 Comprehensive School with 826 pupils on roll. Some assistance with non-examination fourth or fifth-year activities groups would also be welcome and second teaching subjects should be stated.

Forms and further particulars obtainable on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope, from the Headmaster, Canon Lee School, Rawcliffe Drive, Clifton, York YO3 6NS.

Closing date 10 days after appearance of advertisement.

Scale 1 Posts

BARNET
(London Borough)
ST. MARY C.E. SCHOOL
Downage, Hendon N.W.4
(203 2827)
(Voluntary aided comprehensive, six-form entry: roll 740)

Required September, 1977, due to expansion of the school:
(1) TEACHER for BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION/GAMES, Scale 1.
(2) TEACHER for GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION/GAMES, Scale 1.

Modern building: good facilities.

In approved cases assistance may be given by way of payment of up to 100 per cent removal expenses and the payment of separation allowances.

Further particulars and application forms (to be returned as soon as possible) from the Headmaster. (Stamped addressed envelope.)

Director of Education Services.

BEDFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION SERVICE
SOUTHERN AREA
CARDINAL NEWMAN SCHOOL
Luton
Headmaster, Mr. W. P. Davies, B.Sc.

Required for September, 1977: TEACHER for GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION, Scale 1. Facilities include sportshall, gymnasium and adjacent pitches. Well-established sports tradition.

This voluntary aided Catholic (11 to 18) mixed comprehensive school opened in September, 1968, in new buildings. It has an eight-form entry covering the whole ability range. The roll in September will be 1,211, including over 100 in the sixth form.

Some assistance with accommodation may be possible.

Application form and further details obtainable from and returnable to Clerk to the Governors, Cardinal Newman School, Warden Hill Road, Luton LU2 7AE, accompanied by two testimonials and marked "Application". (Stamped addressed envelope, please.)

BERKSHIRE
COX GREEN COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Highfield Lane, Maidenhead

For September: A TEACHER for BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION in this mixed comprehensive, roll 1,100. It may be necessary to teach one other subject for approximately one-third of the timetable. Good facilities including gymnasium and sports hall. Playing fields on site.

London Fringe Allowance £150 per annum.

Forms and further details from the Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope).

Closing date: 9th May, 1977.

BERKSHIRE
THE PIGGOTT COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Twyford Road, Wargrave, Roll 850

For September, a TEACHER of BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION to join a growing department. Excellent sports facilities.

Forms and further details from the Headmaster, quoting WSA 2026 (stamped addressed envelope).

Closing date May 9, 1977.

BERKSHIRE
THE PIGGOTT COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Twyford Road, Wargrave
Berkshire
Roll 870

For September, a TEACHER for Girls' PHYSICAL EDUCATION to join a growing department. Excellent sports facilities.

Forms and further details from the Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope), quoting WSA 67. Closing date 9th May, 1977.

BROMLEY
(London Borough of)
LANGLEY PARK SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Hawksbrook Lane,
South Eden Park Road
Beckenham, Kent.

Required for September, 1977, a TEACHER of PHYSICAL EDUCATION. Applicants should state other subjects offered. Applications from College leavers welcome.

Langley Park School for Girls is a developing 6 f.e. comprehensive school. Extensive building works and adaptations have been undertaken, including a new well-equipped Sports Hall. At Sixth form level some courses are run jointly with the neighbouring Boys' School.

Subject to certain conditions, removal and storage expenses, disturbance allowances and grants towards legal expenses are payable to teaching staff appointed from outside the London Area.

Letters of application, giving details of qualifications and experience, and names of two referees should be sent to the Headmistress. Please enclose stamped addressed envelopes for acknowledgement and/or notification that appointment has been made.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
AYLESBURY VALE DIVISION
AYLESBURY HIGH SCHOOL
Walton Road, Aylesbury
Head Teacher: Miss M. S. Lambert, B.Sc.
(Girls Grammar School, 800 on roll)

Required September:
ASSISTANT TEACHER of P.E., Scale 1. Special interest in Netball, Gymnastics, Swimming and Athletics.

Removal expenses up to £150 payable in approved cases, also a housing allowance for married teachers unable to find immediate accommodation.

Further particulars and application form (stamped addressed envelope) from Head Teacher.

Closing date May 3.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
WYCOMBE DIVISION
SIR WILLIAM RAMSAY SCHOOL
Rose Avenue, Hazlemere. High Wycombe
(Group 10)
Headmaster: T. W. Cloke

Required for September, TEACHER of GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION/GENERAL SUBJECTS in this new non-selective secondary school built to a comprehensive design. Sports hall, etc. Will be required initially to teach a second subject. First appointment teacher will be considered for this challenging post in a rapidly developing school.

Removal expenses up to £150 and housing allowance pending removal are payable in approved cases.

Application forms and further details available from the Headmaster on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope.

CALDERDALE
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
J. H. WHITLEY SECONDARY SCHOOL
(940 on roll)
Holdsworth Road, Holmfield
Halifax HX2 9SY

Required for Autumn Term, TEACHER of GIRLS PHYSICAL EDUCATION (Scale 1). Extensive programme, wide range of activities.

Application forms and further details obtainable, on receipt of foolscap stamped addressed envelope, from the Headmaster to whom completed forms should be returned by 6th May 1977.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
CAMBRIDGE AREA
ELY FEDERATION OF VILLAGE COLLEGES
SOHAM VILLAGE COLLEGE

Required in September, a TEACHER of PHYSICAL EDUCATION for GIRLS (Scale 1) and to give assistance with Biology in this 11-16 Comprehensive School of 910 children.

The Village College, which is situated in grounds of 40 acres, serves the surrounding area as a Community School and has good facilities for Physical Education. Sport plays a prominent part in the life of the school.

Applications should be made by letter, enclosing full curriculum vitae and giving the names and addresses of two referees to the Warden, The Village College, Soham, Cambs. CB7 5AA. Further particulars, if required, may be obtained from the college (telephone Ely 720560).

SAWSTON VILLAGE COLLEGE
(Mixed Comprehensive 11-16)
Roll 1,180)

Required for September, TEACHER (Scale 1) for BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

This is a modern Community School with excellent facilities situated in pleasant surroundings on the outskirts of Cambridge.

Further details (stamped addressed envelope please) available from The Warden, Sawston Village College, New Road, Sawston, Cambridge (telephone Cambridge 832217), to whom application should be made as soon as possible.

COTTENHAM VILLAGE COLLEGE

Required for September, a second TEACHER of GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION and ENGLISH. (Scale 1.) This expanding 11-16 mixed comprehensive school has good P.E. facilities including an open air heated swimming pool.

Letters of application with full curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees to the Warden, Cottenham Village College, Cambridge, CB4 4UA (telephone Cottenham 50444). Closing date 2nd May, 1977.

LINTON VILLAGE COLLEGE

Required for September, TEACHER for BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION (Scale 1) in the growing comprehensive school (roll 625), nine miles south-east of Cambridge. Excellent facilities. Applicants should indicate a subsidiary subject.

Application forms and details from the Warden, Linton Village College, Cambridge. CB1 6JB (Stamped addressed envelope.)

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
ARCHBISHOP TENISON'S C. OF E. SCHOOL
Selborne Road, Croydon
Surrey CR0 5JQ
Tel: 01-688 4014
Tenable: 1st September 1977

Required in September 1977, a TEACHER of BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION and GAMES. Applicants should be able to offer some periods in another subject. The post offers an opportunity to develop the games in the school.

Salary—Burnham Scale 1 with London Area Allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).

Further information and application forms may be obtained from the Head Teacher at the above address, and should be returned direct to him with the names of two referees as soon as possible.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
PURLEY HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Placehouse Lane, Old Coulsdon
CR3 1YA
Tel. Downland 51176
Tenable: 1st September, 1977.

Required for September, 1977, A TEACHER of PHYSICAL EDUCATION and to help with Games in this 14-18 boys' high school. Games are compulsory throughout the school and teams are run in all the major sports.

The present holder of the post is in charge of the Duke of Edinburgh Award Scheme and runs school tennis and also teaches Economics but this subject is not a requisite for the post.

Salary: Burnham Scale 1 with London Area Allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).

Please send stamped addressed envelope for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

DEVON
DEVONPORT SECONDARY SCHOOL
Park Avenue, Devonport
Plymouth

Required for September 1977 a TEACHER, preferably experienced, to teach GIRLS PHYSICAL EDUCATION throughout. Scale 1.

Application forms (stamped addressed envelope) from the Headmaster, returnable to him within 14 days.

DEVON
PAIGNTON SCHOOL
Waterleat Road.

TEACHER, Scale 1, required September to teach GIRLS PHYSICAL EDUCATION, with some FRENCH, in Lower School (11 to 13).

Application forms (stamped addressed envelope foolscap) available from and returnable to Headmaster by 6th May, 1977.

DEVON
ERNESETTLE SECONDARY SCHOOL
Northolt Avenue, Ernesettle,
Plymouth
(Roll 259)

Required September, 1977, a TEACHER to be sole teacher of GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION. Scale 1. Well equipped gymnasium. Playing fields adjacent.

Applicants should state second subject(s) offered which will occupy about a third of the proposed time table.

Application forms (stamped addressed envelope) from Headmaster returnable to him within 14 days.

DORSET
QUEEN ELIZABETH'S SCHOOL
Wimborne Minster
(Upper (13 to 18) comprehensive co-educational; 1,360 pupils)

Required, September 1977: TEACHER for BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION. Scale 1. Excellent facilities include Sports Hall, Gymnasium, Indoor Swimming Pool, Outdoor Pool, all-weather hard and grass areas.

Assistance with removal and legal expenses.

Application forms and further details from the Headmaster on receipt of stamped addressed envelope.

EAST SUSSEX
COUNTY COUNCIL
BRIGHTON AREA
PHYSICAL EDUCATION TEACHER—see separate advertisement under Other than by Subject, HEADS of DEPARTMENT.

ENFIELD
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
ENFIELD CHACE SCHOOL
(Girls' comprehensive)
Holly Walk, Enfield, Middlesex
(Roll 1,380)

Required for the summer term only, a full-time or part-time TEACHER of PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

London allowance payable, £297 per annum.

Application forms (stamped addressed envelope) obtainable from the Headmistress, to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

ESSEX

THE BOSWELLS SCHOOL
(Roll: 1,300)
Burnham Road, Springfield,
Chelmsford
Tel. Chelmsford 64451
BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Required September to join experienced team achieving high standards in 11 to 18 school with fine facilities and offer second teaching subject. Apply by detailed letter immediately to the Headmaster at the school giving the names of two referees.

CHALVEDON (11 to 18) COMPREHENSIVE
(Roll: 1,570)
Wickford Avenue, Pitsea,
Basildon
Tel. Basildon 552530
PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Required September: boys' or girls' PHYSICAL EDUCATION SPECIALIST (two posts in expanding department). Second subject German or English preferred. Outer London Fringe Allowance; possibility of rented accommodation.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Head of the School to whom completed application forms should be returned.

INGATESTONE ANGLO EUROPEAN SCHOOL
(Roll: 920)
Willow Green, Ingatestone,
CM4 0DJ
Tel. Ingatestone 4018
GIRLS' P.E.

Required September in this growing 6 form-entry co-educational comprehensive school with a special European emphasis. Facilities include Gymnasium, Sports Hall and new, large Playing Field.

Application form and further particulars available from Headmaster at the school (stamped addressed envelope please). Closing date: May 13, 1977.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
CHELTENHAM BOURNSIDE SCHOOL
Warden Hill Road, Cheltenham.
GL51 5EF

Required for 1st September, 1977, an additional TEACHER of PHYSICAL EDUCATION and GAMES (Scale 1) for GIRLS. Willingness to assist in teaching a second subject would be advantageous.

Application forms obtainable from the Headmaster (upon receipt of a self-addressed envelope) to whom completed forms should be returned as soon as possible.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
WHITECROSS SCHOOL
Church Road, Lydney
1,300 (Mixed), 11 to 18,
Comprehensive

TEACHER of GIRLS PHYSICAL EDUCATION (Scale 1) required for September, 1977. An interest in hockey and all athletics would be an advantage.

Further details and application forms from Headmaster (self addressed envelope).

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
REDNOCK SCHOOL
Dursley
(1,360 Mixed)

September, 1977. TEACHER for GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION. Good facilities including Sports Hall, Gymnasium and Pool.

Full applications (no forms) with names of two referees, to Headmaster within seven days.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
WHITECROSS SCHOOL
Church Road, Lydney
1,300 (Mixed), 11 to 18,
Comprehensive

TEACHER of BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION (Scale 1) required for September, 1977. An interest in association football and all athletics and hockey would be an advantage.

Further details and application forms from Headmaster (self addressed envelope).

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
ASSISTANT TEACHER to teach (from 1st September, 1977) JUNIOR MATHEMATICS and BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

Applications to: The Headmaster, Abenhall County Secondary School, Mitcheldean.

HARINGEY
(Borough of)
SCHOOL OF ST. DAVID AND ST. KATHARINE
St. Mary's Road, Hornsey N8
Headmaster: J. D. Ashwin, M.A. (Cantab.)
(Roll in September 1977: 998)

Required for September:
TEACHER to join the PHYSICAL EDUCATION Department to teach Girls Physical Education and Games throughout this new and expanding Church of England Mixed Comprehensive school, which opened in new premises in March 1976. The successful candidate would be expected to teach Science (Integrated Science and/or Biology) in the Middle and Lower School as a subsidiary subject, at least initially, and should have studied Science as second subject.

Good qualifications in Netball and gymnastics are essential. The successful candidate would join the School at an important stage in its development and we are looking for a teacher to contribute positively to the general life of the School.

Application forms and further details obtainable from the Headmaster at the School. Completed forms should be returned to him as soon as possible.

Removal expenses 100 per cent allowed. London Allowance (£402) payable.

HAVERING
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
HALL MEAD SCHOOL
Marlborough Gardens, Cranham
Upminster, RM14 1SF
(Roll 1,106; Co-educational 11 to 18 Comprehensive situated on one site in pleasant area on edge of Green Belt)

Required September 1977, TEACHER for BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION and GAMES to join a strong team. Excellent facilities include a gymnasium, sports hall and heated swimming pool. Extensive use of school minibus for sports fixtures. Applicants should state a second subject. Good opportunity for newly qualified teacher.

There is a scheme for removal expenses.

Letters of application to Head Teacher giving full curriculum vitae and quoting two referees.

HERTFORDSHIRE
HILLSIDE SCHOOL
Boreham Wood, Herts, WD6 1HN

Required from September 1977, a qualified TEACHER for BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION, with subsidiary English.

This mixed, all-ability Upper School (650 pupils; 13 to 18) has excellent new sports hall and Physical Education facilities and strong Games Department.

Help with housing in certain cases. London Fringe allowance, but within easy reach Central London.

Apply by letter to Headmaster, with full details.

HILLINGDON
(London Borough of)
BISHOP RAMSEY C. OF E. COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Warrender Way, Ruislip, Middlesex
HA4 8EE
Head Teacher designate: J. Cole, B.A.

TEACHER of GIRLS P.E. (Scale 1) required for September, 1977, for this newly established 6 form entry C. of E. comprehensive school. Ability to offer one or more of office skills, French, Remedial or Science an advantage.

Application forms from and returnable to the Head Teacher Designate. Please enclose a stamped addressed envelope. London Allowance payable.

HOUNSLOW
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
The Civic Centre, Lampton Road
Hounslow TW3 4DN
FELTHAM SCHOOL
Boundaries Road, Feltham
Middlesex TW13 5LW
Telephone number: 01-890 0167
Headmaster: Mr. Paul M. Grant, B.Sc.
(11 to 18 co-educational comprehensive school; number on roll 1,800)

Required, an enthusiastic TEACHER of PHYSICAL EDUCATION (BOYS), Scale 1, to join a department of four required in September. The school has a tradition of excellence in a wide range of sports including football, basketball, basic gymnastic work, athletics, swimming and cricket. A person is sought who can make a substantial contribution to these sports and able to offer one or more of the following: rugby, volleyball and racquet games.

This 12-form entry comprehensive school is situated near London Airport with easy access to Central London, M4 and the open countryside of the Thames Valley. The buildings are modern and well equipped.

The school is organized on a House system of pastoral care. In the Lower School (years one to four) there are two Houses in each of two buildings enabling community activities to flourish. Every member of staff is attached to a House and is expected to contribute to the life and work of the House. A separate block accommodates Upper School (years five and six) approximately 600 pupils.

With the recent appointment of a Community Education Tutor, opportunities exist to forge links with the community at large through youth work, Adult Education Classes and local voluntary bodies.

London Allowance £297 payable.

If you are seeking your first appointment, please state, so that the appropriate form may be sent.

Letters of application (no forms) within seven days to the Headmaster giving details of qualifications, experience and the names of two referees.

The Education Committee has power to consider applications from experienced teachers for assistance towards removal, disturbance or separation expenses.

HOUNSLOW
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
Education Department, The Civic Centre, Lampton Road, Hounslow TW3 4DN
CRANFORD COMMUNITY SCHOOL
High Street, Cranford, Hounslow
TW5 9PD
Headmaster: Mr. J. E. Hawkes, J.P., A.C.P., F.R.G.S.

Required for September, 1977:
An enthusiastic TEACHER is sought for the BOYS PHYSICAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. A particular interest in football and basketball would be an advantage. The sporting facilities available are first rate and include a well equipped Sports Hall and extensive playing fields.

Cranford is a Group 12 mixed Comprehensive School (roll 1,380) in new purpose built accommodation, with excellent and expanding facilities for community use including a Concert Hall, a Clinic and, in the near future, a Branch Library.

London Allowance £297 Payable.

If you are seeking your first appointment, please state, so that the appropriate form may be sent.

Applications, giving full details of background and experience, and giving the names and addresses of two referees, should be made to the Headmaster in the first instance.

Closing date Friday, May 13, 1977.

The Education Committee has power to consider applications from experienced teachers for assistance towards removal, disturbance or separation expenses.

ISLE OF WIGHT
COUNTY COUNCIL
MEDINA HIGH SCHOOL
Fairlee Road, Newport, I.o.W.
(Group 11; Age range 13 to 18)
Mixed Comprehensive)

PHYSICAL EDUCATION (two vacancies). Well qualified and experienced TEACHERS to work within a rapidly expanding department. Although all-round ability to contribute to a balanced programme of Physical Education and Recreation is essential, preference will be given to candidates who are prepared to take responsibility for the continuing development of Rugby and Cricket, and Educational Dance and Hockey. Interest in racquet games or outdoor activities would be useful. During the first year of appointment the appointees would be required to teach in other faculties. Please state subjects offered.

Further details and application forms can be obtained from the Head Teacher, Mr. J. B. Archer, to whom they should be returned by 6th May 1977.

ISLE OF WIGHT
COUNTY COUNCIL
SANDOWN HIGH SCHOOL
The Fairway, Sandown, Isle of Wight
(1,302 on roll)
(Group 12)
Age Range 13 to 18
Mixed Comprehensive

TEACHER for GEOGRAPHY and GENERAL SUBJECTS, preferably including Physical Education and Games (Rugby and soccer). The post arises from the allocation of additional staff and should interest a newcomer to the profession.

Apply in the first instance by letter to the Headmaster, Mr. B. J. Moody for further details. Closing date is 6 May, 1977.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
DOVER DIVISION
ARCHERS COURT SECONDARY
Honeywood Road, Whitfield, Dover
(Group 10)

TEACHER required September to share in teaching P.E. and GAMES to boys throughout the school. Ability to teach some Art or French as a subsidiary subject preferred.

Further details and application form from the Headmaster at the School.

SECONDARY
Physical Education
continued

KNOWSLEY
(Metropolitan Borough of)
PRESCOT COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Knowsley Park Lane, Prescot, Merseyside, L34 3NB
(1,320 boys and girls, 11 to 18, 220 in Sixth Form)

For September, 1977: GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION Scale 1. Candidates able to contribute some music teaching preferred.

Apply by letter, stating curriculum vitae and naming two referees to Headmaster, from whom further details are available.

LINCOLNSHIRE
LINCOLN, ST. PETER and ST. PAUL R.C. COMPREHENSIVE HIGH SCHOOL
Burnham Scale 1, £2,565 to £4,056
Number on roll 507

Required for September, a MISTRESS to be responsible for GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION throughout the school. Physical Education forms part of the optional examination course in the Senior School and a Mode III C.S.E. course in the Theory and Practice of Physical Education is now in operation. The school is a Catholic Mixed Comprehensive School and the Governors are seeking a person with ideas and drive, and with the ability to instruct in some of the following: canoeing, camping, orienteering, hockey, netball, outward pursuits.

Application forms on receipt of stamped addressed envelope from the Headmaster of the School, Western Avenue, Lincoln. Closing date, May 6, 1977.

LINCOLNSHIRE
BOSTON GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Burnham Scale 1, £2,565 to £4,056
584 Boys on Roll

For September, PHYSICAL EDUCATION SPECIALIST able to offer extra-curricular activities which must include rowing: own swimming pool and new sports hall.

Applications by letter to the Headmaster, The Grammar School, Boston, Lincs PE21 6JY, within 14 days of this advertisement enclosing stamped addressed envelope and names and addresses of two referees, with full personal details.

LINCOLNSHIRE
SPALDING GLEED SECONDARY GIRLS' SCHOOL
Burnham Scale 1, £2,565-£4,056
(764 Girls on Roll)
For September:
Qualified PHYSICAL EDUCATION TEACHER. Please state other subjects offered.

Forms from the Headmistress at the school, Neville Avenue, Spalding, Lincs., PE11 2EJ, on receipt of stamped addressed envelope.

Closing date: 2nd May, 1977.

MIDDLESEX
NORTH LONDON COLLEGIATE SCHOOL
Canons, Edgware, Middx. HA8 7RJ
(Independent/Direct Grant Girls' School; 850 pupils)

Required for September 1977: ASSISTANT MISTRESS to share in the work of the PHYSICAL EDUCATION Department. Special interest in dance, netball and athletics would be welcomed. Excellent facilities.

Applications by letter to the Headmistress, giving names of two referees.

NORFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
DEREHAM HIGH SCHOOLS
Dereham, Norfolk

Experienced ASSISTANT TEACHER, Scale 1, for BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION at the two newly formed Dereham All-ability High Schools.

Application forms and further details may only be obtained from the Headmaster, Dereham Boys' Secondary School, Northgate, Dereham, Norfolk.

NORFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
REEPHAM SECONDARY SCHOOL
(Roll 340 mixed)
Reepham, Norfolk

September, 1977, qualified TEACHER for girls' PHYSICAL EDUCATION with some GEOGRAPHY.

Application forms and further details from the Head Teacher at the school.

NORFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
CROMER SECONDARY SCHOOL
(Roll 602 mixed)
Norwich Road, Cromer, Norfolk

September, 1977 qualified TEACHER to share GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION with some ENGLISH. Ability to offer MUSIC an advantage.

Application forms and further details from the Head Teacher at the school.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
GUILSBOROUGH COUNTY SCHOOL
West Haddon Road, Guilsborough, Northampton NN6 8QE

Required for September in this rural Comprehensive School (number on roll 1,250. Age range 11 to 18), a TEACHER for BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION and ENGLISH to CSE level.

Application forms and further details from Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope).

POWYS
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
LLANFAIR CAEREINION HIGH SCHOOL
Welshpool, Powys
(Telephone: 260)
400 pupils on roll

Required for September, 1977, TEACHER of Girls' PHYSICAL EDUCATION/GAMES. Please state any other subject in which you are qualified and/or experienced. Welsh desirable. (Reference: 43/N/7.) Scale 1 post.

Application forms and further particulars obtainable from the Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope please), to whom completed forms should be returned by 2nd May, 1977.

Robert W. Bevan, Director of Education, Education Department, Powys County Hall, Llandrindod Wells, Powys.

REDBRIDGE
(London Borough of)
CANON PALMER R.C. HIGH SCHOOL
Aldborough Road South, Seven Kings, Ilford IG3 8EU
Head: R. B. Davis, B.A.

This is a developing, mixed, Six-form Entry Comprehensive School, the present roll being 800. Comprehensive intake since 1974.

The Physical Education Gym and Dance area is housed in a purpose-built complex completed in 1976.

Applications are invited from practising Catholic TEACHERS for the post of ASSISTANT PHYSICAL EDUCATION (BOYS') TEACHER (Scale 1) by letter to the Headmaster, Canon Palmer R.C. High School, Aldborough Road South, Seven Kings, Ilford, Essex, by 30th April, 1977, giving age, education, qualifications, present post, teaching experience and the names of two referees.

ROTHERHAM
(Metropolitan Borough of)
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
WATH POPE PIUS R.C. SECONDARY SCHOOL
11 to 16 mixed
Approximately 700 on roll
Required for September:
TEACHER for BOYS P.E. Scale 1.

Closing date May 6th, 1977.

Application forms available from the Principal Recruitment Officer, Education Offices, Municipal Offices, Howard Street, Rotherham. Telephone 2121, extension 3367.

R. W. Ellis, Director of Personnel Resources.

SEFTON
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
OLD HALL HIGH SCHOOL
Old Hall Road, Maghull, Liverpool L31 3NA

Required for September, 1977, in 6 F.E. Comprehensive School (1,090 mixed, 190 in 6th forms) a TEACHER of OUTDOOR PURSUITS and PHYSICAL EDUCATION (Boys).

Please state subsidiary subjects.

Application forms and further details available from the Head of the School.

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
BRADFIELD SCHOOL
Kirk Edge Road, Worrall
Sheffield S30 3AE
(an 11 to 18 comprehensive)

Required for September, 1977, a TEACHER of PHYSICAL EDUCATION (BOYS), Scale 1.

Application forms and further details obtainable from the Head Teacher to whom applications should be returned within 14 days.

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
WESTFIELD CAMPUS
Mosborough, Sheffield S19 5AQ
(an 11 to 18 mixed comprehensive)

Required for September 1977 a TEACHER of PHYSICAL EDUCATION to share in the department's work with boys, but also to have responsibility for the instruction of youth and adult groups on up to four evenings a week during term time only: 10 sessions to be worked out of a 16 session week. This appointment will initially be for one year only pending discussions on campus development. Scale 1.

Full details and application forms obtainable from the Head of Campus to whom completed application forms should be returned as soon as possible.

SOLIHULL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
MALVERN HALL
Brueton Avenue
Solihull, West Midlands B91 3EN
(A developing 11-16 all ability, co-educational school)

Required for September a TEACHER of BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION. A candidate is needed who can help to develop Outdoor Pursuits as the Upper School grows and who is able to offer as a subsidiary subject, preferably English or Religious Education.

Write immediately to the Head (enclosing stamped addressed envelope) for further details and an application form, which should be returned by 6th May. Anyone who has already made a general application to the Authority and who is interested in the post should state this when writing.

SOMERSET
TEACHER/ADVISER for PHYSICAL EDUCATION.
LECTURER Grade II Scale.

See displayed advertisement under MISCELLANEOUS.

STAFFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
NORTHERN AREA
PHYSICAL EDUCATION—Secondary Boys'.
Stoke-on-Trent
Scale 1 Posts.

Four temporary one-term appointments are required for the Summer Term. Successful applicants would be expected to take up their appointments as soon as possible.

Full letters of application, together with the names of two referees, should be sent to the Area Education Officer, P.O. Box 23, Unity House, Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent, as soon as possible.

STAFFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
FAIR OAK COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Penkridge Bank Road, Rugeley
(Roll, 1,050)

A TEACHER of PHYSICAL EDUCATION (girls) and CITIZENSHIP (Scale 1) required. The post might eventually become full-time physical education but initially the teacher would be required to devote half of her teaching time to the classroom.

Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Head Teacher (stamped addressed envelope).

STAFFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
HAGLEY PARK COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Burnthill Lane, Rugeley
(Roll, 1,000: mixed)

Required for September, 1977, TEACHER for BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION with MATHEMATICS, Scale 1. The successful applicant would join an established physical education department with good facilities but would be expected to do some work with upper school mathematics.

Upon receipt of stamped addressed envelope application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Headmaster, to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

Religious Education

Heads of Department

BARNET
(London Borough)
ST. MARY C.E. SCHOOL
Downage, Hendon, N.W.4
01-203 2827
(V.A.) Mixed Comprehensive, 6 F.E.)

Required September, 1977, COMMUNICANT MEMBER of CHURCH of ENGLAND to assume responsibility for the RELIGIOUS EDUCATION Department in this growing school. Scale 3 for a well-qualified, experienced person for proven teaching ability.

In approved cases assistance may be given by way of payment of up to 100 per cent removal expenses and the payment of separation allowances.

Full particulars and application forms (which should be returned as soon as possible) from Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope).

Director of Educational Services.

BARNSLEY
METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL
BROADWAY SCHOOL
Broadway, Barnsley
(Co-Educational, 950 pupils)
Head Teacher: B. J. Nolan, M.A.
Required for September:

TEACHER (male or female) (Scale 2), to be responsible for RELIGIOUS EDUCATION throughout the school (at present 11-18 but likely to become 11-16 by 1979-80). The subject is taught to G.C.E. "O" and "A" levels and C.S.E.

Apply by letter to the Head Teacher giving full curriculum vitae and two referees.

BERKSHIRE
ALTWOOD C.E. (CONTROLLED) SECONDARY SCHOOL
Altwood Road, Maidenhead

For September, HEAD of RELIGIOUS EDUCATION (Scale 2), to teach the subject throughout this mixed comprehensive school, roll 1,025. School housed in modern buildings on west side of Maidenhead.

London Fringe Allowance £150 per annum. Lodging allowance and removal expenses schemes in operation.

Forms and further details from the Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope).

Closing date, 9th May, 1977.

COVENTRY (City of)
CARDINAL NEWMAN R.C. MIXED COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(1,470 on roll)
Required Autumn Term:

HEAD of RELIGIOUS EDUCATION. Scale 3/4. Experienced R.C. Teacher to develop work being done at "A", "O" and C.S.E. level and non-examination Religious Education.

Closing date 10 days after appearance of advertisement. Canvassing disqualifies.

Apply by letter giving full details (age, qualifications, experience) and names and addresses of two educational referees to the Headmaster at the School, Sandpits Lane, Coventry CV6 2FR.

DERBYSHIRE
ST. PHILIP HOWARD R.C. SCHOOL
Glossop
(Roll 630 mixed)
For September:—

HEAD of RELIGIOUS EDUCATION. Scale 3. School has part-time Chaplain and an enthusiastic candidate is sought.

Letters of application should be addressed to the Headmaster.

DURHAM
COUNTY COUNCIL
HERMITAGE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Chester-le-Street
Six-form entry: 800 on roll

HEAD of RELIGIOUS and MORAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. Salary Scale 2. Well-qualified and experienced TEACHER required for September, 1977, to organize the department throughout the school to G.C.E. "O" level standard. Willingness to assist with extra curricular activities will be an asset.

Stamped addressed envelope for application form to Area Administrative Officer, 8 Red Rose Terrace, Chester-le-Street.

Closing date for receipt of applications: 2nd May, 1977.

EALING
(London Borough)
EDUCATION SERVICE
CARDINAL NEWMAN R.C. HIGH SCHOOL
Creffield Road, Acton, W.3

Required for September, 1977, a TEACHER to be Head of the RELIGIOUS EDUCATION department. Applicants must be practising Roman Catholics and have the experience and qualifications necessary to lead this vital area of the school which is still in the early stages of its growth. Salary Scale 5 plus £402 London Allowance.

The school, which is mixed, takes pupils of 13 to 18. It became comprehensive in 1974 and moved recently to a new site. G.C.E. "O" level and C.S.E. courses already exist. Opportunities to develop suitable "A" level courses will commence next year.

In appropriate cases, subject to conditions, assistance may be granted for legal fees for house purchase, removal expenses, lodging, subsistence and travel expenses whilst looking for accommodation.

Letters of application, giving details of career and qualifications and the names and addresses of two referees should be sent as soon as possible to the Headmaster at the school (01-993 0632) (stamped addressed envelope).

HAMPSHIRE
ST. EDMUND'S R.C. SCHOOL (AIDED)
Upper Arundel Street, Portsmouth PO1 1LD
Comprehensive mixed 12 to 18
(Number on roll 780)

Required from September, 1977—Scale 4 HEAD of RELIGIOUS EDUCATION.

Apply by letter to the Head Teacher as soon as possible.

HILLINGDON
(London Borough of)
BARNHILL SCHOOL
Owen Road, Hayes, Middlesex UB4 9HD
(Number on roll 1,068—86 in Sixth Form)
Head Teacher, J. M. Jefford, B.Sc.

Required for September, 1977, HEAD of RELIGIOUS EDUCATION, Scale 2.

The subject is offered as an examination subject in the fourth and fifth years at "O" level.

Application forms from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the school. London allowance payable.

HILLINGDON
(London Borough of)
DOUAY MARTYRS SCHOOL
Edinburgh Drive, Ickenham, Uxbridge, Middlesex UB10 9QY
(Number on roll 598, 46 in Sixth Form)
Head Teacher, P. E. Burke, B.A.

HEAD of DEPARTMENT RELIGIOUS EDUCATION, Scale 3 initially, with the possibility of a Scale 4 post for a suitable candidate, required for September, 1977. This developing Comprehensive School is looking for an experienced teacher, up to date in the latest teaching methods, who can lead and inspire a team in this most important aspect of the school's life and curriculum.

Further details and application forms from the Headmaster.

London allowance payable.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
SEVENOAKS DIVISION
SWANLEY SCHOOL
Swanley, Kent BR8 7TH

Established large comprehensive school with a full range intake, mixed, 11 to 18, 200 in Sixth Form. Required in September TEACHER to be responsible for RELIGIOUS STUDIES (Scale 3), up to Advanced level. In the main school, all pupils study Humanities, which includes Religious Studies, to the end of Year 4, and all but a few to the end of Year 5. There is already a double Mode 3 examination, both "O" level and C.S.E., but there is also opportunity for further curriculum development throughout the main school.

Application is by letter to the Headmaster at the school, giving details and naming referees. (No forms.)

LEICESTERSHIRE
CASTLE ROCK HIGH SCHOOL
Warren Hills Road, Coalville, Leics.

In the Leicestershire Plan for the Organisation of Secondary Education.

High 11 to 14
(Roll [illegible])
HEAD OF RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION
Scale 2

Required August. Please state other subjects.

Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees. (Stamped addressed envelope.)

NEWCASTLE upon Tyne
(City of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
ST. MARY'S R.C. VOLUNTARY AIDED COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(1) Appointment of HEAD of RELIGIOUS EDUCATION
(Scale 4)
(2) Appointment of HEAD of ENGLISH and DRAMA
(Scale 4)

Required for September, 1977, suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS for appointment to the above posts at this voluntary aided Roman Catholic Comprehensive School for approximately 1,400 boys and girls between the ages 11 and 19 years.

These are new posts in a newly created Roman Catholic Comprehensive School set up on the introduction of a non-selective scheme of secondary education for Roman Catholic pupils in Newcastle upon Tyne and district.

Application forms and further details obtainable from the Director of Education, Civic Centre, Newcastle upon Tyne NE1 8PU, to be returned to this office within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
CHICHELE SCHOOL
Spencer Road, Rushden, Northants NN10 9AD

HEAD of Department (Scale 3) required for September, 1977, to teach Religious Instruction throughout the school to "A" level. An innovating curriculum is already in operation from the fourth year and a Mode 3 C.S.E. examination established.

This is a girls' comprehensive school (11-18) of 1,000 pupils.

Application forms and further details from Headmistress (stamped addressed envelope).

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:

CHARNWOOD COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Farnborough Road, Clifton, Nottingham, NG11 8LU
Headmaster: G. W. Parkin
Mixed: 710 (11-16)

For September, HEAD of RELIGIOUS EDUCATION (Scale 2) responsible for this subject within the Humanities Department. Experience of G.C.E. and C.S.E. examinations essential.

Applications (no forms) to the Headmaster, with names of two referees, as soon as possible.

REDBRIDGE
(London Borough of)
ILFORD COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Fremantle Road, Barkingside, Ilford, Essex
Telephone: 01-550 2581
Head: Mr. F. C. Young, D.F.C., B.Sc., J.P.

Suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER of RELIGIOUS EDUCATION (Scale 3) required for September, 1977, as Head of Department in this large grammar school for able boys.

Outer London Allowance is payable.

Further details and application forms are available from the Headmaster at the School.

WALTHAM FOREST
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE

The Borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest. London addition to salary payable.

Required for September, 1977:
WILLOWFIELD HIGH SCHOOL
Clifton Avenue, London E17 6HL
Head Teacher: Mr A. Foster

HEAD of RELIGIOUS EDUCATION, Scale 2, is required to lead this well established department in this mixed comprehensive High School (800 on roll, 11 to 14 years). Ability to teach History an advantage.

Closing date May 6th, 1977.

Application forms obtainable from the Head Teacher on receipt of stamped addressed envelope.

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

BURY
(Metropolitan Borough of)
STAND GRAMMAR SCHOOL BOYS
Church Lane, Whitefield.
Number on roll—750 boys.

Required for 1st September, 1977, TEACHER (Scale 2) for RELIGIOUS EDUCATION to take charge of the subject throughout the School and develop "O" level courses.

Scale 1 applicants considered. Games teaching an added recommendation.

Application forms and further details obtainable from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the School by 6th May, 1977.

DEVON
OKEHAMPTON SCHOOL
Mill Road, Okehampton, Devon
(1,420 on roll)

Required September, 1977, a TEACHER to take charge of RELIGIOUS EDUCATION in the school, Scale 2.

Application form (stamped addressed envelope) from Headmaster, returnable to him within 15 days.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
MEDWAY DIVISION
ROCHESTER
HEDE SECONDARY SCHOOL
(Mixed)
Carnation Road, Watling Street
Strood, Rochester

Required for September, 1977, a TEACHER to be responsible for RELIGIOUS STUDIES. The post is a Scale 2 and the successful candidate will be expected to work closely with the Social Studies Department. There are opportunities of developing a well-established and lively department which already has good resources.

A successful Mode 3 C.S.E. syllabus is at present in operation. For a well-qualified, experienced and successful teacher there are prospects of further promotion in this eight-form entry school. Opened in 1969, buildings and facilities are excellent.

Please apply to the Headmaster giving full details—two referees.

SUNDERLAND
(Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
OXCLOSE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(Group 11)
Dilston Close, Oxclose Village, Washington New Town, Tyne and Wear

Required for September, 1977: TEACHER of RELIGIOUS EDUCATION (Scale 2)

Applications are invited from well-qualified Teachers for the post of Teacher of Religious Education within a Department of Humanities. Under the guidance of the Head of this department the successful applicant will initially have responsibility for developing the subject in this new 11-18 Comprehensive Community School and should be able to teach the subject to "A" level.

Further details and application forms, obtainable from the Headteacher should be returned to him at the above address by 2nd May, 1977.

Removal expenses and temporary lodging allowance may be granted in appropriate circumstances.

L. A. Bloom, Chief Executive

Scale 1 Posts

BERKSHIRE
THE PIGGOTT COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Twyford Road, Wargrave
(Roll 870)

For September, an R.K. TEACHER able to teach up to C.S.E. and "O" levels. Lodging allowance and removal expenses schemes in operation.

Forms and further details from the Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope) quoting WSA 47. Closing date 9th May, 1977.

BERKSHIRE
WAINGEL'S COPSE SCHOOL
Denmark Avenue, Woodley, Reading RG5 4RF

For September, to be prepared to teach RELIGIOUS EDUCATION throughout the range of the curriculum in this mixed 11 to 19 comprehensive school, roll 1,350, in new, purpose-built premises.

Forms and further details from the Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope) quoting WSA67. Closing date: May 9, 1977.

CALDERDALE
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
J. H. WHITLEY SECONDARY SCHOOL
(960 on roll)
Holdsworth Road, Holmfield, Halifax HX2 9SY

Required for Autumn Term, TEACHER of RELIGIOUS EDUCATION (Scale 1) for this expanding department. Applicants who can offer some English would be preferred.

Application forms and further details obtainable, on receipt of foolscap stamped addressed envelope, from the Headmaster to whom completed forms should be returned by 9th May, 1977.

HOLY TRINITY C.E. SENIOR SCHOOL
Holdsworth Road, Holmfield, Halifax HX2 9TL

Required from August, 1977, qualified RELIGIOUS EDUCATION TEACHER. Priest or Lay person (Scale 1) to share Religious Education and pastoral work in new, mixed comprehensive school. 430 pupils 11-18 years. Rising to 700.

Application forms and further details obtainable, on receipt of stamped addressed envelope (foolscap), from the Headmaster, the Revd. B. R. Manthorp, at the School: returnable to the Revd. J. H. Rushworth, 9 Love Lane, Halifax, HX1 2BQ, by 6th May, 1977.

DEVON
CROWNHILL SECONDARY SCHOOL
Crownhill Road, Plymouth
(11 to 16-year-olds)

Required for September, 1977, TEACHER to be responsible mainly for RELIGIOUS EDUCATION.

Please state subsidiary subjects and other professional areas of interest. Scale 1.

Application forms (stamped addressed envelope) obtainable from Headmaster and returnable to him by May 2, 1977.

DEVON
EXETER HELE'S BOYS
12 to 16 Comprehensive School
(Roll 1,000)

Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for three posts of Assistant TEACHER in the HUMANITIES Department. Candidates will be expected to teach and contribute to the development of an established Integrated Humanities Course (Geography/History/Religious Education) in the lower two years of the school. Applications will be welcomed from candidates offering as principal subject Economics, History, Religious Education or a combination of two of these. All members of the Humanities Department are normally involved in the compulsory fourth/fifth Year Design for Living course, to which the Religious Education specialist appointed will make a major contribution.

Scale 1 Post.

The successful applicant will be expected to take up the appointment in September, 1977.

Application forms and further particulars (stamped addressed envelope please) from Headmaster, Hele's School, Southam, Exeter, returnable by 9th May, 1977.

DEVON
IVYBRIDGE SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Ivybridge, Devon

TEACHER required September for RELIGIOUS EDUCATION. Interest in integrated humanities programme desirable. Scale 2 post available for suitably qualified and experienced candidate.

Application forms (stamped addressed envelope) from the Headmaster, returnable to him within 14 days.

ENFIELD
(London Borough of)
ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE (UPPER SCHOOL)
Turkey Street, Enfield, Middlesex, EN1 4NP

Voluntary aided upper-tier 7-form entry comprehensive school for boys (aged 13-18) conducted by the Jesuit Fathers.

Group 11

Required for September, 1977, TEACHER of RELIGION. Ability to teach C.S.E. and "O" level courses essential. Ability to teach "A" level courses an advantage.

Applications with the names of two referees direct to the Reverend Headmaster.

HAVERING
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
ABBS CROSS SCHOOL
Abbs Cross Lane, Hornchurch RM12 4YB

TWO temporary TEACHERS for one year only to teach any combination of BRITISH CONSTITUTION, ECONOMICS (both to "O" level), HISTORY, RELIGIOUS EDUCATION and GEOGRAPHY.

For full details see under Secondary History. Scale 1.

HERTFORDSHIRE
RICKMANSWORTH SCHOOL
Scots Hill, Rickmansworth
(Roll: 1,063 mixed: 211 in Sixth Form)

Required September 1977 TEACHER for RELIGIOUS EDUCATION throughout the school. "A" and "O" level teaching (100 "O" level candidates per annum).

Salary Scale 1 plus London allowance £150.

Apply to the Headmaster by letter, giving age, qualifications, experience, testimonials and telephone numbers.

ISLE OF WIGHT
COUNTY COUNCIL
RYDE HIGH SCHOOL
Pell Lane, Ryde, Isle of Wight
(1,007 on roll)
(Group 11)
Age Range 13 to 18, Mixed Comprehensive

Required for September, 1977, a suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER of RELIGIOUS EDUCATION.

Application forms and further details (stamped addressed envelope) available from the County Education Officer, County Hall, Newport, to whom forms should be returned by 6th May, 1977.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
MAIDSTONE DIVISION
MAIDSTONE GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Barton Road, Maidstone

Required September, 1977, a qualified GRADUATE to teach RELIGIOUS EDUCATION on a one-year temporary appointment. This is an academically orientated upper school of 800 boys, with 300 in the sixth form. It would be helpful if candidates could assist with the teaching of either History or Music.

Applications, with curriculum vitae and naming two referees, should be sent immediately to the Headmaster, from whom further particulars may be obtained (stamped addressed envelope).

SHROPSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
THE JOHN HUNT (COMPREHENSIVE) SCHOOL
RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

Expanding, well-equipped department. To teach up to G.C.E. "O"/C.S.E. level.

Apply giving full curriculum vitae and names of referees to the Headmaster, Gibbons Road, Trench, Telford TF2 7JR (telephone Telford 605271).

STAFFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
HAGLEY PARK COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Burnthill Lane, Rugeley

Required for September 1977, or earlier, if possible: TEACHER for RELIGIOUS EDUCATION and HUMANITIES (Scale 1). Religious Education is taught as part of the Humanities Scheme in the first year and thereafter as a specialist subject up to G.C.E./C.S.E. There is also a Humanities non-examination programme established in the Upper School.

Upon receipt of stamped addressed envelope application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Headmaster to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

SUFFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
NORTHGATE HIGH SCHOOL
Sidegate Lane, Ipswich IP4 3DL
(11 to 18, 1,970 on roll)
Headmaster, D. W. Ockelton, M.A. B.Sc.(Econ.)

Required for September, GRADUATE to teach RELIGIOUS EDUCATION, and able to take a share of "A" level G.C.E. work.

Application by letter in the first instance to the Headmaster, at the school, from whom forms and further details are available (stamped addressed envelope, please).

Rural Studies

Heads of Department

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
WESTFIELD CAMPUS
Mosborough, Sheffield, S19 5AQ
11-18 Mixed Comprehensive

Required for September, 1977, a TEACHER to take charge of the extensive RURAL STUDIES DEPARTMENT. There are well developed courses for C.S.E. and "O" level. Scale 2 or 3 appointment according to qualifications and experience of applicants.

Full details and application forms obtainable from the Head of Campus to whom completed application forms should be returned as soon as possible.

STAFFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
CHESLYN HAY HIGH SCHOOL
Saredon Road, Cheslyn Hay, Walsall

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS for the post of HEAD of ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES (Scale 3) at this new purpose-built community Comprehensive School (13 to 18) from September, 1977, when the school will receive its first 13 plus intake.

Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Headteacher, c/o Chase Teachers' Centre, 119 Walsall Road, Cannock (stamped addressed envelope).

Scale 1 Posts

WILTSHIRE
SHELDON SCHOOL
Chippenham
Group XI
Comprehensive, mixed; roll September 1977, 1,300

Required for September 1977, a qualified RURAL STUDIES TEACHER, the person appointed should be willing to work with enthusiasm and initiative within a progressive Science faculty.

C.S.E. and "O" level courses; Environmental Studies to "A" level.

The school is in a splendid parkland setting: Bath, 13 miles, M4, 3 miles.

Further details and application form, on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope, from the Headmaster, Sheldon School, Hardenhuish Lane, Chippenham, Wiltshire, SN14 6HJ.

Science

Heads of Department

BARNET
(London Borough)
FINCHLEY MANORHILL SCHOOL
Summers Lane, Finchley, N12
01-368 1783
Co-educational Comprehensive
(Roll: 1,194)

Required September 1977, HEAD of SCIENCE FACULTY, Scale 4. Graduate preferred, able to maintain existing high standards and continue strong "A" Level traditions.

In approved cases assistance may be given by way of payment of up to 100 per cent removal expenses and the payment of separation allowances.

Further details and application form from Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope).

Director of Educational Services.

ECONDARY
ence
ntinued

KSHIRE
FOREST SCHOOL
Hood Lane.

September, an experienced GRADUATE to be HEAD of BIOLOGY (Scale 3) in this six form entry comprehensive school (1,000 previously grammar) to be responsible for the organisation of the subject throughout the school. There is a large Sixth Form and a Science Department with well-equipped Biology laboratories.

Lodging allowance and removal expenses schemes in operation. Forms and further details from the Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope). Please quote ref.: WSA [illegible]. Closing date: 2 May, 1977.

SHIRE
DOWN COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Row, Emmer Green
RG4 8LR

September, a qualified GRADUATE for the temporary one year post of HEAD of BIOLOGY (Scale [illegible]). The post involves the leadership of a team of four and responsibility for the teaching of Biology to C.S.E., "O" and "A" levels in this school, roll 1,600. The department is part of a large well-equipped Science Faculty with 13 staff and purpose-built accommodation. Lodging allowance and removal expenses schemes in operation.

Forms and further details from the Headmaster. Closing date, 9th May 1977.

SHIRE
WOOD C.E. (CONTROLLED) SECONDARY SCHOOL
Road, Maidenhead

September, HEAD of PHYSICS Scale 2 in this mixed Comprehensive (roll 1,025) with modern facilities, to teach the subject up to and including "A" level. School situated in modern buildings on west side of Maidenhead.

London fringe allowance £150 per annum. Lodging allowance and removal expenses schemes in operation.

Forms and further details from the Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope). Closing date 9 May, 1977.

BRENT
London Borough of)
DEN HIGH (MIXED) SCHOOL
Street, N.W.10

form entry, 11 to 18. Roll at 650, 11 to 17. New school: 1973: Stage 2 now being [illegible]. Excellent facilities. The [illegible] has had good standards so and hopes to maintain them as to full size.

Required in September: TEACHER to act as HEAD of SCIENCE: to link with Head of [illegible] and to co-operate with other [illegible], especially Technical [illegible], in developing new courses. Application forms (stamped addressed envelope) obtainable from Director of Education, Box 1, Chesterfield House, Lane, Wembley HA0 7RW, returnable to Head of the School 14 days.

Allowance of £402 per annum is payable and there is a for assistance with removal expenses including legal fees etc., and lodging allowances.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
BURY VALE DIVISION
BURY HIGH SCHOOL
Road, Aylesbury
Headmistress: Miss M. S. Lambert,
Grammar School, 800 on
September:
HEAD of PHYSICS DEPARTMENT,
graduate TEACHER of SCIENCE.

Removal expenses up to £150 in approved cases; also a allowance for married teachers unable to find immediate accommodation.

Further particulars and application form (stamped addressed envelope) from Headteacher.

Closing date: May 3.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
BEACONSFIELD/CHILTERN DIVISION
BEACONSFIELD SECONDARY SCHOOL
End, Beaconsfield, Bucks
Head: Mr. W. W. Davies, B.A.
on Roll 740 Boys and Girls

Required for September, 1977: HEAD of the SCIENCE DEPARTMENT of this non-selective school (Scale 4 post) whose main teaching subject will be Biology for the [illegible]. The person appointed will be responsible for the organization and coordination of all subjects taught in the department. Courses to C.S.E. and "O" level in Physics and Chemistry and to "A" level in Biology.

London area fringe £150 in addition to Burnham salary.

Please apply by letter to the Headmaster giving full curriculum vitae and including the names of at least two persons for reference.

DEVON
TON SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Barnstaple
(Roll, 1,090)

Assistant TEACHER (Scale 4) required September as HEAD of SCIENCE. Graduate in Physical Science required for this established 11-18 Co-educational Comprehensive School housed in purpose-built accommodation (1971). Present holder moving to deputy headship.

Application forms (stamped addressed envelope, foolscap) from Headmaster, returnable by 6th May.

DORSET
COLFOX SCHOOL
Bridport

11 to 19 fully Comprehensive; 900 boys and girls, Sixth Form 100. Required September, HEAD of BIOLOGY, Scale 3. Good Science facilities.

Assistance with removal and incidental expenses.

Application form and further particulars from Headmaster.

DURHAM
COUNTY COUNCIL
TUDHOE GRANGE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Spennymoor
(11-16 years. Six-form entry)

HEAD of BIOLOGY Department. Salary Scale 2 or 3 according to qualifications and experience required for September, 1977.

Stamped addressed envelope for application form and further details to Area Administrative Officer, Area Education Office, Green Lane, Spennymoor, Co. Durham.

Closing date for receipt of applications 2nd May, 1977.

EAST SUSSEX
COUNTY COUNCIL
(BRIGHTON AREA)
SCIENTIST. See separate advertisement under Other than by Subject HEADS of DEPARTMENT.

ESSEX
THE BOSWELLS SCHOOL
(Roll 1,500)
Burnham Road, Springfield
Chelmsford
Telephone: Chelmsford 64151
HEAD OF SCIENCE DEPARTMENT

Scale 4. Appointing September major post in charge of all sciences in well-accommodated school with excellent facilities and environment. Established work tradition for all abilities and good achievement in C.S.E., G.C.E. "O" and "A" sets, which attract substantial numbers in upper school. Strong pastoral framework.

Write Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope, please) for application form and further particulars immediately, closing date, Friday, 29th April.

HAVERING
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
HARROW LODGE SCHOOL
(Roll 800 Boys)
Hyland Way, Hornchurch
RM11 1DY
Required September, 1977:—

HEAD OF CHEMISTRY—Scale 2. There is a well established Science Department in the School, where Nuffield based Science is taught in Years 1 and 2. In the third year all Boys study each of the three major scientific disciplines and there are C.S.E./G.C.E. "O" and "A" level courses in Years 4 to 7. The successful applicant will be based in his/her own laboratory which is on the Upper School site. A person of some, not necessarily long, experience is sought.

There is a scheme for removal expenses.

Letters of application to Head Teacher, giving full curriculum vitae and quoting two referees.

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
THE JOHN WARNER SCHOOL
Stanstead Road, Hoddesdon
All ability 11 to 18, Co-educational.
(Approximately 875 on roll)

Required in September, HEAD of SCIENCE Scale 4—well qualified and with wide experience. Applicant will be required to teach principally Physics, but should have had experience of teaching other Science subjects, and be capable of co-ordinating the activities of all the Science Departments. 10 well equipped laboratories with ancillary accommodation.

London weighting £150. Rented accommodation, assistance with removal expenses and/or house purchase in approved cases.

Please apply immediately, with curriculum vitae, to Headmaster, quoting two referees with status.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
ASHFORD DIVISION
ASHFORD NORTH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
(Roll 940)

Required for September, 1977, HEAD of SCIENCE Department, Scale 4. This Girls' School is fully comprehensive in the first 2 years and there are well established C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" level courses in the upper part of the school. Nuffield Combined Science, Nuffield Secondary Science, Science of Living, Biology and Chemistry are taught. The department has the benefit of the services of an extremely competent laboratory technician.

Apply by letter giving full details and names and addresses of two referees, to the Headmistress at the school (Mabledon Avenue, Ashford), from whom further details may be obtained.

LINCOLNSHIRE
SPALDING GRAMMAR SCHOOL
(Voluntary Aided: 580 boys)

Required for September: HEAD of CHEMISTRY DEPARTMENT (Scale 3). The subject is taught to Open Scholarship standard with the Nuffield course established to both "O" and "A" level.

Further details available on request.

Apply by letter to the Headmaster giving names of two referees by 6th May.

NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE
(City of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
SLATYFORD SCHOOL
Roll 1,600

Required for September, 1977, Co-ordinating HEAD of SCIENCE (Head of Physics Department) Scale 4.

The Head of Science coordinates the work of the Biology, Chemistry and Physics Departments and is responsible for the Lower School Integrated Science Course. The department has nine well-equipped laboratories, 11 teaching staff and four laboratory technicians. A range of subjects are taught up to "A" level. Applicants should be familiar with recent developments in the Science Curriculum, and should be responsible for the teaching of Physics to "A" level.

A Social Priority Allowance (£201 to £276) is payable.

Application forms, obtainable from the Director of Education, Civic Centre, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 8PU, should be completed and returned to the Headmaster, Slatyford School, Pooley Road, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE5 2TS, by 6th May, 1977.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:

DAYNCOURT COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Cromwell Road
Radcliffe-on-Trent, Nottingham NG12 2FQ
Headmaster, P. J. Andrew B.Sc.
Mixed (1,450, 11 to 18)

For September, HEAD of SCIENCE (Scale 4).

Nuffield Combined Science taught in years 1 and 2. Established "O" and C.S.E. courses in separate Sciences: "A" level courses to begin in September. Excellent facilities in a developing school.

Further details available from Headmaster.

Applications (no forms) to the Headmaster, with names of two referees, as soon as possible.

POWYS
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
MAESYDDERWEN COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Tudor Street, Ystradgynlais
Swansea
Telephone: Glantawe 842115

Required for 1st September, 1977, graduate TEACHER for the post of HEAD of CHEMISTRY DEPARTMENT. Scale 3 post. (Reference: 48/8/7.)

Application forms and further particulars are obtainable from the Headmaster, upon receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope, to whom completed forms should be returned by 4th May, 1977.

Robert W. Bevan, Director of Education, Education Department, Powys County Hall, Llandrindod Wells, Powys.

REDBRIDGE
(London Borough of)
FAIRLOP HIGH SCHOOL
Forest Road, Hainault, Ilford, Essex
Telephone: 01-500 6666
Head Designate: Mr. D. J. George, M.A.

Suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER of SCIENCE (Scale 4) required for September, 1977, as HEAD of Department in this new Six-Form Entry 11 to 18 mixed comprehensive school. An interest in integrated approaches to the teaching of general science in the lower school, years 1 to 3, would be an advantage. Outer London Allowance is payable.

Further details and application forms are available from the Head Designate at the address above. Completed forms should be returned as soon as possible.

SEFTON
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
SALESIAN R.C. (BOYS) HIGH SCHOOL
(Mixed Sixth Form)
Netherton Way, Bootle, L30 2NA

Required for September, 1977, HEAD of PHYSICS (Scale 3).

Apply in writing (as soon as possible) to the Headmaster enclosing curriculum vitae and naming two referees.

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
BRADFIELD SCHOOL
Kirk Edge Road, Worrall
Sheffield, S30 3AE
(An 11-18 comprehensive)

Required for September 1977, a PHYSICS SPECIALIST to act as Head of Science Scale 4.

Application forms and further details obtainable from the Headteacher to whom applications should be returned within 14 days.

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
NEWFIELD SCHOOL
Lees Hall Road, Sheffield, S8 9JP
An 11-18 Comprehensive

Required for September, 1977, HEAD of BIOLOGY DEPARTMENT Scale 3.

Application forms and further details available from the Headmaster, Newfield School, Lees Hall Road, Sheffield, S8 9JP, to whom application forms are to be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

STAFFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EASTERN AREA
ROBERT SUTTON R.C. COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Bluestone Lane, Stanton Road
Burton upon Trent
(Group 8)
Headmaster: Mr. H. J. Evans

Required for September 1977: a TEACHER of wide experience for the post of HEAD of SCIENCE (Scale 4) in this developing Catholic Comprehensive School where Science courses to "A" level are being established.

Application forms and further details are available from the Headmaster of the school on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope. Closing date: Wednesday, 4th May 1977.

H. M. Williams, Area Education Officer, Eastern Area Education Office, Guild Street, Burton upon Trent, DE14 1NF.

STAFFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
HAGLEY PARK COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Burnthill Lane, Rugeley
(Roll: 1,000)

Required for September, 1977 CO-ORDINATOR of SCIENCES (Scale 4). The teacher appointed will be responsible for leading a team of experienced and well qualified staff and for the co-ordination and organisation of all the science teaching in the school. An ability to teach chemistry to advanced level would be a recommendation.

Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Headteacher (stamped addressed envelope).

SUFFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
ST. ALBAN'S CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOL
Digby Road, Ipswich, IP4 3NJ
(Roll 389)
Headmaster, Mr. T. Madden
HEAD of SCIENCE, Scale 4

Required for September, when this Voluntary Aided School becomes an 11 to 16 Comprehensive School, a suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER to lead this major department.

Two new laboratories have been recently completed. Courses are established leading to "O" and C.S.E. levels.

Application forms and further details may be obtained from the Headmaster, to whom completed forms should be returned as soon as possible.

TAMESIDE
(Metropolitan Borough)
AUDENSHAW GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Audenshaw Manchester
M34 5NB
Tel: 061-336 2133
(700 boys)
HEAD OF CHEMISTRY
(Scale 4)

Applications by letter in the first instance giving names of two referees to the Headmaster at the above address.

Ref.: 13004/TES.

WALTHAM FOREST
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE

The borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest. London addition to salary payable.

Required for September, 1977:—
CHINGFORD SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL
Nevin Drive, London E4 7LT
Head Teacher, Mr. P. R. Taylor, M.A., B.D.

HEAD of CHEMISTRY (Scale 3). An experienced and well qualified Chemist is required to lead this expanding department and also to be responsible for a General Science Course. The school is a mixed Comprehensive Senior High School (820 on roll, 14 to 19 years). C.S.E., "O", "A" and "S" level courses in Chemistry are in operation.

Closing date 6th May, 1977.

Application forms obtainable from the Head Teacher on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope.

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

AVON COUNTY
EDUCATION SERVICE
OLDFIELD GIRLS' SCHOOL
Kelston Road,
Bath, BA1 9AB
(Group 10)
Comprehensive: Roll 750, 11-18 years

Required for September, 1977, TEACHER to join a fast developing Science Department. Applicants should be able to teach GENERAL SCIENCE in the Junior School and Physics in the Senior School. Willingness to teach Mathematics to "O" level an advantage.

Applications, including full curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees, to be sent to the Headmistress as soon as possible.

BARKING
(London Borough of)
EASTBROOK COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(Roll 1,120)
Dagenham Road, Dagenham
Required for September, 1977:—

SCIENCE GRADUATE TEACHER for PHYSICS throughout the school, C.S.E., "O" and "A" level. Well established and well equipped Science Department with new laboratories and Lecture Theatre, four laboratory assistants. Scale 2 for suitably qualified candidate.

London Addition £402 per annum. Reimbursement of removal expenses in approved cases.

Application form available (stamped addressed envelope) from Headteacher, returnable by May 5, 1977.

BARNET
(London Borough)
WOODHOUSE SCHOOL
Woodhouse Road, North Finchley
N12
01-445 1210
Mixed 5 form entry. Sixth Form 280
(Roll: 667)

Required September, 1977. Honours GRADUATE to teach mainly BIOLOGY and some HUMAN up to O, A and S levels of the G.C.E. of London University. Scale 2 for suitably qualified candidate.

In approved cases assistance may be given by way of payment of up to 100 per cent removal expenses and the payment of separation allowances.

Application forms from the school, should be returned to the Headmaster as soon as possible (stamped addressed envelope).

Director of Educational Services.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
WYCOMBE DIVISION
ST. BERNARD'S R.C. (V.A.)
SECONDARY SCHOOL
Daws Hill Lane, High Wycombe
HP11 1PW
Headmaster: G. A. Duckham, B.A.
(Number on roll September, 1977: 447)

Required in September, 1977, a TEACHER of SCIENCE (a Physicist would complement the existing Science staff), to assist in the organisation of S.C.I.S.P., N.S.S. and N.C.S. courses throughout the school leading to G.C.E. and C.S.E. examinations, and in teaching his/her specialist Science in the Sixth Form. Willingness to assist initially with Religious Education and/or Games an advantage. Scale 3 post available for suitably qualified and experienced teacher.

This new Catholic Secondary School opened in 1973. The first phase of the buildings, including all facilities and amenities, has been completed for 450 pupils.

Removal expenses of up to £100 and housing allowance pending removal are payable in approved cases.

Apply in the first instance to the Headmaster giving full details of qualifications and experience and the names of two referees.

BURY
(Metropolitan Borough of)
HOPE PARK COUNTY SECONDARY
Bury New Road, Prestwich
Number on roll—500
Required for 1st September, 1977:—

TEACHER (Scale 2) for PHYSICS and CHEMISTRY to C.S.E. and "O" level.

Application forms and further details obtainable from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the school by the 6th May, 1977.

BURY
(Metropolitan Borough of)
PARRENTHORN COUNTY SECONDARY
Heywood Road, Prestwich
Number on roll 492
Required for 1st September 1977:—

TEACHER (Scale 2) for BIOLOGY and RURAL SCIENCE.

Application forms and further details obtainable from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the School by 6th May, 1977.

CORNWALL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
There is a scheme for removal expenses.
TORPOINT SCHOOL
Trevol Road, Torpoint PL11 2NH
(11 to 16 years comprehensive mixed: Group 9)
(730 on roll)
Headmaster: J. A. R. Arnold, B.Sc.
SCIENCE. Scale 2.

From September, 1977, a well-qualified TEACHER is required to be responsible for the teaching of CHEMISTRY to C.S.E. and "O" levels, and Secondary Science to junior pupils.

Scale 2 is payable to an appointee sufficiently experienced and interested to act as Year 3 Tutor, but less experienced candidates are welcome to apply for appointment on Scale 1 initially.

Further information and application forms are available from the Headmaster at the school (stamped addressed envelope, please), to whom prompt application should be made.

K. Cruise, Secretary for Education, Education Department, County Hall, Truro, Cornwall, TR1 3BA.

CROYDON
TRINITY SCHOOL
Required in September, TEACHER of BIOLOGY.
See INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS.

DURHAM
COUNTY COUNCIL
DURHAM, GILESGATE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Seven/eight-form entry, 1,200 on roll, 11 to 18 years

CHEMISTRY—Salary Scale 2. Good Honours GRADUATE required for September, 1977, to teach to G.C.E. "A" level in this comprehensive school which will open in September.

Stamped addressed envelope for application form to Area Administrative Officer, Area Education Office, County Hall, Durham.

Closing date for receipt of applications 9th May, 1977.

HAMPSHIRE
BRIGHTON HILL SCHOOL
Brighton Way, Basingstoke
Comprehensive Mixed
Number on roll, approximately 400 in September

Required for September, 1977, at this new purpose-built developing school. Scale 2—SCIENCE.

Stamped addressed envelope to Head for details.

HAVERING
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
FOREST LODGE SCHOOL
(Roll 1,535. Co-Ed.)
Lodge Lane, Collier Row, Romford RM5 2LD
(10-form Entry, 11-18 Comprehensive School situated in modern buildings on one site. Sixth Form of over 100)

Required September, 1977: TEACHER of SCIENCE to join a major department in well provided laboratories. A Chemist/Physicist preferred to teach to C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" and "A" level, but applicants with more interest in Lower School integrated Science course also considered. Scale 2 post available for a suitably qualified applicant but students in final year of training should apply.

There is a scheme for removal expenses.

Letters of application to Headteacher giving full curriculum vitae and quoting two referees.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
PRINCE WILLIAM SCHOOL
Herne Road, Oundle, Peterborough PE8 4BS

Required in September, a SENIOR BIOLOGY TEACHER (Scale 2 or 3) in this 13 to 18 coeducational comprehensive school set in pleasant rural surroundings (school roll 600, growing to 800).

New science block with two biology laboratories and sixth form laboratory space, expanding in 1977, with addition of new environmental science block. Responsible to Head of Science for organizing biology courses throughout the school, including consolidating present sixth form courses, with a commitment to teaching across the ability range.

Further details and application forms from the Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope).

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:

GARIBALDI COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Forest Town, Mansfield
Woodhouse, Notts., NG19 0JX
Headmaster: D. K. McIntosh, M.Sc.
(Mixed 983. 11-18)

For September.

TEACHER (Scale 2) of BIOLOGY to "O" and "A" level. The school has new, well equipped laboratories and is about to commence "A" level work.

Application forms and further details available from Headmaster.

Closing date, 6th May, 1977.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:

RUFFORD COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Mansfield Road,
Edwinstowe, Near Mansfield,
Notts., NG21 9HF
Headmaster:
P. A. Darvill, B.A., M.Litt.
Mixed: 180

For September, TEACHER (Scale 2) responsible for the biological and ecological content of the Nuffield Combined Science scheme and to assist the Head of Faculty in preparing future courses up to "O" level, in this school which opened in September, 1976.

Further details and application forms available from the Headmaster.

REDBRIDGE
(London Borough of)
CANON PALMER R.C. HIGH SCHOOL
Aldborough Road South, Seven Kings, Ilford IG3 8EU
Head: Mr. E. B. Davis, B.A.

This is a developing, mixed, Six-form Entry Comprehensive School, the present roll being 800. Comprehensive intake since 1974.

Applications are invited from practising Catholic TEACHERS to teach PHYSICS (Scale 2) by letter to the Headmaster, Canon Palmer R.C. High School, Aldborough Road South, Seven Kings, Ilford, Essex, by 30th April, 1977, giving age, education, qualifications, present post, teaching experience and the names of two referees.

STAFFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
BELGRAVE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Bird's Bush Road, Belgrave
Tamworth

Required for September, 1977 at this new comprehensive school, TEACHER for BIOLOGY (Scale 2) with experience of successful teaching in "combined science" and examination courses, to join a well-organised, well-equipped faculty.

An interest in Library/Resources desirable.

Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Headteacher (stamped addressed envelope).

STAFFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
BELGRAVE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Bird's Bush Road, Belgrave
Tamworth

Required for September, 1977 at this new comprehensive school, TEACHER for PHYSICS (Scale 2) with experience of successful teaching in "combined science" and examination courses, to join a well-organised, well-equipped faculty.

An interest in Library/Resources desirable.

Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Headteacher (stamped addressed envelope).

SUFFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
EAST BERGHOLT HIGH SCHOOL
(Roll 817, 11-16)
East Bergholt, Colchester, Essex
Head Master: Mr. J. P. Crosby
Required September, 1977:
ASSISTANT TEACHER, Scale 2, for SCIENCE.

Forms and details are obtainable from the Head at the school (stamped addressed envelope, please).

SUTTON
(London Borough of)
STANLEY PARK HIGH SCHOOL
Stanley Park Road, Carshalton, Surrey SM5 3HP
(Coeducational; roll, 650 plus; small developing sixth form)

Required for September, 1977, a TEACHER of PHYSICS, including some GENERAL SCIENCE. A Scale 2 post is available for a suitably qualified and experienced applicant. At present the subject is taught to C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" level but there is the possibility of developing the subject beyond this level.

Applications, in the first instance by letter with curriculum vitae, to the Headmaster.

Removal expenses and London Weighting £297.

WILTSHIRE
SALISBURY, SOUTH WILTS GRAMMAR SCHOOL
890 pupils: Sixth Form 240

Required for September, a good HONOURS GRADUATE in CHEMISTRY, to share the work of the department to Advanced level and Oxbridge Entrance standard. Strong Science tradition in the school with Chemistry a popular choice at "O" and "A" level.

Scale 2 post for a well qualified teacher. For a probationary teacher this would be a Scale 1 post.

Please apply to the Headmistress giving full details of qualifications and experience and the names and telephone numbers of two academic referees.

Telephone: Salisbury (0722) 23326/7.

City of Manchester Education Committee

Unless otherwise stated all posts are available from September, 1977, and application forms, together with further particulars, are available from the Head of the School to whom they should be returned.

DEPUTY HEAD

DUCIE HIGH SCHOOL, Lloyd Street North, Manchester M14 4GA
(Group 11, 11-18, Comprehensive)
DEPUTY HEAD

Applications are invited from teachers having relevant qualifications and experience for the post which offers opportunity for full involvement in the development of the school.

Application forms should be returned by May 6, 1977.

SCALE 3

WHALLEY RANGE HIGH SCHOOL
Wilbraham Road, Manchester M16 8GW
(9-form-entry, comprehensive high school for girls)
HEAD OF BIOLOGY

A good graduate is required to organize the teaching of this subject in the context of a strong and lively science department. The school has a large Sixth Form and girls are regularly entered for C.S.E., Ordinary Level, Advanced level and University entrance. An enthusiastic candidate with a modern approach is looked for, who would be interested in the teaching of the subject to all levels of ability.

SCALE 1

WHALLEY RANGE HIGH
Wilbraham Road, Manchester M16 8GW
(9-form-entry comprehensive high school for girls)

Graduate or other well qualified teacher of RELIGIOUS EDUCATION to join a forward looking lively team of three.

Candidates are submitted for 'A' and 'O' level and C.S.E. examinations and interests in the major world religions is essential for this multi-cultural school.

KING DAVID HIGH SCHOOL
Eaton Road, Crumpsall, Manchester M8 6DY
Special Agreement, 11-16 Jewish Day School

Teacher to take charge of MUSIC throughout the school and do some general teaching.

Part time Remedial teacher either three days a week or five mornings a week.

Applicants need not be of the Jewish faith.

Closing date: May 6, 1977.

SPECIAL SCHOOLS
SCALE 1+

BOOTH HALL HOSPITAL SCHOOL
Charlestown Road, Blackley, Manchester M9 2AA

A qualified teacher to be responsible for the education of a small group of disturbed children (9-12 years, age range) on the Psychiatric Department, of the Hospital School.

Proficiency and experience in the management of such groups, and the ability to develop individual teaching programmes essential. Familiarity with Special Educational Assessment and Observational procedures, and an appropriate qualification an advantage.

Facilities are available for any individual research and experimental work, to be carried out within the context of the Unit.

Special Schools Allowance payable. A Scale 2(3) post is available and could be offered to a suitable applicant.

Application forms should be returned by May 6.

Assistance with removal expenses given in approved cases for permanent, full-time appointments.

SECONDARY
Science
continued

Scale 1 Posts

BARNET
(London Borough of)
ST. MARY C.E. SCHOOL,
[illegible], Hendon, N.W.4
Tel. 01-20[illegible]
Voluntary Aided Comprehensive 6-form entry. Roll: 7[illegible]

Required September, 1977. Due to expansion of the school, well-qualified TEACHER to join the SCIENCE staff to specialize in PHYSICS. New laboratories and facilities. Scale 1.

In approved cases assistance may be given by way of payment of up to 100 per cent removal expenses and the payment of separate allowances.

Further particulars and application form (returned as soon as possible) from the Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope).

Director of Educational Services.

BEDFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION SERVICE
NORTHERN AREA
MARK RUTHERFORD UPPER SCHOOL
Wentworth Drive, Bedford

Required for September, 1977, TEACHER of SCIENCE with qualifications in Chemistry. Scale 1. First-time applications welcome.

Application form and further details available from the Headmaster at the school. Stamped addressed envelope, please.

BERKSHIRE
MAIDEN ERLEGH COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Earley, Reading, Berks.

For September, a GRADUATE to teach CHEMISTRY throughout the school, roll 1,530, and SCIENCE in the Lower School.

Forms and further details from the Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope) quoting WSA 187.

Closing date 9th May 1977.

BERKSHIRE
THE FOREST SCHOOL
Robin Hood Lane, Winnersh

For September in this boys' comprehensive school (previously grammar), roll 1,000, A TEACHER for COMBINED SCIENCE with some MATHEMATICS.

Forms and further details from the Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope), quoting WSA 2016. Closing date, 9th May, 1977.

BERKSHIRE
COX GREEN COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Highfield Lane, Maidenhead

For September, a TEACHER in the SCIENCE department in this mixed comprehensive, roll 1,100. Physics, Chemistry and Biology are taken to "A" level and teaching at all levels is available for a suitable candidate. Science department housed in purpose-built faculty since 1974.

London fringe allowance £130 per annum.

Forms and further details from the Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope).

Closing date May 9, 1977.

BERKSHIRE
FURZE PLATT COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Marlow Road, Maidenhead

For September to teach NUFFIELD COMBINED SCIENCE in first 2 years and to assist with Physics teaching for external examination courses. The school is planned to develop to an eight-form entry mixed comprehensive for 1,400, including 300 in the Sixth Form. Science courses to G.C.E. "A" level already established. New laboratories within purpose built Science Unit.

London Fringe Allowance £150 per annum. Lodging allowances and removal expenses schemes in operation.

Apply immediately to Headmaster for forms and further details, naming two referees (stamped addressed envelope). Closing date: 2 May, 1977.

BIRKENHEAD
BIRKENHEAD HIGH SCHOOL G.P.D.S.T.
86 Devonshire Place, Birkenhead, L43 1TY

Required for September, 1977, PHYSICIST to share the teaching throughout the school and offer some MATHEMATICS.

Please reply giving details of qualifications and experience, together with the names and addresses of two referees to Miss F. Kellett, B.A., Head Mistress.

BRENT
(London Borough of)
WEMBLEY HIGH (MIXED) SCHOOL
East Lane, North Wembley HA0 3NT
(Roll: 1,050, 11 to 18)
Required in September:

An experienced BIOLOGY SPECIALIST required for a one-year contract. The Department is well established and running very successfully in well furnished laboratories. The vacancy arises due to secondment of the present holder of the post for a year's training course. The teaching of CSE, Biology and Human Biology and "O" level Biology plus some Junior General Science required.

The London Allowance of £402 is payable.

Candidates should apply by letter to the Head of the School within 7 days giving age, present post, qualifications, experience and references.

BROMLEY
(London Borough of)

Subject to certain conditions, removal and storage expenses, disturbance allowances and grants towards legal expenses are payable to teaching staff appointed from outside the London Area.

KELSEY PARK SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Manor Way, Beckenham, Kent

Required for September: a TEACHER of PHYSICS with some BASIC SCIENCE (Scale 1). Work would be available in Physics for a suitably qualified candidate to C.S.E., "O" level and "A" level, together with some Basic Science in the lower school. The school is in new buildings and has six laboratories.

Applications by letter to the Headmaster, giving details of two referees.

LANGLEY PARK SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Hawksbrook Lane,
South Eden Park Road,
Beckenham, Kent

Required for September 1977: a GRADUATE to teach SCIENCE in the lower school, Biology to G.C.E. Ordinary level and some Mathematics. Applications from college leavers welcome.

The Science Department is expanding because of an increase in the size of the school. Extensive building works and adaptations have been undertaken, and new well-equipped laboratories have just been completed.

Langley Park School for Girls is a developing 6 form-entry comprehensive school. At Sixth form level some courses are run jointly with the neighbouring Boys' School.

Letters of application, giving details of qualifications and experience, and names of two referees, should be sent to the Headmistress. Please enclose stamped addressed envelope for acknowledgement and/or notification that appointment has been made.

NEWSTEAD WOOD SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Avebury Road, Orpington
Kent, BR6 9SA
(Roll 770)
(At present Selective School: 11 to 18 years)

Required September 1977: GRADUATE TEACHER of BIOLOGY to "O" and "A" levels. Scale 2 post for suitably experienced teacher, but college leavers considered.

Subject to certain conditions, removal and storage expenses, disturbance allowances and grants towards legal expenses are payable to teaching staff appointed from outside the London area.

Apply to the Headmistress at the school.

ST. JOSEPH'S R.C. SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Sevenoaks Road, Orpington, Kent

GRADUATES (CHEMIST and PHYSICIST) required September or [illegible]. One, experienced and well qualified, could be Head of Science Department. Some [illegible] desirable.

Ability to join in the religious life of the school and to join in extra curricular activity is desirable.

Boys aged 11 to 18, with a broad band of ability, prepared for C.S.E., "O" and "A" levels.

Subject to certain conditions, removal and storage expenses, disturbance allowances and grants towards legal expenses are payable to teaching staff appointed from outside the London area.

Applications (those from teachers just qualifying welcome) to Headmaster, D. M. Richards, M.A. (Oxon), M.Sc., at the school.

BROMLEY
(London Borough of)
KEMNAL MANOR UPPER SCHOOL
Sevenoaks Way, Sidcup, Kent

Required for September, 1977, a full-time ASSISTANT to teach PHYSICS in this 7-form entry Boys' Comprehensive School, Scale 1.

As a formerly Selective Technical High School there is a strong tradition for Science. Courses range from C.S.E. to Advanced level (all "O" and "A" level courses are Nuffield) and opportunity is given to all science staff to teach the full range of ability.

The post in the first instance is available for one year during the secondment of an Assistant. An interest in sport and out of school activities would be an advantage.

Apply to the Headmaster.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
BEACONSFIELD CHILTERN DIVISION
THE CHALFONT COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Narcot Lane, Chalfont St Peter,
Buckinghamshire
Head : Mr A. E. Stevens
Number of pupils : 930 (Mixed)

Required for September 1, 1977 : TEACHER of SCIENCE. Schools Council Integrated Science Project is being followed. Applications to the Headmaster, telephone Gerrards Cross [illegible].

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
HINCHINGBROOKE SCHOOL
Huntingdon
(11 to 18 Co-ed Comprehensive)

Required for September, 1977, a man or woman to share the teaching of BIOLOGY to "A" level and to teach SCIENCE in Lower and Middle School.

This voluntary controlled school grew out of Huntingdon Grammar School and in September will have 1,700 pupils, 300 in Sixth. Outstanding setting on edge of Huntingdon includes Hinchingbrooke House.

Apply by letter to the Headmaster with curriculum vitae and names of two referees, also one testimonial if available.

Readvertisement

CLWYD COUNTY COUNCIL

Required in September, 1977 :

Holywell High School
(Tel. Holywell 2727)
(11-18, 1,400 pupils)
Head—J. G. Richards, B.Sc.

Head of Music Department, Scale 3
An experienced and enthusiastic teacher is required to organize the subject and maintain the strongly established musical tradition of the school.

Elfed High School
Buckley (2217)
(11-18, 1,185 pupils (Sixth Form 110), Group 12)
Head—R. N. Lloyd, M.A.

Due to promotion of the present holders, experienced Graduates are required for:

Head of Chemistry, Scale 3
Head of Biology, Scale 3
With the possibility of Head of Science, Scale 4, in either case.

Chemistry and Biology are taught to C.S.E., 'O', 'A' and 'S' levels. All members of the Science Department are involved in Combined Science in the first two years and Mode 3 Secondary Science.

Flint High School
(2268)
(11-18, 1,100 pupils)
Head—A. C. Roberts, B.Sc.

Head of Remedial Department, Scale 3
A well-qualified and experienced person is required to lead the work in this department.

Deeside High School
Queensferry (Deeside 817575)
(11-18, 1,100 pupils)
Head—Neville Stewart, M.A., B.Sc.

(1) Youth/Community Tutor, Scale 3
Deeside High is designated a Community School. The Tutor will operate in the following area : (1) The normal school organization, e.g., via a significant teaching allocation, Clubs and Societies, Youth Club and other extra-curricular activities. (2) The use of school resources by the community both within and without normal school hours. (3) The school within the community, e.g., community service.

The successful candidate should have (a) relevant qualifications, (b) experience of the development of community schools, (c) enthusiasm and willingness to work flexible hours.

(2) Head of Welsh, Scale 3
to teach throughout the school up to and including 'A' level.

Dinas Bran School
Llangollen (860669)
(11-18, 1,050 pupils)
Head—Daniel Jones, M.A.

An enthusiastic teacher to build up and develop a library and resource-based unit within the school. Scale 3.

Denbigh High School
(2815)
(11-18, 900 pupils)
Head—G. M. Bitson, B.A.

Head of Welsh Department, Scale 3 or 4
Graduates in Welsh to assume responsibility for the teaching of the language throughout the school.

Since September, 1975, the school has been involved in the Schools Council Bilingual Education Project. It is intended that the methodology of the project work with its emphasis on the use of the spoken language should be continued and extended.

Welsh is studied by all pupils for the first three years, and thereafter optional to C.S.E., 'O' and 'A' levels as both first and second language.

This is a key post and the person appointed must be conversant with and committed to the further development of the language in all its aspects, curricular and extra-curricular.

Head of Modern Languages, Scale 3 or 4
Modern Languages Graduate to assume responsibility for the teaching of French throughout the school to C.S.E., 'O' and 'A' levels. Ability to offer a second modern language would be an advantage.

The successful candidate must have a working knowledge of recent developments in language teaching. The languages staff will be completely replaced in September as a result of two retirements and a promotion. The post therefore offers to the person appointed the prospect of further development of the department as the Head of a new team.

The school is in the process of acquiring new language teaching facilities, thus enabling the extension of the use of modern methods with the adoption of new courses.

An exchange scheme has been established with France, and participation in the scheme is on the increase.

Graduate Teacher of English, Scale 3
to take charge of coordinating language across the curriculum. The successful candidate will be an experienced teacher prepared to undertake a substantial part in the organization of the English Department, and in the promotion of curricular development with a teaching commitment throughout the school to C.S.E., 'O' and 'A' levels. There may be possibilities for promotion as the Department develops.

Ysgol Rhiwabon
Ruabon (3803)
(11-18, 1,400 pupils)
Head—Elwyn Roberts, B.A.

Head of French Department, Scale 3
The successful applicant must have an interest in developing a mixed-ability approach to courses in the first two years. The school has a French Studies Mode 3 C.S.E. course in operation in addition to the usual courses to C.S.E. Mode 1 and G.C.E. 'O' and 'A' levels.

Darland School
Rossett (570588)
(11-16, 800 pupils)
Head—R. G. Bellis, B.A.

Head of Domestic Science, Scale 3
An interest in and a willingness to take part in a Design project would be an advantage.

Application forms may be obtained from the Heads of the respective schools, to whom they should be returned by April 29th.

Shire Hall, Mold.
6.4.77

JOHN HOWARD DAVIES,
Director of Education.

CORNWALL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
There is a scheme for removal expenses.
TORPOINT SCHOOL
Trevol Road, Torpoint PL11 2NH
(11 to 16 years comprehensive mixed. Group 9)
([illegible]40 on roll)
Headmaster : J. A. H. Arnold, B.Sc.

COMBINED SCIENCE, Scale 1.
From September, 1977, a well-qualified TEACHER is required in the SCIENCE DEPARTMENT to assist with the teaching of COMBINED SCIENCE and also with some other Science to older pupils. Good facilities and well-established courses are immediately available.

Further information and application forms are available from the Headmaster at the school (stamped addressed envelope, please) to whom prompt application should be made.

K. Cruise, Secretary for Education, Education Department, County Hall, Truro, Cornwall, TR1 [illegible].

CORNWALL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
There is a scheme for removal expenses.
PENRICE SCHOOL
Charlestown Road, St. Austell PL25 3NR
(Comprehensive nine-form entry. 11 to 16 years)
Headmaster: T. M. Renowden, M.A. (Oxon.)

SCIENCE, Scale 1.
Required for September, 1977, a well-qualified additional member of the SCIENCE DEPARTMENT to teach PHYSICS and CHEMISTRY up to G.C.E. "O" and C.S.E. levels. The Department is well equipped and contains eight laboratories and a lecture theatre. Penrice is a new school where traditional values of service, loyalty and courtesy are encouraged.

Apply direct to Headmaster including curriculum vitae, copies of two recent testimonials and names of two referees.

K. Cruise, Secretary for Education, Education Department, County Hall, Truro, Cornwall.

COVENTRY
COVENTRY SCHOOL
Well qualified TEACHERS of CHEMISTRY and GENERAL SCIENCE are asked to see the school's two announcements under Independent Schools.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
NORBURY MANOR HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Stanford Road, London, S.W.16
Tel.: 01-764 7671
Tenable: 19th April, 1977

Temporary TEACHER of SCIENCE during the absence of a member of staff arising from illness.

Salary—Burnham Scale 1 with London Area Allowance.

Please send stamped addressed envelope for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
DAVIDSON HIGH SCHOOL
Davidson Road Croydon CR0 6DD
Telephone : 01-656 0013
Tenable: 1st September, 1977

A TEACHER offering a combination of SCIENCE and other subjects is required for this mixed 11 to 14 comprehensive school, for one-year full-time appointment. Science courses are based on the Nuffield Combined Sciences.

Please state other subjects offered.

Salary—Burnham Scale 1, with London Area Allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).

Please send stamped addressed envelope for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

CUMBRIA
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
TRINITY SCHOOL
Carlisle
(1,700 boys and girls)

Required for September, 1977, a well-qualified TEACHER of CHEMISTRY to teach up to "O" level with some Physics to junior forms. Sixth Form work might be available for a suitable candidate.

Further details and forms may be obtained from the Headmaster, D. J. Williams, Trinity School, Carlisle CA1 1JB, to whom applications should be sent by Tuesday, May 3, 1977

DEVON
EXETER, HELE'S BOYS' (12-18) COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(Roll 1,000)

Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for the post of ASSISTANT TEACHER of BIOLOGY, PHYSICS or CHEMISTRY to "O" level and C.S.E. Courses established. There is an integrated Science course for the 12-14 age group and the successful applicant will teach this too.

Scale 1 post.

The successful applicant will be expected to take up the appointment in September, 1977.

Application forms and particulars (stamped addressed envelope, please) from Headmaster, Hele's School, [illegible], Exeter, returnable by 9th May, 1977.

DONCASTER
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
HUNGERHILL SCHOOL
Hungerhill Lane, Edenthorpe
Doncaster DN3 2JY
12 to 16 Comprehensive Mixed
Telephone: Doncaster 88[illegible]

Required for September, 1977 TEACHER of PHYSICS, Scale 1

Hungerhill is a new school which opened in September 1976, with an initial intake of 175 pupils aged 12-plus.

Application forms and further details are available from the Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope, please), to whom application forms should be returned by 6th May, 1977.

DORSET
WESTHAM COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Weymouth
(1,150 pupils)

Required September, 1977, TEACHER (Scale 1) able to offer SCIENCE with MATHEMATICS. Temporary post for one year.

Details and application form available from Headmaster, Westham County Secondary School, Chickerell Road, Charlestown, Weymouth DT4 9SZ. Stamped addressed envelope, please.

EAST SUSSEX
COUNTY COUNCIL
BRIGHTON AREA
LONGHILL HIGH SCHOOL
Falmer Road, Rottingdean,
Brighton, BN2 7FR

Required September, 1977 : TEACHER for BIOLOGY and some GENERAL SCIENCE at the above Comprehensive High School.

Relocation Grants Scheme in approved cases.

Application forms obtainable on receipt of a foolscap stamped addressed envelope from the Headmaster, to whom completed forms should be returned by 2nd May.

EAST SUSSEX
COUNTY COUNCIL
BRIGHTON AREA
STANLEY DEASON HIGH SCHOOL
Wilson Avenue, Brighton

Required September, Senior BIOLOGY TEACHER, Scale 2, responsible for the subject and to the Head of the Science Department. Good facilities.

Scheme of Relocation Grants in approved cases.

Further details and application forms obtainable from the Head Teacher for return as soon as possible.

EAST SUSSEX
UCKFIELD SCHOOL
(11 to 18 Comprehensive: 1,000 on roll)

Required in September in this 11 to 18 Comprehensive School: Two TEACHERS to join the SCIENCE Department.

(1) PHYSICAL SCIENTIST: Opportunity to teach Physics to "A" level with some Chemistry.

(2) BIOLOGIST: Opportunity to teach "A" level.

In each case an interest in the teaching of Integrated Science to the Lower School will be sought. One post may be linked with responsibility for this integrated Science course and an above Scale 1 post would be available.

Scheme of relocation grants available in approved cases.

Application forms from Headmaster, Uckfield School, Hempstead Road, Uckfield, East Sussex (foolscap stamped addressed envelope).

Castle Point & Rochford Area

The Park School

Rawreth Lane, Rayleigh, Essex

Opened in 1975, this school will be admitting a third year intake of eight forms in September when the following appointments will begin. It is a purpose-built comprehensive school provided with many features to aid the development of a stimulating and structured curriculum. Library, resource centre and lecture theatres are central to departments provided with study areas and carrells. Outstanding accommodation includes Sports Hall, Gymnasium, Drama Studio, Workshops and Laboratories.

Scale Two Post

Assistant Head of Lower School : provides in conjunction with the Head of Lower School the pastoral help for children in first to third year. Previous applications are still considered.

Scale One Posts

Humanities :	Modern accommodation aids team approach for foundation course. Specialist knowledge in Religious Education an advantage but not essential.
Science :	Physics qualification preferred with experience of integrated Science courses.
Mathematics :	Modern.
Metalwork :	Experience with other materials would be helpful.
German :	Course to be introduced.
Physical Education :	Outstanding facilities. Male or female. Experience with Educational Dance is an advantage.

Candidates should apply by letter to the Headmaster as soon as possible, quoting two referees and relevant facts.

Essex County Council

CONDARY
nce
inued

ST SUSSEX
[illegible] SCHOOL
[illegible] for September a TEACHER of INTEGRATED SCIENCE with possibility of teaching [illegible] subjects, preferably BIOLOGY or PHYSICS up to examination [illegible] School is expanding [illegible] co-educational comprehensive [illegible] with over 1,000 pupils. House [illegible] of pastoral care operates. [illegible] of relocation grant available [illegible] approved cases. [illegible] forms and further details [illegible] Headmaster, [illegible] Crowborough (foolscap [illegible] addressed envelope).

ESSEX

APPLETON SCHOOL
(Roll 1,600)
Croft Road, Benfleet
Tel: South Benfleet 4[illegible]
CHEMISTRY
Required for September, teacher to offer General Science in the Lower School and Chemistry (C.S.E. and "O" level) in years four and five.

BARSTABLE SCHOOL
(Roll 1,450)
Timberlog Close, Basildon SS14 1UX
Tel.: Basildon 552091
BIOLOGY
Required for Summer Term, 1977 only, teacher of Biology and General Science to "O" and C.S.E. levels. Apply by letter to the Headmaster immediately.

CHALVEDON (11-18) COMPREHENSIVE
(Roll 1,370)
[illegible] Avenue, Pitsea, Basildon
Tel : Basildon 55[illegible]
SCIENCE
Required September, teacher of Integrated Science: specialism in Chemistry preferred. Outer London Fringe Allowance; possibility of rented accommodation.

NETTESWELL COMPREHENSIVE
(Roll 1,200)
The Hides, Harlow
Tel.: Harlow [illegible]
SCIENCE
Required for September, to [illegible] very strong department, able to teach Nuffield Combined Science in Lower School. Some work in a special Science [illegible] would be available for a suitably qualified applicant. Outer London Fringe Allowance payable.

STANWAY COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(Roll 1,250)
Villa Road, Stanway, Colchester
Tel.: Colchester [illegible]
PHYSICS
Required for September, graduate Physicist for "O" and "A" level work with some Lower School integrated Science. Excellent facilities and experienced technicians.
Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Head of the school (stamped addressed envelope), to whom completed application forms should be returned.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
[illegible] HILL SECONDARY SCHOOL
[illegible]
TEACHERS of SCIENCE required for September, 1977. Physics, Rural Science and Human Biology are taught in the school up to C.S.E. level. Fully equipped [illegible] laboratories, greenhouse and gardening area. Successful candidates will become members of a six-strong department. Please state second subject.
Applications to the Headmaster giving full curriculum vitae and two references. Enclose self addressed envelope.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
BOURNSIDE SCHOOL
CHELTENHAM
Warden Hill Road, Cheltenham
([illegible])
Required for 1st September, 1977, ASSISTANT TEACHER of CHEMISTRY and GENERAL SCIENCE.—Scale 1.
Application forms obtainable from and returnable to Headmaster enclosing self-addressed envelope.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
ST. BENEDICT'S SCHOOL
Arle Road, Cheltenham
Telephone: 24330
Required for September, qualified TEACHER for GENERAL SCIENCE, with possibly some Mathematics in Lower School. Lower School work suitable for newly qualified teacher.
Application forms—self-addressed envelope—from Headmaster, to whom completed forms should be returned.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
CLEEVE SCHOOL
Bishop's Cleeve, near Cheltenham
(Mixed Comprehensive: 1,500 pupils)
Required for September: CHEMISTRY TEACHER to take the subject to fifth-year level and to offer some work in Physics. An additional interest in General Science teaching will be an advantage.
Further details and form of application from the Headmaster on receipt of self-addressed foolscap envelope.

HAMPSHIRE
BROCKENHURST COLLEGE
Brockenhurst, Hampshire
Sixth-Form College
Co-educational, [illegible]
Required September, 1977—Scale 1 qualified GRADUATE for PHYSICS and CHEMISTRY to "A" level.
Stamped addressed envelope to Principal for details.

HAMPSHIRE
THE HURST SCHOOL
Brimpton Road, Baughurst
Basingstoke
Comprehensive Mixed : 11 to 16
Number on Roll: 1,300
Required for September, 1977. Scale 1—SCIENCE.
Stamped addressed envelope to Head for details.

HAMPSHIRE
YATELEY COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
School Lane, Yateley
Comprehensive Mixed 11 to 16
Number on roll : 1,800
Required for September : TEACHER of CHEMISTRY—Scale 1 post.
Letter of application nominating two referees with stamped addressed envelope for details.

HARINGEY
(Borough of)
SCHOOL OF ST. DAVID AND ST. KATHARINE
St. Mary's Road, Hornsey, N.8
Headmaster, J. B. Ashwin, M.A. (Cantab.)
Required for September:
Two well-qualified MEN or WOMEN to teach PHYSICS and/or CHEMISTRY for the G.C.E. and C.S.E. examinations in the upper school up to "A" level and integrated Science in the lower school.
This is a new and expanding Church of England mixed comprehensive school, which opened in new premises in March, 1976, with eight laboratories and four preparatory rooms. The successful candidates would join an enthusiastic team of teachers at an important stage in the school's development.
Application forms and further details obtainable from the Headmaster at the school. Completed forms should be returned to him as soon as possible.

TOTTENHAM SCHOOL
Selby Road, Tottenham N17 8JN
(01-808 4500)
(Eight-form entry mixed comprehensive school for the age range 11 to 18)
TEACHER for NUFFIELD COMBINED SCIENCE (Scale 1) in the first two years and to assist with Physics or Biology teaching within a large science department, including examination courses. The school has nine well-equipped laboratories with good technical assistance, housed in a modern four-storey science block.
Social priority allowance £201/£276.
Applications by letter, in the first instance, to the Headmaster, giving brief details of qualifications and experience together with the names of two referees.
Removal expenses: 100 per cent allowed; London allowance (£402) payable.

HAVERING
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Required September 1977
(a) CHASE CROSS SCHOOL
Havering Road North, Romford RM1 [illegible]
(Roll: 1,520 Co-educational)
11-18 Comprehensive situated in modern buildings on one site
Well qualified TEACHER for PHYSICS and some lower school SCIENCE.
Successful candidate will be expected to participate actively in a young enthusiastic Department. Well-established courses to C.S.E., G.C.E. "O" and "A" levels.
(b) MARSHALLS PARK SCHOOL
Havering Drive, Romford RM1 [illegible]
(Roll: 1,470 Co-educational)
11-18 Comprehensive situated on two sites 1 Km apart
TEACHER for PHYSICS and NUFFIELD SCIENCE. Excellent facilities.
Newly qualified teachers considered but scale 2 post available for suitably qualified and experienced candidate.
(c) ROYAL LIBERTY SCHOOL
Upper Brentwood Road, Romford RM2 6HJ
(Roll: 700)
4 Form Entry, 11-18 Comprehensive for Boys situated on one site in attractive surroundings on the fringe of the Green Belt.
TEACHER of BIOLOGY and RURAL STUDIES up to "O" level together with some Junior Combined Science. This is an additional post to join a Science staff of seven in well-appointed laboratories.
(d) ST. EDWARDS SCHOOL
London Road, Romford RM7 9NX
(Roll: 1,111 Co-educational)
C. of E. Aided Comprehensive situated in modern building on one site.
TEACHER for PHYSICS with some MATHEMATICS. Ability to teach Physics to "O" level. Opportunity later for some "A" level work for a suitably qualified applicant. Newly qualified teachers welcome to apply.
(e) THE CAMPION SCHOOL
Wingletye Lane, Hornchurch RM11 3BX
(Roll: 610)
Voluntary Aided R.C. Grammar School for Boys
Graduate TEACHER of PHYSICS for one year, from September. Present holder of the post is on secondment from September 1977 to August 1978. The successful applicant will be required to take over a time-table including G.C.E. Ordinary and Advanced level teaching. A scale post is available for a suitably qualified and experienced applicant. Nuffield course.
There is a scheme for removal expenses.
In each case letters of application to Headteacher giving full curriculum vitae and quoting two referees.

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
NORTH HERTS DIVISION
THE HIGHFIELD SCHOOL,
Letchworth Garden City, Herts
(Co-educational, 11 to 18 years. Group X)
MASTER/MISTRESS FOR SCIENCE
A SCIENCE TEACHER required September, 1977, to share in the general work of the department where Integrated Science Courses (including S.C.I.S.P.) are followed up to G.C.E. "O" level and C.S.E. and to offer own special interests to the Sixth Form—readiness to teach Physics a particular advantage.
Letter of application including curriculum vitae and naming two referees to the Headmaster.

HERTFORDSHIRE
RICKMANSWORTH SCHOOL
Scots Hill, Rickmansworth
(Roll 1,063 mixed, 211 in Sixth Form)
Required September, 1977, TEACHER for BIOLOGY throughout the school ([illegible] pupils taking "A" level Biology; 250 taking "O" level Nuffield or traditional Biology, Human Biology or Environmental Studies; 20 taking C.S.E.). Specialist Biology laboratories, prep. room and technician.
Salary Scale 1 with London fringe allowance £150.
Apply by letter to Headmaster (no forms) giving age, qualifications, experience, testimonials and telephone numbers.

HERTFORDSHIRE
ST. GEORGE'S SCHOOL
Harpenden
Voluntary Aided, Coeducational
Group [illegible]
TEACHER of PHYSICS and of CHEMISTRY together with COMBINED SCIENCE in Lower School. Required September. Sixth Form work may be available to suitably qualified applicant. Large Science department [illegible] modern facilities.
Apply Headmaster with curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

HILLINGDON
(London Borough of)
BISHOP RAMSEY C. of E. COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Warrender Way, Ruislip,
Middlesex HA4 [illegible]
Head Teacher designate : [illegible] B.A.
Required for September 1977 : TEACHER of GENERAL SCIENCE, Scale 1, in this newly established 6 form entry C. of E. Comprehensive School.
Application forms from and returnable to the Head Teacher designate. Please enclose a stamped addressed envelope.
London Allowance payable.

HILLINGDON
(London Borough of)
GREENWAY SCHOOL
The Greenway, Uxbridge
Middlesex UB8 [illegible]
(Number on roll, 873
[illegible] Sixth Form)
Head Teacher: B. G. Firth M.A., B.Sc.
A TEACHER is required for September, 1977, for GENERAL SCIENCE—able to develop a course in Applied Science.
Application forms from and returnable to the Head Teacher. Please enclose a stamped addressed envelope.
London Allowance payable.

HOUNSLOW
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
The Civic Centre, Lampton Road,
Hounslow TW3 4DN
SYON SCHOOL FOR BOYS
London Road, Isleworth TW7 5AR
Headmaster: Mr. G. C. J. Golding
Number on Roll 886, rising to 1,000
Age range 11 to 18 years
Comprehensive Boys' School
Required for September 1977 :
(1) A vacancy exists for a TEACHER of CHEMISTRY and PHYSICS to CSE and GCE "O" level. The person appointed will be required to assist in the teaching of Nuffield Combined Science to the first and second year pupils.
(2) A vacancy exists for a TEACHER of BIOLOGY to CSE and GCE "O" level and to help with the teaching of Nuffield Combined Science in the first two years. There is an opportunity to help with the teaching of Nuffield "A" level Biology.
The School has well equipped science accommodation; excellent facilities, very high academic standards and an enthusiastic staff.
London Allowance £297 payable.
Applications are invited from teachers seeking their first appointment and such teachers should state so in their letters of application.
Closing date: Wednesday, May 4, 1977.
The Education Committee has power to consider applications from experienced teachers for assistance towards removal, disturbance or separation expenses.
Letters of application in the first instance to the Head Teacher at the School, giving details of qualifications and names of two referees.

HOUNSLOW
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
Education Department
The Civic Centre, Lampton Road
Hounslow, TW3 4DN
BRENTFORD SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Clifden Road, Brentford, TW8 0PG
Headmistress: Mrs. B. F. Smythe B.A.
(11 to 19 age range: 1,100 on roll)
Required in September 1977 : TEACHER of SCIENCE to share in the teaching of Biology up to C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" and "A" level, and to take part in Integrated Science teaching in the Junior School. The school has six fully-equipped laboratories, and an animal house and the department comprises seven teaching staff and generous technical help.
London Allowance (£297) payable.
The Education Committee has power to consider applications from experienced teachers for assistance towards removal, disturbance or separation expenses.
Letters of application giving details of qualifications and experience and names of two referees should be sent to the Headmistress with a stamped addressed envelope for reply.
Closing date: Friday, 6th May 1977

ISLE OF WIGHT
COUNTY COUNCIL
MEDINA HIGH SCHOOL
Fairlee Road, Newport, Isle of Wight
(Group 11)
Age range 13-18
Mixed Comprehensive
(1) CHEMISTRY SPECIALIST for "O" level and C.S.E., and to help with teaching of Integrated Science courses.
(2) BIOLOGY SPECIALIST to teach "O" level and C.S.E., and to help with teaching of Integrated Science courses.
Further details and application forms (stamped addressed envelope) available from Head Teacher, Mr. J. L. Archer, to whom forms should be returned by 6 May, 1977.

ISLE OF WIGHT
COUNTY COUNCIL
SANDOWN HIGH SCHOOL
The Fairway, Sandown
Isle of Wight
(1,303 on roll)
(Group 12)
Age Range 13 to 18 Mixed Comprehensive
GRADUATE BIOLOGIST required, as a member of a team of five, to share in teaching the subject to all ages and abilities to C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" and "A" levels.
Apply in the first instance by letter to the Headmaster, Mr. R. J. Moody, for further details. Closing date is 6th May, 1977.

KENT
DANE COURT TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL
Broadstairs Road, Broadstairs, Kent CT10 2RT
GRADUATE for September to teach BIOLOGY up to "O" level of the Associated Examining Board. Grade 1 post.
Dane Court is a six-form entry selective school of 1,000 pupils aged 11 to 18 (200 in the Sixth Form) in pleasant surroundings on the Kent coast.
Excellent facilities exist for a wide range of sports and activities.
Apply to the Headmaster giving two referees.

DARTFORD DIVISION
DOWNS SCHOOL
Green Street Green Road, Dartford DA1 1QE
TEACHER for PHYSICS required from September. Large modern purpose-built school on outskirts of Dartford. Good facilities. Fringe allowance. Suitable for candidates seeking first appointment. Application by letter to the Headmaster, giving full details.

MEDWAY DIVISION
ST. JOHN FISHER R.C. SECONDARY SCHOOL
Ordnance Street, Chatham
(Roll 640 mixed, 60 in Sixth Form)
SCIENCE teacher, preferably with CHEMISTRY bias required for September, 1977. Established C.S.E. and G.C.E. courses (London) as well as Nuffield Secondary Science. VI Form work could be incorporated. Scaled post available for suitable candidate—first appointment will be considered.
The school is accepting its first fully comprehensive intake in September, 1978.

Applications giving full curriculum vitae—two referees, to Headmaster.

DOVER DIVISION
ARCHERS COURT SECONDARY SCHOOL
Honeywood Road, Whitfield, Dover
(Group 10)
Required September at this expanding eight-form entry school, a TEACHER to join team teaching General Science in the Lower School (years 1 to 3). It is hoped to develop the teaching of RURAL SCIENCE and qualifications and interests in this area advantageous. Further details and application forms from the Headmaster at the school.

MAIDSTONE DIVISION
MAIDSTONE GIRLS' GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Buckland Road, Maidstone
An Academic Upper School for Girls from 13 to 18 (900, 250 in Sixth Form). Required September 1977, Assistants to share in teaching the following subjects throughout the school to G.C.E. Advanced level. (a) PHYSICS—ability to teach CHEMISTRY or MATHEMATICS desirable. (b) CHEMISTRY—ability to teach BIOLOGY or PHYSICS desirable. Applications to the Headmistress with curriculum vitae and naming two referees.

ASHFORD DIVISION
ASHFORD NORTH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
(Roll 940)
Required for September, 1977, TEACHER of BIOLOGY to C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" level with Nuffield Combined Science in lower part of school. The department has the benefit of the services of an extremely competent laboratory technician.
Apply by letter giving full details and names and addresses of two referees, to the Headmistress at the school (Mabledon Avenue, Ashford) from whom further details may be obtained.

LEEDS
ST. MICHAEL'S COLLEGE
St. John's Road, Leeds, LS3 1EY
(R.C. Boys' School)
Designated High School (13 to 18) from 1978
Required for September 1977 : a TEACHER of SCIENCE, able to teach Physics to "O" or "A" level. Interest in Integrated Science an advantage.
Write to the Headmaster at the above address, giving details of qualifications, experience and interests and naming two referees.

LEICESTERSHIRE
ROWLEY FIELDS SCHOOL
Lyncote Road, Leicester
Comprehensive 11 to 16
Roll 810 (August, 1977)
SCIENCE
Scale 1
To teach combined sciences. Candidates should have a strength in Chemistry. Closing date 10 days after appearance of this advert.
Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees. (Stamped addressed envelope.)

LEICESTERSHIRE
ROWLEY FIELDS SCHOOL
Lyncote Road, Leicester
Comprehensive 11 to 16
Roll 810 (August, 1977)
SCIENCE
Scale 1
To teach combined sciences. Candidates should have a strength in Biology. Closing date 10 days after appearance of this advert.
Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees. (Stamped addressed envelope.)

LEICESTERSHIRE
THE BURLEIGH COLLEGE
Thorpe Hill, Loughborough
Leicestershire
In the Leicestershire Plan for the Organisation of Secondary Education
Upper 14-18
(Roll: 1,407)
PHYSICS
Scale 1
Required August, for "O" level and C.S.E. work. Special consideration given to applicants willing to consider Assistant Boarding House duties. Further details from the Head.
Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees. (Stamped addressed envelope.)

LEICESTERSHIRE
VALE OF CATMOSE COLLEGE
Required August : MATHEMATICS and SCIENCE TEACHER.
See main advertisement under SECONDARY MATHEMATICS.

LINCOLNSHIRE
SPALDING, GLEED SECONDARY GIRLS' SCHOOL
Burnham Scale 1, £2,[illegible] to £[illegible]
(764 girls on roll)
For September, TEACHER of SCIENCE. Ability to offer Mathematics in first instance an advantage.
Forms from the Headmistress at the school, Neville Avenue, Spalding, Lincs [illegible], on receipt of stamped addressed envelope.
Closing date: May 2, 1977.

LINCOLNSHIRE
NORTH HYKEHAM, THE NORTH KESTEVEN SCHOOL
Burnham Scale 1, £2,697 to £4,239
(N.o.r. 1,290)
Required from September, 1977, a TEACHER of PHYSICS and GENERAL SCIENCE. This is a Scale 1 post equally suitable for experienced teachers or new entrants to the profession.
Combined Science is taught to all pupils for the first three years and thereafter separate sciences are taught to C.S.E. Level and G.C.E. "O" and "A" levels. General Science and Engineering Science are also taught to C.S.E. Level.
The school is fully comprehensive and situated in North Hykeham, a residential area adjoining the southern boundary of Lincoln.
Application forms and further particulars are obtainable from the Headmaster, North Kesteven School, Moor Lane, North Hykeham, Lincoln, on receipt of stamped addressed envelope, and should be returned by 6th May, 1977.

LINCOLNSHIRE
LINCOLN, THE ANCASTER HIGH SCHOOL
Burnham Scale 1, £2,365 to £4,056
(N.o.r. 620)
TEACHER for BIOLOGY required for September, 1977, in this growing 12 to 18 co-educational comprehensive school. Teaching throughout ability range, candidates preferred who can offer "A" level Biology teaching and who have an interest in Health Education.
Please apply by letter not later than 30th April, 1977. Further details of the post available from the Headmaster, Ancaster High School, Shannon Avenue, Lincoln, if required.

LINCOLNSHIRE
LINCOLN, YARBOROUGH HIGH SCHOOL
Burnham Scale 1, [illegible]
(Number on roll, [illegible])
Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for a vacancy in the PHYSICS department in September. There is opportunity to share work up to "A" level. In the lower school general science is taught to mixed ability groups. An interest in [illegible] technology would be an added recommendation.
Application forms and further details on receipt of stamped addressed envelope from the Headmaster, Yarborough High School, [illegible] Road, Lincoln, to whom they should be returned by May 6, 1977.

LONDON
MARIA FIDELIS CONVENT SCHOOL
34 Phoenix Road, London NW1
Telephone 01-[illegible]
(A five-form entry comprehensive school for girls)
Required for September, [illegible] TEACHER to teach PHYSICS and CHEMISTRY to lower forms. Some work might be available with older girls for a suitable person.
The department [illegible] Nuffield style courses and is well staffed and equipped. Technical support is excellent.
The first year is mixed ability and the second and third year is broadly banded.
Application forms from the Headmistress.

CITY OF BIRMINGHAM
Education Department

COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOLS SCALE 2 POSTS AND ABOVE

Unless otherwise stated, for all posts in this section, initial applications (giving age, qualifications, experience and names of two referees) should be sent immediately, together with stamped addressed envelope to Head of School.

Golden Hillock School,
Golden Hillock Road, B11 2QG
(1,200 mixed multi-cultural)
HEAD OF COMPENSATORY EDUCATION. Scale 4 (+ S.P.A.)
To have responsibility for Compensatory Education in newly unstreamed organisation. A widely experienced candidate is sought who will have regard for standards of numeracy and literacy at both extremes of ability range, for coordination of language policy across the curriculum, and for remedial work on social attitudes. A suitable candidate may be offered a Senior Teacher's post as Director of Basic Studies, coordinating work of English, Mathematics and Compensatory Education Departments.

Holte School, Wheeler Street, B19 2EP
HEAD OF ENGLISH, Scale 4. Required for September in this 10 f.e. comprehensive, a well qualified, experienced teacher to organise a department of ten offering the subject at C.S.E., "O" and "A" levels.

Holyhead School, Wattville Road, B21 0DP
1. SENIOR TEACHER—TUTOR/COUNSELLOR
Required for work with children in school and with adults and young people in the community. He/she will work in close collaboration with the Community Centre staff, as well as playing an important role in the pastoral care structure of the school. The post will involve flexible hours with evening and weekend work. A certificate or diploma in Counselling and/or evidence of suitable background is essential.
2. HEAD OF ENGLISH. Scale 4.

Perry Common School, Faulkners Farm Drive, B23 7XP
Required September: Assistant teacher for FRENCH (Scale 2). French is the second modern language, German being the first. An experienced teacher is required to be responsible for the subject under the direction of the Head of Department.

VOLUNTARY AIDED SECONDARY SCHOOLS SCALE 2 POSTS AND ABOVE

Cardinal Wiseman R.C. School,
Old Oscott Hill, B44 9SR
Required for September, a teacher to be HEAD OF R.E., a crucial post in this mixed Catholic Comprehensive School of 1,000 pupils (60 in the sixth form). A Scale 3 post is offered.
Apply initially by letter to the Clerk to the Governors, c/o Head Teacher at the school. The Headmaster welcomes enquiries by 'phone at school—021 360 6383; at home 021 354 1760 (7-10 p.m.).

COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOLS SCALE 1 POSTS

Unless otherwise stated, requests for application forms for Scale 1 posts should be sent direct to Head of the school as soon as possible, together with the names of two referees and a stamped addressed envelope.

Holte School, Wheeler Street, B19 2EP
TEACHER OF ENGLISH required for September in this 10 f.e. comprehensive school. The ability to teach some R.E. would be an advantage.

Perry Common School, Faulkners Farm Drive B23 7XP
Required September: Assistant teacher for BOYS' TECHNICAL SUBJECTS, especially METAL CRAFT.

Sutton Coldfield Girls' School,
Jockey Road, Sutton Coldfield B73 5PT
(620 girls 12-18)
Required for September 1977: Teacher of PHYSICS and MATHEMATICS to "O" level and C.S.E.

VOLUNTARY AIDED SECONDARY SCHOOLS SCALE 1 POSTS

Cardinal Wiseman R.C. School,
Old Oscott Hill, B44 9SR
Required September: teacher for
(a) MATHEMATICS.
(b) PHYSICAL SCIENCE.
Applications to the Clerk to the Governors, c/o the school.

There is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses.

BIRMINGHAM
CITY COUNCIL

SECONDARY SCIENCE continued

LONDON, S.E.22

JAMES ALLEN'S GIRLS' SCHOOL
East Dulwich Grove, S.E.22

Required for September 1977:
2 GRADUATES for SCIENCE Departments:

(a) To share in the teaching of Physics to G.C.E. Ordinary level.

(b) To share in the teaching of Chemistry to G.C.E. Ordinary level.

These posts are part-time appointments. Candidates with training and experience are desirable.

Salary—London Burnham Scale.

Apply with testimonials and the names of two referees, to the Headmistress.

MERTON

(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
POLLARDS HILL (MIXED) HIGH SCHOOL
Wide Way, Mitcham, CR4 1BP
Headmaster: Mr. G. D. N. Giles, M.A.
(age range, 13 to 18 years)

Required, September, 1977:— TEACHER of BIOLOGY up to "A" level required with an ability to teach Integrated Science up to C.S.E. or "O" level. There are modern facilities and well-equipped laboratories.

London Allowance £402. Legal expenses up to £300 and assistance towards removal expenses will all be considered where appropriate.

Application forms available, on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope, from the Headmaster to whom the forms should be returned by 6th May, 1977.

MERTON

(London Borough of)
WIMBLEDON COLLEGE
Edge Hill, London SW19 4NS
(Voluntary Aided Comprehensive High School for Catholic boys aged 13-18)

Applications are invited for the post of ASSISTANT TEACHER for PHYSICS, with some Chemistry.

Ability and willingness to help with Games would be an additional advantage. There are 720 boys in the school. Boys are presented for C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" and "A" levels. The full London Allowance is payable and assistance with mortgage and removal expenses may be arranged in suitable cases.

Application should be made in the first instance to the Headmaster at the above address.

MERTON

(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
RAYNES PARK HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Bushey Road, SW20 0JL.
Headmaster: Mr. J. B. Butler, M.A.
Roll in September: 700—150 in Sixth Form (age range 13 to 18 years)

Required in September, due to promotion, a TEACHER of PHYSICS to teach the subject in a successful department. Teaching would include "A" level and would be at all levels of ability. Some teaching of Junior Science would also be involved.

London Allowance £402. Legal expenses up to £300 and assistance towards removal expenses will all be considered where appropriate.

Application forms and further particulars available from the Headmaster, on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope, to whom the forms should be returned by May 5, 1977.

NEWCASTLE upon Tyne

(City of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
WALKER SCHOOL
PHYSICS TEACHER (Scale 1)

Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS of PHYSICS for this Scale 1 plus Social Priority allowance post in this coeducational Comprehensive School for 1,900 pupils (11 to 18 years) commencing September, 1977.

The successful applicant would be expected to teach the subject at all levels throughout the school and "A" level work is available for a suitably qualified candidate. A willingness to offer other science subjects in the Lower School would be an advantage but not essential.

The School has nine new science laboratories and generous technical assistance.

Application forms, obtainable from the Director of Education, Civic Centre, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 8PU, should be returned to the Headmaster, Walker School, Middle Street, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE6 4BY, within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

NORFOLK

COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
CENTRAL AREA
Area Officer, Mr. T. D. A. Felton, B.Sc.
EARLHAM SCHOOL
Earlham Road, Norwich NR4 7NU
(Roll 1,100 mixed)
Headmaster, Mr. C. Potts

Required for September, 1977:— Scale 1 GRADUATE TEACHER of CHEMISTRY. Chemistry is taught to "S" level. Ability to offer subsidiary BIOLOGY or GENERAL SCIENCE desirable. This post is suitable for a newcomer to the profession.

Application forms and details from the Headmaster at the school. Please send stamped addressed envelope.

NORFOLK

COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
CENTRAL AREA
Area Officer, Mr T. D. A. Felton, B.Sc.
EARLHAM SCHOOL
Earlham Road, Norwich NR4 7NU
(Roll 1,100 mixed)
Headmaster, Mr C. Potts

Required for September, 1977:— Scale 1 GRADUATE TEACHER of PHYSICS. Physics is taught to "S" level. Ability to offer subsidiary MATHEMATICS desirable. This post is suitable for a newcomer to the profession.

Application forms and details from the Headmaster at the school. Please send stamped addressed envelope.

NORFOLK

COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
CENTRAL AREA
Area Officer, Mr. T. D. A. Felton, B.Sc.
THE HEARTSEASE SCHOOL
Marryat Road, Norwich NR7 9DF
(Roll 1,015)
Headmaster, Mr. J. B. Browning

Required for September, 1977:— Scale 1 GRADUATE TEACHER to share teaching of CHEMISTRY at all levels.

Details and application forms available from Headmaster at the school. Please send stamped addressed envelope.

NORFOLK

COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
HEWETT SCHOOL
Cecil Road, Norwich NR1 2PL
(Roll 1,800, Sixth Form 340)

Required for September, 1977:— Scale 1 PHYSICS. Two posts. Scale 1 CHEMISTRY. Two posts. Applications are invited from experienced and newly qualified TEACHERS. Work in Sixth Form level is available for suitably qualified candidates.

Details and application forms available from Headmaster, Dr. W. Roy, O.B.E., B.Sc., Hewett School. Please send stamped addressed envelope.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE

DUSTON UPPER SCHOOL
Berrywood Road, Northampton, NN5 6XA

Required for September 1977 in this mixed 13 to 18 comprehensive school with some 1,080 pupils, including a Sixth Form of 135 pupils.

A GRADUATE PHYSICS teacher (Scale 1) whose time will be divided (at least for the first year) between SCIENCE and MATHEMATICS.

Application forms and further details from Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope).

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE

GUILSBOROUGH COUNTY SCHOOL
West Haddon Road, Guilsborough, Northampton, NN6 8QE

Required for September in this rural, mixed, comprehensive school (number on roll 1,250 : age range 11 to 18) a teacher of COMBINED SCIENCE in the Lower School and BIOLOGY and/or CHEMISTRY up to CSE or GCE "O" level. The Nuffield Science syllabus is in use throughout the School.

Application forms and further details from Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope).

NORTH YORKSHIRE

(County of)
HARROGATE: ROSSETT HIGH SCHOOL
(1,275 on roll)

Required for September 1977: Applications are invited from well qualified CHEMISTS for the post of ASSISTANT TEACHER (Scale 1) in this purpose built 11 to 18 comprehensive school. Candidates able to assist in the Biology Department would be preferred.

Letters of application, including curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees, should be sent to the Headmaster, Harrogate Rossett High School, Green Lane, Harrogate, North Yorkshire HG2 9JP, to arrive within 10 days of the appearance of this advertisement. No acknowledgement will be sent and interviews will be held before May 13, 1977.

NORTH YORKSHIRE

SKIPTON ERMYSTED'S GRAMMAR SCHOOL
(Voluntary Aided; 500 boys)

Required temporarily for one year from September, 1977, a TEACHER to teach MATHEMATICS and PHYSICS in the Lower School. Assistance with Games or out-of-school activities would be welcome. A bachelor could be considered for a resident post in the Boarding House.

Applications, giving full details of qualifications, experience and interests, together with the names of two referees, should be sent to the Headmaster, from whom further details may be obtained.

NORTH YORKSHIRE

(County of)
THE ALLERTONSHIRE SCHOOL
Northallerton
(11 to 14 years comprehensive 1,100 mixed)

Required for September, 1977:— TEACHER of SCIENCE, Scale 1 post.

An enthusiastic TEACHER is needed to teach PHYSICAL SCIENCE (Physics and Chemistry).

Further details and an application form (stamped addressed envelope) may be obtained from the Headmaster, The Allertonshire School, Brompton Road, Northallerton, North Yorkshire DL6 1ED, to whom completed forms should be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE

COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:—

THE MINSTER C. of E. (AIDED) COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Church Street, Southwell, Nottinghamshire NG25 0HG
Headmaster:
G. Whitaker, M.Sc.
Mixed, 1,026 (11-18)

For September, TEACHER (Scale 1) of PHYSICS and CHEMISTRY. Share of advanced work available for experienced teacher.

Applications (no forms) to the Headmaster, with names of two referees, as soon as possible.

REDBRIDGE

(London Borough of)
ILFORD COUNTY HIGH GIRLS' SCHOOL
Cranbrook Road, Gants Hill
Ilford IG2 6HX
Headmistress: Miss J. Thompson, M.A.

Required for Summer Term, 1977, a temporary TEACHER of BIOLOGY preferably able to offer this subject to "O" and "A" levels.

The vacancy arises as a result of the permanent teacher taking maternity leave.

Please apply by letter, as soon as possible, to the Headmistress at the school giving full details of qualifications and experience and naming two referees.

ROTHERHAM

(Metropolitan Borough of)
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
CLIFTON COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(11 to 16 mixed, approximately 730 on roll)

Required for September:— TEACHER for BIOLOGY, HUMAN BIOLOGY and GENERAL SCIENCE, Scale 1.

Closing date: 6th May, 1977.

Application forms available from the Principal Recruitment Officer, Education Offices, Municipal Offices, Howard Street, Rotherham. Telephone: 2121 ext. 3367.

B. W. Ellis, Director of Personnel Resources.

ROTHERHAM

(Metropolitan Borough of)
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
THRYBERGH COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(11 to 16 mixed; approximately 870 on roll)

Required for September, TEACHER for CHEMISTRY to C.S.E. and Scale 2 available for suitably qualified and experienced applicant.

Closing date: 6th May, 1977.

Application forms available from the Principal Recruitment Officer, Education Offices, Municipal Offices, Howard Street, Rotherham. Telephone: 2121 ext. 3367.

B. W. Ellis, Director of Personnel Resources.

ROTHERHAM

(Metropolitan Borough of)
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
WATHUPON DEARNE R.C. SECONDARY SCHOOL
(11 to 16 mixed; approximately 700 on roll)

Required for September: TEACHER for SCIENCES, Scale 1.

Closing date: 6th May, 1977.

Application forms available from the Principal Recruitment Officer, Education Offices, Municipal Offices, Howard Street, Rotherham. Telephone: 2121 ext. 3367.

B. W. Ellis, Director of Personnel Resources.

SANDWELL

(Metropolitan Borough of)
WARLEY HIGH SCHOOL
Pound Road, Oldbury, Warley, W. Midlands

Required for September, 1977: TEACHERS of SCIENCE, two Scale 1 posts, to join a strong department which follows Nuffield Combined Science in the Lower School and the full range of Science subjects to "O" level and C.S.E. There are five well-equipped laboratories housed in modern buildings with extra provision in the near future.

One vacancy is for a Physics specialist and the other for a Chemist. The latter should be able to offer a second teaching subject, preferably Mathematics or a technical subject.

Application forms and further details available from, and returnable to the Head Teacher at the school.

METROPOLITAN BOROUGH OF STOCKPORT

PRIMARY

Heaton Moor Infant School, Thornfield Road, Heaton Moor

HEAD TEACHER (reference 423/TES)
Group 4

Applications from suitably qualified and experienced teachers.

Application forms to be returned to the Director of Education by May 6, 1977.

SECONDARY

Required for September, 1977:—

Hazel Grove High School, Jackson's Lane, Hazel Grove

TEACHER FOR ART (reference 404/TES)
Scale 1

Specialist to teach Three-Dimensional and/or Jewellery Work within the Art Department. This is a new appointment for a working artist to join a team of art education specialists at this mixed 11 to 18 Comprehensive School with 1,530 pupils on roll.

TEACHER FOR PHYSICS (reference 406/TES)
Scale 1

To teach Physics in years 3 to 5 and some Nuffield Combined Science in years 1 and 2.

TEACHER FOR HISTORY AND ECONOMICS (reference 407/TES)
Scale 1

To teach History and Economics in years 3 to 6 together with Humanities classes in years 1 and 2.

TEACHER FOR GRAPHICS (reference 408/TES)
Scale 1

To teach Graphics with Photography within the Art Department, where opportunities to work in Graphic Design, Photography with Screen, Woodblock, Etched Metals and other techniques are offered to all students. The Graphics specialist will be expected to teach some General Basic Art classes in years 1 to 3.

Bramhall High School, Seal Road, Bramhall

TEACHER FOR MATHEMATICS (reference 410/TES)
Scale 1

To teach SMP Mathematics, initially in years 1 to 4. The subject is setted after the first year and an interest in helping the less able would be an advantage.

TEACHER FOR FRENCH (reference 411/TES)
Scale 1

For years 1 to 5. An interest in audio-visual methods and willingness to teach right across the ability range are essential. The school has a fully equipped suite of language rooms and a 32-booth language laboratory.

TEACHER FOR PHYSICS AND COMBINED SCIENCE (reference 412/TES)
Scale 1

Combined Science in years 1 and 2 and Physics in years 3 and 4 (initially). Nuffield Courses are followed throughout to CSE, "O" level and "A" level.

Goyt Bank School, The Fairway, Offerton

TEACHER FOR FRENCH (reference 413/TES)
Scale 1

To teach French up to "A" level and to undertake responsibility for some aspect of the work of the Modern Languages Department, which offers a wide range of courses including "A" and "O" level, CSE Modes 1 and 3.

TEACHER FOR FRENCH (reference 414/TES)
Scale 1

To teach French, primarily to years 1 to 3, but with a possibility of examination work at years 5 and 6 for a suitable candidate.

TEMPORARY TEACHER FOR CRAFT AND DESIGN (reference 415/TES)
Scale 1

With particular interest in Wood, to teach up to "O" level. This will be a full-time, temporary, one-year post with the likelihood of it becoming a permanent post thereafter.

Davenport School, Highfield Close, Davenport

TEACHER FOR SCIENCE (reference 416/TES)
Scale 1

The work would be largely at Upper School with an opportunity to teach Physics and Chemistry to CSE and "O" level. Willingness to assist in Upper School General Courses would be helpful. Ability to help in Girls' Physical Education would be an advantage.

TEACHER FOR MATHEMATICS (reference 417/TES)
Scale 1

The work would be largely in Upper School, with a possible opportunity in the near future to develop Sixth Form work. Ability to help in Girls' Physical Education would be an advantage.

Cheadle Hulme High School, Woods Lane, Cheadle Hulme

TEACHER FOR FRENCH (reference 418/TES)
Scale 1

To teach French throughout this 11 to 18 Comprehensive School.

TEACHER FOR METALWORK AND TECHNICAL DRAWING (reference 419/TES)
Scale 1

Excellent facilities in modern buildings.

Bredbury Comprehensive School, Harrytown Lane, Romiley

TEACHER FOR ART (reference 420/TES)
Scale 2

To teach Pottery, Graphics, Three-Dimensional Work and General Art to all levels.

TEACHER FOR COMMERCE (reference 421/TES)
Scale 1

To teach Commerce, Shorthand and Typewriting skills.

TEACHER FOR REMEDIAL SUBJECTS (reference 422/TES)
Scale 1

To teach basic skills in small groups, years 1 to 5.

Application forms from the Director of Education, Town Hall, Stockport (quoting reference) and return to the Head Teacher by May 3, 1977, unless otherwise stated.

Lancashire
County Council

CLOSING DATE 2nd MAY, 1977

Primary and Special Schools
For application form send stamped addressed foolscap envelope to Chief Education Officer, P.O. Box 61, County Hall, Preston PR1 8RJ, unless otherwise stated.

Secondary Schools
Forms/further details from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the school. S.A.E. please.

PRIMARY SCHOOLS

HEADSHIP

HORNBY C.E. SCHOOL, Hornby, Lancaster.
No. on roll 86.
January 1978 or earlier.
Junior and Infants.
Group 2.

BURNLEY ST. JOHN'S R.C. JUNIOR SCHOOL (Roll 228) Thames Avenue.
1 September, 1977.
HEAD TEACHER.
Group 6.

SECONDARY SCHOOLS

HEADSHIPS

ST. EDMUND CAMPION R.C. HIGH SCHOOL, Parkfield Crescent, Lea, Preston.
1 January, 1978.
HEAD TEACHER.
Group 9.

DEPUTY HEADSHIPS

BLACKPOOL, PROPOSED LAYTON HILL R.C. HIGH SCHOOL (1,100 Mixed: 230 Sixth Form) Comprehensive September 1977; St. Walburgas Road, Blackpool (11-18).
Application forms and details from and returnable to The Headmistress Designate, The Convent, Layton Hill, Blackpool.
1 September, 1977.
SECOND DEPUTY HEAD.
Group 11.

SENIOR TEACHER

ST. THOMAS MORE R.C. HIGH SCHOOL, St. Vincent's Road, Fulwood, Preston.
September, 1977.
HEAD OF UPPER SCHOOL.
Group 10.

HEADS OF DEPARTMENTS

CARDINAL ALLEN R.C. HIGH SCHOOL, Broadway (Rossall), Fleetwood (750 M).
1 September, 1977.
RELIGIOUS EDUCATION.
Scale 3. Possibility of Scale 4.

LONGRIDGE ST. CECILIA'S R.C. SECONDARY SCHOOL (375 on roll), Chapel Hill, Longridge, Preston.
September, 1977.
HOME ECONOMICS, Scale 2.

SCALE 2 POSTS

CARDINAL ALLEN R.C. HIGH SCHOOL, Broadway (Rossall), Fleetwood. (Roll 750 M).
1 September, 1977.
MATHEMATICS.

ST. THOMAS MORE R.C. HIGH SCHOOL (880 mixed 11-16), St. Vincent's Road, Fulwood, Preston.
September, 1977.
ENGLISH. Second in Department to CSE and 'O' level.

SCALE 1 POSTS

RIPLEY ST. THOMAS' C.E. SECONDARY SCHOOL, Ashton Road, Lancaster. No. on roll 1,150 mixed.
1 September, 1977.
HOME ECONOMICS.

OUR LADY'S R.C. HIGH SCHOOL, Morecambe Road, Lancaster. 11-18 Comprehensive Mixed, No. on roll 1,194.
1 September, 1977.
HISTORY and RELIGIOUS EDUCATION.

ST. AUGUSTINE'S R.C. SECONDARY (800 mixed), Billington, Blackburn, Lancs. BB6 9JA.
1 September, 1977.
(1) CSE ENGLISH and REMEDIAL WORK.
(2) REMEDIAL (One year supply).

LONGRIDGE ST. CECILIA'S R.C. SECONDARY (375 mixed). Chapel Hill, Longridge, Preston.
1 September, 1977.
GIRLS' GAMES and P.E.

ST. THOMAS MORE R.C. HIGH SCHOOL (880 mixed 11-16), St. Vincent's Road, Fulwood, Preston.
September, 1977.
MATHEMATICS S.M.P. Courses to CSE and 'O' level.

ECONDARY
ence
ntinued

ANDWELL
ropolitan Borough of)
TFIELD HIGH SCHOOL
ey Street, Cradley Heath,
ey, West Midlands
ed for September, 1977:
HER of PHYSICAL SCIENCE.
1 post.
is a temporary, one year intment only. Area will include ation work in Physics. Ability ffer Chemistry an advantage. school is still in a period of th, hence the possibility of a anent appointment after one

cation forms available from returnable to the Head Teacher the School.

ROPSHIRE
CATION COMMITTEE
ENHAM SCHOOL
y Foregate, Shrewsbury
7 4AA
ired from September 1977, ant TEACHER for PHYSICS vanced Level. Junior Science ul but not essential. Scale 1. ed grammar school with sixth of 200.
ications (no forms) including referees to the Headmaster ediately.
vassing to members/officers e Council must be disclosed.

ROPSHIRE
CATION COMMITTEE
US SCHOOL
n, Shropshire, SY4 5UB
MISTRY TEACHER required for ember, 1977. Honours Graduate erred. Mixed Comprehensive ol. 1,000 on roll.
rther details from Headmaster ped addressed envelope).

ROPSHIRE
CATION COMMITTEE
RION BOROUGH SCHOOL
ley Avenue, Newport, Shrop-
1 post for GENERAL ENCE and MATHEMATICS, ly in Lower School.
rther details from Head ster (stamped addressed envelope).

ROPSHIRE
CATION COMMITTEE
RCH STRETTON SCHOOL
sbury Road, Church Stretton,
LOGY, Scale 1. Rural school he Comprehensive September, 7. New laboratories, good en- ment for subject development.
rther details from Head ped addressed envelope)

AFFORDSHIRE
CATION COMMITTEE
CLIFF COMPREHENSIVE
OOL
s Road South, Kinver,
urbridge, Worcs.
red for September, 1977, a CHER of CHEMISTRY and LOGY to either "O" or "A" el.
lication forms obtainable from returnable to the Headteacher ped addressed envelope).

AFFORDSHIRE
CATION COMMITTEE
PARK COMPREHENSIVE
OOL
Lane, Rugeley
1,000 (mixed))
red for September, 1977, TEA- for GENERAL SCIENCE and CARE (Scale 1). The suc- ful applicant would join a team f teachers in a new laboratory and would be expected to take t in the teaching of General ce to the Lower School and develop well established C.S.E. ses in Child Care in the Upper ool.
n receipt of stamped addressed scap application forms and her particulars may be obtained m the Headmaster, to whom they uld be returned as soon as pos- le.

AFFORDSHIRE
CATION COMMITTEE
BROOK SCHOOL
sford Road, Cannock
l 1,124)
ired for September, 1977, TEA- ER of CHEMISTRY and ERAL SCIENCE, Scale 1. The on appointed will be expected develop the teaching of Chemistry to assist with General Science n this growing comprehensive ool which will admit its third rk intake in September, 7.
rther details and application ms obtainable from and return- e to the Headmaster (stamped ressed envelope).

SUFFOLK

COUNTY COUNCIL
MILLS GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Framlingham
(Number on roll 440 11 to 18)
Headmistress:
Miss B. E. Langshaw

Required from September, 1977, an ASSISTANT TEACHER (Scale 1) for COMBINED SCIENCE. The successful applicant will be required to teach PHYSICS, preferably to G.C.E. "A" level and lower school MATHEMATICS. Newly qualified teachers considered.

Application form and further details available (stamped addressed envelope) from the Headmistress, Mills Grammar School, Framlingham, to whom completed forms should be returned not later than 6th May, 1977.

SUFFOLK

COUNTY COUNCIL
NORTHGATE HIGH SCHOOL
(11 to 18, 1,970 on roll)
Sidegate Lane, Ipswich IP4 3DL
Headmaster, D. W. Ockelton, M.A., B.Sc.(Econ.)

Required for September, 1977, for Scale 1 post, ASSISTANT for general SCIENCE subjects. A particular interest in teaching less able pupils would be a recommendation.

Applications by letter in the first instance to the Headmaster, at the school, from whom forms and further details are available (stamped addressed envelope please).

SUFFOLK

COUNTY COUNCIL
NORTHGATE HIGH SCHOOL
(11 to 18, 1,970 on roll)
Sidegate Lane, Ipswich IP4 3DL
Headmaster, D. W. Ockelton, M.A., B.Sc.(Econ.)

Required for September, 1977, for Scale 1 post, GRADUATE to teach PHYSICS throughout the school to "A" level G.C.E. (Nuffield).

Applications by letter in the first instance to the Headmaster, at the school, from whom forms and further details are available (stamped addressed envelope please).

WALTHAM FOREST

(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE

The borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest. London addition to salary payable.

Required for September, 1977.—
LEYTON SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Essex Road, London E10 6EQ
Headmaster, Mr. A. P. Piggott, B.A.

PHYSICS TEACHER is required to teach C.S.E./"O" and "A" level with a Nuffield approach in this Boys' Comprehensive Senior High School (815 on roll, 14 to 19 years). An interest in Nuffield Science essential and an ability to offer another Science subject an advantage. Applications invited from first appointment teachers.

Closing date: 6th May, 1977.

Application forms obtainable from the Head Teacher on receipt of stamped addressed envelope.

WALTHAM FOREST

(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE

The Borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest. London addition to salary payable.

Required for September, 1977:—
WILLIAM MORRIS SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL
Gainsford Road, London E17 6QD
Head Teacher, Mrs. J. Dowell, B.Com., M.Phil.

SCIENCE TEACHER is required for this mixed comprehensive Senior High School (14-19 age range, 680 on roll). An integrated course is followed to C.S.E. and "O" level: the separate sciences are studied for "A" level.

Application forms and further details obtainable from the Head Teacher on receipt of stamped addressed envelope.

WEST SUSSEX

NORTH EASTERN AREA
IMBERHORNE SCHOOL
Imberhorne Lane, East Grinstead, Sussex

For September. TWO SCIENCE TEACHERS to teach mainly Combined Science in years 1 and 2 and a small teaching commitment in the Middle School (Years 3-5).

One person must be able to teach Chemistry to at least "O" level: the other should be primarily a biologist.

The department is well equipped, having eleven laboratories and five technicians. Nuffield courses are followed throughout.

Form and details from Headmaster on receipt of stamped addressed envelope.

WEST SUSSEX

COUNTY COUNCIL
MID-SUSSEX AREA
DOWNLANDS SCHOOL
Dale Avenue, Hassocks BN6 8LP

Required September, TEACHER of BIOLOGY to C.S.E. and "O" level in developing 11 to 16 comprehensive. Ability to contribute to Integrated Science course in Lower School an advantage.

Form and details from Headmaster on receipt of stamped addressed envelope. Tel. Hassocks 2111.

WEST SUSSEX

SOUTHERN AREA
RYDON INTERMEDIATE (10-13) SCHOOL
Thakeham Road, Storrington

For September, SCIENCE TEACHER to take classes in Combined Science. The classes cover the full range of ages and abilities. Offers of French, Humanities or Mathematics in addition will be a considerable advantage.

Form from Headmaster on receipt of stamped addressed foolscap envelope.

WEST SUSSEX

SOUTHERN AREA
STEYNING GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Voluntary Controlled, Church of England, 11 to 18, Comprehensive, Day and Boarding
Number on roll: 1,023 (including 108 boy boarders and 216 in Sixth Form)

For September: PHYSICS TEACHER to teach the subject throughout the school to C.S.E., "O" and "A" level as well as to give help with recently established integrated science courses in lower part of school.

Details and form from Headmaster, to whom applications should be returned by May 2.

WEST SUSSEX

NORTH EASTERN AREA
HAZELWICK SCHOOL
Mill Lane, Three Bridges, Crawley, Sussex

SCIENCE GRADUATE for September, to teach throughout age and ability range for mixed comprehensive school. Variety of Pure and Applied Science courses offered. 6th Form work available for suitably qualified Physics or Biology teacher.

Application, by letter, giving full curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees within 14 days of appearance of advertisement to Headmaster enclosing foolscap stamped addressed envelope, from whom further details may be obtained. Favourable housing for teachers in Crawley New Town, plus London Fringe Area Allowance.

WILTSHIRE

EDUCATION COMMITTEE
WOOTTON BASSETT SCHOOL
Lime Kiln, Wootton Bassett
Swindon SN4 7HD
(11 to 18 comprehensive school for 1,300 pupils)

ASSISTANT TEACHER for CHEMISTRY and INTEGRATED SCIENCE (Scale 1) for September. The successful candidate will be expected to teach to C.S.E. and "O" level in both disciplines with the prospect of some "A" level work in Chemistry if desired. The school has a strong Science Department housed in a purpose-built block of 11 laboratories with technical assistance.

Application form and further details from the Headmaster at the school (stamped addressed envelope, please).

WILTSHIRE

DORCAN SCHOOL
St. Paul's Drive, Covingham, Swindon
Headmaster, Edward Walls, M.A.

Required for September, 1977, at this 11-18 comprehensive school, a graduate to teach PHYSICS to C.S.E., "O" and "A" levels. Nuffield courses with some INTEGRATED SCIENCE.

Details of school and post from the Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope, please). Short-listed candidates will be informed by May 20.

WILTSHIRE

Trowbridge
CLARENDON COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
SCIENCE (Scale 1)

Required in September, a BIOLOGY TEACHER who could also offer some Physics or Chemistry. Graduate preferred, as there will be the opportunity to teach "A" level.

Application forms and further particulars from the Head Teacher, Clarendon School, Frome Road, Trowbridge (Telephone Trowbridge 62686), to whom they should be returned by 4th May.

Social Studies

Scale 1 Posts

BERKSHIRE

MAIDEN ERLEGH COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Earley, Reading
Roll 1,350, mixed

For September, a GRADUATE to teach SOCIOLOGY to the Upper School. Please state other subjects.

Forms and further details from the Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope), quoting WSA 107.

Closing date, May 9, 1977.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE

BERRY HILL SECONDARY SCHOOL
Coleford
Mixed 538

TEACHER of SOCIAL STUDIES required for September, 1977. An integrated History and Geography course is followed for first three years followed by these two subjects at C.S.E. level. Please state second subject. This post would suit a new teacher.

Applications to the Headmaster giving full curriculum vitae and two references. Enclose self-addressed envelope.

KENT

COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
SWALE DIVISION
ST. JOHN'S HIGH SCHOOL
Swanstree Avenue, Sittingbourne
Kent

Scale 1 post for mainly SOCIOLOGY but with Social Studies and History and/or Geography in this Newsom High School of 770 boys.

Possibility of work under the Newsom Extended Day Scheme for which additional remuneration is paid.

A willingness to help with Religious Education will be an advantage.

Applications by letter to the Headmaster at the school, giving full details including the names and addresses of two referees.

Speech and Drama

Heads of Department

DURHAM

COUNTY COUNCIL
TUDHOE GRANGE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Spennymoor
(11 to 16 years: six-form entry)

HEAD of DRAMA, salary Scale 2. Suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER required for September, 1977, to establish the subject in the lower school initially. Ability to assist with the teaching of Music would be an advantage.

Stamped addressed envelope for application form and further details to Area Administrative Officer, Area Education Office, Green Lane, Spennymoor, co. Durham.

Closing date for receipt of applications; May 2, 1977.

SANDWELL

(Metropolitan Borough of)
GEORGE SALTER HIGH SCHOOL
Claypit Lane, West Bromwich
West Midlands

Required for September, 1977:— DIRECTOR of COMMUNITY THEATRE. Scale 2 post available for suitable applicant.

A talented ASSISTANT TEACHER is required to run a small Community Theatre, with Drama Studio attached. Personality vital for work in this exciting multi-cultural school.

Application forms and further details available from, and returnable to, the Head Teacher at the school.

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

BRENT

CONVENT OF JESUS AND MARY HIGH SCHOOL
Crownhill Road, NW10 4EP
(Roll 975; 11 to 18)

Temporary post required for one school year only, from September 1977 to August 1978: TEACHER to teach DRAMA throughout the school. Scale 3 post available for suitable applicant able to take charge of this department in a school with a strong tradition of Drama and with well established Mode 3/ C.S.E. and C.E.E. work.

London Allowance of £402 per annum is payable.

Candidates should apply by letter to the Head of the school within seven days giving age, present post, qualifications, experience and references.

ESSEX

HELENA ROMANES SCHOOL
(Roll 1,261)
Parsonage Downs
Great Dunmow
Tel.: Gt. Dunmow 2560/3361.3

DRAMA

Required September, well-qualified Drama Specialist, Scale 3, with interest in Social Education. Excellent facilities, new drama studio, including CCTV. Lively, well-established department, keen community support, strong interdepartmental links. Rural school pleasantly sited in modern buildings, midway London-Cambridge.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Head of the school, to whom completed application forms should be returned.

Scale 1 Posts

BRENT

(London Borough of)
CONVENT OF JESUS AND MARY HIGH SCHOOL
Crownhill Road, NW10 4EP
(Roll 975, 11 to 18)

Required in September:— TEACHER to assist in the teaching of DRAMA throughout the school in a lively and rapidly developing department. The school has a strong tradition of Drama with Mode 3 C.S.E. and C.E.E. work already well established. Applicants should state any other subject offered. Scale 1.

London allowance of £402 per annum is payable and there is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses including legal fees, etc., travelling and lodging allowances.

Candidates should apply by letter to the Head of the school within seven days giving age, present post, qualifications, experience and references.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

BEACONSFIELD/CHILTERN DIVISION
HOLMER GREEN SECONDARY SCHOOL
Parish Piece, Holmer Green
Head, Mr. L. F. Smith
(Number on roll, 650 mixed)

Required for September, a qualified TEACHER to take DRAMA throughout the school, with some ENGLISH to C.S.E. level.

C.S.E. Drama taken in fourth and fifth years.

London area fringe allowance of £130 in addition to Burnham salary.

Apply to Headmaster (telephone number: Holmer Green 2219).

CORNWALL

EDUCATION COMMITTEE

There is a scheme for removal expenses.

SIR JAMES SMITH'S SCHOOL
Camelford
Co-educational
11-18 Comprehensive
710 boys and girls on roll
Headmaster, D. G. Haynes, M.A.
DRAMA—Scale 1.

For September, 1977, TEACHER in charge of DRAMA. Well-established department. Stage and large drama area—C.S.E. group. Music as a subsidiary subject essential.

Names of two referees, with application and curriculum vitae, to the Headmaster.

HAMPSHIRE

Required for September: ADVISORY TUTOR in SPEECH and DRAMA. Burnham Primary and Secondary Scale 2.

To be based in the Fareham and Gosport area and to work under the guidance of the County Drama Advisor in the development of Drama in schools, with youth and adults. All applicants must be qualified teachers.

Further information and application forms (to be returned by the 4th May 1977) can be obtained from the County Education Officer, Hampshire County Council, The Castle, Winchester, Hants, SO23 8UG, quoting reference FE/COL/BL.

There is a 24-hour Ansafone service for application forms and further details. Please telephone Winchester 4411, ext. 313 during office hours or Winchester 3832 after office hours quoting the same reference.

CYNGOR SIR GWYNEDD COUNTY COUNCIL

Ysgol y Gader, Dolgellau
(Cyfun 11-18; 390 o ddisgyblion)

Yn eisiau erbyn Medi 1977, Athro/Athrawes gyda gradd a phrofiad o ddysgu i fod yn

BENNAETH YR ADRAN FFRANGEG

Bydd yn ofynnol i'r ymgeisydd llwyddiannus ddefnyddio dulliau clyweled i ddysgu'r iaith trwy'r ysgol i fyny i lefel "A", a bydd gwybodaeth dechnegau labordy iaith hefyd yn wir angenrheidiol. Graddfa 3.

Ffurflenni cais oddi wrth y Swyddog Addysg Rhanbarthol, Penarlag, Dolgellau. Dyddiad cau Mai 2, 1977.

Ysgol Aberconwy Conwy
(Cyfun 11-18: 1130 o ddisgyblion)

Yn eisiau ar gyfer Medi 1977:—
(1) Athro/Athrawes i rannu dysgu

FFRANGEG

drwy'r ysgol hyd at y bumed flwyddyn o leiaf. Graddfa 1.
(2) Athro/Athrawes i ddysgu

FFRANGEG

i'r plant ieuengaf ac

ALMAENEG

hyd at lefel "O".
Byddai diddordeb mewn dysgu Astudiaethau Ewropeaidd o fantais. Graddfa 1.
(3) Athro/Athrawes i ddysgu

GWNIO

drwy'r ysgol. Byddai diddordeb mewn crefftau creadigol yn ddymunol. Graddfa 1.

Ysgol Aberconwy Conwy
(Comprehensive 11-18; 1130 pupils)

Required for September 1977:—
(1) Teacher to share in the teaching of

FRENCH

throughout the school up to at least the fifth year. Scale 1.
(2) Teacher to teach

FRENCH

in the lower school and

GERMAN

up to "O" level. An interest in teaching European Studies would be an additional advantage. Scale 1.
(3) Teacher for

NEEDLEWORK

throughout the school. An interest in creative craft work is desirable. Scale 1.

Ysgol Friars (Uchaf) Bangor
(Cyfun 14-18; 720 o ddisgyblion)

Ar gyfer Medi 1977, athro

CEMEG

ar gyfer disgyblion o bob gallu yn cynnwys peth gwaith Vled Dosbarth i ymgeisydd addas. Byddai medru dysgu

ASTUDIAETHAU COMPIWTOR

hyd at lefel "O" yn gymhwyster ychwanegol. Cynigir Graddfa 1 neu 2 i ymgeisydd gyda phrofiad a chymwysterau da.

Friars (Upper) School Bangor
(Comprehensive 14-18: 720 pupils)

Required for September 1977 a teacher of

CHEMISTRY

over the whole ability range including some Sixth Form work for a suitably qualified person. Ability to teach

COMPUTER STUDIES

up to "O" level would be an additional recommendation.

Scale 1 or 2 for a well qualified and experienced candidate.

Ffurflenni cais am y swyddi uchod oddi wrth y Swyddog Addysg Rhanbarthol, Haulfre, 8 Clement Avenue, Llandudno. Dyddiad cau Mai 2, 1977.

Application forms for above posts from Area Education Officer, Haulfre, 8 Clement Avenue, Llandudno. Closing date May 2, 1977.

Ysgol Uwchradd Caergybi
(Cyfun 11-18; 1980 o ddisgyblion)

Yn eisiau ar gyfer Medi 1977:—
(1)

PENNAETH ADRAN ECONOMEG CARTREF

(Graddfa 3)
gyda'r gallu i arwain tim i ddatblygu cwrs eang ar lunio cartref ar gyfer plant of wahanol oed a gallu. Gellir anfon am fwy o wybodaeth.
(2) Athro/Athrawes gyd gradd mewn

GWYDDONIAETH GYFFREDINOL

i gynorthwyo gyda dysgu Cemeg. Graddfa 1.
(3) Athrawes Ymarfer Corff Graddfa 1.

Ceir ffurflenni cais oddi wrth y Swyddog Addysg Rhanbarthol, Neuadd y Sir, Llangefni. Dyddiad cau Mai 2, 1977.

Holyhead Secondary School
(Comprehensive 11-18; 1980 pupils)

Required for September 1977:—
(1)

HEAD OF HOME ECONOMICS DEPARTMENT

(Scale 3)
with ability to lead a team in developing a broadly based home making course with an investigational approach across the full age and ability range. Further information available on application.
(2) Graduate teacher of

GENERAL SCIENCE

to assist with Chemistry. Scale 1.
(3) Teacher of Girls' Physical Education. Scale 1.

Application forms from Area Education Officer, Shirehall, Llangefni. Closing date May 2, 1977.

Ysgol Eifionydd, Porthmadog
(Cyfun 11-18; 840 o ddisgyblion)

Ar gyfer Medi 1977 person gyda chymwysterau addas i fod yn gyfrifol a myr Adran Ffiseg Dysgir y pwnc hyd at lefel "A" a disgwylir i'r ymgeisydd llwyddiannus ddysgu rhywfaint o Fathemateg i'r dosbarthiadau iau. Cynigir Graddfa 2 neu 3 yn dibynnu ar brofiad. Gwybodaeth o'r Gymraeg yn ddymunol.

Ceir ffurflenni cais oddi wrth y Cyfarwyddwr Addysg, Y Swyddfa Addysg, Caernarfon. Dyddiad cau Mai 2, 1977.

Ysgol Eifionydd, Porthmadog
(Comprehensive 11-18; 840 pupils)

Required for September 1977 a suitably qualified person to be in charge of the

PHYSICS DEPARTMENT

The subject is taught to "A" level and the successful applicant will be expected to teach some Mathematics in Junior forms. Scale 2 or 3 according to experience. Knowledge of Welsh desirable.

Application forms from Director of Education, Education Offices, Caernarfon. Closing date May 2, 1977.

TECWYN ELLIS
Cyfarwyddwr Addysg
Director of Education

SECONDARY
Speech and Drama
continued

HAVERING
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Required September, 1977 —
(a) HALL MEAD SCHOOL
(Roll 1,196, Co-educational)
Marlborough Gardens, Cranham, Upminster RM14 1SF
(11 to 18, Comprehensive, situated on one site)

DRAMA (TRAINED TEACHER to develop and be responsible for Drama throughout the school. Purpose built Drama Studio. Preference will be given to candidate offering Humanities as a Second Subject.

(b) MARSHALLS PARK SCHOOL
(Roll 1,470, Co-educational)
Havering Drive, Romford RM1 4HD
(11 to 18 Comprehensive, situated on two site one km apart)

TEACHER required for DRAMA and ENGLISH. Good opportunity for newly qualified teacher.

There is a scheme for removal expenses.

In each case letters of application to Head Teacher giving full curriculum vitae and quoting two referees.

HAVERING
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
FOREST LODGE SCHOOL

TEACHER for ENGLISH DEPARTMENT required. Special interest in Drama a major recommendation.

See full details under English Scale 1.

LEICESTERSHIRE
IVANHOE HIGH SCHOOL
North Street, Ashby-De-La-Zouch, Leics
([illegible] the Leicestershire Plan for the Organisation of Secondary Education)
High, 11-14
Roll 808
DRAMA
Scale 1

Required August, preferably with either Music or Physical Education.

Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms), with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees. Stamped addressed envelope.)

WILTSHIRE
SHELDON SCHOOL
Chippenham
Group XI
Comprehensive, mixed
Roll : September, 1977—1,500

Required for September, 1977, a Qualified TEACHER of DRAMA and ENGLISH. Appointment initially on a temporary or supply basis.

The school is in a splendid parkland setting : Bath—12 miles, M4—three miles.

Full details and application form, on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope, from the Headmaster, Sheldon School, Hardenhuish Lane, Chippenham, Wiltshire, SN14 6HJ.

Technical Studies
Heads of Department

BRENT
(London Borough of)
WEMBLEY HIGH (MIXED) SCHOOL
East Lane, North Wembley HA0 3NT
(Roll 1,050, 11 to 18)

Required in September—

HEAD of FACULTY of TECHNOLOGY and DESIGN (Scale 5) in this established and successful Comprehensive School. The teacher appointed would teach any of all of Woodwork, Metalwork, Technical Drawing or Engineering. The duties include supervision of these Departments and also Home Economics, Needlework, Art and Craft. The Heads of Faculty are members of the school's Management Team and thus acquire extra duties from that source along with the opportunity to shape school policy.

Application forms (stamped addressed envelope) obtainable from the Director of Education, P.O. Box 1, Chesterfield House, 9 Park Lane, Wembley HA9 7RW, to be returned to the Head of the school within 14 days.

London allowance of £402 per annum is payable and there is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses including legal fees, etc., travelling and lodging allowances.

DURHAM
COUNTY COUNCIL
NEWTON AYCLIFFE GREENFIELD COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Four-form entry, initially 11 to 16 years

HEAD of TECHNICAL SUBJECTS. Salary Scale 3. Well qualified and experienced TEACHER capable of teaching woodwork, metalwork and technical drawing required for September, 1977.

Stamped addressed envelope for application form and further details to Area Administrative Officer, Area Education Office, Green Lane, Spennymoor, co. Durham.

Closing date for receipt of applications 2nd May, 1977.

DURHAM
COUNTY COUNCIL
CENTRAL COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Darlington
11 to 16 years
(640 on roll)

HEAD of TECHNOLOGY Department, Salary Scale 3. Well qualified and experienced TEACHER required for September, 1977, to take charge of three workshops and technical drawing.

Stamped addressed envelope for application form to Area Administrative Officer, Area Education Office, [illegible], Uplands Road, Darlington.

Closing date for receipt of applications, 2nd May, 1977.

ESSEX
COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
(Roll 1,350)
(11 to 18 Co-educational Comprehensive)
Audley End Road, Saffron Walden
Telephone : Saffron Walden 27585
HEAD OF TECHNICAL STUDIES

Required for September, 1977, upon the retirement of the present holder, Scale 4, to take overall charge of existing Woodwork, Metalwork, Technical Drawing and Engineering courses and to foster further developments in Technology.

Excellent facilities: new Technical Studies block built in 1973, consisting of five Workshops, Technical Drawing Office and Project area. Courses to C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" and "A" levels well established.

The School is situated in most attractive rural surroundings in Saffron Walden, an ancient, growing, market town, some 40 miles from London and 18 from Cambridge.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Head of the School to whom completed application forms should be returned.

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
DACORUM DIVISION
BOURNE VALLEY SCHOOL
Oldfield Road, Hemel Hempstead

Head of Department, Scale 4. A HEAD of DESIGN and TECHNOLOGY required to lead a team of four covering the whole field of design technology. [illegible] courses at C.S.E. and "O" [illegible] well-established.

The teacher must be able to develop modular technology to sixth form level and will be expected to make a major contribution to the organisation and planning of the school curriculum.

Applications to the Headmaster.

LINCOLNSHIRE
THE ROBERT PATTINSON SCHOOL
North Hykeham
(Burnham Scale 3, £3,831 to £5,418. Number on Roll [illegible])

Required for September, 1977, at this 1,200 place, mixed, 11 to 18 Comprehensive school standing in 20 acres approximately 1 mile outside Lincoln City boundary, HEAD of TECHNICAL STUDIES (Scale 3 initially pending an improvement in the points score range). Candidates should be suitably qualified, experienced and have good organising ability to run a department of six workshops and two drawing offices. The post involves close liaison with the Science and Art Departments. Design, Technology and Technical Drawing are taken to "A" level and experience in all areas is essential. The successful candidate will also assume the role of Head of Faculty of Technology (Wood, Metal, TD, Commerce, Home Economics and Needlework).

Application forms and further details available on receipt of stamped addressed envelope from the Headmaster, The Robert Pattinson School, North Hykeham, Lincoln to whom they should be returned by May 6, 1977.

SECONDARY
Technical Studies
continued

NORTH YORKSHIRE
(County of)
SCALBY SCHOOL
near Scarborough

Required for September, 1977:—
HEAD of CREATIVE ART and DESIGN, Scale 4.

A well qualified and experienced TEACHER is required to lead this large department which includes Art and Craft, and to play a major part in the teaching of workshop crafts, design and technology.

Applications will be welcomed from those willing to develop design based courses for boys and girls, involving them in the imaginative handling of a wide variety of materials. There are opportunities for G.C.E. and C.S.E. work in large and well-equipped workshops.

Scalby School, 1,200 pupils, serves a wide rural catchment area to the North and West of Scarborough.

Application forms are obtainable (stamped addressed envelope) from the Headmaster, Scalby School, Fieldhead Crescent, Newby, Scarborough, YO12 6TH, to whom they should be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

SUFFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
EAST BERGHOLT HIGH SCHOOL
(Roll 617, 11 to 16)
East Bergholt, Colchester, Essex
Headmaster, Mr. J. P. Crosby

Required September, 1977, HEAD of CRAFTS (Metalwork, Woodwork and Technical Drawing).

Forms and details are obtainable from the Head at the school (stamped addressed envelope, please).

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

DEVON
EXETER, HELE'S BOYS'
(12 to 16 Comprehensive School)
(Roll: 1,000)

Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for the post of ASSISTANT TEACHER to take charge of DESIGN and TECHNOLOGY (Metal) to "O" level and METALWORK to C.S.E.

Scale 2 post.

The successful applicant will be expected to take up the appointment in September, 1977.

Application forms (stamped addressed envelope, please) from Headmaster, Hele's School, [illegible], Exeter, returnable by 6th May, 1977.

DORSET
GILLINGHAM SCHOOL
(Comprehensive: 900 girls and boys)

Required September, TEACHER, Scale 2, to be responsible for METALWORK within large integrated design department. The specialist subject is taught for G.C.E. "A" and "O" levels, for C.S.E. and C.S.E. Commitment to design-consciousness and problem-solving approach is looked for. Well-equipped specialist room.

Apply (no forms) with names of three referees, to Headmaster.

ESSEX
THE BOSWELLS SCHOOL
(Roll, 1,300)
Burnham Road, Springfield, Chelmsford
(Tel., Chelmsford 61451)
WOODWORK

Scale 1 or 2. September vacancy. Experienced TEACHER or beginner to join craft department. Outstanding facilities: established 11 to 18 school; favourable environment.

Applications by detailed letter in the first instance, giving the names of two referees. Closing date: May 4, 1977.

CHALVEDON (11 to 18) COMPREHENSIVE
(Roll, 1,370)
Wickford Avenue, Pitsea, Basildon
(Tel.: Basildon [illegible])
TECHNICAL STUDIES

Scale 2. Required September, TEACHER of TECHNICAL STUDIES (mainly Metalwork with some Technical Drawing) to join expanding department. Outer London fringe allowance; possibility of rented accommodation.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Head of the school, to whom completed application forms should be returned.

HARINGEY
(Borough of)
NORTHUMBERLAND PARK MIXED COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Trulock Road, Tottenham, N17 0PG
(New School)
Telephone: 01-801 0091
(Roll 1,200, rising to 1,320 1978)
Required for September, 1977.—
TEACHER of CRAFT

Salary Scale 1 or 2 (dependent upon qualifications and experience).

Additional allowances payable: London allowance £402, Social Priority allowance £201–£276.

A vacancy exists for a teacher of craft who is able to offer Metalwork, Woodwork and Technical Drawing. A unique opportunity exists for the successful candidate to join a team of experienced teachers in a new and developing school. Workshop facilities are excellent as are the opportunities for the right person to make a key contribution to an important area of the curriculum.

Applications from teachers in training (Scale 1) will be welcome.

Application forms and further details available from the Headmaster at the school should be returned as soon as possible as it is hoped to interview a short list of candidates before the end of May.

Removal expenses 100 per cent allowed.

HAVERING
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Required September, 1977
(a) THE CHAFFORD SCHOOL
(Roll 786, Co-Ed.)
Lambs Lane, Rainham RM13 9XD

TEACHER for any combination of TECHNICAL CRAFT SUBJECTS. New and exceptionally well equipped buildings including a motor mechanics bay. A flourishing Department with a full-time technician. Scale 2 post available for suitable candidate.

(b) MARSHALLS PARK SCHOOL
(Roll 1,470 Co-Ed.)
Havering Drive, Romford RM1 4HD
(11 to 18 Comprehensive on two sites, 1 km apart)

TEACHER for [illegible] CRAFT. Newly qualified teachers considered but [illegible] able for suitably experienced applicant.

There is a scheme for removal expenses.

Letters of application to Headteacher giving full curriculum vitae and quoting two referees.

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
STEVENAGE DIVISION
THE HEATHCOTE SCHOOL
Shephall Green, Stevenage, Hertfordshire SG2 9XT
(830 mixed comprehensive, 70 in sixth)

TEACHER of TECHNICAL STUDIES, Scale 2, required for September to be second in the Department. Skills in metalwork essential but work with other materials important.

Write to the Head giving the names of two referees. Further details on request. Removal expenses may be paid.

Somerset

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced teachers for the following posts. Unless otherwise stated.

(a) Duties to commence September 1977.

(b) Application forms and details (S.A.E. foolscap) from the Heads at the schools.

Please quote reference 22/4 on correspondence

FURTHER EDUCATION

SOMERSET COLLEGE OF ARTS AND TECHNOLOGY Taunton

Applications are invited for the posts detailed below. All posts are available from 1st September, 1977, unless indicated otherwise.

Department of Catering and Community Services (C.1.)
Lecturer I in Baking and Patisseries Work

A full-time Bakery and Patisserie specialist teacher is required to teach basic Bakery and Confectionery Skills to full-time students taking City & Guilds catering courses 705 and 706. Applicants should hold the City & Guilds Breadmaking and Flour Confectionery basic and advanced certificates. Trade experience, good practical craft skills and teaching experience in Further Education are highly desirable.

Department of Catering and Community Services (C.2.)
Lecturer I in Hairdressing

A full-time Hairdressing Specialist teacher is required to teach basic practical skills, theory, board-work, hygiene and related subjects to students on full-time and part-time City & Guilds 760 Basic Craft hairdressing courses.

Applicants should hold the City & Guilds Hairdressing Certificates to advanced level and have considerable trade experience. Teaching experience and a Teachers Certificate are desirable.

Department of Catering and Community Services (C.3.)
Lecturer I in Human Biology

A Human Biology specialist teacher is required to teach anatomy, physiology, community health, hygiene and related subjects to students on Pre-Hospital Service Courses and Preliminary Residential Care Courses. Applicants should hold a teaching certificate together with either State Registered Nurse qualifications or an appropriate Science Degree.

Students on the courses will be taking Human Biology to "O" level as part of a specialist preliminary career course.

Department of Humanities & Science (H.1.)
Lecturer I in Mathematics

The person appointed will be a Mathematics graduate with teaching qualification and will be required to teach on full-time G.C.E. courses mainly at "A" levels in both Pure and Applied Mathematics.

Department of Humanities & Science (H.2.)
Lecturer I in Psychology

The person appointed will be a graduate with teaching qualification and will be required to teach on full-time G.C.E. courses mainly "A" level Psychology. An ability to assist with the teaching of science would be an advantage.

Department of Humanities & Science (H.3.)
Lecturer I in English

The person appointed will be required to teach mainly English as a Foreign Language to full-time and part-time overseas students, with some Communications classes with craft students. Candidates should have an E.F.L. teaching qualification and preferably some experience in this field.

Department of Engineering
Lecturer I in Electrical Installation Work (E.4.)

The person appointed will have responsibility for teaching Electrical Installation subjects up to and including City and Guilds "C" course.

Applicants should possess at least the City and Guilds "C" Certificate in Electrical Installation work. Possession of an H.N.C. in Electrical Engineering would be an advantage. Teaching experience or a teacher training qualification is desirable together with recent industrial experience.

Department of Engineering
Lecturer I in Computing (E.3.)

The person appointed will have particular responsibility for the further development of computing within the College. Teaching will include Computing subjects for OND (Technology) courses and Computer Science for "O" and "A" level courses.

A relevant degree or equivalent professional qualification is essential. Teaching experience or a teacher training qualification is desirable, together with experience of computers in industry or commerce.

This post is available as soon as convenient to the successful applicant.

Department of Engineering
Lecturer II in Electrical Engineering (E.2.)

The person appointed will have particular responsibility for the teaching Power Engineering Subjects on Higher National Certificate and similar standard courses, together with any necessary development of that subject for TEC Programmes.

A degree or equivalent professional qualification is essential, together with relevant industrial and teaching experience.

Department of Engineering
Lecturer II in Mechanical Engineering (E.1.)

The person appointed will have particular responsibility for teaching Power Transfer and Energy Conversion (Mechanical) including Applied Heat and Mechanics on the Ordinary National Diploma in Technology Course, and to teach similar subjects on other courses at comparable level. The ability to offer Systems Engineering for the OND Course would be an advantage.

A degree or equivalent professional qualification together with teaching and relevant industrial experience are essential.

This post is available as soon as convenient to the successful applicant.

Application forms and further particulars are obtainable from the Clerk to the Governors, Somerset College of Arts and Technology, Wellington Road, TAUNTON TA1 5AX, on receipt of a S.A.E. marked with the code letter and number

STRODE COLLEGE, STREET ENGINEERING TUTORS

Strode College is a new Tertiary College providing comprehensive educational facilities in mid-Somerset, including all G.C.E. "A" level work in the area, O.N.D. and other vocational courses and a substantial volume of Adult Education.

Applications are invited for the following posts to commence in September, 1977.

Lecturer Grade II. The post is for a graduate with industrial and teaching experience, capable of teaching the Electrical Engineering subjects in the O.N.D. in Technology (Engineering) course.

Lecturer Grade I. The post is for a graduate with industrial experience and preferably some teaching experience to teach Physical and Materials Science and Mathematics in the same course.

It would be an advantage if both persons to be appointed could offer some Engineering Drawing as a subsidiary teaching subject.

Salary, Lecturer Grade II £3,501-£5,805. Lecturer Grade I £2,781-£4,860, starting salary depends on age and experience. The salaries are subject to review from the 1st April, 1977.

Further particulars and application forms from the Principal, Strode College, Church Road, Street, BA16 0AB. (Large S.A.E.) Closing date 6th May.

BRIDGWATER COLLEGE, BRIDGWATER

Lecturer I for Girls' Physical Education, with ability to assist with Liberal Studies. The successful candidate, graduate preferred, should be able to offer a subsidiary teaching subject in addition to Physical Education, and to take an active part in organising a wide programme of activities in this recently established tertiary college.

Application form and details (S.A.E.) from the Principal.

SECONDARY HEADSHIP

STANCHESTER COMPREHENSIVE, STOKE-SUB-HAMDON near Yeovil.

For January, 1978, Head for this Group 10 school. See display advertisement.

SECONDARY DEPUTY HEADSHIP

ANSFORD SECONDARY, CASTLE CARY

(11-16 mixed, 508)

DEPUTY HEAD to assist in the planning and the transition into a comprehensive school (11-16) in 1979. Initially a Group 8 post rising to Group 9 in April, 1979. Only ambitious persons should apply by letter giving the names of three referees (no forms) to the Head. Details of the school and post will be sent on receipt of S.A.E. foolscap.

SECONDARY

HOLYROOD COMPREHENSIVE, CHARD

(11-18 mixed, 1,150)

Remedial Teacher, scale 1. temporary post for the school year 1977-78, for teacher on secondment. English and Humanities, small groups, years 1-3.

Teacher of Combined Science, scale 1, with some Mathematics (S.M.P.). Mainly for lower school. Possibility for some specialist Science, preferably Biology, or General Science. Good laboratories and Technician support.

For those posts, assistance with out-of-school activities, particularly Music, will be appreciated.

FROME COLLEGE, FROME

(13-18 mixed comprehensive, 1,300 157 in Sixth, and F.E. College combined on separate sites.)

Teacher of Mathematics, scale 2 for suitable applicant. A special interest and experience in teaching the less able. The post will offer a wide range of teaching of Mathematics (S.M.P.) at all levels of ability.

Teacher of Science, scale 1. Half of the teaching commitment will be in Rural Science, the remainder can be adapted to suit the aptitude and interest of the successful applicant. The post offers the opportunity to teach over a wide range of ability and to assist in the development of both Rural and General Science.

Teacher of History, scale 1. The emphasis is on modern history and the post offers the opportunity to teach at all levels of ability and up to "A" level in a large department. A range of ancillary subjects, Sociology Politics, Archaeology and Citizenship is also taught.

Teacher of French and English, scale 1. The balance of commitment is about two-thirds French and the post offers the opportunity to teach over a wide range of ability and up to "O" level in each subject.

Applications by letter in the first instance to the Principal, giving full details and names of two referees, as soon as possible. S.A.E. for job description and application form.

SYDENHAM COMPREHENSIVE, BRIDGWATER

(11-16 mixed, 1,000 Group 10)

Second Master/Mistress. See advertisement under Secondary—Deputy Heads.

THE KINGS OF WESSEX UPPER, CHEDDAR

(13-18 mixed comprehensive, 720, 120 in Sixth Form)

Teacher of Mathematics, scale 1. Opportunities are available in this strong department for all levels of examination and non-examination work. An ability to teach "A" level Statistics and for C.S.E. Computer Studies an advantage.

Teacher of Business Studies, scale 1. This expanding department runs courses in Business Studies, Commerce and Money Management, as well as a very popular Typing option at C.S.E./Pitman level, and Economics at "O" and "A" level. Candidates should indicate what contributions they can make to the above list.

Please send a full letter of application, including the names of two referees, direct to the Head at the school, enclosing (S.A.E.) for details of the post and school.

STANCHESTER COMPREHENSIVE, STOKE-SUB-HAMDON, YEOVIL

(11-16 mixed, 780)

Teacher of Art, scale 1, to join the Creative Studies Department, with a special interest and experience in Pottery. The successful applicant will be required to introduce the subject into the curriculum, at the moment, very limited facilities

English specialist, scale 1, to share in the teaching of the subject throughout the school to examination standard.

Geography specialist, scale 1, to share in the teaching of the subject throughout the school to examination standard. For a short period the successful candidate will also be required to help with the teaching of Combined Science in the Junior Forms.

KINGSMEAD COMPREHENSIVE, WIVELISCOMBE

(11-16 mixed, 520)

Teacher of English and Drama, scale 1. Excellent Drama Studio, some examination work.

BUCKLER'S MEAD COMPREHENSIVE, YEOVIL

(11-16 mixed, 1,260)

Second in charge of the English Department, scale 3 post. To be responsible for Literature Courses and Language across the Curriculum, and for liaison with four contributory schools.

Teacher of Metalwork, scale 1, with an interest in motor vehicle studies.

Applications by letter to the Head at the school, with curriculum vitae and names of two referees. Closing date 25th April.

LADYMEAD SECONDARY, TAUNTON

(11-16 mixed, 717) plans for comprehensive reorganization in 1979.

Head of Science Department, well qualified and experienced Physics teacher to lead a team of five science staff in Chemistry, Biology, Environmental Science and Combined Science to Nuffield C.S.E. and "O" level, in a new block of five labs. The post is a Scale 3. A scale 4 is available if the candidate is appointed to the vacant post of Head of Mathematics/Science Faculty, is responsible for organising the curriculum and teaching for the school's comprehensive roll in September, 1979.

MIDDLE SCHOOLS

Readvertisement

SELWOOD V.C. MIDDLE, FROME

(9-13 mixed, 860)

Teacher of Science, to work with Year 2 Team. Some specialist work with older children. Scale 2 post available for suitable applicant.

Teacher of French, scale 1, to work with second and third year teams.

Closing date 2nd May.

OAKFIELD MIDDLE, FROME

(9-13 mixed, 850)

Teacher of Science scale 2 for a suitably qualified and experienced candidate.

Teacher of General Subjects to be Assistant Head of Year for Year 1 (9+). Scale 2 post for a suitably qualified and experienced candidate.

Teacher of English, to be second in the Department. Scale 2 post for a suitably qualified and experienced candidate.

Closing date 2nd May.

SWANMEAD MIDDLE, ILMINSTER

(9-13 mixed, 405)

Enthusiastic teacher, scale 1, to be a member of the Second Year Team. Mathematics an advantage but not essential.

Applications by letter to the Head at the school, giving full particulars and stating interests, with the names of two referees.

PRIMARY DEPUTY HEADSHIPS

WEST HUNTSPILL COUNTY PRIMARY, NR. HIGHBRIDGE (150)

Deputy Head for this Group 4 school. An interest in music desirable but not essential.

Closing date, 2nd May.

BOWER COUNTY INFANTS, BRIDGWATER (147)

Deputy Head for this Group 3 school. Infant experience essential.

Closing date, 2nd May.

DUNSTER COUNTY FIRST, DUNSTER, NR. MINEHEAD (151)

Deputy Head for this Group 4 school.

Infant experience essential.

Closing date, 2nd May.

ST. BENEDICTS R.C. V.A. PRIMARY MIDSOMER NORTON BA3 4BD

Deputy Head for this Group 3 School.

PRIMARY

EVERCREECH C.E. V.C. PRIMARY, NR. SHEPTON MALLET. (240)

Experienced teacher for Upper Juniors, scale 2 for suitable applicant. To be responsible for all girls' welfare, music, needlework/art and Language Development. Good discipline.

Applications by letter, with full details, to the Head at the school. Enclose S.A.E. for reply.

LEEDS CITY COUNCIL
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Unless otherwise stated—

Closing date is 14 days after the appearance of the advertisement.

In respect of Headships and Deputy Headships in all schools, and other posts in primary, middle and special schools, forms are available from, and returnable to, the Director of Education, Department of Education, Great George Street, Leeds LS1 3AE.

For other posts in secondary and high schools, application by letter should be made to the headteacher of the school concerned, giving full details and the names of two referees.

The post reference number should be quoted on all correspondence. Requests for forms and details should be accompanied by a stamped addressed envelope.

SPECIAL SCHOOLS

BROOM PLACE E.S.N.(S) SCHOOL

This new purpose-built school is expected to open in the Summer of 1977. From 1st September, 1977, it is expected there will be 90 pupils on roll increasing gradually to 120 pupils ranging in age from 3+ to 16+. The school will be semi-open-plan within each of three areas and the Lower School will incorporate a group of 24 profoundly handicapped children with additional sensory impairment.

Headteacher : Mr. D. M. W. Dewhirst, B.A.

SCALE 3 POST

S.319 Required for September, 1977, a teacher to lead a team of five teachers and five ancillaries working with a group of 24 profoundly handicapped children and ten reception class children. This is an exciting and challenging opportunity for a well-experienced teacher who will be expected to coordinate timetables within the team utilizing specialist teachers from the whole school. In addition to the successful candidate's administrative and teaching duties, he or she will be required to monitor individual programmes recommended by specialists in all areas of development and to coordinate the integration of the profoundly handicapped (as appropriate) with their peer groups throughout the school.

The teacher appointed will need to liaise with a wide range of team support staff including nursing, physiotherapy and speech therapy experts. An advanced qualification in the education of children with learning difficulties, whilst not essential, would be an advantage.

SCALE 2 POST

S.320 Required for September, 1977, a teacher of Home Economics to join a team of three teachers and three helpers attached to the Senior Department. The successful candidate will be expected to work within the specialization throughout the school, including the integration of the profoundly handicapped as appropriate. The Senior Department of the school will be based within a house environment which will include all modern domestic facilities. The teacher appointed will be required to devise schemes of work appropriate to all age groups throughout the school and to create programmes of work for individual children and to monitor progress through such programmes.

SCALE 1 POSTS

S.321 Required for September, 1977, a teacher who will be based in the Middle School, and who has an interest in the particular problems of movement for the handicapped. The school will have a large hall/gymnasium and the teacher appointed will be expected to create schemes of work appropriate to each age group within the school, and to liaise with the physiotherapist as far as motor development of the profoundly handicapped child is concerned.

S.322 Required for September, 1977, for one year only, a teacher who will be based within the Middle School and join a team of three teachers and three helpers. An interest in music, drama or rural studies will be an advantage.

S.323 REDWOOD CROFT E.S.N.(S) SCHOOL (No. on roll : 67 : 3/16 years)
Westerton Road, Tingley, nr. Wakefield
Telephone : Morley 532202
Headteacher : Mrs. S. M. Smailes

Required for September, 1977, a teacher for one year only, to work mainly with a group of upper school pupils, but will also be expected to teach in other areas of the school. Experience in this field of special education or a relevant qualification will be an advantage. Applicants should state special interests and abilities.

PRIMARY SCHOOLS

GUISELEY C. OF E. (AIDED) JUNIOR SCHOOL (No. on roll : 350 : 7-11 years)
The Green, Guiseley, Leeds LS20 9BT
Telephone : Guiseley 73570
Headteacher : Mr. A. G. Robinson

SCALE 3 POST

N.W.302 Required for September, 1977, due to promotion : an experienced, enthusiastic teacher with wide-ranging abilities and interests to teach, initially, in the upper junior age range.

SCALE 1 POSTS

N.W.303 Required for September, 1977, due to increasing numbers : an enthusiastic teacher with wide-ranging interest to teach, initially, in the upper junior age range. Please give details of interests and specialisms. An interest in Art/Drama would be advantageous.

Application forms may be obtained from the headteacher, to whom completed forms should be returned by 5th May, 1977. Applications are particularly welcomed from communicant members of the Church of England. Please enclose a stamped addressed envelope.

W.297 PUDSEY SOUTHROYD JUNIOR SCHOOL (No. on roll : 355 : 7-11 years)
Littlemoor Crescent South, Farsley, Pudsey LS28 8AT
Telephone : Leeds 570197
Headteacher : Mr. A. G. Cowley

Required for September, 1977 : an enthusiastic teacher who is prepared to teach any age group in the 7-11 years range, and who can make a contribution to all facets of school life.

E.312 KIPPAX JUNIOR SCHOOL (No. on roll : 341+ in September : 7-11 years)
Gibson Lane, Kippax, Leeds LS25 7JL
Telephone : Leeds 867844
Headteacher : Mr. H. Wilcock

Required for September, 1977 : teacher for this school of semi-open-plan, opened three years ago. Applicants should state their special interests and abilities.

S.325 BEESTON PRIMARY SCHOOL (No on roll : 485 : 5/9 years)
Town Street, Beeston, Leeds LS11 8PN
Telephone : 716976
Headteacher : Mr. C. P. Archer, B.A.

Required for September, 1977, a teacher able to work at any level in the 5/9 age group. Applicants should state any special interests or subjects.

S.326 WOODLESFORD LANGDALE JUNIOR AND INFANT SCHOOL (No. on roll : 224 : 5/11 years)
Holmsley Lane, Woodlesford, Leeds LS26 8RY
Telephone : 826083
Headteacher : Mrs. J. Adcock

Required for September, 1977, an enthusiastic teacher with a special interest in boys' games and the keeping of animals. This post is suitable for newly qualified teachers. The school may be visited by arrangement with the Headteacher.

MIDDLE SCHOOLS

HEADSHIP

N.W.304 OTLEY THE WHARTONS MIDDLE SCHOOL (No on roll :212 : 8-12 years)
The Whartons, Otley, Leeds L21 2BB
Telephone : Otley 51728

Required for September, 1977 : HEADTEACHER for this Group 5 purpose-built middle school, newly opened in 1974.

SENIOR MASTER/MISTRESS

N.W.305 BEDFORD FIELD MIDDLE SCHOOL (No. on roll : 460 : 9-13 years)
Cliff Mount, Leeds LS6 2HP
Telephone : Leeds 783611
Headteacher : Miss M. E. Pinnell, MBE

Required for September, 1977 : SENIOR MASTER/MISTRESS (Salary scale—Deputy Head Group 7), to take responsibility for girls' welfare and the possibility of organising a Year Group. Please give details of specialisms and interests.

SECOND MASTER/MISTRESS

W.298 THORNHILL MIDDLE SCHOOL (No. on roll : 580 : 9-13 years)
Hayfield Terrace, Leeds LS12 4LD
Telephone : Leeds 637687
Headteacher : Mr. M. D. Pickersgill

Required for September, 1977 : SECOND MASTER/MISTRESS (Salary scale : Deputy Headteacher Group 8). The successful candidate will be responsible for pastoral care of the girls and will play a full part in management and policy decisions, being responsible with the Deputy Headteacher for curriculum development. An additional recommendation being the ability to lead the teaching of English throughout the school. A person of proven teaching ability, with management experience, enthusiasm, ideas and energy is sought.

SCALE 3 POST

E.313 NORTH FARM MIDDLE SCHOOL (No. on roll : 590 : 9-13 years)
Thorn Walk, Leeds LS8 3LW
Telephone : Leeds 667441
Headteacher : Mrs. M. A. Wynne

Required for September, 1977 : HEAD OF MATHEMATICS to be responsible for the development of Mathematics throughout this Social Priority school and to teach mixed ability classes in the 11-13 age range. The Mathematics teaching at present combines a modern and traditional approach. The successful candidate will also be responsible for a Fourth Year (12+) Form.

SCALE 2 POSTS

E.314 ALL SAINTS' C. OF E. MIDDLE SCHOOL (No. on roll : 288 : 9-13 years)
Cross Aysgarth Mount, Leeds LS9 9AN
Telephone : Leeds 450944
Headteacher : Mr. V. Smith

Required for September, 1977 : experienced teacher to be HEAD OF THE MUSIC DEPARTMENT and also able to offer General Subjects. Ability to help with P.E. and Games an advantage. Applications should be sent to the headteacher at the school enclosing a stamped addressed envelope. Applications from committed Christians especially welcome.

ST. MICHAEL'S C. OF E. (AIDED) MIDDLE SCHOOL (No. on roll : 205 : 9-13 years)
Wood Lane, Headingley, Leeds LS6 2DT
Telephone : Leeds 755890
Headteacher : Mrs J. Brown

N.W.308 Required for September, 1977 : teacher to supervise the teaching of Geography throughout the school. General Subjects teaching essential and ability to assist with the teaching of Science and Boys' Games a recommendation. Applicants are asked to state any out-of-school activities they are able to offer.

Applications are particularly welcomed from communicant members of the Church of England. Application forms may be obtained from Rev. C. C. Luxmoore, Headingley Vicarage, 23 Shire Oak Road, Leeds LS6 2DT, to whom completed forms should be returned by 6th May, 1977. Please enclose a stamped addressed envelope.

OTLEY THE WHARTONS MIDDLE SCHOOL (No. on roll : 212 : 8-12 years)
The Whartons, Otley, Leeds LS21 2BS
Telephone : Otley 51728
Acting Headteacher : Mrs. S. A. Scatchard

N.W.309 Required for September, 1977 : experienced teacher to be responsible for Science and/or Mathematics throughout the school. Scale 2 available for suitably experienced applicant.

SCALE 1 POSTS

N.W.307 Required for September, 1977 : teacher to work within the first year, initially. Applicants should state relevant teaching interests.

S.327 JOHN BLENKINSOP MIDDLE SCHOOL (No. on roll : 787 : 8-12 years)
Sissons Terrace, Leeds LS10 4LQ
Telephone : 700873
Headteacher : Mr. S. R. Moody

Required for September, 1977, for one year only, a temporary full-time teacher with an interest in remedial teaching. Applicants should also state their other interests.

TEMPORARY POST (SCALE 1)

W.299 WELLINGTON MIDDLE SCHOOL (No. on roll : 250 : 9-13 years)
Green Lane, New Wortley, Leeds LS12 1JZ
Telephone : Leeds 637952
Headteacher : Mr. D. Graham

Required for September, 1977, for one year only : temporary full-time teacher with a special interest in the teaching of MUSIC and the ability to teach General Subjects. Applicants should make particular mention of any out-of-school activities which they can offer. S.P.S. Allowance available.

HIGH/SECONDARY SCHOOLS

SCALE 4 POST

W.300 PRIESTHORPE SCHOOL (No. on roll : 980 : 11-16 years)
Priesthorpe Lane, Farnley, Leeds LS20 5SG
Telephone : Leeds 572610
Headteacher : Mr. B. K. Strong, B.A.

Required for Easter or September, 1977 : HEAD OF ENGLISH FACULTY (SCALE 4). Priesthorpe School will be fully comprehensive in September, 1977. Plans for a broadly based Sixth Form are currently under consideration by the Authority. Established courses lead to the Joint 16-plus Examination (T.W.Y.L.R.E.B./N.U.J.M.B.) in English and to 'O' level English Literature. The vacancy is due to the appointment of the present holder to a deputy headship. Priesthorpe is a Community School and offers opportunities for exciting and satisfying experiences.

SCALE 3 POST READVERTISEMENT

E.316 JOHN SMEATON HIGH SCHOOL (No. on roll : 1,106 : 13-18 years)
Barwick Road, Leeds LS15 8TA
Telephone : Leeds 644251
Headteacher : Mr. T. G. B. Howe, M.C.

Required for September, 1977 : HEAD OF MUSIC in this 12-form entry high school developed from a purpose-built community comprehensive school opened in 1969.

TEMPORARY POSTS (SCALE 3)

W.301 HOUGH SIDE HIGH SCHOOL (No. on roll : 420 : 13-18 years)
Hough Top, Leeds LS13 4QP
Telephone : Leeds 576337
Headteacher : Mr. R. Thompson, B.A.

Required for September, 1977, for one year only : teacher of BIOLOGY to teach the subject to 'A' level, 'O' level, C.S.E. (Mode I) and Sixteen Plus Examinations. Scale 3 post available for a suitably qualified candidate to stand in for the Head of Department who will be on secondment during the academic year 1977/78.

SCALE 1 POSTS

E.317 JOHN SMEATON HIGH SCHOOL (No. on roll : 1,106 : 13-18 years)
Barwick Road, Leeds LS15 8TA
Telephone : Leeds 644251
Headteacher : Mr. T. G. B. Howe, M.C.

Required for September, 1977 : specialist to assist the Head of Physical Education for girls. Interest in tennis, swimming and extra-curricular activities welcomed.

N.E.311 ALLERTON HIGH SCHOOL (No. on roll : 872 (mixed) : 13-18 years)
King Lane, Leeds LS17 7AG
Telephone : Leeds 684216
Headteacher : Mr. S. Richardson, M.A.

Required for September, 1977 : qualified teacher mainly for LATIN to 'O' and 'A' level (about two thirds of a timetable). Must be able to offer second subject, preferably History, but other subjects seriously considered.

S.328 WOODKIRK HIGH SCHOOL (No on roll : 1,169 : 11-18 years)
Rein Road, Tingley, Wakefield
Telephone : Morley 533930
Headteacher : Mr M. N. Tarpey, B.A., M.Ed.

Required for September, 1977, a teacher who can offer French and the ability to teach German as well will be an advantage, but is not essential. The teaching of French is being consolidated in the school and German will be introduced into the third year in September. The school is looking for a gifted foreign languages teacher essentially, and the enthusiastic teacher who can only offer French should not hesitate to apply.

N.W.310 OTLEY PRINCE HENRY'S GRAMMAR SCHOOL (No on roll : 1,200 : 12-18 years)
Otley LS21 2BB
Telephone : Otley 3524/5
Headteacher : Mr H. H. Bousfield, M.A., B.Sc.(Econ.)

Required for September, 1977 : teacher of HANDICRAFT with particular interest in Engineering and related areas like elementary/technical Science and Mathematics. Much scope in technological field for candidate of initiative.

SECONDARY
Technical Studies
continued

KENT

[illegible]

A Scale 2 post is available for an enthusiastic teacher with some experience but applications are also [illegible]

Please apply to the Headmaster, quoting two referees.

SHEPWAY DIVISION

[illegible]

KNOWSLEY

[illegible]

Cheshire

Application forms (send sae), unless otherwise stated, are obtainable from the Head of the school concerned, to whom they should be returned as soon as possible. Assistance with removal expenses is given in approved cases.

J R G TOMLINSON MA
Director of Education

Required for September unless otherwise stated.

HEADS & DEPUTY HEADS

HEAD

Padgate County Comprehensive (New School), Padgate, Warrington

To take up duties as soon as possible after 1st September 1977. Initially Group 9 the first phase of this school is expected to be ready for September 1978. The Head will be appointed up to twelve months in advance of the opening of the school.

The Committee hope to recruit a Head who will develop the school on a basis of social concern, good relationships and high academic opportunities.

Further particulars and application forms obtainable from: The District Education Officer, Priestley House, Sankey Street, Warrington, to whom they should be returned by 13th May, 1977.

DEPUTY HEAD II

Bankfield County High School, Liverpool Road Widnes

(Group X, seven-form entry, 11 to 16, mixed comprehensive school; SPA)

A well qualified and experienced teacher to fill this key post. Specific responsibilities will include curriculum development, timetabling, and girls' welfare.

SENIOR MASTER/MISTRESS
(SALARY DEPUTY HEAD—GROUP 9)

Beaumont Secondary Technical School
Long Lane, Warrington

(The school is at present 11 to 18 selective, expected to become 11 to 16 Comprehensive in 1979)

An interest in curriculum development and recent experience in a senior position in a Comprehensive School will both be desirable.

Closing date: 29th April, 1977.

SENIOR TEACHERS

SECOND MASTER/MISTRESS

English Martyrs High School, Warrington
(Group 10; number on roll September, 1977 1,060; scheduled to become 11 to 18 comprehensive 1978)

Well qualified and experienced person required to share in the general administration with particular responsibility for curriculum organisation and the development of 6th form studies.

Closing date: 13th May 1977.

HEAD OF FACULTY OF SOCIAL AND COMPENSATORY EDUCATION—SCALE 4

Saints Fisher and More R.C. High School
Milton Avenue, Widnes
(Eight-form entry; 11 to 16 co-educational comprehensive; 1,100 on roll)
S.P.A. Allowance

To co-ordinate work of educating children with low ability and/or with problems. Training/experience essential.

Poynton High School, Stockport
(Developing Comprehensive)

(For details of post seen under "Deputy Headships—Secondary").

HEADS OF DEPARTMENT

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

Grange County Comprehensive, Regent Street
Ellesmere Port, Wirral L65 8EJ
(Mixed 11 to 18; 1,440 on roll)

(Scale 2 or 3 according to qualifications and experience).

Suitably qualified teacher required to lead and develop the work of Religious Education throughout the school. The successful candidate will also be responsible for ensuring that R.E. makes its distinctive contribution to an Integrated Humanities programme in the Lower School.

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION—SCALE 3

St. Joseph's High School, Highfield Road, Widnes
920 on Register (co-ed) GROUP X. School opened 1966.
Excellent open situation adjoining large playing fields

Cathechetical training and a commitment to furthering the spiritual life of the school is essential.

SCALE 2 POSTS & ABOVE

PHYSICS—SCALE 2

County Grammar School for Boys,
Ruskin Road, Crewe (4 F.E.)

Graduate Physics teacher to be Second in the Department. Teaching at all levels to Open Scholarship and responsibility in the running of the department. Ability to teach Computer Studies and to help with Electronics Society will be an advantage. Dept. has very strong academic tradition.

I/C RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

Great Sankey County High School
Barrow Hall Lane, Great Sankey, Warrington
Telephone: 0925 72 4118
Re-advertisement: Previous applicants need not apply.

Well qualified teacher to be responsible for developing the teaching of religious education up to examination level. It is the intention to appoint a person who has some specialist teaching experience and who also wishes to play an important part as a member of an integrated humanities team (history, geography and R.E.) in years 1 and 2.

New purpose built 11-18 years mixed comprehensive school opened in September, 1976. Roll 540 pupils increasing to 1,200 approximately by 1980. Pleasantly sited on rural fringe of Warrington.

---

1. ENGLISH—SCALE 2
2. FRENCH—SCALE 2

Wilmslow County Grammar School for Girls,
Dean Row Road, Wilmslow. Tel.: Wilmslow 27911.
940 Girls (240 Sixth-Form). Reorganization as a co-educational 11-18 comprehensive school will begin in 1978.

Both posts offer an opportunity to take part in forward planning. In each case a good, experienced graduate is required, to teach throughout the school to 'A' and 'S' Level. For post '2' a willingness to organise exchange parties would be a recommendation.

Closing date for receipt of applications: 4th May, 1977.

SCALE 1 POSTS

MATHEMATICS

County Grammar School for Boys
Ruskin Road, Crewe (4 F.E.)

Graduate Mathematics Teacher to teach the subject throughout the school, including a share of 'A' level work. The ability to teach Statistics and Computer Studies will be an advantage. On-line terminal available. Dept. has excellent academic record.

REMEDIAL

Ludford Secondary School, Ludford Street, Crewe.

One year only—full-time Assistant Teacher to teach upper school remedial pupils and boys' games. This is a fixed-term appointment for one year only terminating on reorganization of the school in August, 1978.

PHYSICS

St. Joseph's High School
Highfield Road, Widnes
920 on Register (co-ed) Group X.
School opened 1966.
Excellent open situation adjoining large playing fields.

Graduate Physicist.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Winsford Verdin Comprehensive School, High Street, Winsford
(Mixed, 10 form entry; age range 11-18, 1,400 pupils, including 120 in VIth Form. Comprehensive since 1970 (formerly Grammar and Secondary Schools).

Teacher for full-time Boys Physical Education and Games throughout the age and ability range. A keen interest in football (association and rugby) and athletics, and the ability to run school teams, are required; other work includes gymnastics, swimming, cricket, badminton, and other minor games. Staff work as a team to use excellent facilities and maintain excellent standards of success.

---

1. MUSIC 2. ENGLISH 3. BIOLOGY

Wilmslow County Grammar School for Girls
(For details of school see "Scale 2 posts")

1. (Re-advertisement.) A well-qualified all-round musician required to teach throughout the school, including 'O' and 'A' level groups, and to share fully in extensive extra-curricular activities, both instrumental and choral. (Previous applicants will be considered without re-application.)

2. Temporary post for one year from September. English up to Fourth Year with some Junior History.

3. Temporary post for one year from September. Biology up to 'A' level (good graduate necessary) with Junior Geography, or part-time Biology only.

Closing date for receipt of applications: 4th May, 1977.

---

1. LANGUAGES
2. GEOGRAPHY
3. SCIENCE
4. MATHEMATICS

Ellesmere Port Catholic High School
Capenhurst Lane, Ellesmere Port.
Tel.: 051-355 2373
Expanding co-educational 11-18 Catholic Comprehensive

1. FRENCH, ability to offer German an advantage. In any case please state second subject. All abilities up to and including C.S.E. and 'A' level G.C.E.

2. All ages and abilities up to and including CSE and 'O' and 'A' level G.C.E.

3. Mainly Lower School General Science, but state specialist Science subject.

4. Mathematics with Junior Science—state Science offered. Modern Mathematics taught throughout school.

Closing date: 3rd May.

LONDON

INNER LONDON EDUCATION AUTHORITY

SIR WALTER ST. JOHN'S SCHOOL
(Roll 900, 11 to 16, Comprehensive)
Battersea High Street, S W 11
Telephone 01-228 [illegible]
Head-Designate J. L. O'Brien, M.A., B.Sc., [illegible]

This school will open in September, 1977, as a five-form entry boys' comprehensive, formed by the amalgamation of the present Sir Walter St John's Grammar School and William Blake secondary boys school.

Courses, C.S.E., "O" and "A" level.

Required for September, 1977: TEACHER (Scale 2) for the DESIGN and TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT. The person appointed should be capable of preparing pupils for G.C.E. "O" level Design and Technology together with a combination of the following subjects: Technical Drawing, Auto-Engineering and some basic craftwork in wood, metal or plastics. Candidates should be interested in the design approach to craft teaching and be ready to promote this method in their teaching.

Application forms and further particulars obtainable from the Head-Designate. Interested applicants are cordially invited to visit the school.

Final date for applications May 13th.

NEWHAM

(London Borough of)
LANGDON SCHOOL
Sussex Road, London E6 2PS
Roll: 1,750. Co-educational
Headteacher: Mr. G. L. Hackman, M.A.

Required September 1977: TEACHER of TECHNICAL DRAWING Scale 2.

Applications from new entrants to the profession will be considered. There is one other teacher of Technical Drawing and four other technical teachers. Fully equipped Technical Drawing Office and a stock room available.

The school is a mixed comprehensive occupying modern buildings on a single 46 acre site with its own playing fields. Sixth form 180.

Burnham Scales plus London Allowance £402 plus Annual Supplement £312.

Full details and application forms are available from the Headteacher (Tel. 01-471 2111) and should be returned to the undersigned by May 9, 1977.

J. S. Wilkie, M.A., Ph.D., Director of Education, Education Offices, Broadway, Stratford E15 4BH

REDBRIDGE

(London Borough of)
HAINAULT HIGH SCHOOL
Harbourer Road, Hainault, Ilford IG6 3TN
Tel. 500 4266
Head: Mr. J. I. Westbury, M.Ed., Dip.Th.

Suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER of CRAFT (Scale 2) required for September, 1977, to teach mainly Woodwork to first/fifth years in this newly established comprehensive school.

New Craft rooms have been built in the upper school.

A willingness to help with clubs and societies will be an asset. Outer London Allowance is payable.

Further details and application forms are available from the Headmaster at the school. Forms should be returned as soon as possible.

SHROPSHIRE

EDUCATION COMMITTEE
OSWESTRY BOYS' MODERN SCHOOL
Morda Road, Oswestry, Salop

TEACHER required for September to teach METALWORK. New entrants considered. Scale 2 available for suitable applicants who have completed probationary period.

Further details (send stamped addressed envelope) from the Head at the school.

SUFFOLK

COUNTY COUNCIL

TEACHER for TECHNICAL DRAWING and CRAFT at Orwell High School.

See full details under Scale 1.

WALTHAM FOREST

(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE

The Borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest. London Addition to salary payable.

Required for September, 1977: Applications are invited from experienced TEACHERS of TECHNICAL SUBJECTS for appointment to the Permanent Unattached Staff of the Borough. An ability to teach more than one subject in this curriculum area would be a strong recommendation. The teachers will be seconded to a school for a period of at least one term, sometimes acting as Head of Department. Scale 2 or 3 posts available according to qualifications and experience.

Application forms obtainable on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope from the Chief Education Officer, London Borough of Waltham Forest, Municipal Offices, High Road, Leyton, London, E10 5QJ.

Scale 1 Posts

BARKING

(London Borough of)
WARREN COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(Roll 1,100)
Whalebone Lane North, Chadwell Heath, Romford

Required for September, 1977—1 TECHNICAL and ENGINEERING SUBJECTS. Ability to teach Woodwork or Metalwork an advantage, but other specialisms welcomed. Scale 1.

London Addition £402 per annum. Reimbursement of removal expenses in approved cases.

Application forms available (stamped addressed envelope) from Headteacher, returnable by May 6, 1977.

BEDFORDSHIRE

EDUCATION SERVICE
NORTHERN AREA
JOHN BUNYAN UPPER SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Mile Road, Bedford

Required for September, 1977, TEACHER of TECHNICAL STUDIES with a bias towards two of the following: Metalwork, Technical Drawing, Technology.

A C.S.E. course taking Materials, Mechanism, Structures and Pneumatic modules is now being followed. The Technical Studies area is especially well equipped with two Metalwork, two Woodwork rooms and an expansive Projects Area for Home Decorating and Car Maintenance.

Applicants must be prepared to assist in out-of-school activities and an interest in the Community College concept is desirable.

Application form and further details available from the Headmaster at the School. Stamped addressed envelope, please.

BEDFORDSHIRE

EDUCATION SERVICE
NORTHERN AREA
SANDY UPPER SCHOOL and COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Engayne Avenue, Sandy, Bedfordshire [illegible]
(Co-educational, 13 to 18 years)
Telephone: [illegible]
Head: J. L. [illegible], B.A., B.Sc. [illegible]

[illegible] TEACHER of DESIGN and [illegible] SUBJECTS. Scale 1, September, 1977, to join a team in the Technical Studies Department of this new and [illegible] Upper School [illegible] facilities already [illegible]. Development of the [illegible] begins in September.

Qualifications to teach [illegible] craft subjects, including [illegible] to "O" level, are sought. [illegible] particular interest in silver[illegible] and jewellery making, with [illegible] to develop links with [illegible] Art Department, would be a [illegible] advantage.

Application forms (stamped addressed envelope) are available from the Headmaster at [illegible] School, returnable by [illegible] 1977.

BEDFORDSHIRE

EDUCATION SERVICE
SOUTHERN AREA
CARDINAL NEWMAN SCHOOL
Luton
Headmaster: Mr. W. P. Daly B.Sc.

Required for September 1977, TEACHER of TECHNICAL SUBJECTS required. Department includes four well equipped workshops, motor maintenance bay and drawing office.

This voluntary aided Catholic (11-18) Mixed Comprehensive School opened in September 1972 in new buildings. It has an eight form entry covering the whole ability range. The roll in September will be 1211, including over 180 in Sixth Form.

Some assistance with accommodation may be possible.

Application forms and further details obtainable from and returnable to: Clerk to the Governors, Cardinal Newman School, Warden Hill Road, Luton, LU2 7AE, accompanied by two testimonials and marked "Application". Stamped addressed envelope, please.

BERKSHIRE

THE PIGGOTT COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Twyford Road, Wargrave. Roll [illegible]

For September, a TEACHER of WOODWORK and/or TECHNICAL DRAWING to work in a Design team in Lower School and to teach one of the subjects to C.S.E. and "O" levels. Interest in building a link between Craft and Science through technology a great advantage.

Forms and further details from the Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope), quoting WSA 1966.

Closing date May 9, 1977.

BERKSHIRE

CHARTERS COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Charters Road, Sunningdale

For September, a TEACHER of TECHNICAL STUDIES for this mixed comprehensive school, roll 1,320.

London Fringe Allowance £150 per annum. Lodging allowance and removal expenses schemes in operation.

Forms and further details from the Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope).

Closing date May 9, 1977.

BERKSHIRE

COX GREEN COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Highfield Lane, Maidenhead.

For September, to join a strong, well equipped TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT in this mixed comprehensive school, roll 1,100.

London Fringe Allowance £150 per annum. Lodging allowance and removal expenses schemes in operation.

Forms and further details from the Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope).

Closing date May 9, 1977.

BERKSHIRE

MAIDEN ERLEGH COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Earley, Reading
Roll: 1,380

For September: a qualified TEACHER of ENGINEERING and TECHNICAL STUDIES to teach these subjects throughout the school. Lodging allowance and removal expenses schemes in operation.

Forms and further details from the Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope) quoting WSA 177.

Closing date: May 9, 1977.

BRENT

(London Borough of)
WILLIAM GLADSTONE HIGH (MIXED) SCHOOL
Parkside, N.W.2
(Roll, 527)

This new six-form entry comprehensive school opened September, 1974, with only a first year, and will have its fourth First Year intake in September, 1977. It is supplied with the most modern equipment and specialized accommodation in all departments. The school is situated in very pleasant surroundings and comprises a main three-storey block, sports hall, large playing field and self-contained staff area. A Sixth Form block is to be built next year.

Required from September:— TEACHER in CREATIVE SKILLS DEPARTMENT (Scale 1), to teach in a new and developing Crafts Department. Successful applicant would be expected to teach mainly Metalwork, with some Woodwork or Technical Drawing. Willingness to help with Games would be welcome.

London Allowance of £402 per annum is payable and there is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses, including legal fees, etc., travelling and lodging allowances.

Candidates should apply by letter to the Head of the school within seven days, giving age, present post, qualifications, experience and referees.

BROMLEY

(London Borough of)

Subject to certain conditions, removal and storage expenses, disturbance allowances and grants towards legal expenses are payable to teaching staff appointed from outside the London Area.

KELSEY PARK SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Manor Way, Beckenham, Kent

Required for September: a TEACHER of METALWORK (Scale 1), able to make a contribution to an Integrated Design programme. The school has a purpose-built, detached Design Block, providing opportunities of work in a variety of media. The teacher appointed will be asked to contribute to the programme of the first three years, particularly in metal, but with every encouragement to develop the use of other materials. Work is also available with older groups including some technical drawing for a teacher with an interest in this.

Applications by letter to the Headmaster, giving details of two referees.

ST. JOSEPH'S R.C. SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Sevenoaks Road, Orpington, Kent

WOODWORK and TECHNICAL DRAWING TEACHER for scale post within the Arts and Crafts Department.

Willingness to join in the religious and extra curriculum activity of the school would be additional recommendations.

Boys aged 11-18 taught throughout whole ability range to C.S.E., "O" and "A" Level.

Application by letter to the Headmaster, D. M. Richards, M.A., M.Sc., at the school.

County of Cleveland

SECONDARY SCHOOLS

All Secondary Schools are mixed Comprehensive Schools.

11-18 SCHOOLS

SCALE 4—MATHEMATICS

HENRY SMITH SCHOOL (Roll 1,369), King Oswy Drive, Hartlepool, Cleveland. (Tel: Hartlepool 66789)

Required for September, 1977, a teacher to be responsible for MATHEMATICS, and to teach to 'A' level (including Further Mathematics) and Entrance Scholarship standard.

SCALE 1—BIOLOGY

HENRY SMITH SCHOOL (Roll 1,369), King Oswy Drive, Hartlepool, Cleveland. (Tel: Hartlepool 66789)

Required for September, 1977, a teacher for BIOLOGY. Up to 'A' level examination work may be available.

The following vacancies exist at:—

CONYERS SCHOOL (Roll 341), Thirsk Road, Yarm, Cleveland. (Tel: Eaglescliffe 782236)

Required for September, 1977, SCALE 1 teachers for:—

(1) HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

(2) ART AND CRAFT.

(3) MUSIC. Ability to assist with Mathematics an advantage.

The following vacancies exist at:—

ENGLISH MARTYRS R.C. SCHOOL (Roll 1,528), Catcote Road, Hartlepool, Cleveland. (Tel: Hartlepool 3790)

Required for September, 1977, SCALE 1 teachers for:—

(1) RELIGIOUS EDUCATION/MATHEMATICS. This is temporary post for one year.

(2) HISTORY. CSE, O and A level work available.

Scale 2 GEOGRAPHY, CSE, O and A-level work available.

(Application forms to be returned to the Rev. P. McGuigan, St Patrick's Presbytery, Owton Manor Lane, Hartlepool, Cleveland.)

11-16 SCHOOLS

SECOND MASTER/MISTRESS (GROUP 11)

STAINSBY SCHOOL (Roll 1,258), Lodore Grove, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS5 8PB. (Tel: Middlesbrough 87667)

Required for the beginning of the Autumn Term, 1977, a SECOND MASTER/MISTRESS. The vacancy arises because of the promotion of the present holder to the Deputy Headship of the school.

The person appointed will share, with the Deputy Head and the Head of lower school, the main tasks of management. Specific responsibilities will depend on the aptitude and interests of the person appointed and will include construction of the timetable and pastoral care of girls in the Upper School.

SCALE 4—MATHEMATICS

GILLBROOK SCHOOL (Roll 1,102), Normanby Road, South Bank, Cleveland TS6 9AG. (Tel: Eston Grange 66201)

Required for September, 1977, a teacher to be responsible for the MATHEMATICS Department at this eight-form entry school. Well-established GCE and CSE courses.

SCALE 4—SCIENCE

FURNESS SCHOOL (Roll 996), Marsh House Avenue, Billingham, Cleveland TA23 3HA. (Tel: Stockton 560947)

Applications are invited from well-qualified and experienced teachers to fill vacancy due to promotion to Deputy Headship.

SCALE 4—SCIENCE/TECHNOLOGY

LAURENCE JACKSON SCHOOL (Roll 1,562), Church Lane, Guisborough, Cleveland TS14 6RD. (Tel.: Guisborough 3412)

Due to the promotion of the present holder to a Senior Teacher post, applications are invited for September, 1977, for a teacher to be responsible for the SCIENCE/TECHNOLOGY Faculty.

SCALE 3—CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT FOR SLOWER LEARNING PUPILS

NUNTHORPE SCHOOL (Roll 1,196), Nunthorpe, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS7 0LA. (Tel: Middlesbrough 30561)

Required for September, 1977, a teacher to organise the programme of work for the less academic pupils throughout the full age range.

SCALE 3—ENGLISH

NEWLANDS F.C.J. SCHOOL (Roll 412), Saltersgill Avenue, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS4 3JW. (Tel: Middlesbrough 825311)

Required for September, 1977, a teacher to be responsible for ENGLISH.

(Application forms to be returned to Mother C. Costello at the above address, within 10 days of the appearance of this advertisement.)

SCALE 2—COMMERCE

ST MICHAEL'S R.C. SCHOOL (Roll 951), Beamish Road, Billingham, Cleveland TS23 3DN. (Tel: Stockton 560612)

Required for September, 1977, a teacher to be responsible for COMMERCE. Courses include Typewriting, Bookkeeping and Accounting to 'O' level and CSE. (Applications returnable to the Chairman of Governors, St Joseph's Presbytery, Neasham Avenue, Billingham, Cleveland.)

SCALE 2—ENGLISH

SALTSCAR SCHOOL (Roll 757), Corporation Road, Redcar, Cleveland. (Tel: Redcar 4997)

Required for September, 1977, a teacher for ENGLISH. Applicants should be willing to take responsibility for the School Library.

SCALE 2—FRENCH

ST MICHAEL'S R.C. SCHOOL (Roll 951), Beamish Road, Billingham, Cleveland TS23 3DN. (Tel: Stockton 560612)

Required for September, 1977, a teacher for FRENCH. The Modern Languages Department runs courses to 'O' level and CSE in French and German. Spanish as a Second language would be acceptable.

(Applications returnable to the Chairman of Governors, St Joseph's Presbytery, Neasham Avenue, Billingham, Cleveland.)

SCALE 2—GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION

WESTFIELDS SCHOOL (Roll 1,111), Kirkleatham Lane, Redcar, Cleveland. (Tel: Redcar 73211)

Required for September, 1977, a teacher to be responsible for GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

SCALE 2—RELIGIOUS STUDIES

WESTFIELDS SCHOOL (Roll 1,111), Kirkleatham Lane, Redcar, Cleveland. (Tel: Redcar 73211)

Required for September, 1977, a teacher to be responsible for RELIGIOUS STUDIES within the Social Studies Department. Courses are being developed to CSE and GCE 'O' level.

SCALE 1—BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION

THE DENE SCHOOL (Roll 906), Baysdale Road, Thornaby, Cleveland TS17 9DF. (Tel: Stockton 614142)

Required for September, 1977, a teacher for BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

SCALE 1—GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION

WARSETT SCHOOL (Roll 1,140), Linden Road, Brotton, Saltburn, Cleveland. (Tel: Brotton 305)
Required for September, 1977, a teacher for GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION. Excellent facilities.

SCALE 1—HISTORY

GILLBROOK SCHOOL (Roll 1,102), Normanby Road, South Bank, Cleveland TS6 9AG. (Tel: Eston Grange 66201)
Required for September, 1977, a teacher for HISTORY.

SCALE 1—MATHEMATICS

WESTFIELDS SCHOOL (Roll 1,111), Kirkleatham Lane, Redcar, Cleveland. (Tel: Redcar 73211)

Required for September, 1977, a teacher for MATHEMATICS. Interest in Modern Mathematics is required.

SCALE 1—MODERN LANGUAGES

ORMESBY SCHOOL (Roll 926), Stockwith Close, Netherfields, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS3 0RG. (Tel: Middlesbrough 66945)

Required for September, 1977, a teacher for SPANISH and FRENCH able to teach across the ability range and up to 'O' level in either language. Candidates must be willing to teach physically handicapped pupils integrated into the school.

SCALE 1—MODERN LANGUAGES

BASSLETON SCHOOL (Roll 913), Baysdale Road, Thornaby, Cleveland TS17 9DB. (Tel: Stockton 612821)

Required for September, 1977, a suitably qualified and experienced teacher for FRENCH to 'O' level and to introduce GERMAN into the school curriculum.

SCALE 1—SCIENCE

BERTRAM RAMSEY SCHOOL (Roll 1,086), Marton Road, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS4 3RX. (Tel: Middlesbrough 37284)

Required for September, 1977, a teacher for SCIENCE. Bias towards Physical Science an advantage.

The following vacancies exist at:—

BISHOPSGARTH SCHOOL (Roll 942), Richardson Road, Stockton, Cleveland TS18 3LQ (Tel: Stockton 67529)

Required for September, 1977, SCALE 1 teachers for:—

(1) TECHNICAL SUBJECTS.
(2) SCIENCE.
(3) ENGLISH.

The following vacancies for September, 1977, exist at:—

BLAKESTON SCHOOL (Roll 1,080), Junction Road, Stockton, Cleveland TS19 9LT. (Tel: Stockton 612381)

(1) SCALE 4—HEAD OF FACULTY OF CREATIVE DESIGN AND MOVEMENT. This post covers the subject areas of Art, Technology, Home Economics, Music and Physical Education.

(2) SCALE 3—RELIGIOUS EDUCATION.

(3) SCALE 2—CHEMISTRY.

(4) SCALE 1—ENGLISH.

(5) SCALE 1—MODERN LANGUAGES.

The following vacancies exist at:—

BRUNNER SCHOOL (Roll 1,003), Marsh House Avenue, Billingham, Cleveland TS23 3HB (Tel: Stockton 560947)

SCALE 1—SCIENCE AND BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Required for September, 1977, a teacher of SCIENCE and BOYS' P.E. Please state sciences and level offered. Rugby football played to high standard.

SCALE 1—GERMAN

Required for September, 1977, a teacher of GERMAN. "O" level work is reached within the school. "A" level work may be available at the neighbouring Sixth Form College.

The following vacancies exist at:—

HUNTCLIFF SCHOOL (Roll 495), Marske Mill Lane, Saltburn, Cleveland. (Tel: Saltburn 2178)

Required for September, 1977, SCALE 1 teachers for:—

(1) SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS.

(2) ENGLISH AND RELIGIOUS EDUCATION.

(3) ART AND CRAFT. A teacher of high calibre is sought able to take sole charge of examination work up to CSE and GCE 'O' level.

The following vacancies exist at:—

KING'S MANOR SCHOOL (Roll 594), Hall Drive, Acklam, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS5 7DY. (Tel: Middlesbrough 88200)

Required for September, 1977, SCALE I teachers for:—

(1) Two teachers of ENGLISH, one with a particular interest, experience, or training, in the teaching of remedial children.

(2) A teacher of MATHEMATICS, preferably with an interest or experience in teaching remedial pupils.

(3) Two teachers of MODERN LANGUAGES. One teacher who can offer French with German and one who can offer French with Latin.

(4) A teacher of PHYSICS.

(5) A teacher of GEOGRAPHY.

(6) A teacher of HISTORY who can also offer GEOGRAPHY.

(7) A teacher who can offer ENGLISH, R.E. and possibly MUSIC.

The following vacancies exist at:—

LAURENCE JACKSON SCHOOL (Roll 1,562), Church Lane, Guisborough, Cleveland TS14 6RD. (Tel: Guisborough 3412)

Required for September, 1977, SCALE 1 teachers for:—

(1) HOME ECONOMICS and ART.

(2) NEEDLEWORK. Ability to teach to GCE 'O' level.

(3) MATHEMATICS and SCIENCE.

(4) Well-qualified teacher for MATHEMATICS.

The following vacancies for September, 1977, exist at:—

ORMESBY SCHOOL (Roll 926), Stockwith Close, Netherfields, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS3 0RG. (Tel: Eston Grange 66945)

Required for September, 1977, SCALE 1 teachers for:—

(1) TECHNICAL DRAWING with METALWORK.

(2) ENGLISH.

(3) MATHEMATICS.

(4) HISTORY/GEOGRAPHY/RELIGIOUS EDUCATION. This is a temporary post for one year.

Candidates for all posts must be willing to teach Physically Handicapped children integrated into the Comprehensive School.

The following vacancies exist at:—

ST MARY'S R.C. SIXTH FORM COLLEGE (Roll 510), Saltersgill Avenue, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS4 3JP. (Tel: Middlesbrough 84690)

Required for September, 1977, SCALE 1 teachers for:—

(1) RELIGIOUS EDUCATION.

(2) BIOLOGY.

(3) HISTORY.

(4) PSYCHOLOGY.

Ability to assist with Liberal Studies, Careers and Social Science subjects would be an advantage.
(Application forms obtainable from the Reverend Principal at the above address and returnable to Mr. B. Connelly at the above address.)

Financial assistance with household removal expenses is available in approved cases. Further details and application forms are obtainable from the Head Teachers at the addresses shown above.

Applications by letter should include detailed information regarding education, training, qualifications and experience, together with the names and addresses of three referees.

Letters of application and completed application forms should be submitted direct to the Head Teachers within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement, unless otherwise stated.

Applications for SCALE 1 posts for September are obtainable from the Head Teachers at the addresses shown above and should be returned to the County Education Officer, Education Offices, Woodlands Road, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS1 3BN, within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement, unless otherwise stated.

Applications by letter only will not be accepted.

SECONDARY
Technical Studies
continued

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
[illegible]
[illegible] High Wycombe
[illegible]
[illegible] B.A.
[illegible] to join the [illegible] Technical Department [illegible] for Woodwork [illegible] Metal and Visual [illegible] with Lower School [illegible]. The post is well suited to first appointment applicants and [illegible] for the development of [illegible] skills and interests. [illegible] subjects are taught to [illegible] level in the [illegible].

[illegible] expenses up to £150 and [illegible] lodging [illegible] payable in approved cases.

Further details, together with application forms, from the Head to whom completed applications should be returned by 13th May, 1977.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
[illegible] DIVISION
HOLMER GREEN SECONDARY SCHOOL
Parish Piece, Holmer Green
Head: Mr L. J. Smith
Number on Roll: 630 Mixed
Required for September. A qualified TEACHER to take some WOODWORK or METALWORK, but also prepared to help with Geography and/or P.E. The post is vacant owing to the secondment of the present teacher on a year's course. Location at a fringe allowance of £[illegible] in addition to Burnham salary. [illegible] to the Headmaster. Telephone number Holmer Green 2219.

CALDERDALE
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
BROOKSBANK SCHOOL
Victoria Road, Elland HX5 0QG
Required from 27th August 1977, TEACHER of HANDICRAFT (Scale 1), chiefly Metalwork and some Technical Drawing.

Application forms obtainable, on receipt of foolscap stamped addressed envelope, from the Headmaster to whom completed forms should be returned by 6th May 1977.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
HINCHINGBROOKE SCHOOL,
Huntingdon
(11 to 18 co-educational comprehensive)
TECHNICAL STUDIES (Scale 1)
An ASSISTANT TEACHER in this department is required for September 1977 to [illegible] in the teaching of Woodwork and Metalwork through the school. Opportunities for [illegible] of Drawing or [illegible]. Extensive new workshops [illegible] in use.

[illegible] school [illegible] Hinchingbrooke [illegible] Hinchingbrooke House.

Apply by letter to the Headmaster with curriculum vitae and names of two referees, also one testimonial if available.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
ASHBURTON HIGH SCHOOL
Shirley Road, Croydon CR9 7AL
Telephone: 01-656 0222
Tenable: 18th April, 1977
Required for Summer Term only, any one combination of the following: TEACHER of WOODWORK/ METALWORK/TECHNICAL DRAWING.

Salary—Burnham, Scale 1, with London Area Allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed [illegible] on request.

Please send stamped addressed envelope for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

DEVON
PLYMPTON COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Near Plymouth
Required for September, 1977, a TEACHER of TECHNICAL DRAWING and CRAFT, including Woodwork, mainly in Lower School. Scale 1.

Application forms, to be returned as soon as possible, from the Headmaster, Plympton County Secondary School, Moorland Road, Plympton, Plymouth PL7 3BH (Stamped addressed envelope, please.)

DEVON
[illegible] COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Churchill Way, [illegible],
Plymouth
Required for September 1977 A TEACHER of TECHNICAL STUDIES with metal [illegible] a new [illegible] Craft Department. Applicants should have interests in a wide range of materials and be [illegible] to teaching. Design and Technical courses are being developed for both C.S.E. and G.C.E.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from Mr W. [illegible], [illegible] School, Churchill Way, [illegible], Plymouth [illegible] on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope to whom completed forms must be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

DURHAM
COUNTY COUNCIL
[illegible] SCHOOL
(11 to 16 years, 800 on roll)
TECHNICAL, Salary Scale 1. TEACHER required for September, 1977, to teach METALWORK, Woodwork, and Technical Drawing to C.S.E. "O" level.

Stamped addressed envelope for application form to Area Administrative Officer, Area Education Office, [illegible] Rose Terrace, Chester-le-Street.

Closing date for receipt of applications 6th May 1977.

EALING
(London Borough)
EDUCATION SERVICE
WALFORD HIGH SCHOOL
Bengarth Road, Northolt, Middlesex UB5 5LQ
Required from September, 1977, TEACHER for BOYS' CRAFT. Scale 1.

The school is in modern buildings and the facilities are excellent. They include very well equipped workshops and technical drawing rooms.

London allowance £402.

In appropriate cases, subject to conditions, assistance may be granted for legal fees for house purchase, removal expenses, lodging, subsistence and travel expenses while looking for accommodation.

Forms obtainable from Headmaster at the school (stamped addressed envelope) to be returned as soon as possible.

Royal County of BERKSHIRE

Unless indicated otherwise: closing date 9 May 1977, posts available from 1st September, application forms and further details from the Head Teacher (large s.a.e. please). London Fringe Allowance £150 p.a. payable in the Bracknell District. Lodging allowance and removal expenses scheme in operation.

PRIMARY SCHOOLS
Forms and further details for all three posts from: District Education Officer, 112 Newtown Road, Newbury.

Scale 2 Posts
GREENHAM COURT COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL
Pyle Hill, Newbury. Roll 370
Junior Teacher to take responsibility for boys' games. Scale 2 post available for suitable applicant.

ST. NICHOLAS CE (AIDED) SCHOOL
Enborne Road, Newbury.
Roll 420
Teacher prepared to fill a vital role in two or more of the following areas: boys' P.E. and games, drama, environmental studies, outdoor pursuits, resources. An additional recommendation would be the ability to be of practical help to probationary teachers. Scale 2 or 3 post available to suitable applicant.

Scale 1 Post
WINCHCOMBE JUNIOR SCHOOL
Enois Crescent, Newbury.
Roll 365.
For Middle or Upper Juniors. Ability to carry on a strong musical tradition in the school, particularly in instrumental work, is sought.

SECONDARY SCHOOLS
REMEDIAL Scale 1
ST. CRISPIN'S SCHOOL
London Road, Wokingham
RG11 1SS
For REMEDIAL work and to teach GENERAL SUBJECTS in the Lower School. There will be seven forms this September in the fourth comprehensive entry. Please quote WSA 2076. Closing date: 2 May.

ART Scale 1
THE BULMERSHE SCHOOL
Chequers Way, Woodley, Reading
For this mixed comprehensive school for 11-18-year-olds, roll 1,400, an ART teacher to work in the Visual Studies Section of the Design Centre. The specialist skills are secondary to the personal qualities we are seeking: an ability to work as part of a team, enthusiasm and a real interest in education. The successful candidate will join a team of 14 tutors offering a wide range of specialist skills. The Design Centre is situated on the same campus as the College of Higher Education and is within easy distance of the University and College of Art Annexe in Reading. This post is an exciting opportunity to gain experience, further develop professional skills and influence development in an important area of the curriculum. Please quote WSA 27. Closing date: 2 May.

DOMESTIC SUBJECTS Scale 1
ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S SCHOOL
Andover Road, Newbury
This mixed comprehensive school, roll 1,620, 430 in Sixth Form, requires a NEEDLECRAFT and HOME ECONOMICS teacher. There are excellent facilities, leading to "O" and "A" Levels. Applicants must be capable of making costumes for and otherwise assisting with drama productions.

SANDHURST SCHOOL
Owlsmoor Road, Sandhurst, Camberley, Surrey
Required for this new comprehensive school (roll 1,050, mixed 11-18)
A NEEDLEWORK SPECIALIST to teach dressmaking and needlecraft throughout the school. Well established CSE and GCE "O" level courses. Possible "A" level course for September.

ENGLISH Scale 1
DENEFIELD SCHOOL
Long Lane, Tilehurst, Reading
For this new sixth form entry co-educational school which opened in 1976, to teach ENGLISH throughout the school. An interest in Drama would be an advantage.

EDGBARROW SCHOOL
Sandhurst Road, Crowthorne
RG11 7HZ
Teacher of ENGLISH required for this co-educational comprehensive school (roll 1,100, 11-18 years) with well established courses.

SANDHURST SCHOOL
Owlsmoor Road, Sandhurst, Camberley, Surrey
For this new comprehensive school (roll 1,050, mixed 11-18) to teach ENGLISH within the Humanities Faculty. To teach Lower School Humanities and Specialist English in Upper School up to and including "O" level. Ability to help with the less able an advantage. Apply with details to the Headmaster, naming 2 referees, or phone Crowthorne 5678.

GEOGRAPHY Scale 1
DENEFIELD SCHOOL
Long Lane, Tilehurst, Reading
For this new sixth-form-entry co-educational school which opened in 1976, to teach GEOGRAPHY throughout the school.

WILLINK SCHOOL
Hollybush Lane,
Burghfield Common, Reading
Graduate to teach GEOGRAPHY throughout this mixed comprehensive school (age range 11-18, roll 750) to CSE, "O" and "A" Level. Interest in Social Studies desirable. The school is situated in a rural area 8 miles South-West of Reading and has a growing Sixth Form.

LANGUAGES Scale 1
DENEFIELD SCHOOL
Long Lane, Tilehurst, Reading
For this new sixth-form entry co-educational school which opened in 1976, a teacher of FRENCH and GERMAN to teach throughout the school.

SANDHURST SCHOOL
Owlsmoor Road, Sandhurst, Camberley, Surrey
For this new comprehensive school (roll 1,050, mixed 11-18) teacher to offer GERMAN at all levels by modern methods and some MUSIC. Ability to help with the less able an advantage. Apply with details to the Headmaster, naming 2 referees, or phone Crowthorne 5678.

MATHEMATICS Scale 1
THE DOWNS SCHOOL
Compton, Newbury. Roll 470
Well qualified teacher of MATHEMATICS—to become a member of the Maths/Science Faculty team.

DENEFIELD SCHOOL
Long Lane, Tilehurst, Reading
To teach MATHEMATICS throughout this new sixth-form entry co-educational school which opened in 1976.

MUSIC Scale 1
EDGBARROW SCHOOL
Sandhurst Road, Crowthorne
RG11 7HZ
Teacher of MUSIC required for this co-educational comprehensive school (roll 1,100, 11-18 years) with well established courses.

SANDHURST SCHOOL
Owlsmoor Road, Sandhurst, Camberley, Surrey
Required for this new comprehensive school (roll 1,050, mixed 11-18) teacher to offer MUSIC and GERMAN in the Lower School. Ability to help with the less able an advantage. Apply with details to the Headmaster, naming 2 referees, or phone Crowthorne 5678.

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION Scale 2
ST. CRISPIN'S SCHOOL
London Road, Wokingham
Required as soon as possible, teacher in charge of RELIGIOUS EDUCATION to CSE level. The school, pleasantly situated, takes its fourth comprehensive entry in September. Please quote WSA 1676. Closing date: 2 May.

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION Scale 1
DENEFIELD SCHOOL
Long Lane, Tilehurst, Reading
For this new sixth-form entry co-educational comprehensive school which opened in 1976, a RELIGIOUS EDUCATION teacher. A willingness to assist in the teaching of HISTORY and/or GEOGRAPHY will be an advantage.

SCIENCE Scale 1
THE FOREST SCHOOL
Robin Hood Lane, Winnersh
To teach PHYSICS up to "A" level and some COMBINED SCIENCE in years 1 and 2, in this boys' comprehensive—previously grammar—school, roll 1,000. Please quote WSA 1656. Closing date: 2 May.

SANDHURST SCHOOL
Owlsmoor Road, Sandhurst, Camberley, Surrey
For this new comprehensive school (roll 1,050, mixed 11-18) Teacher to offer BIOLOGY with RURAL SCIENCE, PARENT CRAFT and NUFFIELD COMBINED SCIENCE. Ability to help with the less able an advantage. Apply with details to the Headmaster, naming 2 referees, or phone Crowthorne 5678.

TECHNICAL Scale 1
ST. CRISPIN SCHOOL
London Road, Wokingham
RG11 1SS
Teacher for WOODWORK/METALWORK to CSE and "O" level. The school, which accepts its fourth comprehensive intake this year, has three well equipped workshops. Please quote WSA 2086. Closing date: 2 May.

NON-CLASSIFIED Scale 1
SANDHURST SCHOOL
Owlsmoor Road, Sandhurst, Camberley, Surrey
Required for this new comprehensive school (roll 1,050, mixed 11-18), teacher to offer ANY TWO subjects from ENGLISH and HUMANITIES, BIOLOGY with RURAL SCIENCE and PARENT CRAFT, MUSIC and GERMAN. Ability to teach the less able an advantage. Apply with details to the Headmaster, naming 2 referees, or phone Crowthorne 5678.

EAST SUSSEX
RINGMER SCHOOL
Required September, TEACHER to join TECHNICAL Department of this comprehensive school initially to undertake some work in another subject. Team teaching situation. A fully developed design—problem solving course leading to Mode 3 C.S.E. and G.C.E. examinations. Ability to develop work in plastics would be an advantage. Applications from students welcome.

Scheme of relocation grants available in approved cases.

Application forms from Headmaster, Ringmer School, Ringmer, Lewes (foolscap stamped addressed envelope).

ENFIELD
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
WINCHMORE SCHOOL
Laburnum Grove, London N21 3HS
(Mixed Comprehensive, Roll 1,542)
Required for September
(A) Qualified TEACHER of METALWORK/WOODWORK to form part of a team in the Technical Studies Department of the well established and progressive Faculty of Design. The school is a one-site comprehensive and facilities are good. The subject is taken at C.S.E. Mode 1 and forms part of the G.C.E. Design and Technology course.

Candidates should be able to present the subject in a skilful and imaginative manner and should preferably be able to offer a second practical subject.

(B) Qualified TEACHER to take AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING in the upper part of the school and to take the subject to C.S.E. Mode 3 standard. The present Mode 3 examination is taken by pupils in conjunction with Southgate Technical College, but the person appointed would be required eventually to formulate the school's own Mode 3 syllabus and to reorganise the existing garage workshop facilities. An imaginative approach to the subject is also essential.

London Allowance (£207 per annum) payable.

Temporary housing (up to two years), 100 per cent removal expenses (£400 maximum), relocation costs and lodging allowance where appropriate.

Application forms (stamped addressed envelope) obtainable from the Headmaster to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

ESSEX
INGATESTONE ANGLO EUROPEAN SCHOOL
(Roll 920)
Willow Green, Ingatestone CM4 0DH
Telephone: Ingatestone 4018
TECHNICAL STUDIES
(Re-Advertisement)
Required September in this growing 6 f.e. comprehensive school with special affiliations to Europe, MASTER/MISTRESS to teach primarily WOODWORK and METALWORK with some future prospect of adding either Technical Drawing or Motor Engineering.

Apply immediately (quoting two referees and enclosing stamped addressed envelope) to Headmaster from whom further particulars are available.

CHALVEDON (11 to 18)
Comprehensive
(Roll 1,370)
Wickford Avenue, Pitsea, Basildon
Telephone: Basildon 552536
TECHNICAL STUDIES
Required September, SPECIALIST for WOOD and METALWORK with some TECHNICAL DRAWING. Outer London Fringe Allowance; possibility of rented accommodation.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Head of the School to whom completed application forms should be returned.

THE BOSWELLS SCHOOL
(Roll 1,300)
Burnham Road, Springfield, Chelmsford
Telephone: Chelmsford 64451
WOODWORK
Scale 1 or 2, September vacancy. Experienced TEACHER or beginner to join Craft Department. Outstanding facilities. Established 11 to 18 school, favourable environment.

Applications by detailed letter in the first instance giving the names of two referees. Closing date: May 4, 1977.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
BEAUFORT SCHOOL
Holmleigh Park, Tuffley, Glos.
Required for September 1st 1977, qualified TEACHER to teach METALWORK/WOODWORK/TECHNICAL DRAWING in this six form entry mixed comprehensive school. Number on roll 1,100. Scale 1 post. Closing date May 13th.

Further details and application forms (self addressed envelope) from Headmaster to whom forms should be returned.

HAMPSHIRE
THE HURST SCHOOL
Brimpton Road, Baughurst
Basingstoke
(Comprehensive Mixed: 11 to 16; 1,300 on roll)
Required for September 1977: TECHNICAL STUDIES (Scale 1).

Stamped addressed envelope to Head for details.

HAVERING
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
ABBS CROSS SCHOOL
Abbs Cross Lane, Hornchurch
RM12 4YB
(Roll 950, coeducational)
This is a six-form entry comprehensive school, which has firmly established academic courses. There is a sixth form of 150 and more than 20 subjects are offered at "A" level. The school is situated in modern buildings on one site.

Required September, 1977: TEACHER of TECHNICAL SUBJECTS.

To join an established department teaching woodwork and metalwork throughout the school.

There is a scheme for removal expenses.

Letters of application to the Headteacher, giving full curriculum vitae and quoting two referees.

HAVERING
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
THE CHAFFORD SCHOOL
TEACHER for any combination of TECHNICAL CRAFT SUBJECTS
MARSHALLS PARK SCHOOL
TEACHER for BOYS HEAVY CRAFT
For full details see under Scale 2.

HAVERING
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
MARSHALLS PARK SCHOOL
(Roll 1,470, Coeducational)
Havering Drive, Romford RM1 4BD
(11 to 18, Comprehensive, on two sites 1/2 apart)
Required September, 1977 — TEACHER for TECHNICAL DRAWING or with one CRAFT.

There is a scheme for removal expenses.

Letters of application to Head Teacher giving full curriculum vitae and quoting two referees.

HERTFORDSHIRE
ST. GEORGE'S SCHOOL
Harpenden
Voluntary Aided, Co-educational; Group X
An additional TEACHER of BOYS' TECHNICAL STUDIES required September for a department which is expanding. Initially some help with another subject will be required. Modern facilities include a recently completed technology laboratory in addition to metal and woodworking rooms.

Apply Headmaster with curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

HOUNSLOW
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
The Civic Centre, Lampton Road, Hounslow TW3 4DN
FELTHAM SCHOOL
Boundaries Road, Feltham
Middlesex TW13 5JW
Telephone No 01-890 0167
(11-18) Co-educational Comprehensive School. Number on roll 1,800. Headmaster, Mr. Paul M. Grant, B.Sc.

Required, a TECHNICAL TEACHER, Scale 1 in September or earlier, if possible. This 12-form entry Comprehensive School is situated near London Airport with easy access to Central London, M4 and the open countryside of the Thames Valley. The buildings are modern and well equipped.

The Technical Studies Department is a large well established department with eight workshops and three drawing offices, serviced by two Workshop Technicians. Well established examination Courses to C.S.E. "O" and "A" level exist in Metalwork, Woodwork, Technical Drawing and Motor Vehicle Studies. Current developments involve Courses in Building Studies and Plastics.

The School is organised on a House system of pastoral care. In the Lower School (years 1-4) there are two Houses in each of two buildings enabling community activities to flourish. Every member of staff is attached to a House and is expected to contribute to the life and work of the House. A separate block accommodates Upper School (years five and six) approximately 600 pupils.

With the recent appointment of a Community Education Tutor, opportunities exist to forge links with the community at large through youth work, Adult Education Classes and local voluntary bodies.

London Allowance £207 payable. This post is suitable for a new entrant to the profession who has the ability to work with an energetic and dynamic staff. Opportunities exist for early promotion for a talented teacher. The present vacancy is due to promotion.

If you are seeking your first appointment, please state so that the appropriate form may be sent.

Letters of application (no forms) within seven days to the Headmaster giving details of qualifications, experience and the names of two referees.

The Education Committee has power to consider applications from experienced teachers for assistance towards removal, disturbance or separation expenses.

HOUNSLOW
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
The Civic Centre, Lampton Road, Hounslow, TW3 4DN
LONGFORD SCHOOL
Tachbrook Road,
Feltham, TW14 9PE
Headmaster, Mr G. C. E. Waddell, JP
Required September, 1977. (Scale 1)
A TEACHER of all TECHNICAL SUBJECTS to join a well established team of six craft teachers.

The post would prove to be extremely interesting to a well-qualified person wishing to work with excellent facilities in a variety of subjects which include Wood, Metal, Plastics, T.D., Electronics, etc.

The Department caters for pupils of all abilities with courses that lead to C.S.E. in Wood, Metal and T.D., and "O" and "A" levels in T.D. and Design and Technology.

First appointments will be considered.

London Allowance £207 payable. Longford School is a fully developed co-educational eight form entry comprehensive (11 plus to 18 plus age range, 1,400 plus on roll) based on a School Counselling, House-Tutorial organisation.

If you are seeking your first appointment, please state so that the appropriate form may be sent.

Closing date: Friday, 29 April, 1977.

The Education Committee has power to consider applications from experienced teachers for assistance towards removal, disturbance or separation expenses.

Letters of application in the first instance to the Head Teacher at the School, giving details of qualifications and names of two referees (stamped addressed envelope, please)

ISLE of WIGHT
COUNTY COUNCIL
MEDINA HIGH SCHOOL
Fairlee Road, Newport
Isle of Wight
(Group 11)
Age Range 13-18 Mixed Comprehensive
Suitably qualified and experienced TECHNICAL STUDIES TEACHER, to join expanding department, to teach mainly Technical Drawing but ability to teach some Mathematics at third and fourth year level desirable.

Further details and application forms can be obtained from the Headteacher, Mr J. E. Archer, to whom they should be returned by 6 May 1977.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
SIR ROGER MANWOOD'S SCHOOL
Sandwich
(Grammar school of 420 boys, 120 boarders)
Required, September, TEACHER of CRAFT (Woodwork) and if possible of TECHNICAL DRAWING to "O" level. At present Woodwork is taught only in the first two years and Technical Drawing is not included in the curriculum. It is intended to develop courses in these two subjects up to "O" level to widen the choice of G.C.E. subjects up to the Fifth Year. Scale 1 post.

Apply to Headmaster of the school with curriculum vitae, names and addresses of two referees and copies of recent testimonials.

DARTFORD DIVISION

WILMINGTON SECONDARY SCHOOL (MIXED)
Wilmington Hall, Common Lane
Wilmington, Dartford, Kent
DA2 7DA
Required in September, 1977, a TEACHER of TECHNOLOGY. Scale 1. This four-form entry mixed school was opened with a first year intake in new buildings in rural surroundings in September, 1974, and the first public examinations will be taken in Summer, 1979. Outer London Fringe Allowance is payable.

Application forms, which should be returned by May 6th, and further details are available from the Headmaster, Mr. J. D. Eggler, B.Sc., F.I.M.A.

MEDWAY DIVISION

CHATHAM, FORT LUTON SECONDARY SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Magpie Hall Road
(Roll 660)
TEACHER required from September [illegible] for METALWORK/WOODWORK. It would be [illegible] if the person could also offer [illegible] Science and/or Physical Education. Social Priority Schools allowance payable.

Please apply to the Headmaster quoting two referees.

ROCHESTER, WARREN WOOD SECONDARY SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Arethusa Road
(Roll 410)
METALWORK TEACHER required from September, to work as part of a small team across the whole [illegible] range. Social Priority Schools allowance payable.

Applications by letter to the Headmaster quoting two referees.

CHATHAM, HOLMFIELD SECONDARY SCHOOL
Balfour Road
(Mixed, 800 pupils)
TEACHER required from September for WOODWORK. Ability to teach some MUSIC also an advantage.

Applications from College Leavers welcome.

Please apply to the Headmaster, quoting two referees.

CHATHAM, ST. JOHN FISHER R.C. SECONDARY SCHOOL
Ordnance Street
(Mixed, 640, 60 in 6th form)
WOODWORK TEACHER required from September. The school is scheduled to expand to become a 6 F.E. Upper School. College leavers welcome to apply.

Applications, giving full curriculum vitae, and two referees, to the Headmaster.

CANTERBURY DIVISION

STURRY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Broadlands Lane, Westbere, Canterbury, Kent
(Mixed: 780 pupils)
Qualified ASSISTANT TEACHER required for WOODWORK from September. Ability to teach some Metalwork and/or Technical Drawing desirable.

Applications for first appointment welcome.

Apply, giving the names and addresses of two referees, to the Head Teacher at the school.

MAIDSTONE DIVISION

VINTERS BOYS SCHOOL
Huntsmans Lane, Maidstone
(830 on roll comprehensive intake)
Required September, 1977, TEACHER of TECHNICAL STUDIES particularly Metalwork and Technical Drawing to G.C.E. "O" level standard at this new school delightfully set in forty acres of woodland and playing field. A Graduate Teacher preferred but all applications considered.

Letter of application naming two referees to the Headmaster

KIRKLEES
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
HOLMFIRTH HIGH SCHOOL
Heys Road, Holmfirth, Huddersfield HD7 2SE
Required for September, 1977, TEACHER, Scale 1, for well-developed progressive TECHNICAL STUDIES department. School in pleasant urban/rural area, with easy access to major cities and motorways.

Application forms (stamped addressed envelope, please) from the Head Teacher, to whom completed forms should be returned as soon as possible.

KIRKLEES
WHEELWRIGHT COLLEGE
TEACHER required September—See Sixth Form Colleges.

LINCOLNSHIRE
ASSISTANT TEACHER
BRANSTON SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Burnham Scale 1, £2,697 to £4,239
(Number on roll 1,115)
TEACHER required in September, for CRAFT department to teach pupils to all ages and abilities. The ability to teach two of: WOODWORK or METALWORK or PLASTICS or TECHNICAL DRAWING is looked for. Full scope is given for staff to develop their own interests.

All staff are expected to take a full part in the pastoral side of the school's life.

Further particulars and application forms on receipt of stamped addressed envelope from the Principal, Branston School and Community College, Station Road, Branston, Lincoln, to whom they should be returned by May 6, 1977.

LINCOLNSHIRE
CROWLAND ST. GUTHLAC'S SECONDARY SCHOOL
Burnham Scale 1, £2,565 to £4,056
(354 on Roll)
For September, TEACHER for METALWORK. Please state other subjects offered. Modern pleasantly situated rural school.

Forms from the Headmaster at the School, Postland Road, Crowland, Peterborough PE6 0JA, on receipt of stamped addressed envelope. Closing date May 2, 1977.

LONDON
INNER LONDON EDUCATION AUTHORITY
SIR WALTER ST. JOHN'S SCHOOL
(Roll: 900, 11 to 19, Comprehensive)
Battersea High Street, S.W.11
Tel: 01-228 1099
(Head-Designate: J. J. O'Brien, M.A., B.Sc., C.Chem., M.R.I.C.

This school will open in September, 1977, as a 5-form entry boys comprehensive, formed by the amalgamation of the present Sir Walter St John's grammar school and William Blake secondary boys school.

Courses: C.S.E., "O" and "A" levels.

Required for September, 1977: TEACHER, Scale 1, for the DESIGN and TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT. This post would be ideal for a person seeking a first appointment. Candidates should be capable of offering a combination of the following craft disciplines: Technical Drawing, Auto-Engineering and basic craftwork in wood, metal or plastic.

Application forms and further particulars obtainable from the Head-Designate. Interested applicants are cordially invited to visit the school.

Final date of applications: May 13.

LONDON
ROAN SCHOOL
Maze Hill, Blackheath, London SE3 7UD
Voluntary Aided School (600 boys 11-18 years)
The School is situated close to Blackheath and overlooking Greenwich Park. At present a selective school, it will accept its first all-ability intake of 90 boys in September.

Required in September, a TEACHER who can offer some help with TECHNICAL SUBJECTS (WOODWORK, METALWORK/PLASTIC).

At the present stage of the School this would occupy only part of the appointee's timetable and applicants should state what other subjects they can offer.

SECONDARY
Technical Studies
continued

MERTON
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
RAYNES PARK HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Bushey Road, SW20 0JL
Headmaster: Mr J. B. Butler, M.A.
Roll in September: 760—160 in Sixth Form (age range: 13 to 18 years)
Required in September 1977, due to expansion: a TEACHER of TECHNICAL STUDIES. There is a large and successful department with excellent facilities. Applications will also be welcome from teachers offering Technical Subjects as a subsidiary subject and Art/Craft as main subject.

London Allowance £402. Legal expenses up to £300 and assistance towards removal expenses will all be considered where appropriate.

Application forms and further particulars available from the Headmaster on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope, to whom they should be returned by May 5.

MERTON
(London Borough of)
WIMBLEDON COLLEGE
Edge Hill, London, SW19 4NS
Voluntary Aided Comprehensive High School for Catholic boys aged 11 to 18)
Applications are invited for the post of ASSISTANT TEACHER for TECHNICAL STUDIES.

Ability and willingness to help with Games would be an additional advantage. There is a flourishing department covering Woodwork, Metalwork, Technical Drawing, and allied crafts, in new purpose built workshops. Boys are presented for C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" and "A" levels. There are 920 boys in the school. The full London Allowance is payable, and assistance with mortgage and removal expenses may be arranged in suitable cases.

Application should be made in the first instance to the Headmaster at the above address.

MERTON
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
POLLARDS HILL (MIXED) HIGH SCHOOL
Kyle Way, Mitcham CR4 1BP
Headmaster: Mr G. D. N. Giles, M.A.
Age range: 13-18 years)
Required September 1977;
TEACHER for TECHNICAL STUDIES with a special interest in Engineering, Design, and Metalwork. Applicants should be able to teach either Woodwork or Technical Drawing. Courses up to "A" level are established and the Technical facilities have recently been modernised.

London Allowance £402. Legal expenses up to £300 and assistance towards removal expenses will all be considered where appropriate.

Application forms available from the Headmaster on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope, to whom the forms should be returned by 11th May, 1977.

NORFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
WAYLAND HIGH SCHOOL
Merton Road, Watton, Thetford
Norfolk
Number on roll: 770
Scale 1 ASSISTANT TEACHER for CDT (Metalwork/Woodwork).

Applications from teachers seeking their first appointment will be considered.

Application forms and further details may only be obtained by sending a stamped addressed foolscap envelope to the Head at the school.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
WREKIN SCHOOL,
London Road, Wellingborough
NN8 2DQ
Required in September, a TEACHER of TECHNICAL SUBJECTS (Scale 1) with varied expertise, in this comprehensive school of 1,000 pupils, which received its first non-selective intake in 1975. New courses are being developed which could be suited to the individual strengths and preferences of applicants. The post is very suitable for a teacher seeking a first appointment.

A current building programme is expanding the facilities for creative subjects.

Application forms and further details from the Headmistress (stamped addressed envelope).

ROTHERHAM
(Metropolitan Borough of)
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
WICKERSLEY COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(11 to 18 mixed; over 1,000 on roll; over 100 in Sixth Form)
Required for September: TEACHER for CRAFT and DESIGN (Scale 1). Able to offer Wood and/or Metalwork.

Applications to be returned as soon as possible.

Application forms available from the Principal Recruitment Officer, Education Offices, Municipal Offices, Howard Street, Rotherham. Telephone: 2121, ext. 3367.

R. W. Bills, Director of Personnel Services.

SUFFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
ST. ALBAN'S CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOL
(Roll 380)
Digby Road, Ipswich IP4 3NJ
Headmaster: Mr. T. Madden
Required for September, when this voluntary aided school becomes an 11 to 16 comprehensive school, a suitably qualified TEACHER for TECHNICAL STUDIES (Scale 1) to specialize in METALWORK and ENGINEERING DRAWING.

Application forms and further details may be obtained from the Headmaster, to whom completed forms should be returned as soon as possible.

SUFFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
ORWELL HIGH SCHOOL
(Roll: 1,080)
Maidstone Road, Felixstowe
IP11 9EF
Headmaster: Mr. M. Smith, B.A.
Required for September 1977. ASSISTANT TEACHER for TECHNICAL DRAWING and CRAFT in a strongly design orientated department. A small amount of Mathematics teaching is also involved. A Scale 1 or 2 post available according to qualifications and experience.

Applications by letter in the first instance, giving details of qualifications, experience (if any) and the names of two referees, to the Headmaster at the school, immediately please.

SUFFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
HADLEIGH HIGH SCHOOL
(Comprehensive 11-16; Roll 700 plus)
Highlands Road,
Hadleigh, IP7 5HU
Headmistress, Miss P. Crook
Required September, 1977, ASSISTANT TEACHER for TECHNICAL STUDIES to specialize in WOODWORK.

Forms and details (stamped addressed envelope, please) obtainable from the Head at the school.

SUTTON
(London Borough of)
GREENSHAW HIGH SCHOOL
Grennell Road, Sutton, Surrey
Headmaster: Mr R. B. Whellock, B.Sc., M.A., F.I.Biol.
Required for September a specialist TEACHER in the TECHNICAL STUDIES DEPARTMENT. Possible Scale Post for suitably qualified person. Department offers courses covering the whole ability range leading to examinations at C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" and "A" levels. This is a flourishing mixed comprehensive with good facilities, 1,170 on roll, 150 in the Sixth. London £297.

Apply to Headmaster immediately including c.v. and names and addresses of two referees.

WALTHAM FOREST
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
The Borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest. London addition to salary payable.

Required for September 1977
GEORGE MITCHELL BOYS' HIGH SCHOOL
Farmer Road, London, E10 5DN
Head Teacher, Mr P. A. Gee
HANDICRAFT TEACHER is required for this Boys' Comprehensive High School (500 on roll 11 to 14 years). An ability to teach Geography as a second subject an advantage. Applications invited from First Appointment Teachers.

Application forms obtainable on receipt of stamped addressed envelope from the Chief Education Officer, London Borough of Waltham Forest, Municipal Offices, High Road, Leyton, London, E10 5QJ.

Closing date: 6th May 1977.

WALTHAM FOREST
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
The Borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest. London addition to salary payable.

Required for September, 1977:
HIGHAMS PARK SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL
Handsworth Avenue, London E4 9PJ
Mr. R. E. E. Woods, M.A., B.Sc., J.P.
TECHNICAL SUBJECTS TEACHER is required to develop a scheme of auto-engineering and help in the Design Section in this mixed comprehensive Senior High School (660 on roll rising to 900, 14 to 19 years) Situated in pleasant residential district near Epping Forest. New workshops and Technical Drawing Office. Ability to help with out-of-school activities an advantage.

Application forms obtainable on receipt of stamped addressed envelope from the Chief Education Officer, London Borough of Waltham Forest, Municipal Offices, High Road, Leyton, London E10 5QJ.

WALTHAM FOREST
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
The Borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest. London addition to salary payable.

Required for September, 1977:
McENTEE SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL
Billet Road, London E17 5DP
Head Teacher: Mr. G. P. Jones, B.A.
TECHNICAL/ENGINEERING DRAWING TEACHER required to join a large well equipped Department in this mixed comprehensive Senior High School (750 on roll, 14 to 19 years). There is a specialist Drawing Office and established courses leading to C.S.E., G.C.E. "O" and "A" level. Opportunity for the successful candidate to develop own ideas. Ability to assist with Metalwork and Motor Engineering an advantage.

Application forms and further details obtainable from the Head Teacher on receipt of stamped addressed envelope.

WARWICKSHIRE
DUNSMORE SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Ashlawn Road, Rugby
712 on roll, 130 in Sixth Form

Required September, ASSISTANT TEACHER, Scale 1, for ENGINEERING DRAWING. State other interests and subjects offered.

Apply to the Head at the School with names of two referees.

WEST SUSSEX
SOUTHERN AREA
THE LITTLEHAMPTON SCHOOL
Littlehampton
(Mixed 11-18 Comprehensive)
For September, TEACHER of METALWORK. Excellent facilities in a thriving department. It would be helpful if candidates could offer another subject for a small proportion of the time-table commitment.

Apply in writing to the Headmaster giving details of age, qualifications and the names and addresses of two referees.

WEST SUSSEX
NORTH EASTERN AREA
HAZELWICK SCHOOL
Three Bridges, Crawley, Sussex
For September, TEACHER of METAL WOODWORK with some Technical Drawing for suitable applicant in this well established 12-18 comprehensive school. Ability to make contribution to Design-based approach to Craft teaching an advantage.

Particulars and form from Head Teacher on receipt of stamped addressed envelope. Favourable housing for teachers in Crawley New Town. London Fringe Area Allowance.

WILTSHIRE
BRADFORD-ON-AVON TRINITY C.E. VOLUNTARY CONTROLLED SECONDARY SCHOOL
Churches, Bradford-on-Avon, Wiltshire
(Number on roll 630): coeducational: Group 8)
Required for September, 1977, a TEACHER for TECHNICAL STUDIES, to teach WOODWORK and METALWORK, mainly to pupils in the first three years. Willingness to join in well-established after-school activities would be especially welcome. The post is suitable for an applicant seeking first appointment.

Further particulars and application forms by return of post (stamped addressed envelope) from the Headmaster.

WOLVERHAMPTON
BOROUGH COUNCIL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
Required for September, 1977:—
NORTHICOTE SCHOOL
TECHNICAL STUDIES
Scale 1 TEACHER able to offer METALWORK and TECHNICAL DRAWING to "O" level.

This is a mixed comprehensive school with 1,500 pupils on roll situated in the northern area of the borough and has modern well-equipped provision for all areas of the curriculum.

Applications by letter (no forms) giving details of curriculum vitae and qualifications to the Director of Education, Education Offices, St. John's Square, Wolverhampton WV2 4DG, to whom they should be returned within seven days of this advertisement.

Other than by Subject Classification

Heads of Department

BROMLEY
(London Borough of)
LANGLEY PARK SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Hawksbrook Lane, South Eden Park Road, Beckenham, Kent.
Required for September, 1977, a HEAD of RESOURCES to build up a new department. Scale 2 or 3 post available, depending on qualifications and experience. Applicants should state teaching subjects offered.

Langley Park School for Girls is a developing 6 f.e. comprehensive school. Extensive building works and adaptations have been undertaken and the school possesses a new Resource Area and Drama Studio. At Sixth form level some courses are run jointly with the neighbouring Boys' School.

Subject to certain conditions, removal and storage expenses, disturbance allowances and grants towards legal expenses are payable to teaching staff appointed from outside the London Area.

Letters of application giving details of qualifications and experience, and names of two referees, should be sent to the Headmistress. Please enclose stamped addressed envelopes for acknowledgement and/or notification that appointment has been made.

DORSET
GLENMOOR SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Beswick Avenue, Bournemouth
(778 on roll)
Required for September, 1977: Well-qualified TEACHER with some administrative experience to be Head of the R.S.L.A. Wing, sharing responsibility for 5th/6th Year pupils; dealing with examination entries; teaching in the English Department. A Scale 4 post available to suitable candidate. Assistance with removal and legal expenses.

Application forms and further details from Headmistress on receipt of stamped addressed envelope.

EAST SUSSEX
COUNTY COUNCIL
(BRIGHTON AREA)
VARNDEAN HIGH SCHOOL
Balfour Road, Brighton BN1 6NP
(Girls 12 to 16 years)
The following vacancies are from September 1977:
HEAD of Upper School (Senior Teacher scale) to share in all aspects of school management and organisation with specific responsibility for coordination of welfare and pastoral matters, working closely with 4th and 5th Year Tutors. Ability to offer English an advantage.
HEAD of BUSINESS STUDIES to introduce and develop this subject in the school. Initially, it will be necessary for the person appointed to offer a subsidiary subject. Scale 2 post.
Qualified SCIENTIST to teach PHYSICS to "O" Level and Integrated Science in first two years. Scale 2 post available for suitably experienced candidate.
Qualified ENGLISH TEACHER to teach throughout the school to CSE and "O" Level. Scale 2 post available for suitably experienced candidate.
Qualified TEACHER to share in the teaching of PHYSICAL EDUCATION and games throughout the school. Ability to offer Geography as a subsidiary subject would be an advantage.

Scheme of relocation grants available in approved cases.

Applications to Headmistress, giving all relevant information and names and addresses of two referees.

HILLINGDON
(London Borough of)
JOHN PENROSE SCHOOL
Northwood Way, Harefield, Uxbridge, Middlesex UB9 6ET
(Number on roll 550
14 in Sixth Form)
Head Teacher:
V. H. Andrews, M.A.
Required for September, 1977, HEAD of HISTORY and SOCIAL STUDIES DEPARTMENT (Scale 3 post). The school is becoming a four-form entry Comprehensive School and will take its first all-ability intake in September, 1977. An enthusiastic and imaginative teacher is sought, who can not only organize this developing department, but who can also establish suitable approaches to pupils of all abilities and who can teach History to "A" level.

Application forms from and returnable to the Headmaster at the School. London Allowance payable.

TAMESIDE
(Metropolitan Borough)
DROYLSDEN FAIRFIELD HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Fairfield Avenue, Droylsden
HEAD OF GEOGRAPHY
Scale 3
HEAD OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION
Scale 3
Application forms and further details from the Head Teacher at the above address. Ref. 13000/TES.

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

BRENT
(London Borough of)
KILBURN HIGH (MIXED) SCHOOL
Salusbury Road, NW6 6RE
(Roll 860; 11 to 18: Social Priority School)
Required in September:—
DEPUTY HEAD of YEAR, Scale 2 (two vacancies). Applications are invited from suitably experienced teachers for the post of Assistant to Head of Year. A person with proven sympathy for children but who is not reluctant to lead is sought. Please indicate subjects offered. This is an expanding school which, following reorganization in 1975, is growing by successive year intakes. Enquiries and/or informal visits welcomed.

London Allowance of £402 per annum is payable and there is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses including legal fees, etc., travelling and lodging allowances.

Candidates should apply by letter to the Head of the school within seven days giving age, present post, qualifications, experience and referees.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
DRONENAGH SCHOOL
Experienced TEACHER. Please see separate advertisement under SPECIAL EDUCATION, Scale 2.

DEVON
IVYBRIDGE SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Ivybridge, Devon
SCHOOL COUNSELLOR required September. Scale 3.

Application forms and further details (stamped addressed envelope) from the Headmaster, returnable to him within 14 days.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
DARTFORD DIVISION
WEST SECONDARY GIRLS' SCHOOL
Heath Lane, Dartford
Well qualified and experienced TEACHER of SCIENCE and MATHEMATICS for September, 1977. Will be expected to take overall responsibility for the faculty and be in charge of curriculum development in these disciplines. "O" level and C.S.E. courses in existence. Vacancy due to retirement.

Scale 3 for suitable candidate. Fringe allowance.

Applications, with names and addresses of two referees, to the Headmistress.

NORWICH
NOTRE DAME HIGH SCHOOL,
Surrey Street, Norwich, NR1 3PB
Direct Grant Grammar School for Girls (R.C.) (760)
Required for September 1977: A well qualified and experienced TEACHER as HEAD of MATHEMATICS DEPARTMENT (Scale 3), to teach to C.S.E., "O" and "A" level. The SMP course is followed to C.S.E. and "O" levels: and there are well established Sixth Form Courses.
CHEMIST/PHYSICIST subsidiary BIOLOGY, or BIOLOGIST subsidiary CHEMISTRY or PHYSICS, to teach GENERAL SCIENCE, 2nd and 3rd Year, with some BIOLOGY or PHYSICAL SCIENCE to "O" level.

Please apply, in writing, to the Headmistress, for an application form

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:
TUXFORD COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Lincoln Road, Tuxford, Newark, Notts. NG22 0JG
Headmaster: D. W. Woodward, B.Sc.
Mixed: 770 (11-16)
For September, TEACHER (Scale 2) with ability to teach CHEMISTRY and some MATHEMATICS to C.S.E. and "O" level examinations in this developing Comprehensive School.

Applications (no forms) to the Headmaster, with names of two referees, as soon as possible.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Applications are invited from suitably qualified teachers for the following post:—
WORKSOP HARTLAND COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Sparken Hill, Worksop
Nottinghamshire S80 1AN
Headmaster, J. A. Bulley
Mixed, 1,430 (11-18)
For September, an experienced TEACHER (Scale 2) to assist the Head of Unit to establish a special unit for pupils with behaviour problems. Individual and small group tuition.

Details available from Headmaster.

Applications (no forms) to the Headmaster, with names of two referees. Closing date May 9, 1977.

SANDWELL
(Metropolitan Borough of)
SMETHWICK HALL GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL
Auckland Road, Smethwick, Warley
West Midlands
Required for September, 1977:—
TEACHER of SCIENCE and MATHEMATICS. Scale 2 post plus S.P.S. Allowance.

Three quarters of the work would be in the Science Department. The S.M.P. course is followed in Mathematics.

Application forms available from, and returnable to the Head Teacher at the school.

SANDWELL
(Metropolitan Borough of)
SMETHWICK HALL GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL
Auckland Road, Smethwick, Warley
West Midlands
Required for September, 1977:
TEACHER for GENERAL STUDIES DEPARTMENT—Scale 2 post plus S.P.S. Allowance. To work on a non-examination course for 4th and 5th year girls. The course includes Personal Studies, Child Care and Home Management. An interest in the Duke of Edinburgh Scheme an advantage.

Application forms available from, and returnable to the Head Teacher at the school.

SUFFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
HADLEIGH HIGH SCHOOL
Comprehensive, 11 to 16
(Roll 700-plus)
Highlands Road, Hadleigh, IP7 5HU
Headmistress, Miss P. Crook
Required September, 1977, TEACHER, Scale 2, to develop CRAFT and/or SOCIAL EDUCATION, non-examination courses. Skilled gardener preferred: the school has a high reputation for horticulture.

Forms and details (stamped addressed envelope please) obtainable from the Head at the school.

Scale 1 Posts

AVON COUNTY
BROADLANDS COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
St. Francis Road, Keynsham
Bristol
(11 to 18 co-educational, 900 on roll)
Required for September, 1977: TEACHER for HISTORY/GEOGRAPHY to C.S.E./"O" levels.

Applications, by letter, to Headmaster, naming two referees.

AVON COUNTY
PAGE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
North View, Staple Hill, Bristol
BS16 5RX
(11-16 Comprehensive 586)
Required for September a TEACHER of BIOLOGY/GAMES.

Apply by letter to the Headmistress giving full details (age, experience, qualifications) and names and addresses of two educational referees by 6th May.

AVON COUNTY
PAGE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
North View, Staple Hill, Bristol
BS16 5RX
(11-16 Comprehensive 586)
Required for September a TEACHER of MATHEMATICS/SCIENCE. Candidates should be able to offer both subjects to C.S.E. or "O" level.

Apply by letter to the Headmistress giving full details (age, experience, qualifications) and names and addresses of two educational referees by 6th May.

BARKING
(London Borough of)
EASTBROOK COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(Roll 1,120)
Dagenham Road, Dagenham
Required for September, 1977:—
CLASS TEACHER for Junior Classes to take ENGLISH and/or MATHEMATICS. A candidate trained or experienced in primary work will be considered. This is a formal school with excellent academic standards. Scale 1.

London Addition £402 per annum. Reimbursement of removal expenses in approved cases.

Application form available (stamped addressed envelope) from the Head Teacher, returnable by May 6, 1977.

BERKSHIRE
THE HOLT SCHOOL
Holt Lane, Wokingham
For September for this comprehensive school for 1,050 girls, years 5 and 6 being drawn from a grammar school entry, a qualified TEACHER of two out of HISTORY, CLASSICAL STUDIES and RELIGIOUS EDUCATION in years 1-6. All these subjects are taught to C.S.E. and "O" level.

Please apply with details and the names of two referees to the Headmistress (stamped addressed envelope) quoting WSA 1826. Closing date 9 May, 1977.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
CAMBRIDGE AREA
ELY FEDERATION OF VILLAGE COLLEGES
SOHAM VILLAGE COLLEGE
Required in September, a TEACHER of GENERAL SUBJECTS (Scale 1) in this 11 to 16 Comprehensive school of 910 children. Ability and willingness to teach at least two of the following subjects would be an advantage: English, Mathematics, Music, Combined Science, Art, Woodwork.

The post is initially temporary for one year but could lead to a permanent post for a suitable teacher. Help with games or out-of-school activities would be appreciated.

Applications should be made by letter, enclosing full curriculum vitae and giving the names and addresses of two referees to the Warden, The Village College, Soham, Cambs. CB7 5AA.

Further particulars, if required, may be obtained from the College (telephone Ely 720769).

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
ASHBURTON HIGH SCHOOL
Shirley Road, Croydon CR9 7AL
Tel. 01-656 0222
Tenable: Immediately
Required immediately for Summer Term, Supply TEACHERS for (1) MATHEMATICS (2) MUSIC.

Please apply directly to the School on 01-656 0222 or the Education Office on 01-686 4433 Ext. 2674.

DERBYSHIRE
ST. PHILIP HOWARD R.C. SCHOOL
Glossop
(Roll 630; mixed)
For September:
TEACHER for GENERAL SUBJECTS, Scale 1. SCIENCE in lower school and/or some TECHNICAL SUBJECTS. New, well-equipped building.

Letters of application should be addressed to the Headmaster.

DEVON
ASHBURTON SCHOOL
Balland Lane
The following Scale 1 posts are available from 1st September, 1977:—
(1) FRENCH with some GERMAN.
(2) MATHEMATICS throughout, and some GENERAL SCIENCE in Lower School.
(3) MUSIC with special interest in instrumental instruction, with some General Subject teaching.

Ashburton School is a developing mixed comprehensive (11 to 16) with third comprehensive intake in September, 1977. Enrolment will increase to over 1,000 by 1979.

Application forms, together with names of two referees to the Headmaster.

PAIGNTON SCHOOL
Waterleat Road
TEACHER, Scale 1, required September for GENERAL SUBJECTS. A special interest in teaching 13 to 16-year-old slow learners, particularly Arithmetic, an advantage. State other subjects offered.

Application forms (stamped addressed envelope, foolscap) available from and returnable to Headmaster by 6th May, 1977.

DEVON
OKEHAMPTON SCHOOL
Mill Road, Okehampton, Devon
(Comprehensive; coeducational: 1,180 on roll)
Required September, a TEACHER to teach COMBINED SCIENCE in the lower school as well as some forms in their specialist subject, Scale 1.

Application forms (stamped addressed envelope) from the Headmaster, returnable to him within 14 days.

DEVON
WHITLEIGH SECONDARY SCHOOL
Lancaster Gardens, Whitleigh, Plymouth, Devon
Wanted for September, 1977, two TEACHERS who can each offer two of the following subjects: ENGLISH, HISTORY, MATHEMATICS, SCIENCE, ART/CRAFT, GAMES/PHYSICAL EDUCATION (boys and girls). Candidates should state two main subjects with a third alternative if possible.

Application forms (stamped addressed envelope) from the Headmaster, returnable to him within three weeks of the appearance of this advertisement.

DORSET
CHRISTY'S SECONDARY MODERN SCHOOL
Shaftesbury
(Mixed: roll 300)
Required September, TEACHER of GENERAL SUBJECTS, with special interest in MATHEMATICS, in 11 to 16 age range, and some remedial work.

Application form and further details (stamped addressed envelope) from Headmaster, to be returned by May 13.

DURHAM
COUNTY COUNCIL
BLACKHALL SECONDARY SCHOOL
443 on roll
GENERAL STUDIES—Salary Scale 2 post available to suitable candidate. ASSISTANT TEACHER required for September 1977 to teach to older, less able pupils.

Stamped addressed envelope for application form to Area Administrative Officer, Area Education Office, Seaside Lane, Easington, Peterlee, Co. Durham.

Closing date for receipt of applications May 2, 1977.

ESSEX
COUNTY COUNCIL
THURROCK AREA
There will be vacancies in Secondary Schools in September, 1977, for newly qualified teachers in the following subjects:—
SCIENCE including Chemistry and Physics, MATHEMATICS, ENGLISH, MUSIC, COMMERCE, FRENCH, NEEDLEWORK, WOODWORK/METALWORK.

Application forms from the Area Education Officer, Rectory Road, Grays, Essex.

HERTFORDSHIRE
ST. GEORGE'S SCHOOL
Harpenden
Voluntary Aided, Co-educational
Group X
Applications are invited for a Scale 1 vacancy for September to teach GENERAL SUBJECTS (which could include Science or French) mainly in the Lower School.

Apply Headmaster, with curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
TUNBRIDGE WELLS TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS
St. John's Road, Tunbridge Wells
(A selective school of 900 pupils, 11 to 18 plus with 160 in Sixth Form)
Applications are invited from suitably qualified candidates to teach BIOLOGY to G.C.E. Ordinary and Advanced level standard together with Junior Chemistry.

Letters (no forms) of application giving details of qualifications and experience, together with the names and addresses of two referees, should be sent to the Headmaster at the school.

SHEPWAY DIVISION

PENT VALLEY SECONDARY MODERN SCHOOL (Mixed)
Surrenden Road, Folkestone, Kent
(Present roll 780)
A TEACHER of GENERAL SUBJECTS (Scale 1). At present the work will be mainly in the English and History Departments.

Application forms and further particulars (stamped addressed envelope) from the Headmaster, to whom the forms should be returned as soon as possible.

GRAVESHAM DIVISION

NORTHFLEET SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Colyer Road, Northfleet, Kent.
(Eight-form entry Comprehensive Intake) Required for September 1977. ASSISTANT TEACHER to teach mainly in the Lower School. We require a teacher capable of working in at least two of the following areas: HUMANITIES/PHYSICAL EDUCATION/FRENCH/RELIGIOUS EDUCATION. S.P.S. allowance available.

Letters of application together with curriculum vitae and the names of two professional referees should be sent to the Headmaster as soon as possible at the school.

THANET DIVISION

HOLY CROSS (R.C.) SECONDARY SCHOOL
Broadstairs
(Roll 600—mixed)
ASSISTANT TEACHER for September to teach FRENCH throughout the school to "O" level and C.S.E. Scale 2 post available to suitably qualified applicant.
ASSISTANT TEACHER for September to teach ENGLISH to C.S.E. level. Scale 1 post. College-leaver considered. (Please state other subject(s) offered.)
ASSISTANT TEACHER for September for MATHEMATICS for C.S.E. level with ability to teach Science an advantage. Scale 1 post. College-leaver considered.
Temporary TEACHER for September for one year (owing to secondment) to teach ENGLISH to C.S.E. and "O" level. College-leaver considered.

Applications, with two references in each case, to the Headmaster.

DOVER DIVISION

ASTOR SECONDARY SCHOOL
Astor Avenue, Dover.
(Group 11)
Required for September, 1977, two TEACHERS for any of the following subjects: SCIENCE, MATHEMATICS (S.M.P.), MUSIC or GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION. An ability to teach more than one of these subjects would be an advantage. Applications by letter to the Headmaster at the school.

THANET DIVISION
ST. GEORGE'S C. OF E. SECONDARY SCHOOL
Broadstairs
(Roll: 807 mixed)
(1) TEACHER (graduate preferred) for September, 1977, to teach HISTORY throughout the school to "A" level G.C.E. College-leaver considered.
(2) TEACHER for September, 1977, to teach FRENCH throughout the school. Interest and ability to use audiovisual techniques a recommendation. Second language German preferred. College-leaver considered.
(3) TEACHER for September, 1977, for HOME ECONOMICS/PHYSICAL EDUCATION. College-leavers considered.
(4) TEACHER for September, 1977, for RELIGIOUS STUDIES, sympathy with aims of C. of E. Secondary School necessary. Please state second subject. College-leaver considered.

Applications, in each case, to the Headmaster, with names and addresses of two referees.

KING ETHELBERT COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Birchington-on-Sea
(Roll: 820, co-educational, 11 to 18-year-olds)
(1) ASSISTANT TEACHER for September, 1977, to teach FRENCH with at least one subsidiary subject. Scale 1 post. College leaver considered.
(2) ASSISTANT TEACHER for September, 1977, to teach MATHEMATICS and/or TECHNICAL DRAWING or SCIENCE (especially Physics). Scale 1 post. College-leaver considered.

Applications, by letter, quoting names of two referees to the Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope).

TONBRIDGE AND MALLING DIVISION

HUGH CHRISTIE SCHOOL
Norwich Avenue, Tonbridge
MUSIC TEACHER. Ability to teach the violin to individuals and small groups of pupils.
MATHEMATICS TEACHER. The school offers courses to C.S.E. "O" and "A" level. Both appointments are suitable for first posts but this is not a prerequisite.

Please apply by letter giving curriculum vitae and all other relevant details to the Headmaster at the above school with names of two people to whom reference can be made.

TUNBRIDGE WELLS DIVISION

MASCALLS SCHOOL
Paddock Wood
(680, mixed)
(Reorganizing as eight-form-entry, 11 to 18 Comprehensive School, commencing with all-ability intake in September, 1978)
Required for September, 1977: ASSISTANT TEACHERS (Scale 1) for:—
(a) MATHEMATICS with subsidiary GEOGRAPHY; and
(b) PHYSICAL EDUCATION, G.RLS.

Removal expenses and disturbance allowance may be payable.

Further details and application forms from the Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope).

LEEDS
NOTRE DAME GRAMMAR SCHOOL
St. Mark's Avenue
Leeds LS2 9BL
(Currently direct grant R.C. school, 636 girls 11 to 18 years, 120 Sixth Form; due to become 13 to 18 years aided girls' comprehensive in September, 1978)
Required for September, 1977: GRADUATE to teach FRENCH throughout the school to "O" and "A" levels.

As temporary appointment, for two terms only, a graduate to teach Geography to "O" and "A" levels.

Apply to the Headmistress (no forms) giving details of qualifications, experience and names of two referees.

Cyngor Sir
DYFED
County Council

EDUCATION AUTHORITY

YSGOL GYNRADD LLANDUDOCH

Gwahoddir ceisiadau am swydd Prifathro/Prifathrawes i Ysgol Gynradd Llandudoch (Grwp 3) i ddechrau ar y 1af o Fedi, 1977.

Ceir ffurflenni cais oddiwrth y Cyfarwyddwr Addysg, Adran Addysg, Pibwrlwyd, Caerfyrddin, a dylid eu dychwelyd erbyn 6fed Mai, 1977.

Yn eisiau erbyn Medi 1af.

YSGOL GYNRADD BRYNCONIN

gwahoddir ceisiadau am Athro/Athrawes drwyddedig brofiadol am swydd o Ddirprwy Brifathro/Athrawes. Disgwylir i'r ymgeisydd fod yn gwbl rhugl yn y Gymraeg ac i gymryd gofal o'r adran iau ac arbenig o mewn datblygiad iaith.

Bydd y cyflog yn ol dirprwy brifathro Grwp 3.

Ceir ffurflenni cais oddiwrth y Swyddog Addysg Ranbarthol, G.P.O. Bocs 18, St. Thomas' Green, Hwlffordd, a dylid eu dychwelyd erbyn 6fed Mai, 1977.

MILFORD HAVEN CENTRAL SECONDARY SCHOOL (1,350 Mixed)

Required for 1st September, 1977 -

(a) ASSISTANT TEACHER, *Scale 1*, for mathematics with some Geography.

(b) ASSISTANT TEACHER, Scale 1, for English with some French.

(c) ASSISTANT TEACHER, Scale 1, for Mathematics.

Applications, enclosing stamped addressed envelope to the Headmaster at the school.

Canvassing directly or indirectly for any of the above posts will disqualify.

Henry D. Thomas, Director of Education, Education Department Headquarters, Pibwrlwyd, Carmarthen.

SECONDARY
Scale 1 Posts
continued

LEICESTERSHIRE

VALE OF CATMOSE COLLEGE
Cold Overton Road
Oakham, Leicestershire
(Comprehensive, 11 to 16)
(Roll 1,070)
ASSISTANT HOUSEMASTER
(Scale 1)

Required August for Boys' Boarding House, 27 boys aged 11 to 16. Free board and accommodation. Some day-time teaching commitment.

Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees. (Stamped addressed envelope.)

LINCOLNSHIRE

THE HIGH SCHOOL
Gainsborough
Burnham Scale 1, £2,568 to £4,056
Number on roll, 401

Required for September for this two F.E. girls' selective grammar school well-qualified GRADUATE to teach in the MATHEMATICS and SCIENCE DEPARTMENTS. For a suitable applicant, "A" level work in Mathematics and "O" level work in Physical Sciences would be available.

Applications in the first instance to the Headmistress, The High School, Morton Terrace, Gainsborough, Lincolnshire, from whom application forms may be obtained on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope. Closing date May 6, 1977.

LINCOLNSHIRE

BRANSTON SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Burnham Scale 1 £2,565 to £4,056
Number on roll: 1,115

Required for September 1977: TEACHER able to offer ENGLISH and FRENCH to all abilities throughout the school. All staff are expected to take a full part in the pastoral side of the school.

Further details and application forms from the Principal, Branston School and Community College, Station Road, Branston, Lincoln, on receipt of stamped addressed envelope, to whom they should be returned by May 6, 1977.

LINCOLNSHIRE

NORTH HYKEHAM
THE ROBERT PATTINSON SCHOOL
Burnham Scale 1, £2,[illegible]
Number on roll 1,200

Required from September at this mixed 11 to 18 years comprehensive school standing in 20 acres of grounds, approximately one mile outside Lincoln City boundary.

RE./MUSIC SPECIALIST prepared, particularly, to work with mixed ability groups in the first two years.

Application forms and further details obtainable on receipt of stamped addressed envelope from the Headmaster, The Robert Pattinson School, Moor Lane, North Hykeham, Lincoln, to whom they should be returned by May 6, 1977.

LINCOLNSHIRE

WILLIAM ROBERTSON SCHOOL
Welbourn

Burnham Scale 1, possibility of Scale 2 for suitably qualified and experienced candidate; roll 500.

Required from autumn term, 1977, TEACHER for SCIENCE (Nuffield approach) and MATHEMATICS (S.M.P.). Applications from new entrants welcomed. Ability to offer other subjects desirable during growth of school. This is a comprehensive school which admitted its first all-ability intake in September, 1975.

Application forms and further particulars obtainable from the Headmaster, William Robertson School, Welbourn, Lincoln (stamped addressed foolscap envelope). Closing date: May 6.

LONDON

WILLIAM ELLIS SCHOOL
Highgate Road NW5 1RN
(Voluntary Aided: 670 boys. 200 in Sixth Form)

The Governors invite applications for the following posts for September, 1977:

(a) A GRADUATE to teach ENGLISH throughout the school, including "O", "A" and "S" level work. The Department consists of four full-time English specialists who share all the teaching. Drama is taught in a fully equipped Studio, and new buildings will include a purpose built English Room. (Scale 1.)

(b) A suitably qualified TEACHER to assist in the department of DESIGN TECHNOLOGY. The subject is expanding with the ending of selection and the accommodation is being re-designed and re-equipped to include Woodwork and Metalwork Rooms inter-linked, and a Technical Drawing Office. The subject will be taught at all levels including provision for "O" and "A" level courses. Co-operation with the Physics department for Engineering Science is also planned. (Scale 1.)

The School is at present a 3-form entry Grammar School. In 1978 there will be a 4-form entry non-selective intake. New Buildings under construction will provide additional accommodation for the enlarged intake and co-operation at Sixth Form level with the neighbouring girls' school will ensure viability for the new mini-comprehensive.

Applications, the Curriculum vitae and names of two referees should be sent to the Headmaster as soon as possible (No forms required.)

MERTON

(London Borough of)
WIMBLEDON COLLEGE
Edge Hill, London, SW19 4NS
Voluntary Aided Comprehensive High School for Catholic boys aged 13-18

Applications are invited for the post of ASSISTANT TEACHER, GENERAL SUBJECTS (ARTS) with interest in needs of weaker pupils.

Ability and willingness to help with Games would be an additional advantage. There are 920 boys in the school. Boys are presented for C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" and "A" levels. The full London Allowance is payable, and assistance with mortgage and removal expenses may be arranged in suitable cases.

Application should be made in the first instance to the Headmaster at the above address.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE

QUEEN ELIZABETH'S GIRLS' SCHOOL
Woodhouse Road, Mansfield
Nottinghamshire
Voluntary Aided (comprehensive since 1976)

On roll September 1977: 690 girls. Required in September for this expanding girls' upper comprehensive school which is based upon an old established grammar school, but which will from September have girls of all levels of ability in the three years of the main school, for a fixed term one year contract, owing to a temporary increase in numbers.

(1) A qualified TEACHER to help with teaching of SCIENCE, with a strong emphasis on biology, and with some mathematics.

(2) A qualified TEACHER to share in the teaching of GEOGRAPHY, P.E. and some general subjects.

Please apply (no forms) direct to the headmistress at the school, enclosing a curriculum vitae, copies of any testimonials and the names of two professional referees.

ROTHERHAM

(Metropolitan Borough of)
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
MALTBY COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(11 to 18: mixed: approximately 1,700 on roll: 180 in sixth form)

Required for September, TEACHER for ART. Scale 1.

TEACHER for LATIN and CLASSICAL STUDIES, Scale 1.

TEACHER for DOMESTIC SCIENCE with some NEEDLEWORK. Scale 1.

Closing date: May 6, 1977.

Application forms available from the Principal Recruitment Officer, Education Offices, Municipal Offices, Howard Street, Rotherham. Tel.: 2121, ext. 3367.

B. W. Ellis, Director of Personnel Resources.

SEFTON

(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
OLD HALL HIGH SCHOOL
Old Hall Road, Maghull,
Liverpool L31 8AR

Required for September 1977 in this 6 form entry Comprehensive School (1,090 mixed, 190 in 6th): a TEACHER of COMMERCE/ECONOMICS. Ability to teach some French an advantage, but not essential.

Application forms and further details are available on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope from the Headteacher of the School.

SHEFFIELD

EDUCATION COMMITTEE
BRADFIELD SCHOOL
Kirk Edge Road, Worrall,
Sheffield S30 3AB
An 11 to 18 comprehensive

Required for September 1977: a GENERAL SUBJECTS TEACHER (HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, ENGLISH), Scale 1.

Application forms and further details obtainable from the Headteacher to whom applications should be returned within 14 days.

SHEFFIELD

EDUCATION COMMITTEE
NOTRE DAME SCHOOL
Fulwood Road, Sheffield
S10 3BT
(an 11 to 18 mixed comprehensive)

Required for September 1977 a TEACHER for RELIGIOUS EDUCATION and ENGLISH or MUSIC (Scale 1).

Application forms obtained from the Headmistress, Notre Dame School, Fulwood Road, Sheffield S10 3BT, to whom they should be returned within 14 days.

SHEFFIELD

EDUCATION COMMITTEE
NOTRE DAME SCHOOL
Fulwood Road, Sheffield S10 3BT
(an 11 to 18 mixed comprehensive)

Required for September 1977, TEACHER for GENERAL SCIENCE and GEOGRAPHY to "O" level. Scale 1.

Application forms obtained from the Headmistress, Notre Dame School, Fulwood Road, Sheffield S10 3BT, to whom they should be returned within 14 days.

SHROPSHIRE

BLESSED ROBERT JOHNSON CATHOLIC COLLEGE
(680 M)
Whitchurch Road, Wellington, Telford TF1 3DY, Salop
Headmaster: Mr. B. Price, M.A., J.P.

TEACHERS (Scale 1) required in September for one or more of following subjects: MATHEMATICS, SCIENCE, RELIGIOUS EDUCATION, SPANISH, ENGLISH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION. Sixth Form work available.

Application by letter to Headmaster.

SUFFOLK

COUNTY COUNCIL
MILLS GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Framlingham
(Number on roll 440: 11 to 18)
Headmistress: Miss B. E. Langshaw

Required from September, 1977, an ASSISTANT TEACHER (Scale 1) for GEOGRAPHY to G.C.E. "A" level and BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION, including apparatus work. Newly qualified candidates considered.

Application form and further details available (stamped addressed envelope) from the Headmistress, Mills Grammar School, Framlingham, to whom completed forms should be returned not later than 6th MAY, 1977.

TRAFFORD

(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
SALE WEST SECONDARY SCHOOL
(750 mixed)
Manor Avenue, Sale
Cheshire, M33 5JX
Telephone 061-962 2[illegible]4
GENERAL SUBJECTS
(Scale 1)

Required in September, 1977.

Ability to teach History, Geography and Humanities an advantage.

Application forms are obtainable from the Headmaster and should be returned by Monday, 9th May.

WEST SUSSEX

SOUTHERN AREA
RYDON INTERMEDIATE (10-13) SCHOOL
Thakeham Road, Storrington

For September, TEACHER of GENERAL SUBJECTS to take 10-year-old mixed ability class for Integrated Studies (English, History, Geography, Religious Education). Offers of French, Humanities or Mathematics in addition will be a considerable advantage.

Form from Headmaster on receipt of stamped addressed foolscap envelope.

WEST SUSSEX

WESTERN AREA
THE MANHOOD HIGH SCHOOL
Selsey, Chichester, Sussex
(Age range 11-16 years: mixed comprehensive intake).

For September, TEACHER for GEOGRAPHY / HISTORY / RELIGIOUS EDUCATION, Scale 1 or 2 according to qualifications and experience. Excellent facilities. Progressive Department.

Form from Head of school on receipt of stamped addressed envelope.

WIGAN

(Metropolitan Borough of)
ASHTON-IN-MAKERFIELD GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Warrington Road
Ashton-in-Makerfield, Wigan
WN4 9PQ
(11 to 18 mixed
200 in Sixth Form)

Required for Autumn Term, 1977:—
Scale 1 posts
(1) MATHEMATICS to "A" level.
(2) GEOLOGY/GEOGRAPHY to "A" level.

(Candidates who applied for the May vacancies will still be considered.)

Apply fully (no forms) as soon as possible with particulars of referees to the Head Teacher at the school (A16).

WILTSHIRE

TROWBRIDGE ST. AUGUSTINE'S R.C. SECONDARY SCHOOL
(11 to 16 mixed)
(Number on Roll: 450)

Required for September 1977: TEACHER in charge of NEEDLEWORK; some other general teaching will be necessary.

ASSISTANT TEACHER for MATHS. and/or GENERAL SUBJECTS.

Both Scale 1 appointments.

Further details and application forms available from the Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope please).

WIRRAL

(Metropolitan Borough of)
THE RIDGEWAY HIGH SCHOOL
Noctorum Avenue, Birkenhead, Merseyside L43 7TH
Six Form Entry Co-educational Comprehensive

(1) TEACHER for METALWORK. Scale 3 available for suitable applicant.

(2) TEACHER of HISTORY. To teach up to "A" level. Scale 2.

(3) TEACHER of ENGLISH. Scale 1.

(4) TEACHER of MATHEMATICS, Scale 1.

Scale 2 posts may be available for suitably qualified applicants for posts (3) and (4).

Further details and application form available on receipt of stamped addressed envelope, from the Headmaster.

Closing date May 6, 1977.

Appointments in Scotland

LOTHIAN REGIONAL COUNCIL

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
TEACHING APPOINTMENTS

Applications are invited from registered TEACHERS for the following posts:

EDINBURGH DIVISION

PRIMARY
HEAD TEACHER
CORSTORPHINE PRIMARY SCHOOL
Responsibility Allowance £2,871.

ASSISTANT HEADTEACHER
ABBEYHILL PRIMARY SCHOOL
Early Education
Responsibility Allowance £729.

ST. JOHN VIANNEY R.C. PRIMARY SCHOOL
Responsibility Allowance £729.

MIDLOTHIAN DIVISION

PRIMARY
ASSISTANT HEADTEACHER
NEWTONGRANGE PRIMARY SCHOOL
Responsibility Allowance £720.

SECONDARY
ASSISTANT HEADTEACHER
ST. DAVID'S HIGH SCHOOL
Responsibility Allowance £2,046.

PRINCIPAL TEACHER
DALKEITH HIGH SCHOOL
GUIDANCE
Responsibility Allowance £1,371.

ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL TEACHER
LASSWADE HIGH SCHOOL
HISTORY
Responsibility Allowance £786.

Salaries in accordance with the current Scottish Teachers Salaries Memorandum.

Candidates should specify for which post they wish to apply.

Application forms are available from the appropriate Divisional Education Officer at the following addresses:

Mr. G. E. Ferguson, Divisional Education Officer, Edinburgh Division, 40 Torphichen Street, Edinburgh EH3 8JJ.

Mr. D. S. Britchie, Divisional Education Officer, Midlothian Division, 40 Torphichen Street, Edinburgh EH3 8JJ.

The closing date for applications for the above posts is Friday, 6th May, 1977.

WEST GLAMORGAN County Council

Applications are invited from suitably qualified teachers for the following posts in the Authority's service.
All posts are Scale 1 unless otherwise specified.
An asterisk before the school name indicates a social priority school.

Headships

Grange Primary, West Cross Avenue, West Cross
This is a newly reorganized GROUP 6 School with a mixed pupil enrolment of 312 in the age-range 4 to 11 years.
(Post reference OP2/1.5.77)

***Clase Junior, Rheidol Avenue, Clase, Morriston**
This is a GROUP 6 School with a mixed pupil enrolment of 430 in the age-range 7 to 11 years.
(Post reference OP20/2.5.77)

Penclawdd Junior, The Promenade, Penclawdd, Swansea
This is a GROUP 4 School with a mixed pupil enrolment of 159 in the age-range 8 to 11 years.
(Post reference OP4/3.5.77)

Senior Teacher

Morriston Senior Comprehensive, Heol Maes Eglwys, Cwmrhydyceirw, Morriston
This is a GROUP 11 School with a mixed pupil enrolment of 1,040 in the age-range 13 to 18 years. The successful candidate will be mainly involved in the teaching of HISTORY.
(Post reference 4S12/4.5.77)

Secondary Schools

BIOLOGY
Morriston Senior Comprehensive, Cwmrhydyceirw, Morriston
(Mixed, 1,040 on roll, age-range 13 to 18)
To CSE, "O" and "A" levels.
(Post reference 4S12/5.5.77)

FRENCH
Penyrheol Comprehensive, Pontarddulais Road, Gorseinon
(Mixed, 1,800 on roll, age-range 11 to 18)
To CSE, "O" and (possibly) "A" levels.
(Post reference 3S17/6.5.77)

Morriston Senior Comprehensive, Cwmrhydyceirw, Morriston
(Mixed, 1,040 on roll, age-range 13 to 18)
Also MUSIC. To "O" and "A" levels with some ENGLISH.
(Post reference 4S12/7.5.77)

GUIDANCE
Olchfa Comprehensive, Gower Road, Killay, Swansea
(Mixed, 2,152 on roll, age-range 11 to 18)
HEAD OF DEPARTMENT, Scale 4.
(Post reference 1S1/8.5.77)

HISTORY
Llangatwg Comprehensive, Cadoxton, Neath
(Mixed, 1,316 on roll, age-range 11 to 18)
To CSE level. An interest in Remedial Work would be an advantage.
(Post reference 5S8/9.5.77)

Penyrheol Comprehensive, Pontarddulais Road, Gorseinon
(Mixed, 1,800 on roll, age-range 11 to 18)
Also **SCRIPTURE.**
(Post reference 3S17/10.5.77)

HOME ECONOMICS
Dwr-y-Felin Comprehensive, Dwr-y-Felin Road, Neath
(Mixed, 1,829 on roll, age-range 11 to 18)
(Post reference 5S9/11.5.77)

MALADJUSTED CHILDREN
Morriston Senior Comprehensive, Cwmrhydyceirw, Morriston
(Mixed, 1,040 on roll, age-range 13 to 18)
Scale 3.
(Post reference 4S12/12.5.77)

MATHEMATICS
Cwmtawe Comprehensive, Pontardawe, Swansea
(Mixed, 1,930 on roll, age-range 11 to 18)
To CSE and "O" level.
(Post reference 5S13/13.5.77)

METALWORK
***Penlan Comprehensive, Heol Gwyrosydd, Penlan, Swansea**
(Boys, 1,540 on roll, age-range 11 to 18)
To CSE level.
(Post reference 3S15/14.5.77)

MUSIC
PERIPATETIC INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC TEACHERS

VIOLIN/VIOLA
(Post reference OD/15.5.77)

WOODWIND
(Post reference OD/16.5.77)

BRASS
(Post reference OD/17.5.77)
To complete the Authority's establishment of Instrumental Music Teachers. Scale 2 posts.

***Penlan Comprehensive, Heol Gwyrosydd, Penlan**
(Boys, 1,540 on roll, age-range 11 to 18)
Ability to teach **ENGLISH** desirable.
(Post reference 3S15/18.5.77)

Permanent Supply

Morriston District
Candidates should be Junior/Secondary trained, and must have completed their probation and be owner/drivers. Ability to speak Welsh an advantage. Seven posts.
(Post reference 4D/19.5.77)

PHYSICS
Morriston Senior Comprehensive, Cwmrhydyceirw, Morriston
(Mixed, 1,040 on roll, age-range 13 to 18)
To CSE, "O" and "A" levels. Assist with SCIENCE. This is a temporary post for one year due to the secondment of the permanent post holder.
(Post reference 4S12/20.5.77)

***Penlan Comprehensive, Heol Gwyrosydd, Penlan**
(Boys, 1,540 on roll, age-range 11 to 18)
To "A" level.
(Post reference 3S15/21.5.77)

Glanafan Comprehensive, Station Road, Port Talbot
(Mixed, 1,225 on roll, age-range 11 to 18)
Also **MATHEMATICS.**
(Post reference 6S5/22.5.77)

Remedial

Cwmtawe Comprehensive, Pontardawe, Swansea
(Mixed, 1,930 on roll, age-range 11 to 18)
(Post reference 4S13/23.5.77)

Gowerton Comprehensive, Cecil Road, Gowerton
(Mixed, 1,759 on roll, age-range 11 to 18)
(Post reference 1S3/24.5.77)

Application forms and further particulars of specific posts may be obtained from the undersigned on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope, quoting the appropriate post reference.

CLOSING DATE: The closing date for the receipt of completed application forms is FRIDAY, MAY 6, 1977.
JOHN BEALE, Director of Education, Education Department, Princess House, Princess Way, Swansea.

---

ilea INNER LONDON EDUCATION AUTHORITY

Specialist Vacancies for Secondary Teachers

The Authority would be pleased to hear from suitably qualified teachers with experience in the following subjects:-

COMMERCE (Office Skills)
(Full and Part Time)
DESIGN AND TECHNOLOGY
FRENCH (Full and Part Time)
HOME ECONOMICS (Part Time only)
NEEDLEWORK (Part Time only)

Appointments will be to a Scale 1 post in the Authority's General Teaching Service. Inner London allowance (£402) payable in addition to the Burnham salary.

For an application form, please write to the Education Officer (TS2), The County Hall, London SE1 7PB (telephone 01-633 6426).

Bexley London Borough

Hill View School, Welling. Mixed, 11-16. All-ability 4 F.E. Opened September, 1976.

Experienced teachers required for September, 1977.

Scale 4

HEAD OF COMMERCE & CAREERS DEPT

Scale 3

ENGLISH, Second in Department, in charge of Drama.

MATHEMATICS. Second in Department.

SCIENCE. Second in Department, in charge of Physical Sciences.

Scale 2

DESIGN DEPT. Woodwork/Technical Drawing.

Scale 1

Teacher of FRENCH.

Teacher of SCIENCE.

L.A.A. £297. Assistance with removal expenses, legal fees and disturbance allowance can be considered.

Further details and application forms obtainable from Chief Education Officer for Schools, Town Hall, Crayford, Kent, to whom they should be returned by 10th May.

Applications are invited for the following appointments in Upper Schools (mixed comprehensive 13-18) in the Western Area of the County from September, 1977.

CASTLE MANOR UPPER SCHOOL, HAVERHILL (1,300 on roll)

Teacher of ENGLISH (Scale 2) to be second in the department.

Teacher of BIOLOGY (Scale 1). Ability to offer some Chemistry would be an advantage. 'A' level work available for suitable candidate.

Teacher of CHEMISTRY (Scale 1). Ability to offer some Physics would be an advantage. 'A' level work available for suitable candidate.

Teacher of ART (Scale 1).

Teacher of HISTORY (Scale 1). Temporary appointment for one year.

REMEDIAL teacher (Scale 1). Special Class allowance of £351 per annum available for suitable candidate.

The Local Housing Authority is prepared to give special consideration to the provision of housing accommodation for teachers in Haverhill.

SUDBURY UPPER SCHOOL (1,000 on roll)

Teacher of RELIGIOUS EDUCATION and HISTORY.

Scale 2 post available for a candidate capable of taking charge of Religious Education.

Further particulars and application forms (returnable as soon as possible) may be obtained by sending a stamped addressed foolscap envelope to the Head of the School concerned.

Suffolk County Council

COUNTY OF SOUTH GLAMORGAN

Required for September, 1977

PRIMARY

ALL SAINTS CHURCH IN WALES PRIMARY SCHOOL, Cardiff
TEACHER : Scale 1
The Managers of the above school invite applications from qualified junior trained Teachers who are practising members of the Anglican Communion. The successful applicant should be prepared to assist with boys' games and handicraft.

SPECIAL

PENTWYN SCHOOL, Cardiff
RESIDENTIAL PRIMARY SCHOOL FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN
Scale I and S.S.A. or Scale II (S)
Experienced junior trained Teacher with an interest in modern mathematics and team teaching. A qualification in the education of handicapped children would be an advantage. A Scale 11 (S) post may be available for a suitable applicant. The post is non-resident but the applicant would be required to do some residential duties for which payment will be made in accordance with the national scales in operation.

SECONDARY

FITZALAN HIGH SCHOOL, Cardiff (11-18 comprehensive) 12 form entry
SENIOR ASSISTANT Middle School : **SENIOR TEACHER Scale**
To assist the Head of Middle School (3rd and 4th years) with the day to day administration, discipline and pastoral care. The post falls vacant due to the retirement of the present holder.

CANTONIAN HIGH SCHOOL, Cardiff (11-18 comprehensive) 10 form entry
BIOLOGY : Scale I
To teach up to and including 'O' level.
COMMERCIAL SUBJECTS : Scale I
To teach commercial subjects, accounts, typewriting and office practice up to and including 'O' level.
FRENCH : Scale I
To teach in Lower School to forms 1 and 2 only.
RELIGIOUS EDUCATION : Scale I
To teach generally in Lower School (Forms 1 and 2) with a few periods in Middle School.

GLAN ELY HIGH SCHOOL, Cardiff (11-18 comprehensive) 9 form entry
(All subjects are taught to mixed ability groups for the first two years).
ART/INTEGRATED CRAFT : Scale 1 and SP allowance
To teach a specialism in an integrated art/craft course to years 1 and 2 and art to other years. Ability in weaving an advantage but not essential.
FRENCH/GERMAN : Scale I or II and SP allowance
To teach French to 'O' level initially and some German. Scale 11 for suitably qualified and experienced teacher.
GEOGRAPHY : Scale I and SP allowance
To teach up to 'O' level initially.
ESN : Scale I and Special Schools allowance
To teach a small group of ESN pupils within the Department of Special Education.

HOWARDIAN HIGH SCHOOL, Cardiff (11-18 comprehensive) 6 form entry
HEAD OF DEPARTMENT PHYSICS : Scale III
To be responsible for the teaching of Physics to 'A' and scholarship level within a strong science department. Candidates should have had successful teaching experience at these levels.

ST. CYRES COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL, Penarth (11-18) 7 form entry
ENGLISH : Scale I
Two posts : to teach the subject to 'O' and CSE levels.
FRENCH/GERMAN : Scale I
To teach French to 'O' and CSE levels with some German. It is anticipated that the German involvement will increase.

WHITCHURCH HIGH SCHOOL, Cardiff (11-18 comprehensive) 12 form entry
MUSIC : Scale I
To teach throughout the school.

WILLOWS HIGH SCHOOL, Cardiff (11-18 comprehensive) 7 form entry
GEOGRAPHY : Scale I or II
Graduate to teach to CSE, 'O' and 'A' level. Interest in young school leaver project an advantage. Scale II post available for suitably experienced applicant.
MATHEMATICS : Scale I
To teach to middle ability pupils up to CSE. Interests in computer studies or statistics welcome. Well equipped department with mathematics laboratory and computer terminal.

BISHOP OF LLANDAFF C/W HIGH SCHOOL, Cardiff (11-18 comprehensive) 6 form entry
(Preference will be given to practising members of the Anglican Communion).
HEAD OF BOYS' CRAFTS : Scale III
Well qualified and experienced Teacher. Flourishing department. Woodwork, metalwork, engineering drawing and related craft technology.
MUSIC : Scale I
Well qualified graduate. Please state subsidiary subjects. Strong choral and orchestral tradition.

ST. TEILO'S C/W HIGH SCHOOL, Cardiff (11-18 comprehensive) 5 form entry
(Preference will be given to practising members of the Anglican Communion).
HEAD OF MUSIC DEPARTMENT : Scale III
A well qualified graduate to be responsible for music throughout the school. Excellent choral tradition.
ENGLISH : Scale II
Graduate with experience to teach English up to and including 'A' level. Ability to assist with drama an advantage.

LADY MARY R.C. HIGH SCHOOL, Cardiff (11-18 comprehensive) 7 form entry
GEOGRAPHY : Scale II
Graduate required to teach throughout the school to CSE, 'O' and 'A' levels. Geology qualification or interest would be an advantage.
TECHNICAL STUDIES : Scale II or III
To teach design craft and technology to 'O' level initially but later to 'A' level. Scale III post is possible for an applicant with necessary background, training and experience.

MOSTYN R.C. HIGH SCHOOL, Cardiff (11-18 comprehensive) 7 form entry
PHYSICS : Scale III
Experienced Teacher to be in charge of physics throughout the school. The post will involve teaching and the organizing of the subject at all levels, including 'A' level.

Application forms may be obtained from the undersigned on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope, to whom completed form should be returned within 10 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

F. J. Adams, Director of Education, Education Offices, Kingsway, Cardiff.

Bolton Metropolitan Borough.

Required for 8th August, 1977

Teacher of Science, Scale 1

Physical or Environmental Scientist preferred. Experience of Combined or Integrated Science an advantage.

Two Teachers, Scale 1

of Mathematics, Science or Technical subjects. Any combination of subjects possible. Experience of Technical Drawing or Remedial Mathematics an advantage. Full timetable of Maths and Science available in August, 1976.

Teacher of English, Scale 1

Interest in Drama (New Arts Theatre) an advantage as is the ability to offer initially some Remedial English, French, German or Music. Full timetable of English available in August 1976.

Teacher of Modern Languages, Scale 1

To teach French and/or German. Ability to offer initially some English, Remedial English or Music an advantage. Full Modern Languages timetable available in August 1976.

WESTHOUGHTON HIGH SCHOOL,
Bolton Road, Westhoughton, Bolton.
(11-18 Comprehensive, 990 pupils)

Required for 1st August, 1977.

Teacher of Chemistry, Scale 1

To teach Chemistry throughout the school.
TURTON HIGH SCHOOL
Chapeltown Road, Bromley Cross, Bolton.
(Co-educational 1,700 pupils, 11-18 comprehensive)

Required as soon as possible or 1st September 1977

Teacher of Mathematics, Scale 1

Together with some Technical Drawing.
ST. JAMES' C.E. SECONDARY SCHOOL
Lucas Road, Farnworth, Bolton.
(Co-educational, 730 pupils)

Required 1st September, 1977.

Head of English, Scale 4

To teach to G.C.E. Ordinary and Advanced levels and to direct the work of a department of five specialists.
The department is responsible for the library and magazine and makes a major contribution to the extra curricular life of the school.
HAYWARD GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Lever Edge Lane, Bolton.
(Co-educational, 670 pupils)

Teacher of Religious Education, Scale 1

To teach R.E. throughout the school. There is 'O' and 'A' level work and the ability to assist with Latin to 'O' level would be a strong recommendation. Possibility of a Scale 2 post for a suitable candidate.

Teacher of Biology, Scale 1

To teach Biology to C.S.E. 'O' and 'A' level. Ability to assist with Mathematics in the lower school a strong recommendation.

Teacher of English, Scale 1

To teach English to C.S.E. and 'O' level. An interest in drama and play production would be a strong recommendation.
DEANE GRAMMAR SCHOOL
New York, Bolton.
(Co-educational, 750 pupils)

Teachers of the Deaf and Partially Hearing

Applications are invited from qualified teachers of the Deaf for teaching posts concerned with different age groups at this school for deaf and partially hearing pupils. Scale 2 posts may be available for applicants with appropriate qualifications and experience. Applications returnable to the Director of Education.
THOMASSON MEMORIAL SCHOOL
Bolton.

Peripatetic Teacher of the Deaf, Scale 3

Qualified teacher of the Deaf required for the Authority's Peripatetic Teaching Service for Hearing Impaired children from September 1977. Further particulars and application forms obtainable from the Director of Education, to whom they should be returned.

Application forms, obtainable from the Director of Education, P.O. Box 53, Paderborn House, Civic Centre, Bolton, BL1 1JW, should be returned to the appropriate Head Teacher, except where stated, by 4th May, 1977.

Sixth Form and Tertiary Colleges

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

DURHAM
COUNTY COUNCIL
QUEEN ELIZABETH SIXTH FORM COLLEGE
Darlington

MUSIC. Salary Scale 2. Well qualified and experienced TEACHER required for September, 1977, to teach to G.C.E. "O", "A" and "S" Levels.

Stamped addressed envelope for application form to Area Administrative Officer, Area Education Office, "Craig Lea", Uplands Road, Darlington.

Closing date for receipt of applications May 2, 1977.

GLAMORGAN
ATLANTIC COLLEGE

Applications are invited for the following vacancies in September

MATHEMATICS
[illegible]
[illegible]

Atlantic College is the first of the United World Colleges. It is a sixth form, residential and co-educational. [illegible] students attend from over forty countries and are prepared for the International Baccalaureate. Places are given on merit; eighty per cent of present students receive scholarships.

All students take mathematics; computing facilities are available. Sixty five per cent have a language other than English as their native tongue. At present some sixty per cent are receiving musical tuition.

The College has an extensive activities programme — social services, coast rescue services — inshore life boats, cliff and beach rescue — marine science, sub aqua, music, arts. Successful applicants will be expected to involve themselves fully [illegible] in the activities listed [illegible] an additional qualification.

Applicants should ideally have had some four to eight years teaching experience. Further details of the posts are available on request.

Applications as soon as possible to the Headmaster, [illegible] College, [illegible] South Glamorgan, with a full curriculum vitae and names of three confidential referees.

KIRKLEES
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
WHEELWRIGHT COLLEGE,
Temple Road, Dewsbury.
[illegible]
Telephone [illegible]

Required for September, well qualified and innovating TEACHER to develop this new department in a well equipped Design Technical Centre. Examination work will be directed towards Design and Technology qualifications and not craft courses. Links with other subject areas will be developed and General Studies work will be important provision. A Scale 3 post is offered.

Apply by 2nd May, 1977 (no forms) to the Principal giving names of two referees.

NORTH YORKSHIRE
(County of)
SCARBOROUGH SIXTH FORM COLLEGE
Coeducational, 500 students
Required for September 1977
GRADUATE to teach CHEMISTRY (Scale 2, second in department). Willingness to help with extracurricular activities a strong recommendation.

Apply by letter, with curriculum vitae and the names of two referees to the Principal, Scarborough Sixth Form College, Sandybed Lane, Scarborough, as soon as possible.

Metropolitan Borough of Rochdale

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

SECONDARY AND HIGH SCHOOLS

Sutherland High (11-18)
Sutherland Road, Darnhill, Heywood
Tel: Heywood 60466

(1) Required for Summer Term only (1st May to 31st August).

NEEDLECRAFT, SCALE 1

Examination work available for suitable candidate.

Applications for this post should be made by letter immediately to the Head of the School, giving details of age, qualifications and experience, together with the names and addresses of two referees.

(2) Required for 1st September, 1977,

DRAMA/ENGLISH, SCALE 1

Drama taught to all levels including Mode III Course.

Littleborough High (11-16)
Calderbrook Road, Littleborough OL15 9JQ
Tel: Littleborough 78886

GRADUATE HEAD OF SCIENCE DEPARTMENT, SCALE 4

Balderstone Community (13-18)
Queen Victoria Street, Rochdale OL11 2HF
Tel: Rochdale 49049
Required from 1st September.

REMEDIAL, SCALE 1

to work with slow-learning pupils. A sympathetic approach is more important than specific training in the teaching of reading.

Oulder Hill High (13-18)
Greave Avenue, Rochdale OL16 1NL
Tel: Rochdale 55222

ENGLISH, SCALE 1

Work up to 'A' level standard available. Applications should be made by letter immediately to the Head of the School giving details of age, qualifications and experience, together with the names and addresses of two referees.

SPECIAL SCHOOLS

High Birch, E.S.N. (All Age)
Bolton Road, Rochdale OL11 4RA
Tel: Rochdale 31752

SCALE 1

for young children.
Experience with Infant or Nursery children essential.

INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC SERVICE
Castlemere School, Tweedale Street, Rochdale OL11 1HH
Tel: Rochdale 56389
Required for September, 1977, to teach in the Authority's Schools and Music Centres:

1. Teacher/Instructor of Violin/Viola (re-advertisement).
2. Teacher/Instructor of Woodwind (Flute Specialist preferred).
3. Teacher/Instructor of Cello/Double Bass.

All posts Burnham, Scale 1. Car user's allowance available.

Unless otherwise stated, for Secondary and High Schools, application forms are available from the Head of the school to whom they should be returned on completion.

For Special Schools and the Instrumental Music Service application forms are available from the Chief Education Officer, Education Department, Municipal Buildings, Manchester Old Road, Middleton M24 4EA, to whom they should be returned on completion.

Applications for forms must be accompanied by a foolscap stamped addressed envelope. Closing date: 9th May, 1977.

Scale 1 Posts

BEDFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION SERVICE
SOUTHERN AREA
LUTON SIXTH FORM COLLEGE
Bradgers Hill Road, Luton
LU2 7EW
Principal: Dr. L. [illegible] B.Sc. (Lond.)

Required for September, 1977:
(1) ECONOMICS TEACHER with Geography or History.
(2) TEACHER to work in the CAREERS DEPARTMENT and assist with the teaching of other subjects, particularly Geography or History.

All staff are expected to contribute to the College's programme of Complementary Studies.

Scale posts might be available for suitably qualified and experienced applicants, but first appointments will be considered.

Some assistance with accommodation may be possible.

Further particulars and application forms obtainable from the Principal (stamped addressed envelope please).

DURHAM
COUNTY COUNCIL
QUEEN ELIZABETH SIXTH FORM COLLEGE
Darlington

ECONOMICS/BUSINESS STUDIES. Scale 1 or 2 according to experience and qualifications. Good Honours GRADUATE required for September, 1977. Interest in G.C.E. "A" Level Business Studies would be an advantage.

Stamped addressed envelope for application form to Area Administrative Officer, Area Education Office, "Craig Lea", Uplands Road, Darlington.

Closing date for receipt of applications May 2, 1977.

HAMPSHIRE
PETER SYMONDS' COLLEGE
Winchester, Hants
(800 students, 16-19 years)
GEOGRAPHY GRADUATE
Scale 1, to teach mainly at "A" and "O" levels. A particular interest in Human Geography and in African studies could be an advantage.

Stamped addressed envelope to Principal for details.

HAMPSHIRE
PETER SYMONDS' COLLEGE
Winchester, Hants
(800 students, 16-19 years)
MATHEMATICS GRADUATE
Scale 1 or 2 depending on experience and qualifications.

Able to teach S.M.P. "A" level desirable.

Stamped addressed envelope to Principal for details.

Special Education

Headships

BURY
(Metropolitan Borough of)
SUMMERSEAT SCHOOL,
Summerseat, Bury
Number on roll 40 Maladjusted Children

Required for September 1, 1977. Resident HEAD TEACHER (Group 4 (S))

Required at this day/residential School. Additional residential allowance payable, currently £700 per annum.

Resident DOMESTIC SUPERVISOR also required. Salary Grade 3 of the Scales for residential Child Care Officers (currently £2,361 to £2,853 plus £312 supplement).

Whilst separate appointments may be made it is hoped that a joint husband and wife appointment can be made to the two posts. A modern, three bedroomed detached house is available.

Application forms and further details obtainable from and returnable to the Director of Education, Education Department, Athenaeum House, Market Street, Bury, by May 6, 1977.

DUDLEY
METROPOLITAN BOROUGH
PENS MEADOW SCHOOL
(Group 4(S))

Required for September, 1977, HEAD TEACHER at this new school for up to 60 E.S.N. (S) children, which is situated within the Ridge Hill complex attached to Wordsley Hospital, near Stourbridge.

Further particulars and application forms from J. Buck, Director of Education, 2 St. James's Road, Dudley, West Midlands DY1 1JQ (stamped addressed envelope).

ROTHERHAM
(Metropolitan Borough of)
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
GREEN ARBOUR E.S.N.(M) SCHOOL.

Required for September, DEPUTY HEADTEACHER, Group 7(S).

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced teachers. Preference given to candidates holding an advanced diploma in an appropriate discipline.

Closing date: 6th May.

Application forms and further particulars available from the Principal Recruitment Officer, Education Offices, Municipal Offices, Howard Street, Rotherham. Tel. 2121, ext. 3357.

D. W. Ellis, Director of Personnel Resources.

ROTHERHAM
[illegible]
[illegible] HOSPITAL [illegible] SCHOOL.
Required for September HEAD TEACHER, Group 1(S).

Closing date 11th May, 1977.

Application forms and further particulars available from the Principal Recruitment Officer, Education Offices, Municipal Offices, Howard Street, Rotherham. Tel.: 2121, ext. 3357.

D. W. Ellis, Director of Personnel Resources.

Deputy Headships Senior Masters/Mistresses

BEXLEY
(London Borough of)
WESTBROOK SCHOOL
Olney Road, Welling, Kent

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS for the post of DEPUTY HEAD (Group 4S) for this purpose-built day school for up to fifty primary age maladjusted children, the appointment to commence in September, 1977.

Application forms and further details available from Chief Education Officer for Schools (13), Town Hall, Crayford, Kent.

Assistance with removal expenses, legal fees and disturbance allowance can be considered.

BRADFORD (City of)
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
WEDGWOOD HOUSE SCHOOL
Group 4(S) E.S.N.(S)
DEPUTY HEAD

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS for the post of DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER from September, 1977. Preference will be given to candidates who have a suitable qualification additional to their basic training and who have a wide experience of teaching young children. The school caters for about 65 mentally handicapped children between the age of 2½ to seven years.

Further information may be obtained from the Headmistress, Miss G. Burlison (telephone Bradford [illegible]). Application forms are available from the Staffing and Training Unit, Fourth Floor, Provincial House, Tyrrel Street, Bradford BD1 1NP, and should be returned to the Head Teacher, Wedgwood House School, Lilac Grove, Swaine Green, Bradford BD4 8ES, by 6th May, 1977.

Reference E1 13377/TES.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
MILTON KEYNES DIVISION
(1) NEW SCHOOL
For Hearing Impaired Children
Stantonbury

Required for September, resident DEPUTY HEAD (Group 4(S)) for this new purpose built day/weekly boarding school for secondary age hearing impaired children. Applicants should be suitably qualified and experienced teachers. Subject to the County Council's regulations removal expenses up to £158 will be payable. Application forms and further information obtainable from the Divisional Education Officer, Wolverton House, Stratford Road, Wolverton, Mill, Milton Keynes, MK12 5NY, on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope.

(2) ROMANS FIELD SCHOOL,
For Maladjusted Children
(Group 4(S))

Resident or non-resident DEPUTY HEAD required for this school for 60 maladjusted boys and girls aged 8 to 12+ (approximately 30 day and 20 weekly boarders). The person looked for to assume this distinctly challenging post must be able to offer thorough experience, appropriate qualifications and mature understanding of the problems this work involves, also expertise in handling them—both as regards long term and immediate practical considerations. Ability in the organization and remedial teaching areas is essential: in music a distinct advantage. The school is situated in the designated area of the new city of Milton Keynes, and the Development Corporation is making a number of houses for rent available to teachers appointed to schools within the designated area. Subject to the County Council's regulations removal expenses up to £158 and board and lodging allowances will be payable.

Application forms and further details obtainable from the Head, Mr. D. G. Silcocks, Romans Field School, Shenley Road, Bletchley, Milton Keynes, MK3 7AW, on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope.

DEVON
COURTLANDS SCHOOL.
(Day E.S.N.(M))
Widey Lane, Crownhill, Plymouth
(Group 8(S))
(Primary mixed (5-11 plus) and senior girls)

Required for September 1977, owing to retirement, SECOND MISTRESS/MASTER.

Applicants should have a Diploma in Special Education and substantial experience with E.S.N.(M) pupils. They should be versatile teachers able to take responsibility throughout the age range. Ability to lead the work of the Infant Department is likely to be a strong advantage. School is purpose built on a pleasant site on the outskirts of the City. Salary as for Deputy Head Group 8(S).

Closing date 6 May 1977. Preliminary enquiries are welcome (Plymouth 776848).

For further details and application form send stamped addressed envelope to the Headmaster, Mr. P. Brell, at the school.

DEVON
THE WEST OF ENGLAND SCHOOL FOR THE VISUALLY HANDICAPPED
Countess Wear, Exeter
(Roll, 107 weekly boarding)
DEPUTY HEAD required from September, 1977.

Applicants should be suitably qualified and experienced in teaching visually handicapped children. The person appointed will be expected to organize and extend resource provision within the school and initially to be responsible for teaching GENERAL SUBJECTS to a mixed ability group.

The salary will be in accordance with the Burnham Scale 6(S).

There is a modern three-bedroom bungalow available but the post may be non-resident.

Applications by letter, with curriculum vitae and names and addresses of three referees, to be sent to the Clerk to the Governors at 3 St. Mary's Park, Ottery St. Mary, Devon EX11 1JA. Closing date: May 6, 1977.

HAMPSHIRE
SOUTH EAST AREA
COWPLAIN.
HART PLAIN SPECIAL UNIT
(E.S.N.(M) SECONDARY)
(115 on Roll)

Applications are invited for the POST of DEPUTY HEAD of Unit. Scale 3.

Application forms and further details available from the Area Education Officer, 2, Beechworth Road, Havant. (Stamped addressed envelope [illegible]). Closing date: 6th May, 1977.

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
STEVENAGE DIVISION
[illegible] FIELD SCHOOL
(Group 5S)
Shephall Green, Stevenage

DEPUTY HEAD required September for this new school, specially designed for severely mentally handicapped children. The school will eventually have 60 children, ages ranging from three to 19 years. Applicants should have had normal teacher training, preferably with the Advanced Diploma and with appropriate experience in special education. Teacher should be interested in assessment, craft and physical education working with the senior children in a team teaching situation.

Further details and application forms from the head.

Removal expenses may be paid.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
DOVER DIVISION
PORTAL HOUSE SCHOOL
St Margaret's-at-Cliffe, Dover
(Group 4(S))

A resident DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER is required for the opening in September, 1977, of this new school for maladjusted boys and girls aged 9 to 13. Experience in remedial and residential education would be important qualifications for this post, as would experience of girls suffering from behaviour problems. Interested persons will have the opportunity to visit the school and meet the Headmaster before formal applications are considered.

Accommodation is available for either a married or a single person for which a charge will be made. An extraneous duties allowance of £920 per annum for 15 hours a week is payable.

Application forms and further details from the Divisional Education Officer, Cambridge Terrace, Dover (stamped addressed envelope, please).

TUNBRIDGE WELLS DIVISION

BROOMHILL BANK SCHOOL
Rusthall, Tunbridge Wells
(Group 5(S))

A residential special school for up to 120 educationally sub-normal girls aged 11 to 16-plus, housed in an attractive 19th-century mansion in pleasant rural area. RESIDENT DEPUTY HEAD required from September. Burnham salary plus £156 allowance. Average of 15 hours extraneous duties per week qualifying for an allowance of £920 per annum. Unfurnished flat for single person available in main building for which charge of £325 per annum (inclusive of services) is made; possibility of more extensive accommodation if required.

Application forms from the Divisional Education Officer, 39 Grove Hill Road, Tunbridge Wells (stamped addressed envelope, please), returnable by May 9.

NEWCASTLE upon Tyne
(City of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
[illegible] LEAS SCHOOL
E.S.N.(S)
(Group 6)
Appointment of SENIOR TEACHER (Scale 3S)
Salary Scale, £[illegible] to £[illegible]

A SENIOR TEACHER is required for the above-named school for E.S.N.(S) children from September, 1977, or sooner if possible. The person appointed will [illegible] charge of the middle school [illegible] in the school where a [illegible] team teaching approach is [illegible] used.

Applicants should be well qualified and experienced in the field of mental handicap and will be expected to contribute significantly towards the continuing development of the unit, in terms of organisation and development of curricular programmes for individual children and the unit as a whole.

Application forms are obtainable from the Director of Education, Special Services Section, Civic Centre, Barras Bridge, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 8PU. Application forms should be returned by [illegible] May, 1977.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:—

HARDWICK PRIMARY E.S.N.(M) SCHOOL
Chingford Road, Bilborough
Nottingham NG8 3BT
Headmaster, D. B. Fearnside
Mixed: 70
For September:—
DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER (Group 6(S)). An interest in all aspects of the curriculum and experience with each age group within the range is desirable.

Applications (no forms) to the Headmaster, with names of two referees.

Closing date: 6th May, 1977.

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
TAPTON MOUNT SCHOOL
20 Manchester Road,
Sheffield, S10 5DG

Required for September, 1977, a DEPUTY HEAD for this Group 5(S) School. An experienced teacher qualified to teach the visually handicapped who is interested to accept administrative responsibility within the school, and who is interested in curriculum development.

Application forms obtainable from LEA to be completed and returned to the Chief Education Officer, Leopold Street, Sheffield, within 11 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

SHROPSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
THOMAS PARKER SCHOOL
Brookside, Telford, Salop
DEPUTY HEAD (Group 5(S))
The School caters at present for children in the 3 to 11 age-range with a wide variety of physical and learning handicaps.

In September, 1977, a two-class unit for secondary-age children will be opened. Applicants should have an additional qualification and special school experience.

Further details and application forms from Miss B. J. Pope, Head Teacher.

Closing date May 6, 1977.

HAMPSHIRE

WINKLEBURY SCHOOL, Basingstoke

Required for September, 1977, for the opening of this new school with integrated community provision. Intake of 180 first-year pupils.

- Scale 3 (Initially) **Head of Science**
- Scale 3 (Initially) **Head of English**
- Scale 2 **Mathematics**
- Scale 2 **Art and Design**
- Scale 2 **Modern Languages**
- Scale 2 **Physical Education**
- Scale 2 **responsible for children with learning difficulties**

Teachers of Humanities, Moral/Religious Education, Music, Drama, Mathematics, English, Science, Inter-disciplinary Enquiry, Physical Education/Games.

Scale 2 posts may be available.

Stamped addressed envelope to Head, care of Area Education Office, 41 Wote Street, Basingstoke, for details.

The London Borough of Redbridge is a pleasant residential area in North-East London with easy access to the West End and the Essex countryside. Help will be given in finding accommodation, with legal fees for house purchase, removal and resettlement expenses where appropriate. Outer London Allowance payable.

ETHEL DAVIS SCHOOL
Barley Lane, Goodmayes, Ilford

Applications are invited from suitably qualified candidates for the post of

HEADTEACHER

of this school for physically handicapped children. The post becomes vacant through retirement in August, 1977.

The school has a roll of 90 pupils and is Group 6(S).

Application forms and further particulars are available from: J. E. Fordham, B.A., Chief Education Officer, Education Office, 255/259 High Road, Ilford, Essex IG1 1NN. Completed application forms should be returned by 6th May, 1977.

Redbridge
London Borough

SPECIAL EDUCATION continued

Heads of Department

WILTSHIRE
SHELDON SCHOOL
Chippenham
(Group 11)
(Comprehensive, mixed: Roll in September 1977, 1,500)
HEAD OF SPECIAL EDUCATION UNIT
(Scale 4)

Applications are invited from experienced teachers for the post of Head of Special Education from 1st September 1977, to coordinate remedial teaching requirements and the work of the E.S.N.(M.) unit.

Applicants should have had considerable experience in these areas and should show clear evidence of recognised further professional study. The person appointed should be prepared to make a full professional contribution to the developing school.

The school is in a splendid parkland setting: Bath 13 miles, M4 three miles.

Further details and application form, on receipt of a stamped [illegible], addressed envelope, from the Headmaster, Sheldon School, Hardenhuish Lane, Chippenham, Wiltshire, SN14 6HJ.

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

BARKING
(London Borough of)
BENTRY SCHOOL (E.S.N.)
(Roll 160)

Required for September, 1977, or earlier if possible:—
CLASS TEACHER for senior slow learners, able to use initiative in a lively programme of basic subjects. Interest in reading or numeracy at Primary level preferable. Informal visits to this large well-equipped school welcomed (01-592 2396). Scale 2(S) for suitably qualified and experienced candidate.

Application form available (stamped addressed envelope) from the Deputy Chief Education Officer, Town Hall, Barking, Essex, returnable by 6th May, 1977.

BARNET
(London Borough)
Required from 1st September, 1977 (or earlier):—
REMEDIAL TEACHER for Part-time [illegible] the Borough's Specialist Remedial Service. Applicants should have experience of children with learning difficulties and a sound knowledge of remedial techniques. The work may be peripatetic in the High Barnet/East Barnet area or based at one of the Remedial Centres. Salary Scale 2.

Application forms (stamped addressed envelope) obtainable from and returnable to the Director of Educational Services, Town Hall, Friern Barnet, N11 3DL, as soon as possible.

CITY OF BIRMINGHAM
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL SCHOOL
Ladywood Middleway,
Birmingham B16 8ET
DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER
Group 4(S)

Well-qualified and experienced applicants are invited to apply for this post. The school serves long and short-term patients of the hospital, between the ages of two and 16+. Ambulant patients attend the Hospital School while others receive bedside teaching on medical, surgical and psychiatric wards. There is also a Child Development Centre, where the needs are assessed of preschool children with developmental difficulties.

As well as satisfying the children's educational needs, teachers are expected to make a contribution by observing and reporting on children's overall functioning. Applicants must have the ability and temperament to integrate with multi-disciplinary teams, to play a significant part in assessment, and to plan and carry out remedial programmes for children with a wide range of disabilities. A strong interest in some creative and/or physical activities is also essential.

For further details and arrangements for visits please contact the Head Teacher (021 454 [illegible], Ext. 320).

Closing date for applications 6th May, 1977.

BARTLEY GREEN SCHOOL
Adams Hill, Birmingham
B32 3QJ

Required for September a TEACHER (Scale 2 plus Special Schools Allowance) as second in a team of three at this new unit for children with special educational needs. Applications are particularly welcome from teachers who may have experience with children who are failing as a result of sensory loss and health problems.

Application forms and further details available from the Head Teacher at the school (021 476 [illegible]).

Closing date for applications 6th May, 1977.

Two challenging New Posts for September 1977, Scale 2 (plus Special Schools Allowance)

Assessment Units

TIVERTON JUNIOR AND INFANT SCHOOL
Tiverton Road, Birmingham
B29 6BW

HAMPTON JUNIOR AND INFANT SCHOOL
Lennox Street, Birmingham
B19 3EJ

These posts offer opportunities for enthusiastic and suitably experienced TEACHERS to work with psychologists, doctors and other professionals in assessing the needs of children who have learning and other difficulties.

There will be one Unit for ten children in each school. Each teacher will be assisted by a Nursery Nurse. Application forms and further details may be obtained from the Head Teacher at the relevant school.

Closing date for applications 6th May, 1977.

There is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
WYCOMBE DIVISION
HEARING IMPAIRED UNIT
WELLESBOURNE SCHOOL.
Terriers, High Wycombe

Applications are invited for the post of TEACHER in charge of the Wellesbourne Unit for secondary-aged hearing-impaired pupils in High Wycombe. Scale 3 post (unattached teacher).

Candidates should be qualified and experienced teachers of the deaf, preferably with some experience in Ordinary Secondary Education.

The Unit is housed in adapted premises and has a separate telephone line. The children are at present Unit-based and withdrawn into the Unit for specialist support and coaching. It is possible that in the future some children may be Unit-based but join main stream classes for selected activities.

The Teacher in charge will be part of a team of teachers of the deaf in the county, and responsible to the Head of Service for the specialist nature of the work. As the teacher will also be involved in general school activities and teaching, he/she will be responsible to the Headmaster for general purposes.

Removal expenses up to £150 and housing allowance pending removal are payable in approved cases.

Application forms from Divisional Education Officer, Thame House, 9 Castle Street, High Wycombe, HP13 6RD (stamped addressed envelope required).

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
AYLESBURY VALE DIVISION
FURZE DOWN SCHOOL,
Verney Road, Winslow.
This is a new day E.S.N.(M) mixed school with an expanding roll (Group 6 (S)).
Vacancy for September:
CRAFT: A TEACHER is required with the ability to teach mainly WOODWORK to backward and difficult children. An interest in developing a work experience programme an advantage.
Scale 2(S).

Each post is flexible and particular skills offered may be built into the post.

Newly qualified teachers will be considered.

Removal expenses up to £150 payable in approved cases; also a housing allowance for married teachers unable to find immediate accommodation.

Details and application forms (stamped addressed envelope) from Headteacher.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
DROMENAGH
Seven Hills Road, Iver Heath, Bucks
(34 primary maladjusted boys)

Required for September, experienced TEACHER of CRAFT, capable of taking responsibility for this subject throughout the school and producing a good standard of work with primary boys. Scale 2(S) post available for suitable candidate.

Applicants should also have experience in basic subjects, as class teaching will occasionally be required. Experience with maladjusted boys not essential.

£920 per annum, non-superannuable allowance for 15 hours a week (average in term time) approved extraneous duties.

Fringe area London allowance of £150 per annum payable.

Unfurnished three-bedroomed house in Iver Heath available at net charge of £20, per annum.

Application forms from and returnable by May 6, to the Headmaster (tel. Denham 2184). Visits welcomed by arrangement.

CHESHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
CLOUGHWOOD SCHOOL
Northwich
RESIDENTIAL TEACHER

For September, 1977, at this school for 50 maladjusted boys, aged nine to 16 years. Basic subjects with responsibility for administration of outdoor pursuits. Interest in Humanities/Music an advantage. Scale 2 post for suitable candidate.

Application forms obtainable from D. L. King, District Education Officer, Education Department, County Offices, Watling Street, Northwich. Closing date: May 6, 1977.

CORNWALL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
There is a scheme for removal expenses.
COUNTY AUDIOLOGY SERVICE
PERIPATETIC, Scale 3 plus Special Schools Allowance.

Applications are invited from qualified TEACHERS of the DEAF for the post of PERIPATETIC TEACHER for West Cornwall. To help and advise children, parents and class teachers on the education of partially hearing children in this area of the county.

Applications and further details from the Special Services Section, Education Department, County Hall, Truro.

ROSKEAR JUNIOR AND INFANT SCHOOLS
Camborne
PARTIALLY HEARING UNIT, Scale 2, plus Special Schools Allowance.

Applications are invited from qualified TEACHERS of the DEAF to teach in the Partially Hearing Unit, Roskear Junior and Infant Schools, Camborne. To work in this Class 2 Unit for children from West Cornwall.

Applications and further details from the Special Services Section, Education Department, County Hall, Truro.

K. Cruise, Secretary for Education, Education Department, County Hall, Truro, Cornwall.

COVENTRY (City of)
HEREWARD COLLEGE
(National Residential College of Further Education for the Physically Handicapped)
LECTURER 1 in ENGLISH and HISTORY

Please see advertisement under Colleges of Further Education.

DERBYSHIRE
EDWIN SWALE SCHOOL
Old Whittington,
Chesterfield, S41 9LQ
Number on roll 760; 11-16 mixed
For September, in the Partially Hearing Unit at the above school, a qualified TEACHER of the DEAF, to be in charge of this established and wellequipped secondary unit. Scale 2 plus Special Schools Allowance.

Further details and application forms from the Head teacher at the School.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
Qualified TEACHERS from 1st September, 1977, for the following Special Schools:
AMBERLEY RIDGE E.S.N. (M)
Stroud
(100 on roll, five to 11 years)
Experienced Teacher (non-resident) for children with perceptual difficulties. Some residential duties required (no sleeping in). Scale 1 plus Special Schools allowance. Forms from and returnable to Headmistress. Enclose self-addressed envelope.

TEWKESBURY E.S.N./M.
Ashchurch Road, Newtown,
Tewkesbury
New purpose-built School for 130 pupils (all age) opening September, 1977. Three vacancies: (1) Scale 2(S), Responsibility as Programme Co-ordinator. Special Schools experience required. (2) Two Scale 1 vacancies (plus Special Schools allowance). Experience in Infant/Lower Junior teaching required, also experience of Remedial and/or Special education an advantage. Understanding of the teaching of basic subjects to slow learners essential.

Forms and further particulars obtainable from Chief Education Officer, Shire Hall, Gloucester. Enclose self-addressed envelope.

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
NORTH HERTS DIVISION
BRANDLES [illegible] SCHOOL
(E.S.N. (M) 11 to 16)
175 on Roll
Weston Way, Baldock
Telephone: Baldock [illegible]

TEACHER Scale 2(S) required September to take responsibility for a class of school leavers. The person appointed will be expected to work closely with another teacher who is responsible for follow up work and a teacher who will be responsible for work experience courses.

Application forms and further details obtainable from the Headmaster.

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EAST HERTS DIVISION
ADOLESCENT UNIT
St. Mary's Annexe, Church Street, Ware

ASSISTANT TEACHER Scale 2 (plus Allowance £[illegible]) required September for this small unit which caters for children of secondary age who for varied reasons need to be withdrawn from the school situation.

For full particulars write to the Divisional Education Officer, Scott House, Hagsdell Road, Hertford, or telephone Hertford 54242 extension 5638.

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
STEVENAGE DIVISION
LONGFIELD SPECIAL SCHOOL
(Group 6 (S))
Hitchin Road, Stevenage, Herts.

TEACHER required for September to take charge of an established Nursery Unit—children aged 3-5 years. The unit is essentially diagnostic and covers children with speech defects, and emotionally and educationally sub-normal.

Experience and training in nursery teaching, and, if possible, experience in Special Schools would be advantageous.

Further details and application forms from the Headmaster.

Telephone 3181. Removal expenses may be paid.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
DOVER DIVISION
PORTAL HOUSE SCHOOL
St. Margaret's-at-Cliffe, Dover
(Group 4S)

Two TEACHERS are required September for this new school for maladjusted boys and girls aged nine to 13 years. An interest or experience of remedial education is essential and an additional interest in a creative constructive or physical subject is important.

The weekly hours will total 50 which includes 15 extraneous hours for which an allowance of £920 per annum is payable. The posts may be residential or non-residential. Interested persons will have the opportunity to visit the school and meet the Headmaster before formal applications are considered.

Application forms and further details from the Divisional Education Officer, Cambridge Terrace, Dover (stamped addressed envelope, please).

KIRKLEES
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
CLIFFE HOUSE FIELD CENTRE
140 Lane Head Road, Shepley,
Huddersfield HD8 8DB

Required for September 1977, RESIDENT TEACHER, Scale 2, to have special responsibility for girls. Interest in Environmental Studies and Out Door Pursuits essential and possession of M.L.C. an advantage. The Centre is housed in a large country house which accommodates 32 children. Free board and lodging is provided.

Application forms (stamped addressed envelope please) from the Director of Educational Services, Oldgate House, 2 Oldgate, Huddersfield HD1 6QW.

STAFFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
REMEDIAL ADVISORY TEACHERS

Applications are invited from qualified, experienced TEACHERS to fill two vacancies in the county team of REMEDIAL ADVISORY TEACHERS. Duties will include advisory work within both primary and secondary schools and close involvement in in-service training courses. Experience with slow-learning children and/or diploma/certificate in handicapped children would be an advantage.

Salary: Burnham Scale 3 with travelling and subsistence allowances.

Further information and application forms obtainable from the Chief Education Officer (Remedial), County Education Offices, Tipping Street, Stafford, to whom completed forms should be returned.

WEST YORKSHIRE
A qualified, experienced TEACHER of the deaf used to organising and working a team, to take charge of a special unit for deaf children with other handicaps.

I.Q.'s ranging from low to average. The unit is housed near the main school and will open in January, 1978. It will start with a class of nine children at present in the school and will eventually have a maximum of twenty children in three classes.

Because of the responsibility the post is advertised as Scale 3S. It can either be residential or non-residential.

Informal enquiries are welcome and application forms can be obtained from the Headmistress, St. John's School for the Deaf, Boston Spa, Wetherby, West Yorks LS23 6DF.

Scale 1 Posts

AVON COUNTY
WESTHAVEN SCHOOL
Uphill, Weston-super-Mare,
BS23 4UT

Required for September, TEACHER for E.S.N.(M) children aged 11-12 years. Ability to take girls' Physical Education and Games an advantage.

Application by letter to the Headmaster immediately with full details of qualifications and experience.

BARNET
(London Borough)
HAYNES SCHOOL
Brunswick Crescent, New Southgate N.11
Telephone: 01-368 2672

Required from 1st September, 1977, to 31st August, 1978:—
Qualified and experienced TEACHER (male or female) to work with small group of Junior children in this day special school for emotionally disturbed children with behaviour problems. This post calls for an imaginative approach and a sympathetic understanding of the problems facing these children. Present teacher on secondment for one year.

Application forms (stamped addressed envelope) obtainable from and returnable to the Director of Educational Services, Town Hall, Friern Barnet, N11 3DL, as soon as possible.

BEDFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION SERVICE
RICHMOND HILL SCHOOL
Sunridge Avenue, Luton, Beds

Required for September 1977, a TEACHER, Scale 1 plus Special Schools Allowance.

The teacher appointed will be responsible for a class of 10 to 13 year olds, whose teacher will be on secondment. This will therefore be a one year appointment and provide an opportunity for a teacher wishing to widen their experience.

Application form and further details available from the Headmaster at the school. Stamped addressed envelope please.

BERKSHIRE
ADDINGTON SCHOOL
Loddon Bridge Road, Woodley, Reading

For September, for this Special (ESN(M) and (S)) School, roll [illegible]: a TEACHER to work with young (7 to 9 years) ESN(S) children. Special school experience preferred, but appropriate primary school experience could be a recommendation.

Forms and further details from the Headmaster. Please quote WSA 37.

Closing date: May 13, 1977.

BRADFORD (City of)
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
LINDLEY HOUSE SCHOOL
(readvertisement)

The school caters for about 120 mentally handicapped children in the seven to 16 age range. Applications are invited for September, 1977, for suitably qualified and enthusiastic TEACHERS, with a genuine interest in the needs and education of E.S.N.(S) children.

A Scale 2(S) post is available and the teacher appointed will be expected to take full responsibility for the organization and curriculum development of a senior group (ages 11 to 14) to work with a small team of teachers and to give support to new and inexperienced members of staff.

Further details may be obtained from the Head Teacher, Mrs. Mitchell (telephone Bradford 319621).

Previous applicants will be reconsidered.

Application forms may be obtained from the Staffing and Training Unit, Directorate of Educational Services, Fourth Floor, Provincial House, Tyrrel Street, Bradford BD1 1NP, and should be returned to the Head Teacher, Lindley House School, Anerley Street, Bradford BD4 7BY, by 6th May, 1977.

Reference E1 14277/TES.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
WYCOMBE DIVISION
VERNEY AVENUE E.S.N. (M) SCHOOL
High Wycombe
(Roll: 140 boys and girls 10 to 16 years)
Headmaster: L. W. Clifford

ASSISTANT TEACHER required for September 1977. Experience with slow learning children preferred, but all applications considered. In the first instance, some remedial work and some class work will be required, but assistance with Physical Education would be helpful. Scale 1 post, plus Special Schools allowance of £[illegible].

Removal expenses up to £150 and housing allowance pending removal are payable in approved cases.

Application forms from Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope required).

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
WYCOMBE DIVISION
VINIO HOUSE SCHOOL
Cressex Road, High Wycombe
Headmistress: Mrs. M. Quatermain

TEACHER required for September 1977 for class of 10 junior children at this day Special School for 112 ESN (S) children.

Special school experience not essential, although previous nursery stage experience preferred. Scale 1 post, plus Special schools allowance.

Removal expenses up to £150 and housing allowance pending removal are payable in approved cases.

Details and application forms (stamped addressed envelope, please) obtainable from Headmistress.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
AYLESBURY VALE DIVISION
FURZE DOWN SCHOOL,
Verney Road, Winslow
This is a new day E.S.N.(M) mixed school with an expanding roll (Group 6(S)).

Vacancies for September:—

(1) Physical Education. A TEACHER is required to develop PHYSICAL EDUCATION, mainly with boys 8 to 16 years old. Some classroom teaching will also be needed.

(2) Basic Subjects. A TEACHER is required who is interested in developing individualised programmes of work in basic subjects mainly for 12 to 16 years old with learning problems.

Each post is flexible and particular skills offered may be built into the post.

Newly qualified teachers will be considered.

Removal expenses up to £150 payable in approved cases; also a housing allowance for married teachers unable to find immediate accommodation.

Details and application forms (stamped addressed envelope) from Head Teacher.

CALDERDALE
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
[illegible] SCHOOL
(P.H. & DEL.)
Skircoat Green, Halifax, HX3 0HZ

Required as soon as possible, experienced nursery trained TEACHER for special nursery unit of small group of physically handicapped children with learning difficulties (age range three to six years). Scale 1 plus Special Schools allowance. Must be prepared to work as part of team (educational, medical, social) and alongside other teaching staff and share the work with the younger, more slow learning children and/or assist the transition of the older children to more formal work.

Particular interests in language development and music would be an advantage.

Letters of application, giving full details of qualifications and experience and the names and addresses of two referees, to the Headmistress, Miss F. D. [illegible], by 2nd May, 1977.

SURREY COUNTY COUNCIL

- ★ Fringe Area London Allowance (£150 per annum) throughout the County.
- ★ Generous relocation expenses in approved cases.
- ★ Applicants for appointment to County and Voluntary Controlled Schools (except reserved teachers), effective from September 1, 1977, and later should note that the Education Committee have it in mind to issue to Assistant Teachers on Burnham Scale 1, contracts to the service of the County Council with assignment initially to the school indicated. This will mean that teachers so appointed may be required to transfer to other schools at a later date.

POSTS OF RESPONSIBILITY

SIXTH FORM COLLEGE
WOKING SIXTH FORM COLLEGE

This new, purpose-built College is scheduled to open in September, 1977.
Required September:—
HEAD OF MATHEMATICS DEPARTMENT, Scale 4.
PHYSICS TEACHER, Scale 2 for suitably qualified applicant.
Telephone Woking 61181 (Principal-Designate) for further details.
Application forms available on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope from the Area Education Officer, Lismore, 9 Heathside Road, Woking (telephone Woking 4311), to be returned by May 6, 1977.

SCALE 1 POSTS

SIXTH FORM COLLEGE
WOKING SIXTH FORM COLLEGE

This new, purpose-built College is scheduled to open in September, 1977.
Required September, teachers for:—
ART. Special ability in the field of FINE ART, with an interest in PRINTING AND TEXTILES would be an advantage.
ECONOMICS.
GEOGRAPHY with subsidiary ECONOMICS or MATHEMATICS.
HOME ECONOMICS.
MATHEMATICS (two posts).
PHYSICS.
Telephone Woking 61181 (Principal-Designate) for further details.
Application forms available on receipt of a stamped, addressed, foolscap envelope from the Area Education Officer, Lismore, 9 Heathside Road, Woking (telephone Woking 4311), to be returned by May 6, 1977.

KENT County Council Education Department

TONBRIDGE AND MALLING DIVISION
Malling House School

DEPUTY HEADSHIP

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced teachers for the post of Deputy Head Teacher of this Boarding School for Senior Maladjusted Girls. The appointment to commence from September, 1977. Salary will be at Group 3S with a Supplement of £312 per annum plus Residential Responsibility Allowance £156 per annum and extraneous duty payment at present £920 per annum. The successful candidate will be required to reside at the School and a three-bedroomed bungalow is available.
Application forms and further details from the Headmaster, Malling House School, Town Hill, West Malling, Maidstone, Kent (West Malling 843918), who will be pleased to arrange visits for prospective candidates.
Closing date May 6, 1977.

Staff Tutor

The Whitefield School,
MacDonald Road, E.17

This is a large, special school catering for E.S.N. (M), autistic/psychotic, specific language difficulty and deaf-visually handicapped children in separate departments. In addition there is a major department catering for the observation and assessment of nursery-age handicapped children.

The person appointed will be required to organize the in-service training of the multi-disciplinary staff of the school.

Applicants must be qualified teachers, hold an advanced qualification in special education and should have good experience in the education of children with special needs, preferably within the context of a special school.

Salary will be in accordance with the Burnham Senior Teacher Scale (£4,869-£6,441) plus London Allowance (£297).

Application form and further information on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope from the Headmaster at the school.

London Borough of
Waltham Forest

SPECIAL EDUCATION
Scale 1 Posts
continued

CORNWALL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
There is a scheme for removal expenses.
THE CURNOW SCHOOL,
Drump Road, Redruth
(Special E.S.N.)
(Number on roll 100, aged 5 to 16)
Headmaster, P. J. Hardy
SPECIAL EDUCATION
Required for September, 1977, TEACHER, Scale 1 plus Special Schools allowance.

Infant Junior or Special School experience desirable but not essential. A chance to work in a developing progressive field of special education. Visits welcomed.

Application form and further details from Secretary for Education, County Hall, Truro.

K. Cruise, Secretary for Education, Education Department, County Hall, Truro, Cornwall.

COVENTRY (City of)
HAWKESBURY FIELDS
E.S.N. (S) SCHOOL
Alderman's Green Road, Coventry
Required Autumn Term, Assistant TEACHER for small class of severely handicapped children. Previous experience with ESN(S) or infant children desirable. Burnham Scale 2(S) available to suitable applicant.

Application forms and further particulars from Director of Education, Council Offices, Earl Street, Coventry CV1 5RS, to be returned by 6th May, 1977.

DORSET
[illegible] SCHOOL,
[illegible] Road, Canford Heath, Poole
Day School for 60 maladjusted children
Age range three years to 11 years. Required September, 1977: TEACHER to take a class of older children. Interest in BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION and CRAFT will be an advantage (Scale 1).

Assistance with removal and legal expenses.

Application forms and further details from the Headmaster on receipt of stamped addressed envelope.

DORSET
STURMINSTER NEWTON DAY SPECIAL SCHOOL
New purpose-built school for 130 children (100 E.S.N.(M) and 30 E.S.N. (S)) opening in September 1977.
(1) TEACHER required for E.S.N.(M) class for younger age group. Music desirable.
(1) TEACHER required for E.S.N.(S) class for younger age group. Music desirable.
Assistance with removal and legal expenses.
For application form (to be returned by 2nd May) and further details send foolscap self-addressed envelope to the Education Staffing Officer, County Hall, Dorchester, Dorset DT1 1XJ.

EALING
(London Borough)
EDUCATION SERVICE
ARGYLE [illegible] RECEPTION CENTRE
Hollyways Gardens
Ealing W13
Argyle Visitor and Assessment Centre is administered by the Social Services Department and provides alongside its residential accommodation a purpose-built classroom block for the educational needs of up to 30 children daily who either live in Argyle Manor or receive education there.
The Centre enables the staff to assess both the social and educational needs of the children who may need long-term therapeutic care. The duties of the teaching staff are concerned with the initial assessment of the needs of children admitted to the centre; devising an appropriate programme for each child during the period of residence and maintaining links with the schools and support services concerned with each child. A qualified part-time ASSISTANT TEACHER with appropriate experience is required as soon as possible.

London Weighting £103.

Application forms from the Chief Education Officer, Hadley House, 79-81 Uxbridge Road, Ealing W5, to be returned to the Centre within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement. (Stamped addressed envelope.)

ESSEX
FAIRVIEW SCHOOL
(Roll 50)
Fairview Road, Basildon,
SS14 1PW
Telephone Basildon 532142
Scale 1—CLASS TEACHER for senior age mixed ability group. Purpose built day special school for maladjusted children. Previous experience desirable, but not essential.

Also temporary TEACHER required for one year only to take admission class. Infant experience desirable.

Both posts Scale 1 Burnham plus Special Schools Allowance £[illegible] plus London Fringe Allowance £[illegible].

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Head of the School to whom completed application forms should be returned.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
CLEEVE HOUSE ADOLESCENT UNIT
Horton Road Hospital, Gloucester
Qualified TEACHER from 1st September, 1977, for this mixed Adolescent Unit catering for disturbed intelligent adolescents. Games and outdoor pursuits and/or Science and Craft an advantage. Salary Burnham Scale 1 plus Special Schools allowance.

Forms from and returnable to the Head of the Unit. Enclose self-addressed envelope.

HAMPSHIRE
COLDEAST HOSPITAL SCHOOL
(E.S.N.(S))
Coldeast Hospital, Sarisbury Green, Southampton
Required September, TEACHER for School's Annexe in Hayling Island. Scale 1 plus Special Schools Allowance.
Details from Head (stamped addressed envelope please).

HAMPSHIRE
GREEN CROFT DAY SPECIAL E.S.N.(M) SCHOOL,
Ship Lane, Farnborough
(N.o.r. 90)
Required September, 1977, TEACHER, Infant experience, younger group five to seven years.
Letter of application to Head Teacher nominating two referees with stamped addressed envelope for details.

HEREFORDSHIRE
BODENHAM MANOR SCHOOL,
Bodenham
Headmaster: C. R. Saunders
Applications invited for the post of TEACHER at this residential school for 50 emotionally disturbed boys aged eight to 16 years. Ability to offer GENERAL SUBJECTS essential, but in particular the applicant must be prepared to take a full and active part not only in classroom education but also in out-of-school activities, and have a willingness to become a member of the staff team of teachers and child care workers dealing seriously and therapeutically with the children's problems. This is a challenging and rewarding post for any person willing to give of their time and talents.

Married accommodation is available in new staff bungalow in school grounds. Full Burnham plus extraneous duties allowance.

Application forms from Headmaster.

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
STEVENAGE DIVISION
[illegible] School,
Shephall Green, Stevenage
(Group 5S)
TEACHER required in September for this new school specially designed for severely mentally handicapped children. The school will eventually have 90 children, ages ranging from three to 18 years. Applicants should have had normal teacher training; experience with handicapped children would be an advantage but not essential. Teachers should be interested in language, assessment and music working in a team teaching situation with the Junior age group. Possibility of Scale 2(S) post for suitable applicant. Application forms from the Head.

Further details on request. Removal expenses may be paid.

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
NORTH HERTS DIVISION
BRANDLES CLOSE SCHOOL
(E.S.N. (M) 11 to 16)
135 on Roll
Weston Way, Baldock
Telephone: Baldock 892180
TEACHER required for September for a one-year Scale 1(S) temporary appointment. To take responsibility for a class of 11 and 12 year old boys and girls.
Application forms and further details obtainable from the Headmaster.

HESWALL/LIVERPOOL
ROYAL LIVERPOOL CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL SCHOOL

Applications are invited from qualified and suitably experienced TEACHERS for the post of TEACHER (Scale 1) at this large independent school in a paediatric hospital. The work is both interesting and challenging.

Teachers who have not satisfactorily completed their probationary year will not be considered.

Application forms and further details available from the Correspondent, Royal Liverpool Children's Hospital School, Telegraph Road, Heswall, Wirral.

HILLINGDON
(London Borough of)
MEADOW SCHOOL (E.S.N. (M))
Royal Lane, Hillingdon, Uxbridge, Middlesex UB8 3QU
The following TEACHERS are required for September, 1977:
Class TEACHER for 12 to 13 year olds. Interest in Music, Craft or Camping.
TEACHER for one year only to replace one on secondment. Able to offer basic subjects and craft.
Application forms from the Director of Education, Civic Centre, Uxbridge, Middlesex (telephone Uxbridge 50111, Ext. 3468/9) to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.
London Allowance payable.

ISLE OF WIGHT
ST. CATHERINE'S SCHOOL FOR DELICATE CHILDREN
Ventnor
(Mixed 100: five to 13)
Require for September, 1977, a qualified, experienced, non-resident TEACHER (Scale 1 plus special school allowance) to take GENERAL SUBJECTS with a class of children in the 12 plus age range. An interest in boys' games and/or science would be a recommendation.

Assistance with removal expenses.
Applications to Headmaster by letter stating qualifications, experience and names of two referees.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
MEDWAY DIVISION
CHATHAM—BRADFIELDS DAY E.S.N.(M) SCHOOL,
Churchill Avenue.
Headmaster: Mr. D. C. Cooper.
Scale 1 post with Special Schools Allowance. An experienced TEACHER required with an interest in and a background of teaching backward children. Ability to offer games and physical activities would be an advantage.
Application form and further particulars from the Headmaster.

ASHFORD DIVISION
SWINFORD MANOR SCHOOL,
Hothfield.
Residential school for maladjusted boys (Roll 44).
Required September, 1977. Temporary appointment for one year owing to secondment of member of permanent staff. TEACHER able to offer GAMES/MUSIC/ART.
Scale 1 post. Special Schools allowance and extraneous duties allowance.
Accommodation available for single man.
Applications by letter to the Headmaster (Telephone Ashford 22[illegible]).

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
FAIRFIELDS SCHOOL
Trinity Avenue, Northampton
NN2 6JH
Required for September 1977 two qualified and experienced TEACHERS for the Junior Department of this well established purpose built school for physically handicapped pupils aged 3 to 16 years. Full medical and ancillary support available. General subjects to be taught—an interest in music, drama or craft would be an advantage.
Scale 1 posts with Special Schools Allowance.
Application forms and further details from Headmaster (stamped addressed envelope).

OXFORDSHIRE
A qualified TEACHER (single) with particular interest in MATHEMATICS and SCIENCE is required by a recognised residential Special School for 33 maladjusted boys (11 to 16) of good intelligence.
Full details of this new additional residential post will be sent by request to the Principal, Swalcliffe Park School Trust, Swalcliffe, near Banbury, Oxon.

ROTHERHAM
(Metropolitan Borough of)
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
GREEN ARBOUR E.S.N.(M) SCHOOL
Required for September, TEACHER, Scale 1 (Plus Special Schools Allowance).
CRAFT TEACHER capable of organising the craft work for children between the ages of 9-16 years at this school which possesses a comprehensively equipped workshop (metal, wood, and pottery).
Closing date May 6, 1977.
Application forms available from the Principal Recruitment Officer, Education Offices, Municipal Offices, Howard Street, Rotherham. Tel. 2121, ext. 3367.
H. W. Ellis, Director of Personnel Resources.

RUDOLF STEINER SPECIAL SCHOOL
Educators who wish to help build up a healthy society to fit the development of boys and girls between 6 and 16 in a beautiful cultural environment are invited.
Qualities: Manual skill, academic abilities and common sense.
Financial arrangements: Individually agreed on current rates.
Please write for further information to the Principal, Drayton Manor School, Sherfield on Loddon, Hants RG27 0JD.

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
TAPTON MOUNT SCHOOL
20 Manchester Road,
Sheffield, S10 5DQ
Required for September, 1977, a TEACHER to take charge of a group of infant children aged 5-7 years. Scale 1.
A teacher appointed who is not qualified to teach visually handicapped pupils would have to obtain same by in-service training within a period of three years of commencing to work at the school.
Application forms obtainable from L.E.A. to be completed and returned to Chief Education Officer, Education Office, Leopold Street, Sheffield, within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
TAPTON MOUNT SCHOOL
20 Manchester Road,
Sheffield, S10 5DQ
Required for September, 1977, a TEACHER interested to work as a member of a team to teach basic skills in Number and English to groups of children aged between 10-12 years. An ability to teach Art or Craft, a recommendation. Scale 1.
A teacher appointed who is not qualified to teach visually handicapped pupils would have to obtain same by in-service training within a period of three years of commencing to work at the school.
Application forms obtainable from L.E.A. to be completed and returned to Chief Education Officer, Education Office, Leopold Street, Sheffield, within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.
Further details about the posts may be obtained from the Head Teacher, Mr. J. Whittaker at the School.

County of Cleveland
SPECIAL SCHOOLS

SCALE 3(S) POST
MILLHOLME SCHOOL ESN (M)
Marshall Drive, Brotton, Cleveland TS12 2UW
Required for September, 1977: a suitably qualified and experienced teacher to be responsible for the coordination and further development of the basic skills curriculum, and lead a team of teachers in the upper part of the school.

SCALE 2 POST
MIDDLESBROUGH PERIPATETIC REMEDIAL TEAM
Applications are invited for a permanent post in this team from September 1, 1977. Persons applying should have a specialist interest in the development of language skills with school pupils. The team is based in a well-established reading centre and members work mainly alongside staff in primary schools.
Casual car-user allowance is available.
Forms of application obtainable from and returnable to the Peripatetic Remedial Team Leader, Reading Centre, Derwent Street, North Ormesby, Middlesbrough, Cleveland.

SCALE 1 POST+SSA
THORNHILL SCHOOL FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED PUPILS
Elmwood Road, Hartlepool, Cleveland
Required for September, 1977: a qualified teacher to be responsible for the development of Language Skills. It is anticipated that a Language Unit for children having specific language defects will be established at the school.
The school will be moving to new purpose-built premises situated on the site of the High Tunstall School, Hartlepool, at the beginning of the summer term, 1977.

SCALE 1 POST+SSA
EAST CLEVELAND SCHOOL (ESN(S))
St Margaret's Way, Brotton, Saltburn, Cleveland
Required for September, 1977: a teacher for this newly opened replacement school for mentally handicapped pupils. Preference will be given to a teacher who could offer music or craft throughout the school.
The post could be Scale 2(S) for suitable candidate.

SCALE 1 POST+SSA
RIDLEY SCHOOL (ESN(S))
Ridley Street, Redcar, Cleveland TS10 1RF
Required for September, 1977: a suitably qualified and experienced teacher. An interest in Music and Movement/Drama areas of the curriculum would be an advantage. A Scale 2(S) Post would be available for a suitable applicant.

Financial assistance with household removal expenses is available in approved cases.

Application may be made by letter or on application forms obtainable from the Head Teachers at the addresses shown above. Applications by letter should include detailed information regarding education, training, qualifications and experience, together with the names and addresses of three referees.

Letters of application and completed application forms should be submitted direct to the Head Teacher within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

Ipswich Civic College
TEACHER TO THE MENTALLY HANDICAPPED

Required from 1st September to teach and assist with the development of a new course for mentally handicapped persons above school leaving age. The course will start as soon as possible in the 1977-78 academic year. Applicants should be appropriately qualified and experienced in similar work in a Further Education Institution or Adult Centre.

Starting salary will be within the scale: £3,279 to £5,493 plus £312 supplement.

For further details and application form please send stamped and addressed envelope to the Principal, Ipswich Civic College, Rope Walk, Ipswich IP4 1LT, to whom completed application forms should be returned within 14 days of this advertisement. Please quote post No. 4/39.

STAFFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
STALLINGTON HOSPITAL
E.S.N.(S) SCHOOL
Blythe Bridge, Stoke-on-Trent
Experienced TEACHER required for a Scale 1 or 2 post at the above named school.
Previous applicants need not re-apply as their forms will remain under consideration.
Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the school (stamped addressed envelope).

WEST SUSSEX
COUNTY COUNCIL
MID-SUSSEX AREA
FOREST HOSPITAL SCHOOL
Crawley Road, Horsham,
West Sussex RH12 4HN
(New purpose-built day school for 60 E.S.N. (S))
TWO TEACHERS (Scale 1(S)) interested in problems of multi-handicapped children required September.
Details and form from Headmaster on receipt of foolscap stamped addressed envelope, returnable 13th May, 1977.

WEST SUSSEX
SOUTHERN AREA
REMEDIAL CENTRE
Worthing
Required as soon as possible TEACHER to work in this Unit with Secondary age range. Scale 1. Previous experience useful but not essential.
Form from Area Education Officer, 13 Mill Road, Worthing, on receipt of stamped addressed foolscap envelope to whom completed forms should be returned.

WILTSHIRE
CHIPPENHAM FROGWELL J. & I. SCHOOL
(Number on roll, 440) Group 6
Required for September, 1977, a TEACHER to take charge of a second Special Class for E.S.N. (M) pupils.
Scale 1 plus Special Schools allowance. Some teaching experience essential. Interest and knowledge in remedial/special education very desirable.
Further particulars and application form from Mr. E. M. Shaw, Headmaster, Frogwell Primary School, Chippenham, Wiltshire. Closing date, 7th May, 1977.

TROWBRIDGE STUDLEY GREEN J. & I. SCHOOL
(Number on roll 360) Group 5
Required for September, 1977, a TEACHER to take charge of a second Special Class for E.S.N. (M) pupils.
Scale 1 plus Special Schools Allowance. Some teaching experience essential: interest and/or knowledge in remedial/special education is very desirable. Responsibility is likely to be mainly for pupils aged seven to nine years.
Further particulars and application form from Mr. R. J. Laing, Studley Green Primary School, Studley Green, Trowbridge, Wiltshire.
Closing date, 7th May, 1977.

YOUNG TEACHER Scale 1(S) non-residential for Unit of 12 mildly disturbed adolescent girls. Willingness to learn and ability to teach creative arts especially drama important rather than experience. Apply TES 2775, The Times, WC1X 8EZ.

Independent Schools
Headships

OXFORDSHIRE
ST. MARY'S SCHOOL
Wantage
Applications are invited for the post of HEAD of this independent boarding school for girls, founded in 1873 by the Community of St. Mary the Virgin. The Governors, who include representatives of the Community, are looking for a communicant member of the Church of England who has a good understanding of present educational problems especially in boarding school. Applicants, who should be graduates, would be expected to have good teaching and administrative experience.
As the previous Head has resigned because of ill health, the governors are anxious to make an appointment as soon as possible and it is hoped that the successful candidate would be able to take up the appointment in September, 1977. There are 265 girls in the school, all boarders. Salary is in accordance with the Burnham Scale Group VI.
A house adjoining the school grounds is provided with appropriate allowances.
Further information from the Secretary to the Governors, St. Mary's School, Wantage, Oxfordshire.

SURREY
ST. TERESA'S CONVENT
Effingham Hill, Dorking, Surrey
(Girls' Independent Day and Boarding School, 330 pupils, 11 to 18 years with Sixth Form)
HEAD TEACHER required for September, 1977. Roman Catholic preferred.
Burnham Scale.
Write for application form and further information to Mother Teresa.

Remedial Posts

DEVON
GRENVILLE COLLEGE
(Woodard public boarding school: 330 boys aged 11 to 18)
Required for September, 1977, a qualified ASSISTANT to join a nationally known Department which provides special English tuition for intelligent boys with a dyslexic handicap. Either a qualified Remedial Teacher who enjoys teaching English Literature or an English Graduate with a strong interest (and preferably experience) in remedial work could be suitable. Further training would be provided by the Department and through university courses if required. The successful candidate will be teaching small groups by the Gillingham/Stillman method through the ages of 11 to 16, and coaching boys of 15 to 16 to pass English Language and English Literature at "O" level. Additional "ordinary" English teaching is possible. Personality and enthusiasm are essential.
Burnham Scale 1 post, with accommodation and full board at nominal cost for a bachelor who wishes to take up an Assistant Housemaster's post.
Applications, including full curriculum vitae and the addresses and telephone numbers of two referees, should be sent to the Headmaster, Grenville College, Bideford, North Devon EX39 3JR.

BROOKE HOUSE VIth FORM COLLEGE
MARKET HARBOROUGH, LEICESTERSHIRE
SENIOR TUTOR
RESIDENT

Applications are invited for a post of high responsibility in this Independent co-educational Sixth Form College of 75 resident students.

The RESIDENT SENIOR TUTOR would assist the Principal in the day to day running of the establishment and would assume various administrative, academic and pastoral responsibilities. Certain duties would be specified, others would be decided according to the successful candidate's interests and abilities. It is a key position at the centre of a small educational unit, and would appeal to a person with energy, imagination, versatility and ambition who has the ability to organize and to accept responsibility.

Applicants should preferably be Science Graduates, aged 24-30, with experience of VIth Form teaching and residential education.

The salary is negotiable between £3,500 and £4,000 according to age and experience, with free living.

Applications, by letter only, should include a full curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees, and should be sent to The Secretary, Brooke House, Market Harborough, from whom further details may be obtained.

CHANNEL ISLANDS
VICTORIA COLLEGE, JERSEY
ASSISTANT REQUIRED FOR SEPTEMBER TO TEACH MUSIC

to 'O' level and possibly 'A' level, and to help with Choral and Orchestral work.

Salary: Burnham Scale 1.

Further details from the School Secretary. Telephone: Monday to Friday (0534-Jersey-42218 or 37591).

INDEPENDENT
Remedial Posts
continued

NEWBURY
BURGHCLERE GRANGE SCHOOL
We are looking for a TEACHER with SENIOR REMEDIAL experience to teach small group.
There is considerable opportunity to work with boys with emotional and educational problems. Must have genuine interest. Woodwork and craft experience desired, sci[illegible] essential.
Application, giving names and addresses of two referees to: The Principal, Mr. G. S. Gibbs, Burghclere Grange School, Hart Lane, Burghclere, near Newbury, Berkshire. Tel. 063527 212.

By Subject Classification

Art and Design

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
CHELTENHAM LADIES' COLLEGE
Full-time ASSISTANT for September, 1977, to share in the teaching of ART throughout the school to G.C.E. Advanced level.
Specialist qualifications in both Painting and History of Art preferred.
Burnham Scale, Government Superannuation.
Apply Principal with full details of qualifications and names of two referees.
(Applicants for previous post in this Department will be considered and need not re-apply.)

HERTFORDSHIRE
ST. CHRISTOPHER SCHOOL
Letchworth SG6 3JZ
Required in September: POTTERY TEACHER.
See full advertisement under Independent Schools.

READING
THE ABBEY SCHOOL
Direct Grant becoming Independent. Required in September, 1977, a GRADUATE to teach ART throughout the school to Advanced level.
Applications should be sent immediately to the Headmistress.

Classics

Heads of Department

LONDON, S.E.26
SYDENHAM HIGH SCHOOL
G.P.D.S.T.
15 Westwood Hill, London SE26 6BL.
Required for September, 1977, ASSISTANT TEACHER to take charge of the CLASSICS Department and to teach GREEK and LATIN to "O" and "A" level. Scaled post according to qualifications and experience.
Please apply to the Headmistress, at the above address, with curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees.

Other Assistants

LONDON
WIMBLEDON HIGH SCHOOL
G.P.D.S.T.
Required for September, 1977, part-time CLASSICIST to teach LATIN and GREEK to Ordinary level and Advanced level standard. The Cambridge Schools Classics Project is in use for Latin to Ordinary level.
London Burnham Scale according to experience.
Apply in writing, with testimonials, to the Headmistress, Wimbledon High School, Mansel Road, London SW19 4AB.

LONDON, S.W.1
FRANCIS HOLLAND SCHOOL
39 Graham Terrace
(Church of England School, 300 pupils, girls)
Required for September, 1977, an experienced GRADUATE to share LATIN (Cambridge course) and Classical Civilization teaching, part time, to "A" level. This could be a full-time post if combined with some Junior English or History.
Apply in writing giving full particulars and the names of two referees to the Headmistress.

Domestic Subjects

CROYDON
THE OLD PALACE SCHOOL
(600 girls, Direct Grant, Independent)
Required for September, 1977, GRADUATE or well qualified and experienced person to take charge of HOME ECONOMICS to Ordinary and Advanced level. This is a flourishing department. Scaled post.
Applications with the names of two referees should be sent as soon as possible to the Headmistress, The Old Palace School, Old Palace Road, Croydon, CR0 1AX.

THE NEW SCHOOL, KING'S LANGLEY
(Member of the Steiner Schools Fellowship)
Boys and Girls, aged 4 to 18 Years

Require the following staff, September, 1977:—

FRENCH—JUNIOR AND MIDDLE SCHOOL—GRADUATE PREFERRED.

GERMAN—JUNIOR AND SENIOR SCHOOL—GRADUATE.

HISTORY AND ENGLISH—UPPER SCHOOL—GRADUATE.

MARRIED COUPLE FOR JUNIOR HOSTEL (B & G, 6 to 12 Years).

ASSISTANT TO HOSTEL PARENTS (B & G, 12 to 18 Years).

Teachers must have five years' experience in a Rudolf Steiner School or Teaching Certificate from a College of Education recognized by the Steiner Schools Fellowship.

Applications in writing to the Bursar, The New School, King's Langley, Hertfordshire.

LOTHIAN REGIONAL COUNCIL
PRINCIPAL
Telford College of Further Education, Edinburgh

The post will be vacant from the end of 1977 on the retiral of the present Principal.

The College offers a wide range of full-time and part-time courses at craft and technician levels in Building, Catering, Commerce, Engineering, General Education, Hairdressing and Science and is a Grade 7 College in terms of the Scottish Teachers Salaries Memorandum, 1976.

The salary for the post is at present £11,388 per annum.

Applicants for this post must hold appropriate academic and professional qualifications and have had appropriate experience at a senior level in further education.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from:

Dr R. G. Musgrave
Divisional Education Officer
40 Torphichen Street
Edinburgh, EH3 8JJ

to whom completed forms should be returned by
Tuesday, May 17, 1977.

DORSET
SHERBORNE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Part-time TEACHER of HOME ECONOMICS required for September, 1977. The post will involve middle school and Sixth Form teaching for 12-14 hours per week.
Apply in writing to the Headmistress with details of qualifications and experience.

MANCHESTER
MANCHESTER HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Independent School
There will be a vacancy in September for a TEACHER to be responsible within the HOME ECONOMICS DEPARTMENT for NEEDLEWORK to "O" level. The person appointed will also be expected to take some Cookery. This post will be at Scale 1 or Scale 2 according to qualifications and experience.
Apply immediately with curriculum vitae and names of two referees to the Headmistress, Manchester High School for Girls, Grangethorpe Road, Manchester M14 6HS.

Economics

KINGSTON upon Thames
KINGSTON GRAMMAR SCHOOL
H.M.C., Direct Grant Independent (560 boys, 150 in Sixth Form)
Required for September, 1977, a GRADUATE to teach ECONOMICS to "A" level and University Award Standard and to take Geography in Junior Forms. This is a new appointment and the successful candidate will be required to introduce Economics into the curriculum for the first time as an examined subject. Salary is Burnham with London allowance and Scaled post according to experience.
Apply to the Headmaster by 29th April, enclosing curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees.
70 London Road, Kingston upon Thames, Surrey KT2 6PY.

SUSSEX
MAYFIELD COLLEGE
Mayfield
R.C. Boarding and Day School for Boys (11 to 18 years)
(360 boys)
Teaching staff 30
Required for September, full-time TEACHER of BRITISH GOVERNMENT and POLITICS. Primary need is for British Government to "A" level, with some HISTORY and/or ECONOMICS to "O" level.
Residential accommodation available for single man who can offer assistance with games and other extra-mural activities.
Application forms from Headmaster.

English

BIRMINGHAM
EDGBASTON HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Birmingham B15 3TS
Required in September, 1977, GRADUATE to teach ENGLISH throughout the school to University entrance. Burnham scale.
The school is situated in a pleasant residential area south of the city centre.
Applications should be made with the names and addresses of two referees to the Headmistress at the school, Westbourne Road, Birmingham B15 3TS, as soon as possible.

BROMLEY
BISHOP CHALLONER R.C. BOYS' DAY SCHOOL
Independent
Required for September, GRADUATE to share teaching of ENGLISH at "O" and "A" level and another subject at Lower School level (FRENCH/ART preferred). Willingness to assist in RUGBY and out-of-school activities. R.C. preferred. Suitable for First Appointment or experienced teacher.
Scale post for suitable applicant. London Burnham. Government Superannuation.
Apply with curriculum vitae and names of two referees to Clerk to the Governors, Bishop Challoner School, Bromley Road, Shortlands, Kent.

COVENTRY
COVENTRY SCHOOL
King Henry VIII and Bablake
(Independent day school, H.M.C.)
Required in September at King Henry VIII a well qualified TEACHER of ENGLISH to teach at all levels including preparation of Oxbridge candidates. School roll in September 800 approximately. Co-educational in first three years and other girls have joined further up the school.
Apply at once by letter giving curriculum vitae, names and addresses of referees and stating games and other interests to the Director Designate, King Henry VIII School, Coventry CV3 6AQ.

CROYDON
TRINITY SCHOOL
(Independent, H.M.C., 750 boys)
Required in September, a well-qualified TEACHER of ENGLISH. The successful applicant will be offered a varied timetable in the Main School, and will be able to share in the work on the "O" level Mode 3 English Literature course that has been developed here; there is also the possibility of "A" level work. The ability to make a strong contribution to out-of-school activities, particularly games (hockey especially useful) would be an additional recommendation.
Salary on Whitgift Foundation Scale (above Burnham). Help with removal expenses. Possible help with accommodation.
Applications (no forms), with full curriculum vitae and names of two referees, to the Headmaster, Trinity School, Shirley Park, Croydon CR9 7AT.

EDINBURGH
MERCHISTON CASTLE SCHOOL
A GRADUATE is required to teach ENGLISH to G.C.E. A/S standard, preferably with subsidiary History. The vacancy is for April, 1977, but a temporary teacher will be sought for the Summer Term if the most suitable candidate is not available before September.
Assistance with Rugby and other Games, C.C.F. and extra-mural activities an advantage. Merchiston salary scale above Burnham/Teviot. Single accommodation available immediately; some financial assistance with married accommodation.
Apply Headmaster.

HAMPSHIRE
FARNBOROUGH HILL CONVENT
ENGLISH
Required for September, 1977, a GRADUATE with an academic approach to teach ENGLISH in the lower and middle forms of this independent catholic girls' school. "O" and "A" level work may be available later for a suitably qualified person. Burnham Scale. vent, Farnborough Hampshire.
Apply, with full particulars and names of two referees, to Headmistress, Farnborough Hill Convent, Farnborough, Hampshire.

HERTFORDSHIRE
THE HABERDASHERS' ASKE'S SCHOOL
Elstree, WD6 3AF
(1,300 boys: 300 in Sixth, HMC; DG, becoming Independent)
Required for September,
A well-qualified TEACHER of ENGLISH to teach throughout the School up to open Scholarship level. Purpose-built Drama Room in use.
Willingness to help with games or cultural activities, and/or General Studies, an advantage. Possibility of resident tutorship in Boarding House or of non-resident accommodation, for an unmarried person.
Salary, generous London Burnham, Scale 1 or 2. Removal expenses paid within limits.
Apply with full tabulated curriculum vitae and names of referees to the Headmaster.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
OUNDLE SCHOOL
ENGLISH SPECIALIST wanted for September to join specialist department of eight to teach at all levels, with good proportion of Upper School work. The department sets and marks its own "O" level Language and Literature, and a large number of boys go on to the "A" level. A successful applicant should have a good honours degree in English. He would need to maintain high academic standards, while being free to use his own methods of stimulating creative work and would be expected to encourage all aspects of writing and drama both in the classroom and outside.
Applications, together with the names of two referees, should be sent to the Headmaster, The School, Oundle, Peterborough PE8 4EN.

OXFORDSHIRE
OUR LADY'S CONVENT SENIOR SCHOOL
Radley Road, Abingdon, OX14 3PS
(Recognised D.E.S.; Oxford 6 miles)
Required September 1977: Qualified GRADUATE to assist in teaching ENGLISH to "O" and "A" levels.
Burnham Scale.
Apply Headmistress, sending curriculum vitae and naming two referees.

SURREY
PARSONS MEAD
Ashtead
Girls' Public Day and Boarding School
Required in September, graduate ENGLISH TEACHER with interest in drama to teach mainly in Middle School with some "O" level work and to develop creative activities associated with subject. Debating and/or school magazine production an asset. Some work with General Sixth possible. If resident, free residence in return for some evening and weekend duties.
Non-resident applicants also considered.
Burnham Scale. London fringe allowance. Government superannuation.
Apply, with references, to Headmistress.
Interviews early next term.

SURREY
FRENSHAM HEIGHTS SCHOOL
One Assistant HOUSEMISTRESS and one Assistant HOUSEMASTER.—See advertisement under Pastoral.

SURREY
KING EDWARD'S SCHOOL
Witley
Co-educational, H.M.C., 420 pupils
Required in September. Graduate TEACHER of ENGLISH.
Details from the Headmaster at the school. (See also "Pastoral").

Geography

BOURNEMOUTH
ST. MARY'S GATE SCHOOL
(Independent, 200 girls boarding and day, 8 to 18 years)
Required for September, a GRADUATE with teaching experience to teach GEOGRAPHY throughout the Senior Department to Advanced level.
Burnham Scale. Government Superannuation.
Applications to Headmistress, with curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

CHANNEL ISLES
CONVENT F.C.J.
St. Saviour, Jersey
Required for September:—GRADUATE to teach GEOGRAPHY to "O" and "A" level standard.
Burnham Scale salary.
Apply to the Headmistress, sending curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees.

HARROW
HARROW SCHOOL
Required for September, 1977, full-time GEOGRAPHER able to teach the subject at all levels up to University Entrance Scholarship.
Accommodation available.
Applications in writing, with the names of two referees, to the Headmaster, Harrow School, Harrow-on-the-Hill, Middlesex, HA1 3HW.

LONDON
(Corporation of)
CITY OF LONDON SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Barbican, London EC2Y 8BB
Required in September, 1977: ASSISTANT to teach GEOGRAPHY throughout the main school to Advanced level (Scale 1).
Application forms and further particulars from the Headmistress.

SHREWSBURY
ADCOTE SCHOOL
Near Shrewsbury, SY4 2JY
Recognized Independent Girls' School
Required for September, 1977, MISTRESS or MASTER to be responsible for the teaching of GEOGRAPHY to "O" and "A" level and University Entrance. Resident or non-resident post.
Applications to the Headmistress.

WILTSHIRE
STONAR SCHOOL
Atworth, Melksham
Girls' Public School
nine miles from Bath
Required in September, GRADUATE to teach GEOLOGY in the Sixth Form and to share in the teaching of GEOGRAPHY to "O" and "A" level.
Salary. Burnham Scale, with Government Superannuation.
Please apply to the Headmistress, giving details and names of two referees.

History

Heads of Department

HERTFORDSHIRE
THE HABERDASHERS' ASKE'S SCHOOL
Elstree WD6 3AF
(1,300 boys: 300 in sixth form; H.M.C.; D.G. becoming independent)
Required for September, a well-qualified LINGUIST to be HEAD of FRENCH within the modern languages department, to teach the subject up to open scholarship level and GERMAN to "O" level. Help with general studies, games or other activities an advantage. Language laboratory and audio-visual room in use.
Salary: generous London Burnham Scale 4. Removal expenses paid within limits. Possibility of unmarried accommodation.
Apply with full tabulated curriculum vitae and names of referees, to the Headmaster.

Other Assistants

BEDFORD
THE DAME ALICE HARPUR SCHOOL
Cardington Road, Bedford MK42 0BX
(Direct Grant Independent 960 girls 11-18 years)
Required for September, 1977 a GRADUATE HISTORIAN to assist in the teaching to Ordinary and Advanced levels and the preparation of girls for Oxbridge entrance. Interest in 19th and 20th century English and European History and/or World Affairs since 1939 would be an advantage. Experience not essential. Burnham 1 and Assistance with removal expenses. Other staff benefits.
Applications (no forms) giving curriculum vitae together with the names and addresses of two referees, should be made to the Headmistress as soon as possible.
Closing date for receipt of applications May 6.

BRISTOL
CLIFTON HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Bristol BS8 3JD
Required from September: GRADUATE to share teaching of HISTORY throughout Senior School to University level. Good qualifications essential.
Non-resident. Burnham Scale.
Apply immediately, with testimonials, names and addresses of two referees to the Headmistress.

CHELTENHAM
HISTORY SPECIALIST having good honours degree wanted in September, 1977, or as soon after as available, to teach at all levels (13 to 18) including "A" level at Independent (Headmaster a member of H.M.C.) coeducational school.
For further details write to the Headmaster, Dean Close School, Cheltenham (Tel.: 22640). Applicants should send curriculum vitae and the names of two referees.

CROYDON
WHITGIFT SCHOOL
(H.M.C.: 850 boys)
Required in September, well-qualified GRADUATE to teach HISTORY throughout the school to G.C.E. Advanced and Oxbridge Scholarship levels. The vacancy would suit a teacher applying for a first or second post. Ability to contribute to games and/or other extra-curricular activities an important recommendation.
Salary on Whitgift, Scale 1 or 2 (above Burnham) according to experience. Possibility of accommodation and up to £200 assistance with removal expenses.
Apply to the Headmaster, Whitgift School, Haling Park, South Croydon CR2 6YT, enclosing curriculum vitae with particulars of two referees, and testimonials if so desired.

DEVON
STOVER SCHOOL
Newton Abbot
Wanted in September, GRADUATE to teach HISTORY to "O" and "A" levels and university entrance. Full-time position, Burnham scale.
Apply with references and testimonials, to the Headmistress.

GUILDFORD
GUILDFORD HIGH SCHOOL
(Church Schools Company)
London Road, Guildford, Surrey
Required in September, HISTORY GRADUATE, to share teaching of the subject to "O" level or above, with Geography up to the third year.
Apply to the Headmistress by letter with full curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

OXFORD
WYCHWOOD SCHOOL
74 Banbury Road
(Independent school for girls: 160 pupils: 11 to 18)
Wanted in September, 1977, HISTORY TEACHER, seven hours per week; "A" level only. FRENCH seven to eight hours per week; "A" level and some juniors.
Preferably one full-time teacher of both subjects.
Apply in writing, to the Headmistress.

SOMERSET
MILLFIELD SCHOOL
(Co-educational Boarding School of 1,100 pupils: 174 teachers)
Required for September, 1977, HISTORIAN. Work up to "O" level and possibly "A" level. State second subject. Full involvement in games essential.
Apply by 29th April to Headmaster, Millfield School, Street, Somerset, giving curriculum vitae and the names of two referees.

WORCESTERSHIRE
HEATHFIELD SCHOOL
Wolverley, near Kidderminster, Worcestershire DY10 3QE
Required for September, 1977, young ASSISTANT TEACHER to teach HISTORY up to G.C.E. "O" level.
Salary Burnham Scale plus. Government superannuation.
Accommodation for a resident. The ability to coach games (cricket, soccer and rugger) an advantage.
Apply to the Headmaster, giving the names of two referees.

Mathematics

Heads of Department

HERTFORDSHIRE
ST. ALBANS HIGH SCHOOL
Senior School, 455 girls
Required for September, 1977, HEAD of MATHEMATICS to teach throughout the school to "A" level and University Entrance (S.M.P. to "O" level). Burnham Scale 3. Government Superannuation.
Apply to Head Mistress with full details and names of two referees.

SALISBURY
GODOLPHIN SCHOOL
GRADUATE required in September for department of three, to teach throughout the school. Unfurnished flat available.
Apply with details of training and experience plus two referees to the Headmistress.

SURREY
Readvertised
EOTHEN SCHOOL
(Church Schools Company Ltd.)
Caterham, Surrey
(Girls' public independent day school: 300 girls)
Required for September, 1977, GRADUATE as HEAD of MATHEMATICS, to be responsible for teaching "O" level (S.M.P.) and "A" level. Burnham Scale, government superannuation.
Applications with full details in writing, including names of two persons to whom reference may be made, should be sent to the Headmistress.

Other Assistants

BIRMINGHAM
EDGBASTON HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Birmingham B15 3TS
Required in September, 1977, GRADUATE to teach MATHEMATICS throughout the school to University entrance. Burnham Scale 2 for suitable candidate.
The school is situated in a pleasant residential area south of the city centre.
Applications should be made with the names and addresses of two referees, to the Headmistress at the school, Westbourne Road, Birmingham B15 3TS, as soon as possible.

BRISTOL
COLSTON'S SCHOOL
Stapleton
GRADUATE required for September, 1977, to teach traditional MATHEMATICS up to and including "A" level, with subsidiary Physics. A knowledge of "A" level Physics, although not essential, would be useful. Salary will be Burnham Scale 1 or 2 according to qualifications. In addition there is a special Colston's allowance.
Ability to help with games would be a strong recommendation, particularly Rugby, where the school is seeking a man with first-class playing experience to coach the first XV. A house tutorship might also be available.
Applications, together with curriculum vitae and the names of two referees, should be addressed to the Headmaster, Colston's School, Stapleton, Bristol. Further details are available on request.

BROMLEY
Wanted for September full time: MATHEMATICS TEACHER to "A" level. Immediate appointment possible. Burnham Scale.
Apply St. Christopher's School, 49 Bromley Road, Beckenham, Kent, 01-650 2200.

ESSEX
NEW HALL SCHOOL
Chelmsford
Independent Roman Catholic Boarding and Day School for 460 girls
Required for September, 1977—GRADUATE to teach MATHEMATICS throughout the School to "A" level. Joint [illegible] Cambridge/East Anglian course followed in Middle School.
Apply in writing to the Headmistress, New Hall School, Boreham, Chelmsford CM3 3HT.

MANCHESTER
MANCHESTER HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
(Independent school)
Required for September, 1977, honours GRADUATE to teach MATHEMATICS throughout the school to "A" level. This is a strong department offering a choice of "A" level syllabuses and girls in the sixth form can do mathematics with a wide variety of other subjects. This is a Scale 1 post.
Apply immediately, with curriculum vitae and names of two referees, to the Headmistress, Manchester High School for Girls, Grangethorpe Road, Manchester M14 6HS.

MANCHESTER
THE MANCHESTER GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Manchester M13 0XT
There will be a vacancy in September, 1977, for a well qualified specialist in MATHEMATICS capable of teaching at all levels.
Applications, with full curriculum vitae and the names of two referees, should be addressed to the High Master as soon as possible.

MIDDLESEX
THE LADY ELEANOR HOLLES SCHOOL
Hanworth Road, Hampton
(730 girls: Senior Department 540)
HONOURS GRADUATE with good experience required in September to share in the teaching of MATHEMATICS up to "A" level and Oxbridge standard (Department of 6). Burnham Salary with London Allowance. Scale 3 offered for suitably qualified applicant.
Apply to the Headmistress, with curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

PERTH
STRATHALLAN SCHOOL
Full Details P.S.Y.B.
Required for September, 1977, a GRADUATE to teach MATHEMATICS throughout the School: a subsidiary subject would be welcome.
The post is well suited to a young single person who would enjoy involvement with games and activities although all applicants will be considered and should write with full curriculum vitae and the names of two referees to the Headmaster, Strathallan School, Perth PH2 9EG. Telephone 073881 2546.

SHROPSHIRE
SHREWSBURY SCHOOL
MATHEMATICIAN required for September, to teach Sixth Form Mathematics and to share the preparation of candidates for the Oxford and Cambridge entry and scholarship examinations. Some Lower School work would also be available. GAMES or other special interests would be a recommendation but the need is first and foremost for a first-rate teacher of Mathematics.
Applications, enclosing curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees, to the Headmaster, Shrewsbury School, Salop, from whom further details may be obtained.

STOCKPORT
STOCKPORT GRAMMAR SCHOOL
(H.M.C.; D.G.; 600 boys)
Required in September, MATHEMATICIAN (Scale 2), to share the teaching of the subject to scholarship level. State qualifications, experience, sports, interests and references.
Apply to the Headmaster, Stockport Grammar School, Stockport SK2 7AF.

SOUTHAMPTON
THE ATHERLEY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Hill Lane, Southampton
Full-time Assistant MATHEMATICS TEACHER required in September for 11-18 age groups ("O" and "A" level).
Application forms obtainable from the Headmistress.

SUFFOLK
ROYAL HOSPITAL SCHOOL
Ipswich
MATHEMATICS TEACHER—refer to advertisement under Maintained SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

SURREY
GREENACRE SCHOOL
Banstead
(Recognized day and boarding school; member of G.B.G.S.A.)
Required in September, a well-qualified GRADUATE to share the teaching of MATHEMATICS up to Advanced level. Modern mathematics course to "O" level, applied mathematics in sixth form.
Burnham Scale with fringe area London allowance. Scale according to qualifications and experience. Government superannuation.
Apply to Headmistress with curriculum vitae, names of two referees, copies of two testimonials and stamped addressed envelope.

INDEPENDENT
Mathematics
continued

SURREY
FRENSHAM HEIGHTS SCHOOL. One ASSISTANT HOUSEMISTRESS and one ASSISTANT HOUSEMASTER

See advertisement under PASTORAL.

SURREY
ST. GEORGE'S COLLEGE
Weybridge KT15 2QS
(Boys. R.C.; H.M.C.; 660 boarding and day; 250 in Sixth Form, including some girls)

ASSISTANT MATHEMATICS TEACHER (graduate preferred) required for September, 1977, to teach S.M.P. to "A" level.

Burnham Scale, according to experience.

Apply with names of two referees, to Headmaster.

SURREY
CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART
Woldingham CR3 7YA
Independent Boarding School for 400 girls (11-18)

Required September, experienced TEACHER of MATHEMATICS to take subject to "O" level with possibility of "A" level work later. Part-time post (3/5) or full-time if combined with Physics and/or Chemistry at Junior-Secondary level.

Apply by letter, with curriculum vitae and names of two referees, by May 2nd to the Headmistress, Convent of the Sacred Heart, Woldingham, Surrey.

SUSSEX
SLINDON COLLEGE
Nr. Arundel

Wanted for September, 1977, a resident MASTER to teach and organise MATHEMATICS throughout this small boarding school for 100 boys aged 11-18.

Competent teacher with personality and good classroom control and an enthusiastic approach to the challenges of boarding school education.

Might suit young teacher ex-training college.

SUSSEX
BUSH DAVIES SCHOOL
Charters Towers, East Grinstead
Dormans Park 227

Independent school of 200 girls offering General Education up to "A" level, and vocational training in ballet and the theatre arts requires for September GRADUATE MATHEMATICS TEACHER to teach the subject throughout the school to C.S.E. "O" and "A" level. Post could be full or part-time. Please state subsidiary subjects offered.

Applications with curriculum vitae and names of two referees to the Academic Headmistress before May 9th.

Burnham Scale, Government superannuation, residential or non-residential.

SUSSEX
WADHURST COLLEGE
Wadhurst, Sussex TN5 6JA
Boarding School of 275 girls (10 to 18)

Required for September, 1977, TEACHER of MATHEMATICS to "O" and "A" level. Burnham Scale.

Apply to the Headmistress with curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

TYNE AND WEAR
THE KING'S SCHOOL
Tynemouth
WOODARD DAY SCHOOL

of 840 pupils, mainly boys, requires in September a TEACHER of MATHEMATICS to teach the subject in the senior school. Sixth form work available for a well qualified candidate and readiness to teach some Technical Drawing will be an advantage. There is a post in Scale 2 for an experienced teacher, but new entrants to the profession (Scale 1) will certainly be considered.

Please apply with curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees to the Headmaster, The King's School, Tynemouth, North Shields, Tyne and Wear NE30 4RF.

Modern Languages

Heads of Department

ESSEX
NEW HALL SCHOOL
Chelmsford
Independent Roman Catholic Boarding and Day School for 400 girls

Required for September, 1977—HEAD of FRENCH or MODERN LANGUAGES and to teach French throughout the School to G.C.E. "O" and "A" level and offer second language if necessary.

Apply in writing to the Headmistress, New Hall School, Boreham, Chelmsford CM3 3HT.

Other Assistants

COLWYN BAY
NORTH WALES
PENRHOS COLLEGE
Independent 290 Girls Boarding and Day

For September 1977, GRADUATE, ideally to be resident, to teach FRENCH throughout the School.

A suitably qualified applicant would be considered for Head of Department. Energy and initiative plus ability and willingness to take a full part in the non-academic life of the Boarding essential. Spanish and experience in Careers an advantage. Burnham.

Application, 3 Referees to the Headmistress.

COVENTRY
COVENTRY SCHOOL
Bablake
(840 pupils, 260 in the Sixth Form)

MASTER/MISTRESS required for September, 1977, to teach FRENCH. Please state subsidiary subject.

Applications to the Director, Coventry School, Bablake, Coventry CV1 4AU, giving curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

DORSET
CROFT HOUSE SCHOOL
Shillingstone, Blandford
(Independent Girls' Boarding School; Recognised by the D.E.S.)

Required in September, a GRADUATE to teach GERMAN throughout the school to "A" level standard and also to offer some French.

Applications, together with curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees should reach the Headmaster as soon as possible.

GLASGOW ACADEMY
(Glasgow G12 8HE)
(H.M.C., Independent)

Required for 1st September, 1977, a modern LINGUIST to teach FRENCH and/or GERMAN throughout the school and up to "Higher" grade standard of the Scottish Certificate of Education. G.C.E. "A" level work could also be offered to a suitable candidate.

An interest and ability to help in extra-curricular activities would be a recommendation.

Salary above Scottish National Scale. Government Superannuation. Help with removal expenses may be given.

Applications enclosing curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees should be sent as soon as possible to the Rector, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

HERTFORDSHIRE
ST. CHRISTOPHER SCHOOL
Letchworth SG6 3JZ
Required in September:

(1) GRADUATE ASSISTANT MODERN LINGUIST to share French teaching from 1st form to "A" level. German preferred as a second language.

(2) POTTERY TEACHER to teach this craft throughout the Senior School and to nine and 10-year-old Juniors.

Situated in pleasant surroundings, the school aims to be a cooperative educational community of children and adults numbering over 400 pupils aged 3 to 18 with a Senior School of 300. The social organisation of the school is informal and the out of school contribution of staff is important as well as the class teaching. The posts would suit men or women with energy, a wide range of cultural interests and a commitment to education in the widest sense. A pamphlet on the School will be sent on request.

(3) ASSISTANT MUSIC TEACHERS to take some senior classes plus individual teaching. Preference for an interest in choral work with ability to play instruments to high standards. There is a music department of 17 (staff full-time) and a new music block is under construction.

Resident or non-resident: Salary just above Burnham Scale: Government superannuation.

Applications to the Headmaster with full curriculum vitae and names of referees.

KENT
BENENDEN SCHOOL
Cranbrook
(Independent: 335 girls 12 to 18)

Wanted in September, 1977, a GRADUATE to share the teaching of FRENCH throughout the school up to University Entrance level, with subsidiary German. Experience an asset but not essential. Burnham Scale and Government Superannuation. Non-resident, but accommodation may be provided.

Apply with testimonials and names of referees to Headmistress.

LONDON, S.E.3
BLACKHEATH HIGH SCHOOL
(G.P.D.S.T.)
Wemyss Road, Blackheath, SE3 0TF

Required in September, ASSISTANT to teach GERMAN to "A" level and Middle School FRENCH. Experience desirable but not essential.

Burnham Scale, plus London allowance.

Please apply to the Headmistress, enclosing names of referees, copies of testimonials and stamped addressed envelope.

LONDON, S.E.22
JAMES ALLEN'S GIRLS' SCHOOL
East Dulwich Grove, SE22 8TE

Required for September 1977: GRADUATE to teach SPANISH in the Sixth Form to G.C.E. Ordinary, Advanced and Scholarship Levels. This is a part-time appointment for two to three years during the absence abroad of the present holder of the post.

Salary: London Burnham Scale.

Apply, with testimonials and the names of two referees, to the Headmistress.

OLDHAM
THE HULME GRAMMAR SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
(Direct Grant/Independent)

Required for September: GRADUATE to teach both FRENCH and GERMAN to Advanced level.

Burnham Scale.

Further details supplied on request.

Please apply by letter to the Headmistress, enclosing curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees.

READING
THE ABBEY SCHOOL
(Direct Grant becoming Independent)

Required in September 1977: a GRADUATE to share the teaching of FRENCH throughout the school to University Entrance standard. The school has a Language Teaching Unit including a 32-booth Language Laboratory and Recording Studio.

Applications should be sent immediately to the Headmistress.

RUTLAND
OAKHAM SCHOOL
(Co-educational: 580 Boarders, 360 Day; 300 in Sixth Form)

[illegible] to teach FRENCH to Oxbridge and "A" level [illegible] Spanish an advantage) is required for September, 1977. The post affords a young graduate an ideal first appointment in a large Sixth Form. An applicant keen to assist in a wide range of extra-curricular activities is especially sought.

Apply, naming two referees, to Headmaster, Chapel Close, Oakham, Rutland LE15 6DT.

SOUTHAMPTON
ST. MARY'S COLLEGE
Midanbury Lane, Southampton
R.C. Independent Grammar School (450 boys)

Required September, 1977, GRADUATE to teach FRENCH to "O" and "A" level. R.C. preferred. Scale 1/2 according to experience.

Apply to Headmaster, giving curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

SURREY
PARSONS MEAD
Ashtead
(Girls' Public Day and Boarding School)

Required in September, graduate FRENCH TEACHER to share in teaching throughout Senior School to "A" level and University Entrance.

Subsidiary Spanish an asset.

The post is for one year initially but might become permanent. Willingness to be resident (free residence in return for duties in boarding house) an asset.

Non-resident applicants also considered.

Burnham Scale, London fringe allowance, Government superannuation.

Apply, with references to the Headmistress.

Interviews early next term.

SURREY
ROYAL NAVAL SCHOOL
Haslemere, Surrey GU27 1HQ
(300 girls)

Required in September 1977: an Honours GRADUATE to teach GERMAN to Ordinary, Advanced and University Entrance standard. Subsidiary French an asset. Resident post.

Burnham Scale 1.

Apply with curriculum vitae, and names and addresses of two referees to the Headmistress.

SURREY
KING EDWARD'S SCHOOL
Witley
Co-educational, H.M.C., 420 pupils

Required in September, Graduate TEACHER of FRENCH.

Details from the Headmaster at the School. (See also "Pastoral".)

SURREY
ROYAL GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Guildford
(Voluntary Controlled, going Independent; 650 boys, 200 in Sixth Form)

Required in September, a GRADUATE to teach FRENCH (some German an advantage but not essential) at all levels including Oxbridge.

Applications, in the form of a curriculum vitae supported by a letter of application quoting two referees, should be submitted at once to the Headmaster.

WARWICK
WARWICK SCHOOL

Vacancy from 1st September 1977 for a GRADUATE to teach FRENCH and GERMAN throughout the school. New, modern Languages Block opened September 1971.

Salary: Burnham Scale 1 or 3 according to qualifications and experience plus Warwick allowance of £210 per annum. D.E.S. superannuation.

Apply by letter with full personal and professional information and the names and addresses of two referees to the Headmaster, Warwick School, Warwick.

REQUIRED IN SEPTEMBER, 1977, Teacher of French to "O" or "A" level. Burnham Scale plus Seaford allowance in relation to qualifications and experience. Bachelor accommodation available. Further particulars and application from the Headmaster's Secretary, Seaford College, Petworth, Sussex GU28 0NB.

Music

Heads of Department

ISLE OF WIGHT
BEMBRIDGE SCHOOL

Resident HEAD of MUSIC DEPARTMENT required for September, 1977, responsible for direction of music in both Junior and Senior Schools.

Salary will be Burnham plus Bembridge allowance. School house or flat available.

Applications and curriculum vitae should be made to the Headmaster together with the names and addresses of two referees.

Closing date 10th May.

Other Assistants

BRIGHTON
ROEDEAN SCHOOL
MUSIC DEPARTMENT

Wanted in September, 1977, full-time TEACHER of PIANO and CLARINET. Some class teaching, possibility of "O" or "A" level, charge of woodwind group.

Apply in writing to School Secretary, Roedean School, Brighton, BN2 5RQ, giving full curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
PIPERS CORNER SCHOOL
Great Kingshill, High Wycombe, HP15 6LP

Recognised boarding and day school for 250 girls.

There will be a vacancy in September, 1977, for a SENIOR MUSIC TEACHER. Singing, class music, piano. Burnham Scale with Government Superannuation.

Please write to the Headmaster.

CHESTER
THE QUEEN'S SCHOOL
Direct Grant, becoming independent.

A well-qualified GRADUATE TEACHER of MUSIC is required in September, 1977, to share class teaching throughout the school, including "O" and "A" level. A special interest in the PIANO and in choral work will be an advantage. There is a high standard of music in the school and a large department of visiting instrumentalists.

Please send letters of application, with full curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees to the Headmistress at the school, City Walls Road, Chester, CH1 2NN.

DORSET
SHERBORNE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

Requires a well qualified ORGANIST to join a large music department in September, 1977. Duties other than teaching will include accompanying the choir and playing for school services some of which are held in Sherborne Abbey.

The successful applicant will also be required to teach piano, "A" level Harmony and class music, and to play a full part in the life of the school.

Apply in writing to the Headmistress giving details of qualification and experience, and the names of two referees.

HERTFORDSHIRE
ST. CHRISTOPHER SCHOOL

See advertisement under INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS, Modern Languages.

RUTLAND
Required for September: an additional full-time member of the MUSIC STAFF, whose chief work will be the encouragement of piano playing and the teaching of piano up to Diploma standard. Applicants must be good performers with wide musical interests. Ability to play an orchestral instrument an advantage.

Applications with curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees to the Headmaster, Uppingham School, Rutland LE15 9QE.

SUSSEX
WADHURST COLLEGE
Wadhurst, Sussex TN5 6JA
Boarding school of 275 girls (10 to 18)

Required for September, ASSISTANT DIRECTOR of MUSIC, preferably one with some piano. Scope for class teaching to "A" level and to assist with all aspects of school music and drama. Burnham Scale.

Apply to the Headmistress with curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

Pastoral

MONMOUTHSHIRE
HABERDASHERS' MONMOUTH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

Requires in September 1977, RESIDENT HOUSEMISTRESS for large, new, purpose-built boarding house of about 200 girls aged between seven and 18 years, with some part-time teaching.

Previous resident experience essential; some knowledge of clerical skills an advantage. Self-contained flat available in boarding house.

Apply to the Headmistress with names of referees.

SUFFOLK
STOKE COLLEGE
ENGLISH/FRENCH/ART/GEOGRAPHY

HOUSEMASTER/MISTRESS to be responsible for approximately 15 boys, Sunday-Thursday nights, offering any combination of the above subjects to "O" level. Stoke College is a co-educational school specialising in weekly boarding.

For further details apply to the Headmaster, Stoke College, Stoke-by-Clare, Suffolk.

SURREY
FRENSHAM HEIGHTS SCHOOL
Rowledge, near Farnham, Surrey
Coeducational Boarding/Day School of Liberal Traditions
(S.M.I.S.H., G.B.A.)

One Assistant HOUSEMISTRESS and one Assistant HOUSEMASTER, each able to offer one of the following:

(i) Full S.M.P. MATHEMATICS Timetable to "A" level. Burnham Scale.

(ii) Part-time C.S.E. ENGLISH. Salary by arrangement.

Applicants should be very competent, firm, friendly and appropriately qualified: Housemistress to join team running house of 80 girls 11 to 18 years; Housemaster to help in house of 38 boys 14 to 18 years. Free board/residence 38 weeks a year. Send full details, testimonials and three referees to Headmaster. Interviews early to mid-May.

SURREY
KING EDWARD'S SCHOOL
Witley
Co-educational, HMC, 420 pupils

Required in September: RESIDENT HOUSEMISTRESS to take charge of Junior House of about 50 girls aged 11 to 13.

Applicants should be experienced teachers, preferably with boarding experience, qualified to teach either English, French, Needlework or Music.

Details from the Headmaster at the School.

WEST YORKSHIRE
Required for September, 1977, for the residential post of HOUSEFATHER to a group of fifteen partially hearing boys aged 16 to 17 years, a man in his mid-twenties, a Catholic, unmarried, with the ability to drive a mini-bus, an interest in sport and outdoor pursuits.

If the applicant is a teacher there is opportunity to spend some time each day in school. Accommodation is a flat in the school. N.J.C. salary Scale 2.

Applications to the Headmistress, St. John's School for the Deaf, Boston Spa, Wetherby, West Yorkshire LS23 6DF.

WILTSHIRE
STONAR SCHOOL
Atworth, Melksham
(Girls' Public School, 9 miles from Bath)

Required in September HOUSEMISTRESS for a senior boarding house of 40 girls. Salary according to age and experience with free board and residence during term time.

Please apply to the Headmistress giving details and names of two referees.

WILTSHIRE
STONAR SCHOOL
Atworth, Melksham.
(Girls' Public School, 9 miles from Bath)

Required in September two Assistant HOUSEMISTRESSES for junior and senior boarding houses. Salary according to age and experience with free board and residence during term time.

Please apply to the Headmistress giving details and names of two referees.

YORKSHIRE
SCARBOROUGH COLLEGE
S.H.M.I.S.
(370 girls and boys)

Required for September, 1977, qualified TEACHER to take charge of GIRLS' BOARDING HOUSE.

Salary above Houghton.

Applications, with the names of two referees, to Headmaster.

Physical Education

Heads of Department

KENT
BENENDEN SCHOOL
Cranbrook
(Independent: 338 girls 12-18)

Required in September 1977, HEAD of the PHYSICAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (experienced in Lacrosse) to share the teaching of Games (Lacrosse, Tennis, Netball, Swimming), Gymnastics and Dancing and to teach Trampolining throughout the school. Interest in Athletics desirable.

Burnham Scale and Government Superannuation.

Non-resident, but accommodation can be provided.

Apply with testimonials and names of referees to Headmistress.

Other Assistants

HERTFORDSHIRE
SHERRARDSWOOD SCHOOL
Coeducational, Day and Boarding

Required in September, a TEACHER, preferably resident, to take charge of GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION and GAMES and to do some class teaching. A person is looked for who will take a full part in the life of the school and will give help with boarding duties.

Please give details of training and experience and teaching subjects offered, with names of two referees, to R. G. Godsmark, Sherrardswood School, Welwyn Garden City, Herts.

KINGSTON upon Thames
KINGSTON GRAMMAR SCHOOL
(H.M.C.: Direct Grant/Independent 600 boys)

Required for September, 1977, a qualified TEACHER of PHYSICAL EDUCATION, temporarily for one year. Salary is Burnham with London Allowance.

Apply to the Headmaster with curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees, 70 London Road, Kingston upon Thames, Surrey KT2 6PY.

LONDON
Required September: Experienced, qualified PHYSICAL EDUCATION TEACHER to be responsible for the subject in this 3-form entry school. R.C. preferred. London Burnham Salary.

Apply, with references, curriculum vitae and stamped addressed envelope to the Headmistress, St. Anne's Convent School, Ealing, London, W.5.

MIDDLESEX
NORTH LONDON COLLEGIATE SCHOOL
Canons, Edgware HA8 7RJ
Telephone 01-952 0912
Independent/Direct Grant Girls' School. 850 pupils.

Required for September 1977: Assistant MISTRESS to share in the work of the PHYSICAL EDUCATION Department. Special interest in Dance, Netball and Athletics would be welcome. Excellent facilities.

Applications by letter to the Headmistress, giving names of two referees.

Religious Education

Heads of Department

KENT
SEVENOAKS SCHOOL
(850 pupils)

Required for September, 1977 a School CHAPLAIN to replace the Revd. Ian Ogilvie on his appointment as Chaplain of Malvern College.

Apply to Headmaster (from whom full details are obtainable) with full curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

Other Assistants

OXFORDSHIRE
SIBFORD SCHOOL
Sibford Ferris, Banbury

Required for September, a TEACHER of RELIGIOUS EDUCATION to "O" and preferably "A" level. Willingness to act as Assistant Housemistress in a residential House for 40 girls an advantage.

Details and application forms from the Headmaster.

Science

Heads of Department

DORSET
SHERBORNE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Dorset

Required in September, 1977, HEAD of CHEMISTRY to be responsible for organisation of department. Scale 3 or 4 post according to qualifications and experience.

Apply giving full details and the names of two referees to the Headmistress.

Other Assistants

BATH
ROYAL SCHOOL

Required in September, GRADUATE to teach PHYSICS throughout the school to "A" level with possibly a little help in other science in the Middle School. Burnham Scale.

Apply to Headmistress with full particulars.

BEDFORD
RUSHMOOR SCHOOL
(215 day boys, 35 boarders)

Required for September, 1977:—SCIENCE MATHEMATICS TEACHER

The main requirement is to teach Nuffield Physics and Chemistry to 11 to 13 year olds. There is a possibility, for a suitably qualified candidate, of some "O" level Physical Science teaching. Some Mathematics teaching desirable.

The post is non-resident, or resident with free board and lodging in return for some boarding house duties. Burnham Scale 1, Government Superannuation.

Apply with details of qualifications and experience, naming two referees, to the Headmaster, 58/60 Shakespeare Road, Bedford MK40 2DL.

BEDFORDSHIRE
BEDFORD SCHOOL

Required for September, 1977 a GRADUATE PHYSICIST. One of a team of six, a good share of Sixth Form Teaching available for a suitably qualified candidate. Bedford School Salary Scale: ability to contribute significantly to extra-curricular activities important.

Further details can be obtained from the Headmaster, Bedford School, Burnaby Road, Bedford MK40 2TU, to whom applications, together with details of qualifications and the names of two referees, should be sent.

BIRMINGHAM
EDGBASTON HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Birmingham B15 3TS

Required in September 1977, GRADUATE to teach CHEMISTRY throughout the school to University entrance. An interest in Nuffield Methods is desirable.

Burnham Scale 2 for suitable candidate.

The school is situated in a pleasant residential area south of the city centre.

Applications should be made with the names and addresses of two referees to the Headmistress at the school, Westbourne Road, Birmingham B15 3TS as soon as possible.

BIRKENHEAD
BIRKENHEAD HIGH SCHOOL
G.P.D.S.T.
86 Devonshire Place Birkenhead
L43 1TY

Required for September, 1977:—PHYSICIST to share the teaching throughout the school and offer some MATHEMATICS.

Please reply giving details of qualifications and experience together with the names and addresses of two referees to Miss P. Kellett, B.A., Headmistress.

BRIGHTON
ROEDEAN SCHOOL

GRADUATE BIOLOGY specialist with good teaching experience required for September, 1977, to teach the subject throughout the school, including a sizeable share of sixth form work and responsibility for the subject in the junior school. Enthusiasm and good organisational ability essential. Biology and social biology courses are offered at "A" level. The biology department has a strong academic tradition and is modern, with excellent teaching facilities. There is a staff of four and a full-time technician.

Salary: Burnham Scale 2. Superannuation.

Applications in writing, with curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two professional referees, should be sent immediately to the Head of Science, Roedean School, Brighton BN2 5RQ.

BRISTOL
A qualified GRADUATE to teach CHEMISTRY to "A" level and PHYSICS to the first year of an Advanced level course. Applicants should, preferably be communicant members of the Church of England.

Applications, with stamped addressed envelope, to the Headmaster, St. Mary Redcliffe & Temple School, Somerset Square, Bristol BS1 6RT.

COVENTRY
COVENTRY SCHOOL
King Henry VIII and Bablake
(Independent day school, H.M.C.)

Required in September at King Henry VIII a well qualified TEACHER of GENERAL SCIENCE to teach mainly Physical Science to first two year groups but with chance to teach a single science (Physics, Chemistry or Biology) to at least "O" level! School roll in September 860 approx. Co-educational in first three years and other girls have joined higher up the school. Interest in and ability to help with girls' games a strong recommendation. Salary Burnham Scale together with Coventry School Allowance.

Apply at once by letter giving curriculum vitae, names and addresses of referees and stating games and other interests to the Director Designate, King Henry VIII School, Coventry CV3 6AQ.

COVENTRY
COVENTRY SCHOOL
King Henry VIII and Bablake
(Independent day school, H.M.C.)

Required in September at King Henry VIII a well qualified CHEMIST to teach the subject at all levels including a full share of Sixth Form work and the chance to prepare Oxbridge candidates. School roll in September 860 approx. Co-educational in first three years and other girls have joined higher up the school. Person appointed must be willing to teach combined Physics and Chemistry course to first two year groups. Salary Burnham (Scale 3 for suitable experience and/or qualifications) plus Coventry School Allowance.

Apply at once by letter giving curriculum vitae, names and addresses of referees and stating games and other interests to the Director Designate, King Henry VIII School, Coventry CV3 6AQ.

CROYDON
TRINITY SCHOOL
(Independent, H.M.C., 750 boys)

Required in September, Honours GRADUATE to teach BIOLOGY to Advanced level with some subsidiary Chemistry. The department is well equipped and has a good record of success. Interest in field work and the ability to make a strong contribution to out-of-school activities (hockey would be a particularly useful sport) will be an additional recommendation. Whitgift Foundation salary scale (above Burnham). Help with removal expenses. Possible help with accommodation.

Applications (no forms), with full curriculum vitae and names of two referees, to the Headmaster, Trinity School, Shirley Park, Croydon CR9 7AT.

CROYDON
Good Honours GRADUATE required September, 1977, to teach "A" level PHYSICS.

Cambridge Tutors, Water Tower Hill, Croydon CR0 5SX.

DORSET
CROFT HOUSE SCHOOL
Shillingstone, Blandford
(Independent Girls' Boarding School; Recognised by the D.E.S.)

Required in September: a GRADUATE to teach CHEMISTRY throughout the school to "A" level standard.

Applications, together with curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees, should reach the Headmaster as soon as possible.

GUILDFORD
ST. CATHERINE'S SCHOOL
Bramley
(Church of England Independent Day and Boarding School. 520 girls 8 to 18)

Required in September, GRADUATE to teach mainly BIOLOGY with "A", "O" Human Biology. First and second year Chemistry desirable. Possibility of "A" level Botany. Good laboratory facilities. Burnham Scale salary. Government Superannuation Scheme.

Apply in writing to the Headmistress with curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

HAMPSHIRE
FARNBOROUGH HILL CONVENT

Required for September, 1977, GRADUATE to teach BIOLOGY to "O" and "A" levels (University of London). Burnham Scale. Full-time post.

Apply with full particulars and names of two referees to: Headmistress, Farnborough Hill Convent, Farnborough, Hampshire.

HAMPSHIRE
ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE
Southsea
(R.C. Direct Grant, moving towards Independent: 750 boys)

Required for September, 1977: TEACHER for SCIENCE: PHYSICS and CHEMISTRY to "O" level and C.S.E. Scale 1.

Accommodation possibly available for a single man.

Apply to the Headmaster, with details of experience and naming two referees by April 30th.

HERTFORDSHIRE
THE HABERDASHERS' ASKE'S SCHOOL
Elstree WD6 3AF
(1,300 boys; 300 in sixth; H.M.C.; D.G. becoming Independent)

Required for September, a well-qualified CHEMIST to teach the subject up to open scholarship level, together with PHYSICS to "O" level. Help with games and/or other activities, particularly canoeing, an advantage. Large and well-equipped science department including practical design centre with flourishing project work in electronics and applied science.

Possibility of resident tutorship in boarding house or of non-resident accommodation for an unmarried person.

Salary, generous London Burnham Scale 1 or 2, or just possibly 3 available. Removal expenses paid within limits.

Apply, with full tabulated curriculum vitae and names of referees, to the Headmaster.

HERTFORDSHIRE
ALDENHAM SCHOOL
Elstree, Herts WD6 3AJ

Required for September 1977 a GRADUATE to teach PHYSICS up to and including Scholarship level.

A particular interest in Computing would be helpful (the school has its own 903) as also would be an ability to coach Hockey. Bachelor accommodation provided.

Applications together with curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees should be sent to the Headmaster.

HULL
HYMERS COLLEGE
(H.M.C.: 800 boys)

Required for September: CHEMISTRY GRADUATE to share in the work of a large department at all levels, including Form Six. Some teaching of MATHEMATICS in the Lower and Middle School is available. Ability to help with games (rugby and cricket) an asset. Burnham Scale 1/2.

Write to the Headmaster giving the usual details and names of two referees. Those who answered an earlier advertisement should write if they wish to be considered.

LONDON
JAMES ALLEN'S GIRLS' SCHOOL
East Dulwich Grove, S.E.22

Required for September, 1977—Two GRADUATES for SCIENCE Departments.

(a) To share in the teaching of Physics to G.C.E. Ordinary Level.

(b) To share in the teaching of Chemistry to G.C.E. Ordinary Level.

These posts are part-time appointments. Candidates with training and experience are desirable.

Salary, London Burnham Scale.

Apply with testimonials and the names of two referees, to the Headmistress.

INDEPENDENT
Science
continued

LONDON
DAVIES'S
66 Southampton Row WC1B 4BY

Required for September, 1977, one or two honours GRADUATES to teach PHYSICS to "A" level by private Tuition at this independent College of Further Education. There may be an opportunity to prepare candidates for Oxford and Cambridge admission.

The successful candidates for this post, which could be either full-time or part-time, will be able to [illegible] genuine concern for the student's personal welfare with insistence upon high academic standards.

Please write to the Principal, enclosing a curriculum vitae and the names, status and addresses of two referees.

LONDON
Required September: Qualified GRADUATE to share the teaching of PHYSICS and MATHEMATICS to "A" level/Oxbridge Entrance. London Burnham Salary. Part-time.

Apply, with references, curriculum vitae and stamped addressed envelope, to the Headmistress, St. Anne's Convent School, Ealing, London, W.5.

LONDON, N.6
HIGHGATE SCHOOL
London N6 4AY

Required for September 1977, a GRADUATE CHEMIST to teach throughout the School. Nuffield Chemistry is taught at A level.

Full curriculum vitae with telephone number, and names and addresses of two referees, to Head Master, Highgate School, London N6 4AY (01-340 1524).

LONDON, S.W.1
MORE HOUSE SCHOOL
22-24 Pont Street
(Recognised lay-run Catholic Independent School for Girls)
(200 girls 11 to 18)

September: 1977:

Graduate TEACHER for PHYSICS to "A" level and some MATHEMATICS in the lower school. Burnham Scale. Inner London Allowance and Government Superannuation.

Biology and Chemistry to "A" level are well established, but Physics has not yet been taught and the teacher will have the responsibility of seeing a few bright girls already interested through "A" level, and building up the subject lower in the school.

Applications with curriculum vitae and names of two referees to the Headmistress.

MIDDLESEX
HEATHFIELD SCHOOL
Harrow
Recognized Independent Day School for Girls.
420 pupils 7 to 18.

Wanted for September 1977, part-time TEACHER of BIOLOGY to "O" and "A" Level.

London Burnham Scale.

Government Superannuation.

Apply in writing to the Headmistress giving curriculum vitae, names of two referees and testimonials if available.

SALISBURY
GODOLPHIN SCHOOL
Salisbury

Required in September, SCIENCE GRADUATE with lively and imaginative approach to share teaching of PHYSICS and CHEMISTRY to "O" level. Experience valuable but not necessary.

Unfurnished flat available.

Apply with details of training and experience plus two referees to the Headmistress.

WILTSHIRE
MARLBOROUGH COLLEGE
(Boys 13 to 18, girls 16 to 18)

Wanted for September (or possibly January), a TEACHER of CHEMISTRY throughout the school up to University entrance level. Coaching skill in rugby or hockey an advantage.

Apply, with names, addresses and telephone numbers of two referees to the Master, Marlborough College, Wiltshire.

WORCESTERSHIRE
MALVERN GIRLS' COLLEGE
Independent Boarding School for 500 girls
Sixth Form of 150
PHYSICS

Qualified GRADUATE SCIENTIST required in September, 1977, to teach the subject to "A" and "S" level. Well equipped laboratories with laboratory assistance. Non-resident. Salary Burnham, Scale 1.

Applications to the Headmistress with copies of testimonials and the names and addresses of two referees.

WORCESTERSHIRE
BROMSGROVE SCHOOL
(H.M.C., mainly boarding)

Young PHYSICS GRADUATE required in September, 1977, to teach throughout the school. Single and married accommodation available. Salary above Burnham Scale 3 with living-out allowance for a married man.

Applications, together with the names of two confidential referees should be addressed to the Headmaster, Bromsgrove School, B61 7DU (telephone 32774), from whom further details may be obtained.

YORKSHIRE
LEEDS GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL
(Grammar School Foundation)
Headingley Lane, Leeds 6
Independent, Direct Grant

Required for September, 1977, a Good HONOURS GRADUATE to share the teaching of PHYSICS throughout the school to university scholarship level.

Applications giving details of qualifications and experience and the names of two referees should be sent to the Head Mistress as soon as possible.

Applications will be considered from candidates seeking their first post.

Technical Studies

BUCKINGHAM
STOWE SCHOOL

Required September, 1977, TEACHER of DESIGN TECHNOLOGY with emphasis on Metalwork and Engineering Drawing. Accommodation available.

Apply Headmaster (telephone Buckingham 3165).

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
WYCLIFFE COLLEGE

Vacancy in September, 1977, for ASSISTANT to teach METALWORK, WOODWORK, GEOMETRICAL and ENGINEERING DRAWING to "O" level. Applicants should preferably offer English, Physical Education or History as a subsidiary subject.

Inquiries or applications (with two referees) to Headmaster, Wycliffe College, Stonehouse, GL10 2JQ. Tel.: Stonehouse 2432.

SUSSEX
MAYFIELD COLLEGE
Mayfield
R.C. Boarding and Day School for Boys (11-18 years)
360 boys. Teaching staff 30

Required for September, full-time TEACHER of METALWORK, WOODWORK, HOUSEHOLD MAINTENANCE to "O" level and C.S.E. Must be able to offer another academic subject—e.g., Technical Drawing.

Residential accommodation available for single man who can offer assistance with Games and other extra-mural activities.

Application forms from Headmaster.

Other than by Subject Classification

BEDFORD
THE DAME ALICE HARPUR SCHOOL
Cardington Road, Bedford
MK42 0BX
Direct Grant-Independent
980 girls (8-18 years)

Required in September, 1977, a well qualified TEACHER to take charge of a class of nine-year-olds and to teach other classes in the Preparatory Department. FRENCH and PHYSICAL EDUCATION essential.

Please state special subject interests.

Salary Burnham Scale 1. Assistance with removal expenses. Other staff benefits.

Applications (no forms) giving curriculum vitae together with the names and addresses of two referees should be made to the Head Mistress as soon as possible. Closing date for receipt of applications May 6th.

BRECON
CHRIST COLLEGE
(H.M.C. Boarding, 300 boys)

Required for September, GRADUATE to teach ENGLISH and FRENCH to "O" level with possibility of "A" level teaching in one of these subjects. Accommodation available for a bachelor.

Apply to Headmaster from whom further details may be obtained.

Fit The THES on Your Schedule

The Times Higher Education Supplement puts you in touch with higher education. Find out how cheap it is to reach the higher education market—call our advertisement department on 01-837 1234.

THE TIMES
Higher Education
Supplement

BRISTOL
A qualified GRADUATE capable of teaching both GEOGRAPHY and ECONOMICS to "A" level. Experience of the Cambridge 14-18 Project an asset. Ability to help with Statistics, Computer Studies or Junior Mathematics an advantage.

Applicants should preferably be Communicant members of the Church of England.

Applications, with stamped addressed envelope, to the Headmaster, St. Mary Redcliffe & Temple School, Somerset Square, Bristol BS1 6RT.

CHESHIRE
HARRYTOWN HIGH SCHOOL
Romiley, Stockport

The above independent girls' grammar school is due to admit a mixed R.C., non-selective, four-form entry in September, 1977, and will thereafter become progressively comprehensive.

Applications are invited for teaching combinations of any of the following subjects: PHYSICAL EDUCATION and GAMES for BOYS, TECHNICAL and PRACTICAL SUBJECTS, RELIGIOUS EDUCATION, FRENCH, GERMAN, LATIN, MATHEMATICS.

Apply by letter, to the Headmistress, stating qualifications and experience. Testimonials and names and addresses of two referees required.

Applications to be received not later than Monday, May 2, 1977.

GLASGOW
LAUREL BANK SCHOOL
Glasgow, W.2.
(Direct Grant: 300 girls in the secondary department)

Wanted from September 1977,

(1) TEACHER of FRENCH and LATIN

(2) TEACHER of HISTORY and RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

Any combination of these subjects or a part-time post in one subject would be considered.

Salary and superannuation on national scales.

Letters of application, with a curriculum vitae and the names of two referees, should be sent as soon as possible to the Headmistress.

ISLE OF WIGHT
UPPER CHINE SCHOOL
Shanklin, I.W.

(within easy reach London, hourly trains/boats; frequent hovercrafts)

Well-qualified ASSISTANT MISTRESS required in September for Junior Form work. Salary Burnham, plus allowance for resident duties.

Apply Headmistress, with copy testimonials.

LONDON
KING ALFRED SCHOOL
North End Road, London NW11 7HY
(Junior Department
Age 4-11 years)

(1) Scale 4 post vacant in September for well-qualified and thoroughly experienced TEACHER, two-thirds teaching time approximately and some administrative work for departmental responsibility. The school offers rewarding opportunities to a teacher willing to adapt to a school environment in which both academic and social development are seen as equally important. Ref: KLM-4.

(2) Class TEACHER required in September (Scale 1) for a Family Grouped class (9-11 years), applicant should state main subject and special interests. Ref: KLM-5.

Please apply in writing (stamped addressed envelope) to the Headmistress, giving details of qualifications and experience and the names of two referees. Burnham Scale and Outer London Allowance.

LONDON, N.16
Experienced TEACHERS required for Junior Department of private girls' school in North London.

Phone 804 0139.

MIDDLESEX
HEATHFIELD SCHOOL
Harrow
Recognized Independent Day School for Girls
420 pupils 7 to 18.

Wanted for September 1977, CLASS TEACHER for girls of 10 to 11.

Some teaching of MATHEMATICS of 11 year olds also available. London Burnham Scale.

Government Superannuation.

Apply in writing to the Headmistress giving curriculum vitae, names of two referees and testimonials if available.

MONMOUTH
HABERDASHERS' MONMOUTH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

requires in September, 1977, HEAD of Pre-Secondary Department, consisting of about 80 girls between the ages of seven and 11 years, and to be in charge of a class of the upper age group.

Previous teaching experience essential.

Apply to the Headmistress, with names of referees.

RUTLAND
OAKHAM SCHOOL
(Co-educational: 580 Boarders, 360 Day; 300 Sixth Form)

MASTER/MISTRESS to teach ENGLISH/CLASSICS is required for September 1977. An applicant keen to assist in a wide range of extra-curricular activities is especially sought.

Apply, naming two referees, to Headmaster, Chapel Close, Oakham, Rutland LE15 6DT.

RUTLAND
OAKHAM SCHOOL
(Co-educational: 580 Boarders, 360 Day; 300 Sixth Form)

TEACHER of BUSINESS STUDIES to "A" level is required for September 1977. The Social Science Faculty is a large one with about three dozen candidates a year taking "A" Levels in Business Studies, Economics and Sociology. The appointment should attract a candidate with general industrial experience who now feels a vocation for teaching.

Apply Headmaster, Chapel Close, Oakham, Rutland LE15 6DT.

SUSSEX
SPRINGFIELD PARK
Horsham
A Girls Public Independent Boarding and Day School.

Required for September 1977 RESIDENT TEACHER, P.E. and/or DRAMA to help with the supervision of the house (40) boarders.

Salary according to Burnham Scale.

Apply in writing to the Headmistress enclosing details of curriculum vitae and two referees.

YORK
ST. OLAVE'S SCHOOL
(St. Peter's Junior School)
(Preparatory Boarding/Day School of 300 boys aged 8-13)

A suitably qualified TEACHER is required in September:

(1) to teach FRENCH (9-13) and LATIN (11-13);

(2) to act as RESIDENT ASSISTANT HOUSEMASTER;

(3) to help COACH GAMES.

For full details apply to the Master-in-Charge, St. Olave's School, York, YO3 6AB.

F.I.S. Vacancies in good independent schools. Details foolscap s.a.e. to Staff Dept., 18a Campden Hill Gardens, London, W.8.

PRIVATE Sixth Form College/Language School requires single residential teacher in September for Mathematics, Physics and Biology to "O" level. Recent graduate preferred with boarding school experience. Write Box TES 2777, The Times, WC1X 8EZ.

TEACHER MATHEMATICS and SCIENCE to "O" Level, some experience or for lively, small community for intelligent emotionally disturbed boys 10 to 17 wanted summer or September. Opportunity to use practical, artistic and counselling skills and initiative. Salary according to experience, allowance for some evening and weekend work. Non-resident. Apply Headmaster, Shotton Hall School, Harmer Hill, near Shrewsbury, Salop.

Preparatory Schools

Headships

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
THE [illegible] SCHOOL
Wellingborough
Appointment of HEAD

Applications are invited for the above post, which will be vacant from September 1977. Candidates should preferably be married, and aged between 30 and 45, University Graduates, with some years' experience of teaching in I.A.P.S. Schools; practising Christians. Salary in the region of £6,000 per annum; pensionable; free accommodation in pleasant house and other allowances.

Please apply to the Headmaster, The School, Wellingborough, Northants, NN8 2BX, quoting two referees. Further details will be sent on request.

By Subject Classification

Art and Design

FULL-TIME, fully-trained Art and Crafts Teacher required in September. Candidates should have experience in a boarding Preparatory School and should also offer at least one other subject, preferably English. Salary according to Burnham Scale with no deductions for living in. No married accommodation available. Applications to The Headmaster, Caldicott, Farnham Royal, Bucks.

Classics

SOMERSET
MILLFIELD JUNIOR SCHOOL
(Co-educational: I.A.P.S.: 250 pupils, 40 teachers)

Required for September, 1977:—TEACHER of CLASSICS together with some French, Religious Education or English. Ability to help with rugby or girls' games desirable.

Apply by 29th April to Headmaster, Millfield School, Street, Somerset, giving curriculum vitae and the names of two referees.

English

SURREY
Young qualified TEACHER required for September at Boys' I.A.P.S. Day School. ENGLISH and some HISTORY to eight to 11-year-olds. Ability to coach Games essential. Burnham, Government Superannuation.

Apply Headmaster, Dane Court, Ridgeway, Pyrford, Woking.

Geography

WOLVERHAMPTON
TETTENHALL COLLEGE

Required for September, 1977, a well qualified TEACHER of GENERAL SUBJECTS in the Lower School (eight to 13) of Tettenhall College (see Public Schools' Year Book 1976, page 572). Preferred subjects Geography and Junior Science. Ability to help with Games essential. Boarding House Tutorship with free accommodation available for a bachelor.

Burnham Scale.

Applications to the Headmaster with the names of two referees.

Mathematics

KENT
WOOTTONLEY HOUSE SCHOOL
Ash, Canterbury

Qualified MATHEMATICS TEACHER required for September, 1977, to take senior Mathematics up to Common Entrance and Scholarship level. A suitably qualified candidate would have the opportunity of taking over the department. Help with rugby and cricket an advantage. Woottonley House is a Recognized Co-educational Day Preparatory School and a member of I.A.P.S. with 275 pupils.

Applications should be in writing to the Headmaster, giving full details of curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees. Woottonley House School, Ash, Canterbury, CT3 2HH, Kent. (Tel. 0304 812411.)

SOMERSET
MILLFIELD JUNIOR SCHOOL
Co-educational. I.A.P.S. 250 pupils, 40 teachers

Required for September, 1977:—TEACHERS of MATHEMATICS together with some FRENCH or RELIGIOUS EDUCATION.

Ability to help with games essential.

Apply by 29th April to Headmaster, Millfield School, Street, Somerset, giving curriculum vitae and the names of two referees.

REQUIRED for September qualified Mathematics teacher for 20 pupils in Common Entrance form of a recognised independent preparatory school. Apply with curriculum vitae to, The Headmistress, Bevendean School, Oxshott, Surrey.

Modern Languages

LONDON, S.W.14
Required September 1977 by I.A.P.S. Day School: Fully qualified TEACHER to teach FRENCH up to Common Entrance and Public School Scholarship level. Ability to assist with Games essential.

Salary offered above Burnham Scale to the right candidate. London Allowance and Government Superannuation.

Apply in writing with full career details to Headmaster, Tower House School, 188 Sheen Lane, SW14 8LF.

OXFORD
SUMMER FIELDS
FRENCH TEACHER

Required in September, 1977, experienced person to teach FRENCH to Public School C.E. and Scholarship level, with a view to taking over the Department in 1978. The successful applicant should be a keen games player with a particular interest in coaching soccer. A willingness to take an active part in out of school activities is essential and to run the Train Club would be a further advantage. Salary above Burnham.

Please write with full curriculum vitae to the Headmaster, Summer Fields, Oxford.

Music

LONDON, N.W.8
ARNOLD HOUSE SCHOOL
3 Loudoun Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8

Required in September, a part-time TEACHER of MUSIC. Two or three days a week. Choir, class singing, orchestra, music appreciation. There is a growing musical tradition in the school. I.A.P.S. Boys' Day Preparatory School.

Apply in writing with full details to the Headmaster.

SHROPSHIRE
MASTER/MISTRESS required for September, qualified to teach MUSIC, especially the piano, with some teaching in General Subjects.

Resident accommodation, Burnham Scale salary and private pension scheme.

Apply in writing to the Headmaster, Packwood Haugh, Ruyton XI Towns, Shrewsbury, Salop SY4 1HX, giving the names of two referees.

Pastoral

WORCESTERSHIRE
HOUSEMASTER and HOUSEMISTRESS.

Married couple required to take charge of newly-converted house for girls opening in September 1977 in I.A.P.S. boarding school consisting at present of 120 boys. Husband, who must be qualified and experienced, to offer lower and middle school subjects, Rugger, Athletics, P.E. and other games coaching. Wife required to perform usual house duties and possibly also Girls' Games and Dance; and possibly Swimming throughout the school.

Apply to The Headmaster, The Downs School, Colwall, Malvern, Worcestershire with curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

Science

LEICESTERSHIRE
NEVILL HOLT
Market Harborough

Required September, 1977, young qualified TEACHER of SCIENCE to take charge of Nuffield Science teaching in this rural IAPS boarding school of 100 boys. Assistance with junior form subjects, especially Maths and Geography, and with out of school activities. Games player preferred; possibility of Colts cricket. Only single accommodation available.

Aply in writing with curriculum vitae and names of two referees to the Headmaster.

WOLVERHAMPTON
TETTENHALL COLLEGE

Required for September, 1977, a well qualified TEACHER of GENERAL SUBJECTS in the Lower School (eight to 13) of Tettenhall College (see Public Schools' Year Book 1976, page 572). Preferred subjects Geography and Junior Science. Ability to help with Games essential. Boarding House Tutorship with free accommodation available for a bachelor.

Burnham Scale.

Applications to the Headmaster with the names of two referees.

Other than by Subject Classification

CAMBRIDGE
PERSE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
(Junior School)
(160 girls)

Required in September, 1977, a qualified class TEACHER for a form of nine to 10-year-olds. Ability to help with Music essential, short experience desirable.

Applications, with names and addresses of two referees, should be sent immediately to the Headmistress, The Perse School for Girls, Cambridge.

EAST LOTHIAN
BELHAVEN HILL (I.A.P.S.)
Dunbar EH42 1NN

Required for September: TEACHER to take FRENCH, ENGLISH and/or HISTORY to C.E. and P.S.S. standard. Good accommodation for single person. Ability to help with Games would be welcome. Teviot Scale plus.

Apply to Headmaster in writing with names of two referees.

HERTFORDSHIRE
THE HABERDASHERS' ASKE'S SCHOOL
Elstree, WD6 3AF
(1,300 boys; HMC: D.G. becoming independent)

Required for September, two well-qualified TEACHERS to teach form subjects to forms of 25 boys aged 7 and 8 in the Preparatory Department which has 200 boys aged 7 to 11.

For one of the posts an ability to teach primary French might be an advantage. Help with games and/or other activities an advantage. Possibility of resident tutorship in Boarding House, or of non-resident accommodation, for an unmarried person.

Salary, generous London Burnham Scale 1. Removal expenses paid within limits.

Apply with full curriculum vitae and names of referees to the Headmaster.

HERTFORDSHIRE
Required in September, an unmarried GRADUATE or NON-GRADUATE to teach either MATHEMATICS or GENERAL SUBJECTS to eight to 11-year-old boys. Some teaching with older boys may be available. Resident post in the boarding house, sharing duties with four other staff (male). Ability to coach hockey or cricket to a high standard an asset.

Salary approximately Burnham Scale 2. Government superannuation.

Please apply in writing, giving curriculum vitae and details of any other interests and the names and addresses of two referees, to the Headmaster, The Preparatory School, The College, Bishop's Stortford, Hertfordshire.

LONDON, N.W.8
ARNOLD HOUSE SCHOOL
3 Loudoun Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8

Required in September, a qualified TEACHER to take a form of seven to nine-year-old boys for GENERAL SUBJECTS. I.A.P.S. Boys' Day Preparatory School. Salary Burnham-plus. Government superannuation.

Apply in writing with full details and curriculum vitae to Headmaster.

LONDON, N.21
KEBLE PREPARATORY SCHOOL
Wades Hill, Winchmore Hill, N.21.
(I.A.P.S. Day School for Boys)

Required September 1977 qualified Kindergarten TEACHER, morning school only. Musical ability essential.

Salary London Burnham Scale 1, Government Sup.

Applications including curriculum vitae and two referees to Headmaster.

LONDON, S.E.22
JAMES ALLEN'S GIRLS' SCHOOL
East Dulwich Grove, S.E.22
Required for September, 1977.

Qualified Assistant TEACHER to take charge of a 10-11 year old group in the Junior Department. An ability to teach some first year ENGLISH in the Senior School is desirable.

Salary, London Burnham Scale.

Apply, with testimonials and the names of two referees, to the Head Mistress.

NORTH HUMBERSIDE
THE HULL HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
(Church Schools Co. Ltd.)

An experienced, well-qualified TEACHER is required for September, 1977, to take charge of a NURSERY/INFANT class of girls and boys. Burnham Scale 1.

Apply in writing with curriculum vitae and names of two referees to: The Headmistress, The Hull High School for Girls, Tranby Croft, Anlaby, North Humberside.

NOTTINGHAM
MOUNTFORD HOUSE SCHOOL
373 Mansfield Road

Required September: TEACHER for ENGLISH and General Subjects. Seven to 11-year-old children. Burnham Scale. Government Superannuation.

Applications with curriculum vitae and names of two referees to the Headmistress.

SUFFOLK
ST. JOSEPH'S PREPARATORY SCHOOL
Ipswich

Required for September, 1977, qualified TEACHER for GENERAL SUBJECTS and to take charge of boarding house.

Burnham Scale 1 plus allowance for boarding duties.

Details of post and application form from the Headmaster.

SURREY
CROHAM HURST SCHOOL
South Croydon, Surrey
Independent Public Day School of 500 girls. Recognized by the Department of Education and Science.

Required for September 1977: qualified TEACHER for 4 to 6 years range, mornings only, becoming full-time Summer 1978. Burnham Scale 1, Outer London Weighting.

Apply in writing with curriculum vitae, testimonials and names of referees to The Headmistress, 79 Croham Road, South Croydon, Surrey CR2 7YN. Closing date for applications: April 30, 1977.

SURREY
THE PRIORY SCHOOL
Banstead
I.A.P.S. day school

Form MISTRESS/MASTER required September for 7-years group. Considerable competence and sound preparatory school experience essential. Age limit 35.

Burnham plus Surrey Fringe plus Priory Allowance. Non-resident.

Write fully Headmaster.

SUSSEX
Wanted by good Sussex preparatory school for September (1) TEACHER of GENERAL SUBJECTS to seven-eight year olds; (2) experienced TEACHER of FRENCH, with some LATIN; games ability a distinct advantage.

Would suit married couple: cottage available.

Write Box TES 2775, The Times, WC1X 8EZ.

WOLVERHAMPTON
TETTENHALL COLLEGE

Required for September, 1977, a well qualified TEACHER of GENERAL SUBJECTS in the Lower School (eight to 13) of Tettenhall College (see Public Schools' Year Book 1976, page 572). Preferred subjects Geography and Junior Science. Ability to help with Games essential. Boarding House Tutorship with free accommodation available for a bachelor.

Burnham Scale.

Applications to the Headmaster with the names of two referees.

Colleges of Further Education

Directors and Principals

DUDLEY
METROPOLITAN BOROUGH
DUDLEY TECHNICAL COLLEGE
VICE-PRINCIPAL
(Group 6)

Required for September 1, 1977, or as soon as possible thereafter.

Application forms and further details from: The Principal, Dudley Technical College, The Broadway, Dudley, West Midlands DY1 4AS, to whom completed forms should be returned by May 6, 1977.

Heads of Department

HAMPSHIRE
EASTLEIGH TECHNICAL COLLEGE
Cranbury Road, Eastleigh

(1) HEAD of DEPARTMENT of HEALTH and SOCIAL STUDIES (Grade III) responsible for a wide range of intermediate level courses for students wishing to enter the Health, Education or Social Services.

(2) HEAD of DEPARTMENT of CREATIVE STUDIES (Grade III) responsible for the overall provision of non-vocational adult education.

(3) LECTURER Grade 1 in CHILD DEVELOPMENT to teach mainly to N.N.E.B. students.

Details and forms (stamped addressed envelope) from the Principal.

NATIONAL CHILDREN'S HOME KENT

Bourne Place School, Hildenborough

(Boarding School for Educationally Sub-Normal boys and girls aged 7-16 years. The school is recognised as efficient by The Department of Education and Science.)

REQUIRED FOR SEPTEMBER 1977

1. A suitably qualified TEACHER who could offer BASIC SUBJECTS and who would be prepared to specialize in ELEMENTARY SCIENCE and develop an interest in rural studies with the senior pupils.

The service is fully recognised and pensionable under the Teachers' Superannuation Act. Salary according to the Burnham Scale I, plus Special Schools Allowance of £351 per annum. (Opportunity for promotion to Scale 2(S)).

Accommodation is available for a married person.

2. Due to secondment there will be a vacancy for a suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER from September 1977 for ONE YEAR. Ability to specialize in WOODWORK and CRAFT is essential, in addition to general class teaching with the older pupils.

Salary according to the Burnham Scale 1, plus £351 per annum Special Schools Allowance.

The National Children's Home is a Methodist foundation and applicants should be committed to the Christian way of life.

Application forms and further particulars from Staffing Secretary (Dept TS), National Children's Home, 85 Highbury Park, London N5 1UD. (Completed application forms to be returned by 12 May, 1977).

---

required for September, 1977 :—

Teachers

Salary Scale 1 plus Special Schools Addition, plus £297 London Allowance

WALTHAM FOREST SCHOOL
FAVERSHAM AVENUE, CHINGFORD E4
Purpose-built Secondary School for
ESN (M) Pupils

TEACHER for RURAL SCIENCE and GARDENING with senior boys. There is a large school garden complete with potting shed and heated greenhouse and an outside workshop where teaching groups are based and from which the school grounds and garden are maintained throughout the year. The person appointed would be expected to lead and develop this area of activity with senior boys involving a large amount of outside practical work.

WHITEFIELD SCHOOL
MACDONALD ROAD, LONDON E7
ESN (M) Division

TWO TEACHERS required, vacancies having arisen from promotion of the present incumbents. One post will be with children in the 5 to 7 age-range and the other with the 9 to 10-year-olds. The children are organized into teams of 40 with five staff. The school is a large community compared with most special schools and is staffed on a multi-disciplinary basis. A structured approach is operated and the accommodation is purpose built. All staff are provided with in-service training opportunities.

LEA GREEN SCHOOL
LEYTON GREEN ROAD, LEYTON E10
Telephone humber : 01-556 0006/7

EXPERIENCED TEACHER required to assist with a group of phobic adolescents and other groups of disturbed adolescents attending part-time from mainstream schools. Previous experience of secondary schools and/or special groups essential.

Applicants should telephone to visit the school.

Application forms for the above posts obtainable from the Head Teachers on receipt of stamped addressed envelope.

London Borough of
Waltham Forest

NATIONAL CHILDREN'S HOME LANCASHIRE

Crowthorn School, Edgworth, Nr. Bolton

(Boarding School for Educationally Sub-Normal Boys and Girls recognized as efficient by the Department of Education and Science.)

There will be a vacancy in August, 1977, for a TEACHER who has experience of teaching in an ESN (M) school or who has good primary school experience. The successful applicant will be expected to undertake general basic subjects and to specialize in Art throughout the school (age range 7-16 years).

The teacher appointed will be required to undertake extraneous duties for which the recognized payment of £920 per annum for a weekly average of 15 hours, or pro rata for a less number of hours, will be paid.

The school is situated in pleasant moorland country near Bolton and there is good accommodation for married and single staff. The salary is according to Burnham Scale 1 plus Special Schools Allowance. The service is fully recognized and pensionable under the Teachers' Superannuation Act.

The National Children's Home is a Methodist foundation and applicants should be committed to the Christian way of life.

Application forms and further particulars from: Staffing Secretary (Dept. TS), National Children's Home, 85 Highbury Park, London N5 1UD. (Completed application forms to be returned by 12th May, 1977).

COLLEGES OF FURTHER EDUCATION continued

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
DACORUM COLLEGE
Marlowes, Hemel Hempstead
Hertfordshire HP1 1HD
Telephone [illegible]

Required from 1st September
HEAD OF ADULT STUDIES DEPARTMENT Grade III

This Department covers all non-vocational courses in the Dacorum area, together with Creative Activities and Physical Education for the College.

Details of the post and application forms are obtainable from the Principal at the above address. Completed forms should be returned by May 6th.

HERTFORDSHIRE
MID-HERTS COLLEGE
Welwyn Garden City
HEAD of DEPARTMENT of ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY
Grade IV

Applications are invited for the above post from chartered engineers who are certificated teachers, with further education experience at Senior Lecturer level.

Assistance with housing and removal expenses in approved cases.

For details and forms apply to the Principal, enclosing a large stamped addressed envelope. Closing date, Monday, 2nd May.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
PORTLAND TRAINING COLLEGE FOR THE DISABLED
Mansfield, Nottinghamshire
NG18 [illegible]

Required from September, 1977 — HEAD OF EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, Grade II

Applicants should be qualified and experienced teachers.

The college is a voluntary organisation providing 200 residential places for the disabled of which 74 are within the Education Department, where through remedial and further education, literacy and numeracy courses preparation for vocational courses is undertaken.

Salary: Burnham Further Education Report, £5,652 to £6,444 plus £312 supplement.

Application forms and further details available from the Principal at the College.

Closing date, Monday, 9th May, 1977.

WARWICKSHIRE
NORTH WARWICKSHIRE COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY AND ART
Hinckley Road, Nuneaton
Warwickshire

Required for 1st September, 1977 —
HEAD OF DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING
(Grade IV)

Application form and further details available from the Principal, returnable within 14 days of the date of this advertisement (stamped addressed envelope, please).

WEST SUSSEX
NORTH-EASTERN AREA
CRAWLEY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY

HEAD of ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT, Grade III, required as soon as possible. Substantial industrial experience and relevant professional qualifications essential. Department has range of Craft and Technician courses to H.N.C. level.

Salary scale: £6,231 to £7,023 plus £312 Supplement and £180 Stage 2 Supplement. £150 London Fringe Area Allowance. Possibility of housing in approved cases.

Form and particulars from Principal, Crawley College of Technology, College Road, Crawley, West Sussex, RH10 1NR, on receipt of stamped addressed envelope.

Other Appointments

AVON COUNTY
CITY of BATH TECHNICAL COLLEGE
Avon Street, Bath, BA1 1UP

Applications are invited for the following vacancies for 1st September 1977. Appropriate industrial experience, professional qualifications, teacher qualifications and/or experience are required or desirable.

CATERING
(1) LECTURER I: Food Preparation to teach to C.G.L.I. 706/2 standard.
(2) LECTURER I: Food Service to C.G.L.I. 707/2 standard and assist to 706/2.

CONSTRUCTION
(3) LECTURER II: Construction Technology (Design Procedures, Economics of Building, Administration) to Surveying, H.N.C., and Technician courses. The college is looking for a well-qualified Architect for this post.

ENGINEERING
(4-5) LECTURERS I (two) to teach up to O.N.C./D Engineering and Technology standard and for Technician courses (final standards). Qualifications and experience in Production Engineering and/or Design are required.
(6) LECTURER I (temporary for one year) to assist in the training of first year mechanical and electrical technician apprentices. Qualifications and experience in both electrical and mechanical engineering practice are required.

GRAPHICS
(7) LECTURER I (temporary for one year) to teach mainly Graphics (C.G.L.I. 335, G.C.E. "A" and Link courses).

HAIRDRESSING
(8) LECTURER I: Hairdressing to C.G.L.I. 760 standard (men and women).

TEACHER EDUCATION
(9) LECTURER II: Education subjects in relation to an In-service Further Education Certificate of Education (C.N.A.A.). Qualifications (Sociology, Psychology or Social Sciences) and experience in Teacher Education are required.

Salaries: Lecturer I (£2,469 to £4,377); Lecturer II (£3,279 to £5,493 bar to £[illegible]). Point of entry to scale depends on qualifications and experience. Movement through the bar depends upon level of work.

Details and form (stamped addressed envelope and quote post number) from the Principal. Closing date: within 14 days of date of advertisement.

BARNET
(London Borough of)
HENDON COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
Room 125, The Williams Building, The Burroughs, Hendon NW4 4BT

Required for September, 1977 —

LECTURER I in the DEPARTMENT of SOCIAL STUDIES to teach PSYCHOLOGY and another Social Science and some introductory education.

LECTURER I in the DEPARTMENT OF ADULT STUDIES to be responsible for teaching P.E. to full time male students, for organising P.E. activities throughout the College, and for advising the Head of Department on recreational activities.

For details please send a large stamped addressed envelope to the Principal at the above address.

Closing date 14 days from the appearance of this advertisement.

J. Dawkins, Director of Educational Services.

BERKSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
BRACKNELL COLLEGE
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, LANGUAGES AND GENERAL STUDIES

Required for September, 1977
LECTURER I in ENGLISH to teach up to O.N.D. and "A" level standard.

Salary in accordance with the Burnham Further Education Scale, plus London fringe allowance of £150.

Assistance with housing and removal may be given.

Further particulars and application forms, which should be returned within 10 days of the appearance of this advertisement, from the Principal, Bracknell College of Further Education, Church Road, Bracknell, Berks RG12 1DJ.

CITY OF BIRMINGHAM
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
BOURNVILLE COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
Bristol Road South
Birmingham B31 2AJ
Tel. 021-476 8211

LECTURER, Grade I in LAW with degree or professional qualifications to teach General Principles of English Law to G.C.E. "A" level and O.N.C. and D. in Business Studies, required for 1st September, 1977. Ability to offer Mercantile Law and Applied Law to Social Science courses an advantage.

Application forms and further details obtainable from the Principal.

There is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses.

BRENT
(London Borough of)
KILBURN POLYTECHNIC
Priory Park Road, London, N.W.6

DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL STUDIES

SENIOR LECTURER in SECRETARIAL SUBJECTS
Required, as soon as possible, an experienced lecturer in Secretarial Subjects to act as Section Leader for secretarial courses.

The section has 12 secretarial teaching staff and over 100 full-time and 150 part-time students.

Candidates will be expected to have both secretarial and teaching qualifications, extensive teaching and administrative experience in colleges of Further Education, and some commercial experience.

DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL EDUCATION AND LANGUAGES

Required from September 1st, 1977: LECTURER I in MATHEMATICS to teach O.N.C., "A" and "O" level, and other courses in the various branches of the subject.

Salary: Senior Lecturer, £5,031 to £5,956 (under review), plus £312 supplement, plus £402 London allowance; Lecturer I, £2,469 to £4,377 (under review), plus £312 supplement, plus £402 London allowance.

Further particulars and application forms, returnable within 10 days, may be obtained from the Principal of the college.

The Authority has a scheme for assistance with removal expenses including legal fees, etc., travelling and lodging allowances.

CAMBRIDGE
CAMBRIDGESHIRE COLLEGE OF ARTS AND TECHNOLOGY
LECTURER IN LAW

Required from September 1, 1977, to share in the teaching of law to courses ranging from O.N.C./O.N.D. in Business Studies and "A" level to H.N.D. and Fellowship of the Institute of Legal Executives. A good law degree is essential and legal or business experience would be an advantage.

Salary: £2,781 to £4,689 (current increase being negotiated), starting point to depend on qualifications and experience.

Please telephone for details (Cambridge 63271, ext. 56) and return forms at once and by May 4 at the latest, to Head of Management and Business Studies, CCAT, Cambridge CB1 2AJ.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
PETERBOROUGH TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Required for September, 1977:

SENIOR LECTURER in the Department of Health, Food and Fashion to teach in one or more of the following disciplines: Catering, Child Growth/Development, Social Studies, Hairdressing, Home Economics or Para-medical Studies.

It is essential that applicants shall have had considerable teaching experience.

Salary according to Burnham Scales, currently £5,031 to £5,956 plus salary supplement of £312 per annum.

Forms of application and further details obtainable from the Principal, Peterborough Technical College, Park Crescent, Peterborough, PE1 4DZ, to whom completed forms should be returned as soon as possible.

CHANNEL ISLES
GUERNSEY
EDUCATION COUNCIL
GUERNSEY COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION

Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for the following post available with effect from the 1st September, 1977.

LECTURER in CARPENTRY and JOINERY and RELATED STUDIES (Grade 1) to assist in the teaching of Carpentry and Joinery to the advanced level of the City and Guilds Course in Workshop Practice, Theory and Related Studies. Applicants should have had good industrial experience and either previous teaching experience or be teacher trained. An ability to assist in the teaching of the Construction Technicians Course (and ultimately T.E.C.) would be an advantage.

The College is housed in a new building, completed one year ago, equipped and furnished to a high order to meet the rapidly expanding requirements of further education.

Successful candidates must be able to commence duties on 5th September, 1977.

Salaries in accordance with current scales for Teachers in Establishments of Further Education. English Superannuation Acts apply.

Married teachers removal expenses may be paid.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained on receipt of an unstamped self-addressed foolscap envelope from the Director of Education, P.O. Box 32, Guernsey, C.I., to whom they should be returned not later than Wednesday, 11th May.

CHANNEL ISLANDS
GUERNSEY EDUCATION COUNCIL
GUERNSEY COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
LECTURER in GENERAL STUDIES (Grade I)

Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for the above post which will be available with effect from 1st September, 1977.

The college is seeking an experienced and enthusiastic lecturer to accept responsibility for the development, expansion and consolidation of this important section of the college activities.

The college is housed in a new building, completed one year ago and equipped and furnished to a high order to meet the rapidly expanding requirements of further education.

The successful candidate must be able to commence duties on the 5th September, 1977.

Salaries in accordance with current scales for Teachers in Establishments of Further Education. English Superannuation Acts apply. Married teachers removal expenses may be paid. Application forms and further particulars may be obtained on receipt of an unstamped self addressed foolscap envelope from the Director of Education, P.O. Box 32, Guernsey, C.I., to whom they should be returned not later than Friday, 13th May, 1977.

COVENTRY (City of)
COVENTRY TECHNICAL COLLEGE
Principal: R. A. Arculus, J.P., B.Sc. (Eng.) (Hons.), C.Eng., F.I.Mech.E.

Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for the following post:

LECTURER Grade I in SECRETARIAL SKILLS to teach Shorthand and Typewriting, Office Practice and Secretarial Duties.

Duties to commence 1st September 1977.

Salary—Lecturer Grade I—£2,781 to £4,689.

Application forms and further details from the Principal, Coventry Technical College, Butts, Coventry CV1 3GD, to be returned by 6th May 1977.

COVENTRY (City of)
HEREWARD COLLEGE
(National Residential College of Further Education of the Physically Handicapped)

Applications are invited for the post of
LECTURER I in ENGLISH and HISTORY

Duties to commence 1st September, 1977.

The successful candidate will be expected to teach English and History on courses up to G.C.E. "O" level and should also be willing to assist students who need to catch up on basic skills in English.

Candidates must have good experience and qualifications.

Preference will be given to those who are teacher-trained and experience of teaching physically handicapped students would be an advantage.

The college offers a full range of further education courses.

Salary in accordance with the Burnham Further Education Scale for Lecturer I, i.e. £2,469 to £4,377 per annum, plus £312 per annum.

Further details and application forms from: Principal, Hereward College, Bramston Crescent, Tile Hill Lane, Coventry CV4 9SW (telephone 0203 461231). Closing date 13th May, 1977.

DORSET
H.M. PRISON
The Verne, Portland

Applications are invited for the post of full-time TEACHER/DEPUTY EDUCATION OFFICER from qualified and experienced teachers.

H.M. Prison, The Verne, is an establishment which caters for over 480 men, and has a full education programme including construction industry training, vocational training courses and an extensive evening class programme.

Salary: Burnham Further Education Scale, Lecturer, Grade II.

Assistance with removal and incidental expenses.

Application form (to be returned by 11th May, 1977) and further details available from Education Staffing Officer, County Hall, Dorchester DT1 1XJ (please send stamped addressed envelope).

DURHAM
COUNTY COUNCIL
NEW COLLEGE DURHAM
FACULTY OF SCIENCE, HUMANITIES AND COMMUNITY STUDIES
SCHOOL OF COMMUNITY STUDIES

Applications are invited from TEACHERS with suitable qualifications and experience for the following posts —

(1) LECTURER, Grade I, CHILD EDUCATION. To teach Child Education and development to students of the N.N.E.B. Certificate Course, Pre-Residential Care, and Pre-School Playgroup Leaders Course. Applicants should have a minimum of three years recent Nursery/Infant teaching experience.

(2) LECTURER, Grade I, DRESS. To teach Dress and Creative Crafts to students of the C. & G. Fashion Course "O" and "A" level G.C.E. and non-vocational courses.

Further details, together with forms of application returnable by 29th April, 1977, obtainable from the Principal, Durham Technical College, Framwellgate Moor, Durham, on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope.

DURHAM
COUNTY COUNCIL
DARLINGTON COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY

Required on 1st September, 1977 —

DEPARTMENT OF CATERING, HEALTH AND FASHION
(a) LECTURER, Grade I, in HAIRDRESSING. Professional qualifications to the level of C. and G.L.I. Advanced Hairdressing are essential. Previous teaching experience an advantage.

DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT AND BUSINESS STUDIES
(b) LECTURER, Grade I, in SECRETARIAL STUDIES to teach mainly Shorthand (Pitman), Typewriting and some Office Practice. Recent commercial office experience is essential and applicants must hold R.S.A. Teacher's Certificate in Shorthand and Typewriting.

Salary Scale £[illegible] rising to £4,377 plus £312 supplement.

Further details and application form, returnable by 29th April, 1977, obtainable from the Principal, College of Technology, Cleveland Avenue, Darlington DL3 7BB, on receipt of a stamped, addressed, foolscap envelope.

Please quote reference letter of post in which interested.

DURHAM
COUNTY COUNCIL
NEW COLLEGE
Durham
FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY
LECTURER, Grade I, in PAINTING and DECORATING

Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for the post of LECTURER I in the School of Construction of the Faculty of Technology.

Applicants will be required to teach Painting and Decorating Craft courses and assist with other courses.

Duties will commence on 1st September, 1977.

Further details, together with forms of application returnable by 29th April, 1977, obtainable from the Principal, Durham Technical College, Framwellgate Moor, Durham, on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope.

DURHAM
COUNTY COUNCIL
NEW COLLEGE
Durham
FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY
LECTURER, Grade I, in ENGINEERING SCIENCE

Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for the post of LECTURER I in the School of Mechanical Engineering of the Faculty of Technology.

Applicants will be required to teach Engineering Science for Technician level and O.N.D. in Technology courses and assist with other courses. Experience of developing T.E.C. courses would be an advantage.

Duties will commence on 1st September, 1977.

Further details, together with forms of application returnable by 29th April, 1977, obtainable from the Principal, Durham Technical College, Framwellgate Moor, Durham, on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope.

ESSEX
SOUTHEND-ON-SEA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
Carnarvon Road, Southend-on-Sea, SS2 6LS
(Tel.: 353931)

Required from 1 September, 1977:

DEPARTMENT OF BUILDING
LECTURER Grade I in PAINTING and DECORATING
Candidates should possess a Full Technological Certificate or Advanced Craft Certificate in Painting and Decorating. Relevant industrial experience essential. Ability to teach another building craft an advantage.

DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL EDUCATION
LECTURER Grade I in ENGLISH and COMMUNICATIONS (WRITTEN/ORAL).
To teach at various levels. Applicants should be University graduates, preferably with work experience.

DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS
LECTURER Grade I in CHEMISTRY.
Candidates should be Chemistry graduates. Industrial and/or teaching experience would be an advantage. Duties will be mainly with G.C.E. "O" and "A" level and O.N.C./T.E.C. Certificate courses.

LECTURER Grade I in PHYSICS.
Applicants should be Physics graduates. Industrial and/or teaching experience would be an advantage. Duties will be mainly with G.C.E. "O" and "A" level and O.N.C./T.E.C. Certificate courses in Physics with some Mathematics.

THURROCK TECHNICAL COLLEGE
Woodview, Grays
(Tel.: 71621)
DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT AND BUSINESS STUDIES
LECTURER Grade I in MODERN LANGUAGES to teach GERMAN with FRENCH.

Candidates should be graduates, preferably with experience in language laboratory techniques. Ability to teach German Shorthand (Pitman's adaptation) would be an advantage, but not essential.

Salary Scale (under review): Lecturer I: £2,781 to £4,689 per annum (plus London Fringe Allowance £150 for Thurrock).

Application form, and further details, from the Principal, to be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

Garnett College

**Downshire House, Roehampton Lane, London SW15 4HR.
01-789 6533**

Director of the Research and Development Unit

Applications are invited for the post of Director of the Garnett College Research and Development Unit. The person appointed will be a member of the teaching staff with special responsibilities for the promotion and co-ordination of research and development within Garnet College and also that undertaken by Garnett staff relating to further and higher education in general.

Candidates should have high academic qualifications, probably including a degree in education, together with experience in teaching and research in further education and/or industry.

Salary scale in accordance with the Burnham F.E. Report: £5,940 to £6,642 (bar)—£7,578 plus £312 supplement and £402 Inner London allowance.

ilea

Forms of application and further details may be obtained from The Principal (Ref./TES) at the college, to whom completed forms should be returned not later than 6th May, 1977.

COLLEGES OF FURTHER EDUCATION continued

ESSEX
THURROCK TECHNICAL COLLEGE
Woodview, Grays
Telephone 71621

LECTURER Grade II/SENIOR LECTURER in PLAY LEADERSHIP. A Course Tutor is required for September 1977 or as soon as possible for the 1 year full-time Diploma. The Grade at which the appointment is made will be dependent upon the qualifications and experience of the successful applicant.

Salary Scales (under review): Senior Lecturer: £5,313 to £6,267; Lecturer Grade II: £3,591 to £[illegible] per annum.

Application form and further details obtainable from the Principal to be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

GLOUCESTER
CITY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

LECTURER, Grade 2, required from September 1, 1977, to teach FABRICATION/SHEETMETAL WORK/WELDING. Ability to offer vehicle body repair or standard production engineering subjects an added advantage. Suitable qualifications and good industrial experience essential. Burnham Further Education Salary Scale.

Application forms which should be returned as soon as possible, and details of post from the Registrar, Gloucester City College of Technology, Brunswick Road, Gloucester. Self-addressed envelope.

GLOUCESTER
GLOUCESTER CITY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS STUDIES AND ADMINISTRATION

Required from 1st September, 1977. LECTURER Grade II for OCCUPATIONAL LAW and TECHNICAL SUBJECTS (Institution of Industrial Safety Officers) and with the ability to offer also some Business Law and General Principles of Law.

Burnham F.E. Salary scale.

Application forms—which should be returned as soon as possible and details of the post from the Registrar, Gloucester City College of Technology, Brunswick Road, Gloucester. (Self-addressed envelope.)

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
MID-GLOUCESTERSHIRE TECHNICAL COLLEGE
Stratford Road, Stroud
DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS STUDIES AND MANAGEMENT

SENIOR LECTURER in SECRETARIAL STUDIES required for 1st September 1977.

The person appointed will be required to assist the Head of Department in developing secretarial routes at the three teaching centres of the College (Stroud, Cirencester and Dursley).

Further particulars and application forms obtainable from the Principal. Enclose self-addressed envelope.

GRIMSBY
COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE AND FOOD TECHNOLOGY
NURSING STUDIES

LECTURER, Grade 2 required from 1st September to teach subjects relating to nursing, to act as Course Tutor and to take an active role in the development of new courses and syllabuses.

Applicants should have a recognised nursing qualification (e.g. SRN, Dip. Nursing (London) or SCM). Teaching Certificate or experience is desirable.

Salary within the L2 Scale £3,279 to £5,493 plus £312 supplement depending on qualifications and experience.

Application forms and further details from The Principal, Nuns Corner, Grimsby, South Humberside DN34 5BQ.

Closing date: 3rd May, 1977.

HAMPSHIRE
CRICKLADE COLLEGE
Andover

LECTURER (Grade I) in BUSINESS STUDIES DEPARTMENT.

To teach LAW or ACCOUNTING and at least one other subject in Business or Management Studies fields from September 1977.

For forms and further details please write as soon as possible to The Principal, Cricklade College, Andover SP10 1EJ, enclosing stamped addressed envelope.

Assistance with removal expenses in approved cases.

HARROW
HARROW COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
Uxbridge Road, Hatch End HA5 4EA
Telephone 01-428 0121
LECTURER I in BIOLOGY and CHEMISTRY

To commence duties on 1 September 1977.

Application forms and further particulars can be obtained from the Principal's Secretary at the College. Closing date will be 2nd May 1977.

HARROW
HARROW COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY AND ART
FACULTY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Required for September, LECTURER I in BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE, mainly for H.N.C. core Biochemistry and Cell Physiology teaching. Good degree or equivalent essential. Industrial and/or teaching experience preferred.

Application forms from the Principal, Harrow College of Technology and Art, Northwick Park, Harrow, HA1 3TP (Tel., 01-864 5411, Ext. 34 or 35) to whom application forms should be returned within 14 days.

HEREFORD AND WORCESTER
COUNTY COUNCIL
HEREFORDSHIRE TECHNICAL COLLEGE

LECTURER Grade I required to teach mainly WORKSHOP PRACTICE and TECHNOLOGY to Mechanical and Maintenance Craft Studies and other craft courses. Good industrial experience of engineering maintenance and/or machine-shop experience required after undergoing a recognised engineering apprenticeship. Appropriate educational qualifications required. Teacher training desirable but not essential.

Application forms from the Principal, Folly Lane, Hereford HR1 1LS, to be returned within 14 days of appearance of the advertisement.

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
HERTFORDSHIRE COLLEGE OF BUILDING
St. Peter's Road, St Albans
Hertfordshire AL1 3RX
Telephone: St Albans 51275

Required from 1st September 1977:

SENIOR LECTURER to be responsible for craft courses in BRICKWORK, PAINTING and DECORATING and ROADWORK, and associated TECHNICIAN courses.

Candidates should be suitably qualified academically and possess a Certificate of Education. Previous teaching experience is essential together with relevant extensive industrial experience preferably in painting and decorating. The ability to assist in the teaching of Supervisory courses will be an advantage.

Salary on Burnham SI Scale £5,031 to £5,956 plus £312 supplement and £150 fringe allowance. Assistance with removals, etc. available in certain cases.

Application form returnable by 6th May 1977, and further details may be obtained from the Principal.

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
CASSIO COLLEGE
Langley Road, Watford WD1 3RH

Required for 1 September, 1977.
DEPARTMENT OF ADULT STUDIES AND HOME ECONOMICS
LECTURER Grade I in HOME ECONOMICS and allied subjects, to teach Nutrition and Catering subjects on "O" and "A" level, Home Management and Family Care, and City and Guilds courses. Candidates should have a recognised teaching qualification.

Salary: Burnham Technical Scale plus London fringe allowance.

Details and application forms from Principal.

HILLINGDON
(London Borough of)
UXBRIDGE TECHNICAL COLLEGE
Park Road, Uxbridge, Middlesex
DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING

Applications are invited for appointment to the post of TEMPORARY LECTURER (Grade I) in AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING for one session from September 1, 1977, to July 14, 1978.

Applicants should possess appropriate qualifications and have experience in the motor vehicle service trade. Preference may be given to applicants who have heavy vehicle experience and teacher training.

Salary Scale Lecturer Grade I, £2,469 to £4,377 per annum plus £312 supplement plus London Allowance.

Application forms and further particulars from the Principal, Park Road, Uxbridge, Middlesex, returnable within 14 days.

London Allowance Payable.

HUMBERSIDE
COUNTY COUNCIL
GRIMSBY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE AND FOOD TECHNOLOGY
BIOLOGICAL STUDIES

We require a LECTURER to teach BIOLOGY to a variety of courses including G.C.E. "O" and "A", O.N.D., City and Guilds etc. The person appointed will be expected to take an active part in developing the subject at all levels. There is scope for a person additionally to teach in a specialist area, e.g. Marine Biology. Applicants should be honours graduates or equivalent in biology or related subject. Teaching and/or industrial experience or research desirable but not essential.

Salary within the ranges for L1 or L2 grade £2,469 to £4,377 or £3,279 to £5,493 plus £312 supplement in all cases, depending on qualifications and experience.

Application forms and further details from The Principal, Nuns Corner, Grimsby, South Humberside DN34 5BQ.

Closing date 3rd May, 1977.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
NONINGTON COLLEGE OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Applications are invited from well qualified men and women for the following one-year appointments in this specialist College, the appointments to commence on 1st September, 1977.

LECTURER II MOVEMENT STUDIES DEPARTMENT

The person appointed would have special abilities and experience in teaching women's hockey and tennis, and experience in teaching swimming and women's cricket would be an advantage. Opportunities will be available to contribute to theoretical aspects of Certificate and B.Ed. Courses.

LECTURER II EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

The successful candidate would be involved in the teaching of the Health Education options available in Certificate and B.Ed. Courses, in the B.Ed. Foundation Units and in the Theory and Practice of Education Courses. Substantial teaching experience in the Junior/Secondary age range is expected.

Both posts arise as a result of staff secondments.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Principal's Secretary, Nonington College of Physical Education, Nonington, Dover CT15 4HH, to whom letters of application should also be addressed. The closing date for applications will be 2nd May, 1977.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
SOUTH KENT COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
(Ashford, Dover, Folkestone)

Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for the following posts, vacant from September 1, 1977.

HEALTH FOOD AND FASHION DEPARTMENT
Folkestone
(i) LECTURER Grade One to teach CATERING CRAFT PRACTICE and THEORY to students on C and G 706/1 and /2 courses.
Ability to teach Theory and Practice of Food Service (C and G 707) an advantage.
(ii) LECTURER Grade One to teach PRACTICAL COOKERY and related subjects to students on C and G 705 and 706 courses.
Ability to teach other catering subjects an advantage.

GENERAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Folkestone
(i) LECTURER Grade One to teach MATHEMATICS and PHYSICS to students on Construction courses.
Ability to teach both subjects to G.C.E. "A" level required.
(ii) LECTURER Grade One to teach T.E.C. COURSES in CONSTRUCTION: Civil Engineering background preferred; interest in Construction courses essential.

BUSINESS STUDIES DEPARTMENT
(Ashford, Dover, Folkestone)
(i) SENIOR LECTURER/LECTURER Grade Two in ACCOUNTING, to teach up to O.N.D. Ability to assist with the teaching of Supervisory Studies an asset.
(ii) LECTURER Grade One in SECRETARIAL subjects.

CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT
Folkestone
(i) LECTURER Grade Two to teach BUILDING TECHNOLOGY and CONSTRUCTION to T.E.C. and O.N.C. "O" and "A" level courses. The successful candidate should have at least an H.N.C./H.N.D. and professional qualifications would be an advantage. Experience with a main contractor in a supervisory or management post is essential.

Assistance with removal expenses is given in approved cases.

Application forms, which must be returned by Monday, May 9, and further particulars are obtainable from The Principal, South Kent College of Technology, Elwick Road, Ashford, Kent TN23 1PU (telephone 24615).

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
WEST KENT COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
Brook Street, Tonbridge
Kent
DEPARTMENT OF AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING

Required for 1st September 1977
LECTURER I to teach MOTOR VEHICLE CRAFT subjects to final C. & G. and also Technicians to Parts I and II levels.

Applicants should possess recognised qualifications and have good practical experience. Teacher training would be an advantage.

Further details and application forms available from the Chief Administrative Officer, West Kent College of Further Education, Brook Street, Tonbridge.

KIRKLEES
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
DEWSBURY AND BATLEY TECHNICAL & ART COLLEGE
Halifax Road, Dewsbury WF13 2AS
SCHOOL OF ART AND DESIGN
LECTURER, Grade I, in INTERIOR DESIGN
Post Ref AD 1 77

Required to commence duties at the Batley School of Art and Design on September 1, 1977, or as soon after this date as possible. Applicants should have a strong sense of draughtsmanship and a lively and creative approach to interior design. They must be fully committed to the teaching process and have the capacity to use positive and practical guidance to students under their charge and prepare them for the B.I.D., L.I.I.D. and R.S.I.A. Diploma examinations. The successful applicant will be working primarily with Interior Design students, but will be expected to teach aspects of interior design to vocational students studying Visual Communication and Printed Textile Design.

A working knowledge of display and exhibition design would be considered an advantage.

Salary scale, £2,469 to £4,377, plus £312 per annum.

Further details and application forms please quote reference number and enclose a stamped addressed foolscap envelope from the Vice-Principal, at the above address. Closing date, 10 days after the appearance of this advertisement.

LANCASHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
FURTHER EDUCATION
LANCASTER AND MORECAMBE COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
Morecambe Road, Lancaster
LA1 2TY

September 1, 1977 —
(1) Senior LECTURER (CATERING and HAIRDRESSING) qualified in Catering. Burnham, £5,313 to £6,267.
(2) DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING
LECTURER I—MATHEMATICS for O.N.D. Technology, O.N.C., T.E.C. and H.N.C. courses.
Burnham, £2,781 to £4,689.
Forms, further details from/returnable to the Principal at the college. Closing date, 6th May, 1977.

NELSON AND COLNE COLLEGE
Scotland Road, Nelson
September 1, 1977 —
(1) To teach ECONOMICS and SOCIOLOGY to "A" level.
LECTURER I.
(2) To teach GERMAN STUDIES to Advanced and Scholarship levels.
LECTURER I.
Forms, further details from/returnable to the Chief Administrative Officer at the college. Closing date, 2nd May, 1977.

LEEDS
CITY COUNCIL
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
CITY OF LEEDS COLLEGE OF MUSIC
Cookridge Street, Leeds LS2 8BH
Director: Joseph Stones, ARMCM

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced persons for the following full-time post commencing September 1, 1977.

DEPARTMENT OF INSTRUMENTAL STUDIES
LECTURER Grade 1 ORCHESTRAL PERCUSSION
Salary Scale: Lecturer Grade 1, £2,781 to £4,689.

Application forms (to be returned as soon as possible) and further details from the Director at the above address. Previous applicants will be reconsidered.

LEICESTERSHIRE
MELTON MOWBRAY COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
Wilton Road, Melton Mowbray, Leics.

Principal, W. G. Skinner

Temporary LECTURER I required for September, 1977, to teach ACCOUNTANCY.

Applicants should possess a teaching certificate and have relevant commerce/industry experience, ability to offer other subjects from Law, Statistics and Commerce an advantage.

Application forms and further details from the Principal to whom completed forms should be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

LONDON
INNER LONDON EDUCATION AUTHORITY
LONDON COLLEGE OF FASHION
LECTURER 1 IN APPLIED COMMUNICATIONS AND CULTURAL STUDIES

Applicants should be graduates with academic experience which involves Social Anthropology, Cultural Studies or a related discipline. Teaching or research experience would be considered an advantage. In addition it is desirable that applicants should have an interest in social aspects of fashion and publicity media.

Salary scale, in accordance with the Burnham (F.E.) Report, on an incremental scale within the range £2,469 to £4,377 (plus £312 supplement and £402 Inner London Allowance). Starting point depending on qualifications, training and experience.

Assistance may be given towards household removal expenses.

Further details and forms of application, returnable within 14 days from the appearance of this advertisement from: Senior Administrative Officer, 100 Curtain Road, EC2A 3AE.

LONDON
INNER LONDON EDUCATION AUTHORITY
GARNETT COLLEGE
Downshire House
Roehampton Lane, London
SW15 4HR
(Telephone 01-789 6533)
LECTURER II IN THE EDUCATION OF THE DISADVANTAGED

Applications are invited for a post of Lecturer II level to be concerned with the training of teachers for various levels of underachievers. Candidates must be qualified educationalists, have had industrial or commercial experience and should have F.E. experience in one or more of the following areas: careers education, vocation preparation, link courses, two-way courses, education of the handicapped, and adult literacy programmes.

The appointment may be made on a permanent or temporary, part-time or full-time basis.

The person appointed may be required to offer his or her services at the main college at Roehampton, at the Central London Annexe and periodically at extra-mural centres throughout southern England. He or she may be required to contribute to the teaching, as appropriate, for any of the Certificate in Education, Degree or Advanced Diploma courses offered by the college.

Salary scale £3,279 to £5,493 (plus £312 supplement and £402 Inner London allowance), starting point depending upon qualifications and experience.

Application forms and further details may be obtained from the Principal (Reference TES) at the college, to whom completed forms should be returned by 6 May, 1977.

LONDON
INNER LONDON EDUCATION AUTHORITY
MERCHANT NAVY COLLEGE
Greenhithe, Kent DA9 9NY
DEPARTMENT OF NAUTICAL STUDIES

Required for 1st September: LECTURER II to teach MATHEMATICS up to H.N.D. standard. Ability to assist in the teaching of general physics would be an advantage.

Qualifications: relevant degree and teaching experience.

LECTURER II and LECTURER I to teach TECHNICAL and PRACTICAL NAUTICAL subjects to O.N.D., H., Second Mate and Home Trade students.

Qualifications: B.Sc. Nautical Studies, Extra Master, or Master (Foreign Going) and for Lecturer II teaching experience.

Salary in accordance with the Burnham F.E. Report and on an incremental scale: Lecturer II £3,279 to £5,493 plus supplement of £312 p.a. London allowance £150. Lecturer I £2,469 to £4,377 plus supplement of £312 plus London allowance £150.

Application forms and further details obtainable from the Senior Administrative Officer at the college, and returnable within 14 days.

NEWHAM
(London Borough of)
EAST HAM COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
High St. South, London E6 4ER
Principal: K. R. Bishop, B.Sc. (Econ.), F.R.S.A.
DEPARTMENT OF BUILDING
SENIOR LECTURER in STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING

Applications are invited from Chartered Engineers for the post of SENIOR LECTURER to teach structural engineering subjects throughout the department up to the standard of [illegible] or T.E.C. Knowledge of soil mechanics and site construction is necessary.

Salary £5,313 to £6,267 plus £402 per Annum London Allowance.

Application forms and further details may be obtained by writing to the College Administrative Officer enclosing a self-addressed envelope.

Completed forms should be returned by 6th May, 1977.

NORFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
NORWICH CITY COLLEGE
DEPARTMENT OF CONSTRUCTION
Ref. C4: LECTURER I in PLASTERING

Required for September 1, 1977 a qualified craftsman to assume tutorial responsibility for plastering courses at this college which is the East Anglian Regional Centre for Plastering. Opportunity will be given to contribute to other courses for which the successful candidate is qualified.

Salary scale: £2,469 to £4,377 plus £312 supplement, the starting point on the scale being determined by qualifications and experience.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained by sending a large stamped addressed envelope to the College Secretary, Norwich City College, Ipswich Road, Norwich NR2 2LJ, within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

SURREY COUNTY COUNCIL

North East Surrey College of Technology
Reigate Road, Ewell, Surrey

Required as soon as possible :—

Lecturers I

1 SECRETARIAL STUDIES

Qualified teacher with previous experience preferred. Applicants should be able to offer shorthand (including Pitman 2000), typewriting and at least one other subject from audio typing, office administration, secretarial duties, foreign language shorthand, communication, medical shorthand.

2 HEALTH VISITING

Applicants must possess the Health Visitor Tutor's Certificate recognised by the Council for the Education and Training of Health Visitors.

3 PHYSICS

To teach Physics to a wide range of courses from 'G' course in Science to ONC, OND and 'A' levels. Applicants should be graduates in Physics with industrial experience or teacher training an added advantage.

4 PLUMBING

To teach Plumbing technology, design and quantities to Plumbing Technician and Craft students together with some practical work. Applicants should possess an Advanced Craft Certificate in Plumbing or an Advanced Plumbing Technician's certificate or other appropriate qualification. A Full Technological certificate in Construction with some teaching experience would be an advantage.

5 LAW

To assist generally with the teaching of law throughout the College. Applicants should be law graduates with some practical experience and/or previous teaching experience.

Salary, Lecturer 1, £2,781 to £4,689 plus £150 p.a. London Allowance payable.

Generous relocation expenses in approved cases.

Stamped addressed foolscap envelope please for further particulars and application form from the Vice-Principal. Applications to be returned as soon as possible.

STOCKTON-BILLINGHAM TECHNICAL COLLEGE

The Causeway, Billingham, Cleveland

The following full-time staff vacancies are to be filled for 1 September :

77/1 SENIOR LECTURER

(Department of Child Study & Community Services)

A new post created for the further development of courses in those areas of work, including for handicapped and disadvantaged students. Teaching qualification, full-time FE teaching experience, appropriate social service qualification and experience are all essential. As the person appointed will contribute to the College course selection process, substantial experience in this field is also necessary.

77/2 LECTURER GRADE II

(Department of Management, Professional & General Studies)

A post in the Professional Studies section, to be filled by a qualified and experienced Business Subjects tutor who can take responsibility for the teaching of Accounting and related studies. Sound knowledge of BEC developments and of up-to-date teaching/assessment methods in Accounting subjects is essential.

77/3 LECTURER GRADE I

(Department of Engineering)

The Department, under a newly-appointed Head, needs an additional lecturer in Radio-Television and Electrical Studies, preferably with teaching qualifications and experience, as well as appropriate technical qualifications and industrial experience. Teaching duties may include full-time and "link" courses, as well as part-time craft students. A genuine interest in the special problems of disadvantaged students would be useful.

77/4 LECTURER GRADE I

(Department of Child Study & Community Services)

This is a post for a lecturer with the qualifications and experience to teach the growth, development and care of children from 0-5 years of age, and the psychology/sociology of early childhood. Successful teaching experience with young people/adults is highly desirable, as well as relevant social service experience with young children.

Salaries (in accordance with current Burnham FE Salaries Award):

(1976 scales)
Senior Lecturer — £5,031 to £5,956
Lecturer II — £3,279 to £5,493
Lecturer I — £2,469 to £4,377
plus £312 supplement on all scales.

Full details of any of these posts, together with information about the College and an application form, can be obtained from The Principal, Stockton-Billingham Technical College, The Causeway, Billingham, Cleveland TS23 2DB. Please quote the number and title of the post(s) in which you are interested.

Applications must be received by the Principal within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

Walsall

Metropolitan Borough Education Committee

Walsall College of Technology

Applications are invited for the post of

Principal

of this Group 6 College

The post will become vacant on 1st January, 1978, due to the retirement of the present Principal.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Director of Education, Civic Centre, Darwall Street, Walsall (telephone Walsall 21244—Extension 2336), completed forms to be returned by 23rd May, 1977.

Lancashire Education Committee

BLACKPOOL

VICE-PRINCIPAL

(Group 6)

Details of this September vacancy available from:

Clerk to the Governors
Blackpool College of Technology and Art
Ashfield Road, Bispham, Blackpool,
Lancashire FY2 0HB

Closing date: Wednesday 11 May 1977

Cambridgeshire

Applications are invited for the post of

PRINCIPAL

Huntingdon
Technical College

which falls vacant in September, 1977, following the appointment of the present Principal to a larger College. The College, which is based in well-sited, modern buildings and has a good range of non-advanced courses, is in Burnham Group 4 (Salary £9,033).

Full particulars and application forms are obtainable from the Chief Education Officer, Shire Hall, Castle Hill, Cambridge CB3 0AP. Closing date, 16th May, 1977.

EDUCATION COMMITTEE

VICE-PRINCIPAL Group VI

MABEL FLETCHER TECHNICAL COLLEGE
Sandown Road, Liverpool L15 4JB

Applications are invited for the above post required for September. Application forms and further particulars obtainable from and returnable to the Director of Education, Further Education Section, 14 Sir Thomas Street, Liverpool L1 6BJ. Closing date 11th May, 1977.

Liverpool

COLLEGES OF FURTHER EDUCATION continued

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE

COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
BASFORD HALL COLLEGE
Stockhill Lane, Nottingham
NG6 0NB

Required for September, 1977 —
SENIOR LECTURER to be responsible for the organisation and control of the SECRETARIAL SECTION of the DEPARTMENT of BUSINESS STUDIES. Ability to teach [illegible] to a high level and [illegible] experience is essential. The successful candidate will be required to maintain and develop links with relevant institutions in the area, and to take an important share in the management of the Department.

TWO LECTURERS, Grade I, in OFFICE ARTS to teach SHORTHAND, TYPEWRITING and OFFICE PRACTICE.

LECTURER, Grade I, to teach BUILDING SERVICES ENGINEERING subjects mainly in Technician Education Council and City and Guilds technician courses. Applicants should have a degree or professional qualification and have had relevant industrial experience in at least two subject areas, preferably Heating and Hot Water Services and also Heat Generation with Boiler House Practice.

LECTURER, Grade I, to teach mainly GAS SUPPLY subjects in Craft Gas Distribution courses and also to assist with Gas Consumer Service and Utilisation. Applicants should be suitably qualified and have had relevant industrial experience.

LECTURER, Grade I, in WOOD TRADES to join a team of staff teaching all aspects of Carpentry and Joinery. Applicants should possess at least City and Guilds certificates in Carpentry and Joinery and a Full Technological Certificate. They should be able to teach associated subjects within the Wood Trades Section and the possession of a qualification in Machine Woodworking would be an advantage, as would relevant industrial experience.

LECTURER, Grade I, to teach ENGLISH and CALCULATIONS principally in a full-time General Education Course for school leavers who have come from overseas in recent years. Remedial work with adult classes may also be available.

Salary Scales: Senior Lecturer, £5,031 to £5,955 plus £312 supplement per annum; Lecturer, Grade I, £2,469 to £4,377 plus £312 supplement per annum.

Application forms and further details available from the Principal (telephone: 709461).

Closing date: 6th May, 1977.

OLDHAM

OLDHAM COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
Rochdale Road, Oldham OL9 6AA

Required for 1st September, 1977 —

LECTURER, Grade I, to teach SHORTHAND and TYPING.

LECTURER, Grade I, to teach mainly ENGLISH up to G.C.E. "A" level.

LECTURER, Grade I to teach PHOTOGRAPHY to Art and Design students.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the [illegible] at the College.

OXFORDSHIRE

COUNTY COUNCIL
NORTH OXFORDSHIRE TECHNICAL COLLEGE AND SCHOOL OF ART
Broughton Road, Banbury
Oxfordshire OX16 9QA

Required for September, 1977:

LECTURER II in ACCOUNTING. Professionally qualified person able to offer Accounting and Business Subjects to O.N.D. "A" level and to Supervisory Works Management students.

LECTURER II in ENGLISH. To be responsible for the subject throughout the College. The work ranges from G.C.E. "O" and "A" level to English on vocational courses and Remedial English.

LECTURER I in ENGLISH. To include a substantial amount of work in Remedial English and Adult Literacy.

Applicants should preferably be teacher trained. Please apply for further particulars, together with an application form to the Principal at the College (telephone Banbury (0295) 52221). Applications should be received by Friday, 6th May.

ROTHERHAM

(Metropolitan Borough of)
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
ROTHERHAM COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
Department of Commerce and Administration

Required for September, 1977, or earlier if possible
SENIOR LECTURER in SECRETARIAL SUBJECTS.

With appropriate qualifications to be responsible for and to teach in this section of the department's work.

Salary scale: Senior Lecturer, £5,031 to £5,955 plus salary supplement.

Closing date, 6th May, 1977.

Application forms and further particulars available from the Principal Recruitment Officer, Education Offices, Municipal Offices, Howard Street, Rotherham. Tel.: 2121, Ext. 3367.

R. W. Ellis, Director of Personnel Resources.

ST. ALBANS

ST. ALBANS COLLEGE
29 Hatfield Road, Hertfordshire
AL1 3RJ
(Tel. 60195)

LECTURER I required for September 1977 in the Department of Business Studies to teach ECONOMICS, COMPUTER STUDIES and STATISTICS up to intermediate professional level. There is a wide range of courses from CSE to post-advanced level secretarial, and staff are expected to teach across the range.

Business experience and an interest in the liberal studies element of business studies courses would be an advantage.

Further details and application forms are available from the principal at the college, and completed forms should be returned by Friday, May 6, 1977.

SALFORD

WORSLEY COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION

DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE AND GENERAL STUDIES

Applications are invited from suitably qualified men or women for the following posts:

LECTURER Grade I in CHEMISTRY — Temporary appointment from September 1977 to May 31, 1978.

LECTURER Grade I in HAIRDRESSING and allied subjects—preferably with ability to assist in teaching of BEAUTY THERAPY. Duties to commence on September 1, 1977.

Salary on the Burnham Further Education Scale—Lecturer Grade I, £2,469 to £4,377 plus £312 per annum additional payment (subject to review).

Further particulars and forms of application may be obtained from The Principal, Worsley College of Further Education, Walkden Road, Worsley M28 4QD.

SALOP

COUNTY COUNCIL
SHREWSBURY TECHNICAL COLLEGE
London Road, Shrewsbury
Telephone: Shrewsbury 51544

FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY
LECTURER, Grade I, in MECHANICAL SCIENCE.

Applications are invited for appointment within the Construction Technology Section to teach Plumbing, Heating and Mechanical Services.

LECTURER, Grade I, in PAINTING and DECORATING.

Applications are invited for appointment within the Construction Crafts Section to teach Painting and Decorating and act as Course TUTOR to students in this area.

FACULTY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES
LECTURER, Grade I, in BIOLOGY.

Applications are invited for appointment within the Science Section of the Faculty of Arts and Sciences to teach Biology and Human Biology to G.C.E. "O" and "A" levels and possibly work of an equivalent level on vocational courses.

Salary for each post will be in accordance with the present Burnham Scale for Further Education Teachers, £2,781 to £4,689.

Application forms and further particulars are obtainable from the Principal, Shrewsbury Technical College, London Road, Shrewsbury SY2 6PR, to whom they should be returned by Monday, 2nd May.

SOMERSET

BRIDGWATER COLLEGE
Bridgwater

LECTURER, GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION. See displayed advertisement.

SOMERSET

SOMERSET COLLEGE OF ARTS AND TECHNOLOGY
Taunton

Various LECTURESHIPS. See displayed advertisement.

SOMERSET

STRODE COLLEGE
Street

ENGINEERING TUTORS. See displayed advertisement.

STAFFORDSHIRE

EDUCATION COMMITTEE
STAFFORD COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
DEPARTMENT OF LIBERAL STUDIES

Applications are invited for the following post, duties to commence on 1st September, 1977:
LECTURER Grade I in ENGLISH and COMMUNICATION.

Candidates should be graduates, preferably in English, and teacher trained. Some commercial experience is desirable, but not essential.

The salary for the above post will be in accordance with the Burnham Further Education Scales: Lecturer Grade I: £2,469 to £4,377 per annum, plus a supplement of £312 per annum.

The point of entry to the scale will depend upon previous experience. In certain circumstances, allowances are made for removal and lodging expenses.

All applicants are asked to note that it is the County Council's view that it is desirable for their employees to be members of an appropriate Trades Union.

Application forms and further details are available from the Principal, Stafford College of Further Education, Earl Street, Stafford ST16 2QR, to whom completed forms should be returned to arrive by 7th May, 1977.

STAFFORDSHIRE

EDUCATION COMMITTEE
TAMWORTH COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION

Applications are invited for the following post:
LECTURER I in HEALTH, HYGIENE, BIOLOGY.

Applicants will be required to teach the health aspects of the N.N.E.B. Course, along with Hygiene and Human Biology to Pre-Nursing Groups. Qualifications should include S.R.N. and preferably experience as a Health Visitor with H.V. Certificate.

The salary will be in accordance with the Burnham Further Education Scales Lecturer I £2,469 to £4,377 plus a supplement of £312 per annum.

Application forms and further details are available by writing to the Principal, Tamworth College of Further Education, Croft Street, Upper Gungate, Tamworth, Staffs., B79 8AE.

All applicants are asked to note that it is the County Council's view that it is desirable for their employees to be members of an appropriate trade union.

SURREY

EDUCATION COMMITTEE
BROOKLANDS TECHNICAL COLLEGE
Heath Road, Weybridge, Surrey
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY

LECTURER, Grade I — ELECTRONIC and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

To teach mainly light current subjects in Craft/Technician courses. Qualifications to H.N.C./F.T.C. with suitable industrial experience and preferably a teaching qualification.

LECTURER, Grade I — COMPUTING.

Graduate preferred with relevant industry, commercial experience to teach programming (including COBOL) and Data Processing for range of courses from C.S.E./G.C.E. to City and Guilds 747/748 and possibly H.N.C. subjects.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL AND SECRETARIAL STUDIES
LECTURER Grade I—COMMERCE and BUSINESS STUDIES.

To teach structure of business, book-keeping and office practice to students on secretarial and business studies courses. Appropriate academic/professional qualifications required. Teacher training preferred.

DEPARTMENT OF PRODUCTION AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
LECTURER, Grade I — SHEET METAL WORK and WELDING.

To teach theory and practice in City and Guilds Courses. Appropriate qualifications and industrial experience required.

LECTURER Grade I— AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING

To teach theory and practice in City and Guilds Courses. Appropriate qualifications and industrial experience required.

DEPARTMENT OF FOOD AND HEALTH STUDIES
LECTURER, Grade I — DENTAL TECHNOLOGY.

To teach City and Guilds 739 Dental Technician's Certificate from Intermediate to Certificate level. Will involve practical and theoretical teaching to full-time, block and day-release students. Candidates should possess appropriate academic, technical and/or professional qualifications.

Salary Scale: Lecturer, Grade I: £2,781 to £4,689, plus £150 London Weighting.

Commencing salary dependent upon qualifications and experience. Generous relocation expenses in approved cases.

Further details and application forms from the Principal, to be returned by Monday, 2nd May, 1977.

TRAFFORD

(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
NORTH TRAFFORD COLLEGE

Required for September, 1977:

(1) LECTURER I in OFFICE SKILLS.

The person appointed will be expected to teach Office Practice, Clerical Duties, and Pitmanscript, in addition to the usual Secretarial subjects.

(2) LECTURER I in PHYSICAL EDUCATION for ADULTS.

Ability to offer an academic subject and experience in administration desirable.

Salary: Lecturer I, £2,469 to £4,377 plus £312 supplement.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope from the Principal, North Trafford College, Talbot Road, Stretford, Manchester M32 0XH.

WAKEFIELD (City of)

(Metropolitan District Council)
WAKEFIELD COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY AND ARTS
Department of Building
SENIOR LECTURER £5,031 to £5,955 plus £312 per annum supplement

Required 1st September, 1977, to be responsible for Construction Crafts. Candidates must possess appropriate technical qualifications and have relevant experience in both industry and teaching.

Requests for application forms and further details (accompanied by a stamped addressed envelope) should be addressed to The Education Department, 8 Bond Street, Wakefield, to be returned by 13th May, 1977.

WARWICKSHIRE

MID WARWICKSHIRE COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION

Warwick New Road,
Leamington Spa CV32 5JE

LECTURER I—INDUSTRIAL LANGUAGE TRAINING/ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE.

Required as soon as possible to join team which aims to meet the needs of adult immigrants in Warwickshire. The work consists mainly of in-company language training, English as a Second Language classes, Home Teaching and other community activities.

Background which includes teaching English as a Second Language and the ability to relate positively to a multi-cultural community is desirable. Salary Scale: £2,469 to £4,377 plus £312 supplement.

Application form and further details available from the Principal (stamped addressed envelope, please) to be returned within 10 days of this advertisement.

CYNGOR SIR
GWYNEDD
COUNTY COUNCIL

Gwynedd Technical College, Bangor

(1) Required for September 1, 1977,

VICE PRINCIPAL

of this College (Group IV).

(2) Required for July 1, 1977, or as soon as possible thereafter

Head of Department of ENGINEERING and SCIENCE

(Grade IV).

Candidates for the above posts should possess a university degree or equivalent academic/professional qualifications. Applicants must also have had responsibility at Senior department level in Further Education.

(3) Required for September, 1977, a temporary lecturer Grade I or II (for one year as a replacement for a secondment) with professional qualifications in Mechanical Engineering and Materials Science, preferably with a Teachers' Certificate and previous experience in OND Technology (Engineering) Course. Salary in accordance with Burnham F.E. Salary Scales. **Application forms and further particulars from the Principal. Closing date May 6.**

Coleg Meirionnydd

College of Further Education, Dolgellau

The following permanent full-time lecturers will be required in September, 1977, within the Catering, Home Economics and Health Studies Department:—

1 LECTURER GRADE I - FOOD SERVICES AND PREPARATION

To teach students up to City and Guilds basic catering certificates standard. Ability to teach hotel accounts, calculations and related catering subjects necessary. Candidates should hold full Tech. Cert. or equivalent with industrial and teaching experience/qualifications.

2 LECTURER GRADE I - HOME ECONOMICS

To teach Home Economics up to and including 'A' level to full-time students undertaking Home Management and Family Care and Pre-Nursing Courses. Ability to offer practical cookery and creative fabric work essential. It is hoped that the candidates will be able to offer specialist evening courses in creative needlecraft.

TEMPORARY FULL-TIME LECTURING POSTS

(September 1977 – July 1978)

Applications are invited for the following posts within the Engineering and Construction Department:—

3 LECTURER GRADE I IN CARPENTRY AND JOINERY

To teach the subject to full-time students on the Construction Industry Training Board First Year "Off the Job" Award Scheme Course and Day-release students on City and Guilds Courses up to Third Year Craft level. Qualifications to include City and Guilds Full Tech. Cert. and/or appropriate apprenticeship with substantial industrial experience together with teaching experience/qualifications.

4 LECTURER GRADE I IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

And allied subjects to teach full-time students on the Engineering Industry Training Board "Off the Job" Training Award Scheme Course and to assist with Science for Motor Vehicle Day-release and Full-time courses.

Qualifications: HNC in Engineering or Full Tech. Cert. in Mechanical Engineering, together with appropriate industrial experience. Some teaching experience required or teaching qualifications.

The ability to speak Welsh, whilst not essential, will be an advantage for all the above posts.

Salary Burnham Lecturer I Scale for all posts.

Further details and application forms from the Principal, Coleg Meirionnydd, Dolgellau, Gwynedd. Closing date May 6.

Tecwyn Ellis, Director of Education.

COUNTY OF NORTH YORKSHIRE

Scarborough Technical College

Department of Catering and Health

A Senior Lecturer in Hotel and Catering Operations

is required for 1st September, 1977, to assist the Head of the Department in the administration of the Catering Section and to teach Supervisory Studies and other elements of Business Aspects and some practical aspects of Food and Beverage or Front-of-House Operations. Applicants should have good professional qualifications and experience at managerial level in industry and have taught to at least the standard of O.N.D.

Salary range: £5,031 to £6,417 plus £312.

Application forms and further details may be obtained by forwarding a stamped addressed envelope to The Principal, Scarborough Technical College, Lady Edith's Drive, Scarborough, North Yorkshire YO12 5RN. Completed application forms should be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

Cyngor Sir
DYFED
County Council

EDUCATION COMMITTEE

CARDIGAN COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE GRADE 1

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced persons for the above post which becomes available next September.

This is an expanding department housed in new buildings. Further particulars and application forms may be obtained from:—

The Principal, College of Further Education, Cardigan, Dyfed. Closing date for applications is 14 days after the appearance of this advertisement.

PEMBROKESHIRE TECHNICAL COLLEGE AT HAVERFORDWEST AND NEYLAND

PERMANENT TEACHING STAFF VACANCIES AT THE HAVERFORDWEST CENTRE

LECTURER, GRADE I, to act as Course Tutor to the Hotel Reception Course and to teach a wide range of courses including OND in Catering and Hotel Operations.

LECTURER, GRADE II, in Food Service. The person appointed will teach in the Department of Catering which has a Public Training Restaurant of high repute together with high teaching standards. Applicants must be well qualified, highly experienced, be teacher trained and able to make a major contribution to a wide range of courses including the OND in Catering and Hotel Operations.

LECTURER, GRADE I, to act as Course Tutor to Nursing Studies Courses and to teach from the following: Personal and Public Health, Home Economics, General Studies. Applicants should hold suitable qualifications in the above subjects and be teacher trained. A nursing qualification would be an advantage but is not essential.

LECTURER, GRADE I, in Agriculture, to teach courses which include Animal Husbandry, Crop Husbandry, Grassland and Forage Crops. The person appointed will have a degree, Higher National Diploma or equivalent qualifications in agriculture. Emphasis will also be placed on practical content. There is no age limit but it is anticipated that the person appointed will have good practical and professional experience, preferably be teacher trained or had further education experience but this is not necessarily a requirement.

PERMANENT TEACHING STAFF VACANCY AT THE NEYLAND CENTRE

LECTURER, GRADE I, to be mainly associated with Trowel Trades Courses. The appointment could cover Practical Brickwork teaching and/or TEC Courses Programme teaching.

Applications obtainable from and returnable to: The Principal, Pembrokeshire Technical College, College Campus, Haverfordwest, Dyfed.

Completed applications to be returned as soon as possible.

AMMANFORD TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Applications are invited for a post as LECTURER, GRADE I, in GENERAL and COMMUNICATIONS STUDIES at the above college to commence 1st September, 1977.

Applicants should preferably be Arts Graduates, possess Teacher Training qualifications, and have a genuine interest in the further education of 16 to 19 year olds.

The successful applicant will be expected to apply his/her expertise to full-time/part-time students following a variety of vocational courses.

Application forms available from: The Principal, Technical College, Ammanford, to whom they should be returned by 13th May, 1977.

CARMARTHEN TECHNICAL AND AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE PIBWRLWYD, CARMARTHEN SA31 2NH

Vacancies exist from 1st September, 1977, for two posts in the Department of Business Studies and Public Administration.

Post Number 1—LECTURER, GRADE I:—
(a) To teach SHORTHAND and TYPEWRITING.
(b) To assist in the operation and development of the department's FUNCTIONAL TRAINING OFFICE.

Post Number 2—LECTURER, GRADE I:—
(a) To teach OFFICE MANAGEMENT and PRACTICE.
(b) To assist in the teaching of ACCOUNTING and BOOK-KEEPING.

Applicants for both posts must be suitably qualified and have had relevant practical experience.

Further details and application forms obtainable from the Principal, Carmarthen Technical and Agricultural College, to whom they should be returned by 13th May, 1977. Canvassing either directly or indirectly will disqualify.

Henry D. Thomas, Director of Education, Education Department, Pibwrlwyd, Carmarthen.

Ipswich Civic College

TEACHER TO THE MENTALLY HANDICAPPED

Required from 1st September to teach and assist with the development of a new course for mentally handicapped persons above school leaving age. The course will start as soon as possible in the 1977-78 academic year. Applicants should be appropriately qualified and experienced in similar work in a Further Education institution or Adult Centre.

Starting salary will be within the scale:
£3,279 to £5,493 plus £312 supplement.

For further details and application form please send stamped and addressed envelope to the Principal, Ipswich Civic College, Rope Walk, Ipswich IP4 1LT, to whom completed application forms should be returned within 14 days of this advertisement. Please quote post No. 4/39.

City and East London College

Headquarters: Pitfield Street, London, N1.

Department of Electrical Engineering

SENIOR LECTURER

with appropriate qualifications and practical industrial experience to teach Electrical Installation and Electrical Engineering subjects. The successful applicant will be responsible to the Head of Department for the development and management of electrical installation courses.

LECTURER II

required to teach telecommunication subjects and to be responsible for the development of Telecommunication Laboratories.

LECTURER I (2 posts)

required to teach on installation and electrical technician courses. Applicants should have appropriate qualifications and relevant industrial experience.

Department of General Education

LECTURER I

required to have a main teaching commitment in Communication Skills and able to take part in the servicing programme of General Studies. A well established communication workshop is available and the successful applicant would have an opportunity to assist in the development of teaching materials relevant to the needs of students on Electrical Engineering courses. Appropriate industrial knowledge or experience would be an advantage.

Department of Applied Social Studies and Department of General Education

LECTURER I

required to teach numeracy/communication skills on a number of courses mounted by the above departments. The successful applicant would be given an opportunity to develop teaching materials appropriate for students hoping to enter community/caring vocations. A well established communication workshop is available. Appropriate experience in youth and/or community work would be an advantage.

Department of Applied Optics

LECTURER I

required to teach one or more of the following subjects: Ophthalmic Lenses, Dispensing, Visual Optics, or Anatomy and Physiology. Applicants should be either a registered ophthalmic optician or a registered dispensing optician.

SALARY SCALES: Lecturer Grade I: £2,469-£4,377 + £312 supplement and £402 London Allowance. Lecturer Grade II: £3,279-£5,493 + £312 supplement and £402 London Allowance. Senior Lecturer: £5,031 to £5,955 plus £312 supplement and £402 London Allowance. Assistance may be given towards household removal expenses.

ilea

Closing date for applications: Friday, May 6th, 1977. Further details and application forms from the Principal's Secretary, 01-253 6883.

PAISLEY COLLEGE

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS AND COMPUTING

BP SCHOOLTEACHER FELLOWSHIP ON 'MATHEMATICS IN THE COMMUNITY'

Applications are invited for this newly established senior BP Schoolteacher Fellowship in the mathematical sciences tenable for three years from 1st September, 1977. Applicants should be experienced teachers of mathematics and honours graduates.

The objective of the Fellowship is to assist in making the teaching of mathematics more relevant by providing well-documented case studies of the social uses of the mathematical sciences drawn from current instances of such in Scotland and so to provide some practical balance to the pupils' academic experience of the subject. The Fellow will liaise with teachers and other members of the community, local organisations and industries in the production of these teaching resource materials.

The Fellow's salary has annual increments and is related to points on Scale 1 of the salaries agreement for teachers in Scotland plus a responsibility payment. The starting salary is on scale £4,248-£6,138 with appropriate placing for relevant experience.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from Establishment Section, Paisley College of Technology, High Street, Paisley, Renfrewshire PA1 2BE (Tel. 041-887 1241). Completed forms to be returned by Friday, 6th May, 1977.

WOLVERHAMPTON EDUCATION COMMITTEE

BILSTON COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
Westfield Road, Bilston, Wolverhampton WV14 6ER
Telephone: Bilston 42871
Principal, J. Inch, B.A. (Hons.), F.G.S., F.R.G.S.

Applications are invited for the following posts to commence duties on 1st September, 1977:

Department of Engineering

Lecturer I in Engineering Subjects

Applicants should be experienced engineers, with at least either Higher National Certificate or Full Technological (Technicians) Certificate in Engineering. A background of Maintenance Engineering would be advantageous for this post. Teacher training would be a considerable advantage.

Department of Food, Fashion and Health

Lecturer I in Nursing Subjects

Applicants should be qualified nurses and able to teach Human Biology to G.C.E. 'O' level and First Aid as well as Nursing Subjects. Previous experience and appropriate teaching qualifications would be an advantage.

Salary Scale: Burnham Lecturer I, £2,469-£4,377 plus £312 per annum. Application forms and further particulars are available from the Principal to whom completed forms should be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

London Borough of Redbridge

Redbridge Technical College

Little Heath, Barley Lane,
Romford RM6 4XT, Essex

Principal: A. G. Hall, BSc(Econ), DPA, FCIS, Cert.Ed.

Required from 1st September, 1977:

Lecturers I in

Computer Science/Mathematics
Accounts/Allied Subjects
Law/Economics

Forms and further particulars are available from the Principal at the above address.

Lecturer II in Management Supervisory Studies

Temporary full-time appointment for one year from September 1977 to August 31, 1978.

Applicants should be suitably qualified and have experience of Supervision in the Construction Industry or in Building Maintenance.

Salary: £3,279-£5,493 plus £312 Supplement plus £402 Inner London Allowance.

ilea

Further particulars and application form (returnable within 14 days) from the Senior Administrative Officer at the College, Wandsworth Road, SW8 2TY. Tel. 01-928 4611.

Westminster College

Lecturers

Department of Hotel Administration, Vincent Square, S.W.1

Required from September 1, 1977, a LECTURER I (Ref. HA4/77) to teach ELEMENTARY BOOK-KEEPING, COMMERCIAL STUDIES and ARITHMETIC to craft orientated students. Teaching experience in either secondary schools or Further Education would be advantageous.

Department of Engineering, Battersea Park Road, S.W.11

Required from September 1, 1977, a LECTURER II (Ref. E2/77) and a LECTURER I (Ref. E3/77) to teach a range of CIVIL ENGINEERING SUBJECTS at HNC and TEC Technician Certificate level. Ability to teach construction technology and/or traffic engineering advantageous. Applicants should be Chartered or graduate civil engineers.

Salary Scale: Lecturer II £3,279-£5,493.
Lecturer I £2,469-£4,377.

To both these salaries should be added £312 supplement and £402 London Allowance. Starting point on scale will depend upon qualifications, training and experience.

ilea

Please send foolscap s.a.e. quoting reference number for application form and further details which are obtainable from the Clerk to the Governors, Westminster College, Battersea Park Road, London, S.W.11. Closing date for applications is May 4.

LONDON BOROUGH OF HARINGEY

Tottenham College of Technology

High Road,
N15 4RU
01-802 3111

The following Lecturers are required to commence in September, 1977:—

Post

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH AND SCIENCE

(a) LECTURER GRADE II in CHEMISTRY.
(b) LECTURER GRADE I in MATHEMATICS.

DEPARTMENT OF BUILDING

(c) LECTURER GRADE I in CARPENTRY and JOINERY.
(d) LECTURER GRADE I in GENERAL STUDIES.
(e) LECTURER GRADE I in PLUMBING.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, HAIRDRESSING AND FLORISTRY

(f) LECTURER GRADE II in APPLIED BIOLOGY.
(g) LECTURER GRADE I in APPLIED BIOLOGY/PHYSICAL SCIENCE.
(h) LECTURER GRADE I in PSYCHOLOGY/SOCIOLOGY.

DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS AND ADMINISTRATIVE STUDIES

(i) LECTURER GRADE II to teach STRUCTURE OF BUSINESS, OFFICE ORGANIZATION, SECRETARIAL DUTIES and TYPING.
(j) LECTURER GRADE II in ACCOUNTING AND TAXATION.
(k) LECTURER GRADE II in COST AND MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING.
(l) LECTURER GRADE I in ECONOMICS (ONC/OND level).
(m) LECTURER GRADE II in LAW for BUSINESS STUDIES and PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTANCY COURSES.

Salary: LECTURER GRADE II: £3,279 to £5,493 plus £312 supplementary payment and £402 London Weighting per annum.

LECTURER GRADE I: Within range of £2,469 to £4,377 plus £312 supplementary payment and £402 London Weighting per annum (starting salary according to qualifications and experience).

100 per cent of approved removal expenses may be paid to the successful candidates. Application forms and further details from the Principal, returnable within 14 days of the advertisement.

COLLEGES OF FURTHER EDUCATION continued

WARWICKSHIRE

MID-WARWICKSHIRE COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
Warwick New Road
Leamington Spa CV32 5JE

Required for 1st September, 1977:—

LECTURER I for PHYSICAL RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES based on the multi-purpose hall. Graduate preferred. Physical Education qualification essential. No gym apparatus work.

Application form and further details available from the Principal's Secretary for return within 14 days of this advertisement (stamped addressed envelope, please).

WARWICKSHIRE

NORTH WARWICKSHIRE COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY AND ART
Hinckley Road, Nuneaton

DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES

SENIOR LECTURER in BUSINESS SUBJECTS/DEPUTY HEAD of DEPARTMENT of BUSINESS and MANAGEMENT STUDIES required from September 1977 able to teach a range of appropriate business or management subjects and to assist the Head of Department in the organisation and supervision of business and management courses.

Salary will be in accordance with the Burnham (Further Education) Scales, i.e. Senior Lecturer, £5,031 to £5,985 per annum plus £312 supplement.

Application forms and further details available from the Principal returnable within 14 days of the date of this advertisement.

WARWICKSHIRE

NORTH WARWICKSHIRE COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY AND ART
Hinckley Road, Nuneaton
Warwickshire

Applications are invited for the following posts. Duties to commence on 1st September, 1977.

SCHOOL OF ART

LECTURER II in BEAUTY THERAPY to be responsible for Beauty Courses.

LECTURER I in CATERING SUBJECTS.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING

LECTURER I in MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

Salaries: Lecturer II, £3,279 to £5,493 plus £312 supplement. Lecturer I, £2,469 to £4,377 plus £312 supplement.

Application forms and further details available from the Principal, returnable within 14 days of the date of this advertisement (stamped addressed envelope, please).

WEST SUSSEX
NORTH-EASTERN AREA
CRAWLEY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY

BUSINESS EDUCATION DEPARTMENT require a LECTURER, Grade I, in LAW for September.

Applicants should possess academic qualifications in Law, with teacher training or substantial part-time teaching experience and be prepared to teach General Principles of English Law to at least O.N.D. Final/G.C.E. "A" level standard.

Salary Scale: £2,469 to £4,377 plus £312 Supplement and Stage 2 Supplement. £150 London Fringe Area Allowance.

Form and particulars from Principal, Crawley College of Technology, College Road, Crawley, West Sussex RH10 1NR, on receipt of stamped addressed envelope.

WOLVERHAMPTON
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
WULFRUN COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION

Applications are invited for the following appointments, duties to commence September 1, 1977.

DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL STUDIES

LECTURER Grade I in ENGLISH STUDIES.

To teach English language and literature up to G.C.E. Ordinary level, mainly with full-time courses.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING (Fabrication and welding section)

LECTURER Grade I in FABRICATION ENGINEERING.

To teach the theory and practice for all subjects of C.G.L.I. Course No. 216—Sheet Metal and Thin Plate Craft Studies.

DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT AND BUSINESS STUDIES

LECTURER Grade I in BUSINESS STUDIES

Preference will be given to applicants who are professionally qualified and able to offer two subjects out of Accounting, Law and Economics, to O.N.C. level.

Salary in accordance with Burnham Technical Scale.

Forms of application and further particulars obtainable by sending a stamped and addressed foolscap envelope to the Principal, Wulfrun College of Further Education, Paget Road, Wolverhampton WV6 0DU, to whom completed applications must be returned no later than 14 days after the appearance of this advertisement.

Colleges and Departments of Art

Heads of Department

WIRRAL
(Metropolitan Borough of)

WIRRAL COLLEGE OF ART AND DESIGN AND ADULT STUDIES

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT OF VISUAL COMMUNICATION
(Burnham Grade II, £5,964 to £6,756)

To be responsible for full-time and part-time work in Graphic Design and Photography. Applicants should be able to offer suitable and successful professional, teaching and administrative experience.

Further details and application form (please send stamped addressed envelope) from the Principal, Wirral College of Art and Design and Adult Studies, Park Road North, Birkenhead L41 4EZ, to whom completed applications should be returned not later than Friday, May 6, 1977.

Other Appointments

BEDFORDSHIRE

EDUCATION SERVICE

BARNFIELD COLLEGE
(LUTON)
New Bedford Road, Luton,
LU3 2AX

Required for September 1, 1977, if possible: LECTURER Grade I in PHOTOGRAPHY. This is a post within the School of Art and Design. The successful candidate will be tutor of full and part students taking City & Guilds Examination 744 in Photography. There will also be some involvement with part-time Recreational Studies and in the servicing of other areas of study.

This appointment requires a person with recognized qualifications, having both industrial and teaching experience and possessing the ability to play an active role in the whole range of photographic activities within the College.

Salary within the range: £2,781 to £4,689 per annum inclusive (increase being negotiated), dependent on qualifications and experience.

For further details write to Head of School of Art and Design, address as above, up to 14 days from the date of the appearance of the advertisement.

ESSEX

SOUTHEND-ON-SEA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
Carnarvon Road,
Southend-on-Sea SS2 6LS
Telephone 353931

SCHOOL OF ART AND DESIGN

Required from 1st September, 1977:

LECTURER I in THREE-DIMENSIONAL DESIGN. To teach on Foundation and vocational courses. Applicants should be skilled designers in some aspect of 3D design with professional designing experience and have completed a course of study at a recognised College of Art and Design. Teaching experience an advantage.

Salary Scale: Lecturer Grade I: £2,781 to £4,689 p.a. (under review).

Further details and application forms (which should be returned by 29th April) obtainable from the Principal.

KENT

COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE

SHEPWAY DIVISION
SHEPWAY ADULT EDUCATION CENTRE
Earlscliffe, Shorncliffe Road,
Folkestone, Kent

TUTOR for TWO-DIMENSIONAL STUDIES.—See advertisement under Adult Education.

ROTHERHAM
(Metropolitan Borough of)
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
ROTHERHAM COLLEGE OF ARTS AND COMMUNITY STUDIES.

Required for September or as soon as possible thereafter:—

LECURER 1 in ADVERTISING DESIGN

In the Communication Graphics Section of the Department of Art and Design. Applicants should have the experience and ability to teach a variety of skills to full-time students on the two-year Regional Certificate Course, with special interest in one or more of the following: Typography, Lettering, Illustration and Professional Practice. Experience in postgraduate studies or design practice is desirable.

Salary Scale Lecturer £2,469-£4,377 per annum (commencing salary according to qualifications and relevant experience) plus £312 salary supplement.

Closing date: 2nd May, 1977.

Application forms and further particulars available from the Principal Recruitment Officer, Education Offices, Municipal Offices, Howard Street, Rotherham. Tel., 2121, Ext. 3367.

B. W. Ellis, Director of Personnel Resources.

Polytechnics

BIRMINGHAM (City of)
THE POLYTECHNIC
DEPARTMENT OF CONSTRUCTION AND SURVEYING

PRINCIPAL LECTURER, ESTATE MANAGEMENT

Applicants should be graduates in Estate Management and/or Corporate members of the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (General Practice Division) with experience of practice and/or education for the profession.

Salary scale, Principal Lecturer £5,940 to £6,642 (bar) £7,578 plus £312 supplement.

Further details and application forms (to be returned by May 6, 1977) from The Personnel Officer, City of Birmingham Polytechnic (TES) Room No. B.310, Perry Barr, Birmingham B42 2SU.

Universities

BOTSWANA AND SWAZILAND

THE UNIVERSITY

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF BOTSWANA

Applications are invited for LECTURESHIP in DEPARTMENT of ENGLISH tenable from August, 1977. Applicants should have post-graduate qualifications and relevant experience to the teaching of English as a Second Language. Appointment will be on permanent terms, or in the case of expatriates, contract terms, normally for two, four or six years.

Salary scale: P4,272 to P8,700 per annum (£1 sterling equals P1.49); 25 per cent gratuity in lieu of superannuation for first tour for contract staff (rising to 27½ per cent and 30 per cent for each subsequent tour); 30 per cent inducement allowance payable to expatriates not qualifying for any supplementation scheme. Furnished accommodation available at reasonable rentals. Family passages; baggage allowance; educational allowance for expatriates; vacation leave; medical aid scheme.

Detailed applications (two copies), including a curriculum vitae and naming three referees, should be forwarded by airmail, not later than 14 May, 1977, to the Registrar, University of Botswana and Swaziland, Private Bag 0022, Gaborone, Botswana. Applicants resident in U.K. should also send one copy to Inter-University Council, 90/91 Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 0DT. Further particulars are available from either address.

DURHAM
ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE

Applications are invited for the post of TUTOR, primarily to teach HISTORICAL THEOLOGY and modern Systematics throughout the College. The College is a Theological College of the Church of England and a constituent college of the University of Durham. The post is not restricted to Anglicans.

Further information from the Principal, St. John's College, Durham DH1 3RJ.

IRELAND

THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE
Cork

PROFESSORSHIP OF LAW

The Governing Body invites applications for the above vacant office.

The salary range is: £8,492 to £9,881 per annum. Increments for special professional experience. Pension scheme.

Application form and further details of the post may be obtained from the undersigned.

Latest date for receipt of applications is Friday, May 27, 1977.

M. F. Kelleher, Secretary.

LOUGHBOROUGH
UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY
LECTURER in CREATIVE DESIGN

Applications are invited from GRADUATES or GRADUATE equivalents for the post of LECTURER in the department of CREATIVE DESIGN. Experience should relate to designing and making jewelry, silversmithing, furniture or product design. Experience of design education in schools would be an advantage.

The appointment is for four years' duration at a salary within the scale £3,333 to £6,655.

Postcard requests for further details and application form to Paul Johnson, Establishments Officer, Ref. 77/14 CD, Loughborough Leicestershire.

L'UNIVERSITE DE LAUSANNE

cherche pour le 1er sept. 1977 un PROFESSEUR DE PHILOLOGIE RUSSE

de langue maternelle russe et possédant le français. Poste à mi-temps.

Adresser curriculum avant le 10 mai à M. le Doyen de la Faculté des lettres, 1 rue Cité-Devant, CH 1005 Lausanne.

MANCHESTER

THE UNIVERSITY OF

DEPARTMENT OF AUDIOLOGY AND EDUCATION OF THE DEAF

LECTURER IN PARENT GUIDANCE

Applications are invited for this post. The Lecturer will join a team responsible for postgraduate training in audiology and education of the hearing impaired, and will specialize in the training of workers involved in advising the parents of hearing aid children in the pre-school years. Qualifications and experience in audiology, education of the hearing impaired, and work with hearing impaired pre-school children are desirable, but applicants who are adaptable to change, but who do not meet all three criteria, will be considered. Salary range per annum: £3,333 to £6,655. Superannuation.

Particulars and application forms (returnable by May 13) from the Registrar, The University, Manchester M13 9PL. Quote Reference 61/77/TES.

Principal

Centre for Arts and Crafts

The Centre, housed principally in a former School of Art in Beckenham, has an enrolment of approximately 1,400 part-time students attending day and evening classes.

Salary as Principal, Group 1, is within the range £6,540 to £7,122 plus £297 London Allowance and £312 Supplement.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Chief Education Officer (F), Sunnymead, Bromley Lane, Chislehurst, BR7 6LH. Completed forms should be returned by 6th May, 1977.

LONDON BOROUGH OF BROMLEY

SINGAPORE POLYTECHNIC

Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for the post of

Principal Lecturer Senior Lecturer/Lecturer in the School of Nautical Studies

Either (i) Certificate of Competency as Extra Master.
Or (ii) Department of Trade and Industry Certificate of Competency as Master Foreign-going or acceptable equivalent.
Or (iii) A recognized degree in Nautical Studies or Nautical Science.

Appointees will be required to teach subjects in the Masters and Mates Pre-Sea Training and Radar Courses and to mark correspondence course papers.

For posts mentioned above, applicants will be required to teach Technician Diploma Courses, and to assist with the development of courses at the Polytechnic. Appointees will also be asked to undertake administrative duties in the School.

GROSS SALARY RANGE:

Principal Lecturer	£8,333; £8,749; £9,166; £9,582; £9,999; £10,416 per annum.
Senior Lecturer	£6,625-£7,794 per annum.
Lecturer	£3,897-£7,209 per annum.

(Exchange rate: £1/- = S$4.2422).

The point of entry in the above salary scales will depend on qualifications and experience.

FRINGE BENEFITS:

1 Merit Increments and good promotion opportunities.
2 Provident Fund contribution of 15% from the Polytechnic.
3 For overseas appointees who are normally domiciled outside Singapore and the Malaysia region, the Polytechnic provides return economy air passages for them, their wives and up to three dependant children below the age of 18 years.
4 Overseas staff are also provided with basic furnished accommodation at nominal rent.
5 Loans for purchase of car.
6 Free medical attention for staff members and their families.
7 Seaside bungalow facilities during the vacations.

Interested applicants are required to submit their curricula vitae together with details of their academic/professional qualifications, experience and documentary evidence, etc, to the Registrar, Singapore Polytechnic, P.O. Box 2023, Singapore, Republic of Singapore.

UNIVERSITIES Appointments continued

MANCHESTER

THE UNIVERSITY

LECTURER IN EDUCATION

(Amended Advertisement)

Applications are invited for this post, specializing in methods of teaching biology. Applicants should have good academic qualifications and teaching experience. An advanced qualification in education would be an advantage. Applicants for the recently advertised temporary post need not reapply.

Salary range, per annum, £3,333 to £6,655.

Particulars and application forms (returnable by May 21) from the Registrar, The University, Manchester, M13 9PL. Quote ref.: 55/77/TES.

MALAWI

THE UNIVERSITY

BUNDA COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE

Applications are invited from suitably qualified candidates for the following post tenable as soon as possible: LECTURER/ASSISTANT LECTURER in COMMUNICATION (ENGLISH) in the Rural Development Department. Applicants must have a good degree in English and previous experience in teaching English. Preference will be given to candidates with qualifications in the teaching of English as a Second Language. Duties include teaching the use of English and English Language communication skills to agricultural students at Degree and Diploma levels.

Salary scales: Lecturer K3,804 to K4,714 per annum; Assistant Lecturer K[illegible] to K3,682 per annum (£1 sterling equals K1.561) plus either a University addition of K600 per annum for Assistant Lecturer or K730 for Lecturer payable in Malawi or the British Government may supplement salary in range £2,750 to £3,264 per annum (sterling) for a married appointee or £196 to £2,730 per annum (sterling) for a single appointee (normally reviewed annually and normally free of all tax) and provide children's education allowances and holiday visit passages. Gratuity of 15 per cent-25 per cent; Superannuation Scheme transferable with F.S.S.U.; family passages; various allowances; biennial overseas leave; housing.

Detailed applications (three copies), including a curriculum vitae and naming three referees should reach the Acting Registrar, University Office, P.O. Box 278, Zomba, Malawi, by May 13, 1977. Applicants in the U.K. should send a copy of their application form to the Inter-University Council, 90/91 Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 0DT.

NIGERIA

UNIVERSITY OF IFE

Applications are invited for SENIOR LECTURESHIP in DEPARTMENT of CONTINUING EDUCATION.

Applicants should have a research degree with specialization in at least one of the following: Administration and Planning of Adult Continuing Education or Community Development; Curriculum Development and Instruction at Adult level; History of Adult Education; International and Comparative Adult Education; Psychology of Adult Learning; Philosophy of Adult Education; any other relevant field. Teaching and research experience will be an advantage. Salary scale: N7,701 to N9,321 per annum (£6,521 to £7,331 per annum sterling), (£1 sterling equals N1.1933). There may be supplementation of salary of £2,892 per annum (sterling) for married appointee or £726 per annum (sterling) for single appointee (normally free of all tax and usually reviewed annually) and provision of children's education allowances and holiday visit passages. Family passages; various allowances; superannuation scheme, biennial overseas leave.

Detailed applications (two copies), including a curriculum vitae and naming three referees, should be forwarded by airmail not later than May 25, 1977, to the Registrar, University of Ife, Ile-Ife, Nigeria. Applicants resident in United Kingdom should also send one copy to Inter-University Council, 90/91 Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 0DT.

Further particulars may be obtained from either address.

SIERRA LEONE

THE UNIVERSITY

NJALA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE

Applications are invited for the post of LECTURER in the DEPARTMENT of TEACHER EDUCATION. Applicants must be qualified in one of the following areas: Sociology of Education; Guidance and Counselling; Measurement and Evaluation. They must have a higher degree in Education and University teaching experience of not less than five years. Preference will be given to those with West African experience. Salary scale: Le3,638 to Le6,246 (£1,819 to £3,122 per annum sterling) (£1 sterling equals Le2). There is unlikely to be provision of salary supplementation for this post. Superannuation scheme or gratuity; various allowances; family passages; biennial overseas leave.

Detailed application (two copies) including a curriculum vitae should be sent by airmail, not later than [illegible], 1977, to the Secretary, University of Sierra Leone, Private Mail Bag, Freetown, Sierra Leone.

Applicants resident in U.K. should also send one copy to Inter-University Council, 90/91 Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 0DT. Further particulars may be obtained from either address.

McMASTER UNIVERSITY

HAMILTON, ONTARIO, CANADA L8S 4L7
Telephone (416) 525-0140 Telex 061-8347

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

FACULTY OPENING

Applications are invited for a position as Assistant Professor, with specialization in Process Control. Duties will include undergraduate and graduate teaching and research in the control of pilot-scale equipment. Candidates should hold a PhD and also possess a strong interest in direct digital control. Experience in this field would be an asset, especially with minicomputer or microprocessor applications. The successful applicant will be joining a well-established group which has developed a powerful computer system for data acquisition and control and a number of pilot plant processes to which it is interfaced. The appointment can be effective July 1, 1977, or later and the salary offered will depend on qualifications.

Please send resumé and names of 3 referees to:
Dr C. M. Crowe, Acting Chairman, Department of Chemical Engineering, McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario, L8S 4L7.

SOLD OLD SOLD

The Times Educational Supplement can help you sell your product. Over 600,000* people read the TES every week and you can reach them cheaply too. Call our Advertisement department.

01-837 1234

THE TIMES EDUCATIONAL SUPPLEMENT
*NOP Readership survey 1971

SIERRA LEONE

THE UNIVERSITY
NJALA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE

Applications are invited for the post of SENIOR LECTURER in DEPARTMENT of ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES and GEOGRAPHY in the FACULTY of EDUCATION.

The appointee will primarily be required to lecture on methods of teaching Geography at the secondary level and should have had experience in modern approaches in the African context. He/she should also have had experience in curriculum development and testing procedures and, in addition, be able to lecture in one or more areas of Geography. Experience in administration will be an advantage.

Salary scale: Le5,678 to Le6,910 per annum (£2,839 to £3,455 per annum sterling), (£1 sterling equals Le2). The British Government may supplement salary by £4,062 per annum (sterling) for married appointee or £3,150 per annum (sterling) for single appointee (normally free of all tax and usually reviewed annually) and provide children's education allowances and holiday visit passages. Superannuation scheme or gratuity; various allowances; family passages; biennial overseas leave.

Detailed applications (two copies), including a curriculum vitae and naming three referees should be sent by airmail, not later than May 16, 1977, to the Secretary, University of Sierra Leone, Private Mail Bag, Freetown, Sierra Leone.

Applicants resident in United Kingdom should also send one copy to Inter-University Council, 90/91 Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 0DT. Further particulars may be obtained from either address.

SOUTH PACIFIC

THE UNIVERSITY OF

LECTURER IN EDUCATION

(Post 77/28)

Applications are invited for the above post. Applicants should have substantial experience in one or both of the following: EDUCATIONAL SOCIOLOGY, SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY. Preference will be given to those with substantial experience in secondary schools, teachers colleges, departments of education who have worked in developing countries. The appointee will be one of a team teaching education courses both at diploma and degree level and will also be concerned with external courses in education.

Salary scales: F$6,741 to F$8,868 per annum. (£1 sterling equals F$1.56). In addition the university provides 15 per cent gratuity, superannuation contribution, appointment allowances, partly furnished accommodation at a maximum rental of 10 per cent of salary. Appointments will be for a contract period of three years and will be renewable by mutual agreement.

Candidates should send six copies of their curriculum vitae, quoting the above reference, with full personal particulars and names and addresses of three referees to the Registrar, The University of the South Pacific, P.O. Box 1168, Suva, Fiji, to reach him no later than May 13, 1977.

Applicants resident in United Kingdom should also send one copy to Inter-University Council, 90/91 Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 0DT. Further particulars are available from either address.

UNIVERSITY APPOINTMENTS

are also advertised in

THE TIMES HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENT

The newspaper for higher education provides a notice-board for all University appointments.

It has a large established academic readership in Universities and Polytechnics and in other areas from which staff are recruited. Recent research shows that it is the paper selected by the academic staff themselves as being a top source of information for job hunting.

For further information or to book advertising space please contact Classified Advertisement Department, The Times Higher Education Supplement, New Printing House Square, London WC1X 8EZ. Telephone 01-837 1234, extension 575.

Colleges of Higher Education

AVON COUNTY

BATH COLLEGE OF HIGHER EDUCATION

Applications are invited for the undermentioned appointment for September 1, 1977:

(1) LECTURER Grade II in MUSIC

at

NEWTON PARK

The work will involve teaching to the level of the B.A. honours degree in music now in the second year of operation. Applicants should have the appropriate high qualifications. Previous teaching experience to support a contribution to the work in the B.Ed. degrees would be an advantage.

(2) LECTURER Grade II in HOME ECONOMICS

at

SION HILL PLACE
Bath

The work will involve teaching to the level of the B.Sc. honours degree in home economics now in its second year of operation. Applicants should be graduates in home economics or an allied field, able to specialize in one of the areas of food preparation, the areas of textile science, ergonomics or applied psychology with reference to health and safety. Industrial experience would be an advantage.

Further particulars for either post may be obtained from the Principal, Bath College of Higher Education, Newton Park, Bath BA2 9BN. Applications (no forms) should be returned to him with names and addresses of three referees, by May 6, 1977.

ESSEX
COLCHESTER INSTITUTE OF HIGHER EDUCATION
Sheepen Road, Colchester CO3 3LL.
Tel: 70271

FACULTY OF CATERING AND BUSINESS STUDIES

Required for September 1, 1977

LECTURER, Grade 2 in ACCOUNTING to teach students of Business Studies, Catering and Hotel Management to H.N.C. level. Candidates and applicants should hold a professional qualification and be able to offer Auditing, Costing and Taxation.

LECTURER, Grade 1, in ACCOUNTING to teach students of Business Studies, Catering and Hotel Management to O.N.C. level. An ability to offer Auditing, Costing or Taxation would be an advantage.

Salary Scales (under review): Lecturer 1, £2,781 to £4,689 per annum; Lecturer 2, £3,591 to £5,805 per annum.

Application form, available from the Director, to be returned within ten days of the appearance of this advertisement.

LONDON
WEST LONDON INSTITUTE OF HIGHER EDUCATION
(Incorporating Borough Road College, Maria Grey College and Chiswick Polytechnic)
Gordon House, 300 St. Margaret's Road, Twickenham TW1 1PT

LECTURER II/SENIOR LECTURER in PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Applications are invited for the full-time post of Lecturer II/Senior Lecturer in Physical Education from September 1, 1977. Applicants must be graduates and preferably with a higher degree, able to lecture to B.Ed and B.Humanities level, with particular reference to Anatomy, Physiology and Exercise Physiology, and possess experience in teaching and Physical Education.

Applicants should be well qualified in at least one of the major areas of physical performance and particular knowledge of track and field athletics would be an advantage.

Salary: Lecturer II/Senior Lecturer, £3,279 to £6,117 plus London Allowance £297 and Supplement £312.

Further information and application forms are available from the Vice-Principal, to whom applications should be returned by 6th May, 1977.

NEWHAM
(London Borough of)

EAST HAM COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
High Street South, London E6 4ER
Principal, K. H. Bishop, B.Sc. (Econ.), F.R.S.A.

DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL STUDIES
(Readvertisement)

Applications are invited for the post of SENIOR LECTURER in COMMUNICATIONS AND GENERAL STUDIES to commence September 1, 1977, to supervise and coordinate the teaching of the subject throughout the college.

Salary: £5,343 to £6,267, plus £402 per annum London allowance.

Application forms and further details may be obtained by writing to the College Administrative Officer enclosing a self-addressed envelope.

Completed forms should be returned by May 6, 1977.

SOUTHAMPTON

LA SAINTE UNION COLLEGE OF HIGHER EDUCATION

LECTURER in EDUCATIONAL STUDIES needed for temporary post for one year commencing September, 1977. Applicants should be suitably qualified and able to offer expertise in at least one of the disciplines of education and to participate in the teaching of the other disciplines. Interests and or experience in special education or education in a multi-cultural society would be an advantage.

Letters of application (no forms), accompanied by a curriculum vitae, copies of two testimonials and the names and addresses of two referees, should be sent to the Principal, La Sainte Union College of Higher Education, The Avenue, Southampton SO9 5HB, by May 6, 1977.

Colleges of Education

EALING

(London Borough of)
EDUCATION SERVICES

THOMAS HUXLEY COLLEGE
(College of Education for mature students)

For September, 1977:

LECTURER II in SCIENCE (Chemistry with special interest in biological chemistry) to contribute to integrated science course (Natural Science) at Curriculum Certificate and B.Ed. levels and to contribute to work with teachers in service taking an Advanced Diploma course in Science and Mathematics.

Salary in accordance with Burnham Further Education 1976, Lecturer II scales: £3,279 by £219 to £4,812 by £231 to £5,493 plus London Weighting, £402 and supplement of £312 per anum, with possibility of transferring to Senior Lecturer Scale at point 9, £5,364.

Further details and application forms from the Principal, Thomas Huxley College, Woodlands Avenue, London W3 9DP, to whom they should be returned by May 6, 1977.

LONDON

INNER LONDON EDUCATION AUTHORITY

PHILIPPA FAWCETT AND FURZEDOWN COLLEGE OF EDUCATION
Leigham Court Road, London SW16 2QD

Required for September, 1977, temporary part-time (three days a week) LECTURER II in BUSINESS STUDIES, to teach office skills at Certificate and B.Ed. level. Applicants should have had teaching experience in secondary schools; experience in the business world would be an asset.

The salary will be pro rata to the appropriate point of the Lecturer Grade II scale (£3,279 to £5,493) plus £312 supplement, plus £402 London allowance.

Further particulars and application forms may be obtained from the Academic Registrar, to whom applications should be returned by Tuesday, May 10.

LECTURER (GRADE II) IN EDUCATIONAL DRAMA

(New Appointment)

Applications are invited for the post of Lecturer in Educational Drama. The appointee will be required to work primarily with students taking the Diploma in Speech and Drama. This is a performance-based Course, offering a comprehensive study of Drama in schools and in the community. Candidates should have professional experience and a specialist knowledge of the performing techniques and educational principles involved in Young People's Theatre and Community Theatre work.

Appropriate academic qualifications, either degrees or diplomas, an advantage.

Salary: £3,279 to £5,493 plus £312 salary supplement and £297 London Weighting.

Applications required by 30th April.

LIBRARIAN

(New Appointment)

Applications are invited for the post of Librarian (Grade A.P. III of the N.J.C. Scale).

The appointee will be entrusted with the day-to-day administration, under the supervision of the Tutor-Librarian, of a specialist library in Theatre, Drama and related subjects. Candidates should hold the appropriate professional qualifications.

Experience of CNAA approved courses will be an advantage.

Salary: £2,922 to £3,282 plus £312 salary supplement and £285 London Weighting.

Applications required by 6th May.

Applications for both posts to:
The Registrar, The Rose Bruford College of Speech and Drama, Lamorbey Park, Sidcup, Kent.

DEPUTY DIRECTOR

(Academic Planning)

Chelmer Institute of Higher Education

The vacancy arises from the appointment of Dr. Jonathan May to the Principalship of Derby Lonsdale College of Higher Education.

Applicants should have an appropriate academic background, proven administrative ability, relevant experience of higher education in the public sector and in particular should have a wide knowledge of course approval and validation procedures including CNAA submissions.

The successful candidate will have a particular responsibility for academic development and monitoring and will be expected to take up the appointment on 1st September, 1977.

Salary Scale (Vice-Principal Grade: Burnham Group 9): £9,963-£10,389 p.a.

Application form and further particulars from the Secretary, Chelmer Institute of Higher Education, Victoria Road South, Chelmsford CM1 1LL (Tel. 54491). Closing date: 5th May, 1977.

Essex County Council

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE

BURNHAM LECTURER GRADE 1

IN THE GENERAL STUDIES DEPARTMENT, NO. 1 RESETTLEMENT CENTRE, CATTERICK GARRISON, NORTH YORKSHIRE

Applications are invited from suitably qualified candidates to fill this post as soon as possible.

DUTIES. To give instruction to Servicemen on short, concentrated courses in preparation for civilian employment. The students will have a wide range of background, ability and aim. The Lecturer appointed must therefore be prepared to teach a class of men and women preparing for an examination for:

a. Civil Service Executive Officer
b. Civil Service Clerical Officer
c. Entrance Examinations in Prison, Police or Fire Services
d. G.C.E. "O" or "A" level examinations
e. Skillcentre Entrance Tests

The Lecturer must be able to adapt to suit the individual resettlement requirements of the student and undertake tutorial follow-up tuition where required.

QUALIFICATIONS AND EXPERIENCE. A degree (or recognised equivalent) is desirable. Evidence of study in Mathematics would be an advantage. The successful candidate is likely to be mature and someone who has had several years' experience of adult education in a Service environment.

SALARY. Will be in accordance with the current scales for Teachers in Establishments for Further Education, England and Wales, i.e. £2,469 to £4,377 p.a. plus £312 Supplement, according to qualifications and experience. A pensionable allowance of £582 p.a. will be paid for the slightly longer working year. The appointment is pensionable under the Teachers' Superannuation Act and the successful candidate will be granted established civil servant status.

APPLICATION FORMS are obtainable from the Ministry of Defence, CM(S)4(L), Room 339, Lacon House, Theobalds Road, London WC1X 8RY and completed application forms should be returned no later than 12th May, 1977 quoting reference AW/1426.

Somerset

MENDIP AREA

COMMUNITY EDUCATION OFFICER

Salary: £5,964 to £6,756 Burnham FE, Head of Department, Grade 2

The officer appointed will be responsible for the provision and development of recreational non-vocational and social education activities throughout a variety of youth, community and adult education facilities and organizations in the Mendip Area.

He/she will be based in the area and will need particularly to have experience of the Youth service.

Application forms and further particulars are available from the Chief Education Officer (Staff T), Education Department, County Hall, Taunton.

Closing date: April 29, 1977.

Youth and Community Service

Applications are invited for the following full-time posts which have become vacant:

Centre Manager

(Male or Female)

(1) Wellington Avenue Youth Centre, Chingford E4

Interested persons will need to have a sound grasp of Youth Work Theory and Practice allied to good organizing ability, and the confidence to take immediate responsibility for leading and coordinating the efforts of a team of part-time youth workers. They must also be in possession of a recognized professional qualification in Youth and Community Work.

Community Liaison Workers

(Male or Female)

(2) Heathcote Youth Centre, Chingford E4

(3) Pastures Youth Centre, Leytonstone E11

Interested persons will need to have a sound grasp of Youth Work Theory and Practice, together with Community Work skills. He/she will work in close cooperation with the Youth Centre Manager in helping to expand the work of the Centre in the surrounding neighbourhood. Applicants must also be in possession of a recognised professional qualification in Youth and Community Work.

In all three cases salary is in accordance with the Burnham (Further Education) Lecturer 1 Scale, rising to a maximum of £4,674 inclusive of London Weighting, plus £312 cost-of-living supplement.

For further details and an application form write to Mr. J. N. Parker, Principal Youth and Community Officer, at the Municipal Offices, High Road, Leyton, London E10 5QJ. Closing date for receipt of applications: Monday, May 9, 1977.

London Borough of
Waltham Forest

YOUTH & COMMUNITY WORKER

£4,233-£4,710 Dorking

Based at the new purpose-built Mulberry Centre. The opportunity exists to take new initiatives in developing youth and community activities in the centre of Dorking in cooperation with local schools, adult education and social services. There is also scope to offer support to voluntary youth work in the surrounding villages, and play a full part in the lively youth and community work team in central Surrey. Applicants should be qualified youth and community workers or teachors.

Application form and further details from the Area Youth & Community Officer, Bridge House, Bridge Street, Leatherhead, Surrey KT22 8HW. Tel.: Leatherhead 77901, ext. 29. Closing date: 10 May.

YOUTH & COMMUNITY WORKER

£3,888-£4,350 Chertsey

The North-West Surrey Area Youth and Community Work Team is seeking a qualified Leader/Warden for the Canio Centre, a purpose designed building originally opened for Youth and Community work in 1970, located on the campus of the Meads County Secondary School with which the Centre has strong links.

It has a well established programme of interests and provides a focal point for youth and other community activities in a neighbourhood with limited social provision.

Salary JNC Range 3 (1-5) quoted inclusive.
Further details and application form from
E. Corner, Area Youth and Community Officer,
8 York Road, Woking, Surrey, GU22 7XJ.
Closing date: 10 May.

SURREY COUNTY COUNCIL

COLLEGES OF EDUCATION continued

NORWICH

KESWICK HALL

Church of England College of Education

Norwich, Norfolk NR4 6TL.

Temporary part-time LECTURER in EDUCATION and temporary LECTURESHIP in GEOGRAPHY

Applications are invited for a half-time post to teach Sociology of Education. The appointment will be for a period of one year commencing in September, 1977.

Also required are applications for a temporary lectureship in Geography for the Autumn Term 1977 only. A special interest in Urban Geography is required. Experience of lecturing or of teaching (primary or secondary schools) is desirable. The vacancy is due to secondment.

Application forms and further information may be obtained from the Principal, Keswick Hall, Norwich, Norfolk NR4 6TL. The closing date for receiving applications is Monday, 9th May, 1977.

WALTHAM FOREST

(London Borough of)

STAFF TUTOR (Senior Teacher Scale).

The Whitefield School see under Special Deputy Heads.

Teachers' Centres

CAMBRIDGESHIRE

HUNTINGDON AREA

HUNTINGDON TEACHERS' CENTRE

Ambury Road, Huntingdon

Required for September, 1977:

A WARDEN (Male or Female) Scale 3, to take charge of this Teachers' Centre.

Candidates should have held a post of responsibility in a Primary or Secondary School. Applications are not restricted to any particular academic discipline though obviously specific interests and skills will be valued.

Application forms and further information available from the Senior Area Education Officer, Gazeley House, Huntingdon, on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope to whom completed application forms should be returned by 6th May, 1977.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

KETTERING TEACHERS' CENTRE

Appointment of WARDEN, Scale 3

KETTERING TEACHERS' CENTRE, 10 Headlands, Kettering

Applications are invited from TEACHERS with appropriate qualifications and good teaching experience for the post of Warden at the above Centre. The Warden works 75 per cent of the time in the Centre and 25 per cent in appropriate local schools. The Centre is a lively contributor to the INSET Programme. The person appointed would be expected to take up the position on 1st September. This vacancy occurs because of the retirement of the present Warden.

Closing date: 6th May.

Details and application forms (stamped addressed envelope) from the County Education Officer (Ref. VC), Northampton House, Northampton NN1 2HX.

Adult Education

DORSET

H.M. PRISON

The Verne, Portland

Applications are invited for the post of full-time TEACHER DEPUTY EDUCATION OFFICER from qualified and experienced teachers.

H.M. Prison, The Verne, is an establishment which caters for over 400 men, and has a full education programme including construction industry training, vocational training courses and an extensive evening class programme.

Salary: Burnham Further Education Scale, Lecturer, Grade II.

Assistance with removal and incidental expenses.

Application form (to be returned by 11th May, 1977) and further details available from Education Staffing Officer, County Hall, Dorchester DT1 1XJ (please send stamped addressed envelope).

DURHAM

COUNTY COUNCIL

EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

H.M. PRISON

Durham

Applications are invited from well qualified experienced TEACHERS for the post of EDUCATION OFFICER at Durham Prison. Experience of teaching adults is essential. Some knowledge of education in prisons would be an advantage. Salary Scale—Burnham Further Education Report, Head of Department, Grade I.

Further details and application form returnable by 29th April, 1977, from the Director of Education, P.O. Box, County Hall, Durham, DH1 5UJ, on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope.

HAMPSHIRE

ADULT EDUCATION, YOUTH AND COMMUNITY SERVICE

WESTERN F.E. CENTRE

PRINCIPAL required to develop Adult and Community Education in Shirley and Freemantle areas of Southampton. Salary, F.E. Principal Group I.

Casual Car Users Allowance and assistance with removal expenses will be paid.

Further particulars and forms of application from: Area Education Officer (AYCT), Arundel Towers North, Portland Terrace, Southampton SO9 4XE.

Closing date, 4th May, 1977.

HERTFORDSHIRE

COUNTY COUNCIL

CASSIO COLLEGE

LECTURER I in HOME ECONOMICS and allied subjects.

See advertisement under COLLEGES of FURTHER EDUCATION.

KENT

COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE

SHEPWAY DIVISION

SHEPWAY ADULT EDUCATION CENTRE,
Earlscliffe, Shorncliffe Road,
Folkestone, Kent

TUTOR for TWO-DIMENSIONAL STUDIES.

A full-time post for an experienced teacher of PAINTING, DRAWING, COLLAGE and possibly other related crafts.

Post vacant from 1st September, 1977.

Salary: Lecturer Grade 1, £2,469 Min. £4,377 Max. plus £312, 1976 salary award and April 1977 salary award.

Closing date the 13th May, 1977.

Further details and application form (send stamped addressed envelope) from the Principal.

LANCASHIRE

COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

H.M. PRISON, WYMOTT
(Near Leyland and Preston)

Required for 1st September 1977

EDUCATION OFFICER—LECTURER II
Salary £3,591 to £3,805

Applications are invited from well qualified and experienced teachers for the post of Education Officer. This is a new post to serve a new purpose built prison for 800 category C prisoners serving short sentences. Experience of teaching adults is essential and some knowledge of education in prisons would be an advantage. The successful candidate will be responsible for arranging a programme which involves remedial, basic, vocational, correctional and cultural education as well as concern for the personal development and rehabilitation of prisoners.

The post will be interesting and varied and requires qualities of leadership, management, initiative and enthusiasm and the ability to work in co-operation with colleagues from other disciplines serving the prison. The post will initially involve the commissioning of the Education Department, and supporting Senior Management in the planning of an appropriate service.

The successful candidate will be a member of the Authority's Further Education teaching establishment, and will be expected to participate in in-service training arrangements provided by the Authority.

Application forms and further details from Chief Education Officer, Lancashire County Council, P.O. Box 61, County Hall, Preston, PR1 8RJ. Closing date Thursday 5th May.

LONDON
ADULT LITERACY
LI BURNHAM F.E.

Cambridge House Literacy Scheme requires a LITERACY/RESOURCE WORKER for 7 months beginning September 1, 1977, until March 1978. Phone 01-701 4231 for full job description.

Closing date for applications May 13 to Cambridge House Literacy Scheme, 131 Camberwell Road, London, SE5.

LONDON
I.L.E.A.

HOLLOWAY ADULT EDUCATION INSTITUTE

ENGLISH LANGUAGE TRAINING FOR IMMIGRANTS IN INDUSTRY

Applications are invited for the post as Development Worker. The successful candidate will be the third member of an industrial language training unit (I.L.E.A. north of river).

Duties include the development of materials and the organization and teaching of language courses at all levels for immigrants employees at their place of work. An ability to cope with a variety of complex situations is essential. Candidates should be prepared to travel and work flexible hours.

Applicants should be preferably graduates with training and or experience in the teaching of English as a Second Language. Salary in accordance with the Burnham (F.E.) Report, Lecturer Grade I Scale within the range £2,469 to £4,377 (plus £402 London Allowance and £312 Supplement). Starting point dependent upon age, qualifications and experience. Appointment from 3rd October, 1977.

Assistance may be given towards household removal expenses. Details and application forms, returnable by 13 May, 1977, obtainable from the Senior Administrative Officer, Holloway A.E.I., Montem School, Hornsey Road, London, N.7.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited from qualified TEACHERS for the post of HEAD of the ADULT EDUCATION CENTRE based at the Sponne School, Towcester. This is a joint appointment: 40 per cent of the Centre Head's time will be devoted to teaching in the school and the remaining 60 per cent to the organisation, administration and supervision of adult education courses in the Towcester area.

The post is suitable for a teacher who has a specific interest and preferably experience in education beyond school-leaving age mainly in the non-vocational field, and who wishes also to continue to be involve in teaching children. The possession of a diploma in adult education or similar qualification will be an advantage but not a condition of appointment.

The appointment will be for September 1st, 1977. Salary will be paid in accordance with Burnham (FE) Lecturer 1 scale: £2,469 to £4,377 plus £312 supplement.

Details and application forms may be obtained from the Further Education Organiser (West Northants), [illegible] Daventry, Northants.

THE CITY LIT

CENTRE FOR THE DEAF
(and Speech Therapy Unit)
LECTURER Grade II in SPEECH THERAPY

To develop services for stammerers within the department. Candidates should be qualified speech therapists, having recent experience with adult stammerers and knowledge of group work. Attendance 15 hours per week (inclusive home evenings).

Salary in accordance with the Burnham (F.E.) report on an incremental scale within the range of £1,6[illegible] to £3,741.50 (plus £201 London Weighting and plus £156 supplement) with starting point depending upon qualifications, training and experience. To start September 1, 1977.

Application forms from the Clerk to the Governors, The City Lit, Stukeley Street, Drury Lane, London WC2B 5LJ (01-242 9872), to be returned by May 6, 1977.

Community Homes and Associated Institutions

Headships and Deputy Headships

WAKEFIELD (City of)
METROPOLITAN DISTRICT COUNCIL
SOCIAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT
ST. JOHN'S COMMUNITY HOME SCHOOL
Wakefield

Second DEPUTY HEAD Schedule No. 2 Group II (£4,437 to £5,727 plus £312 per annum supplement).

The School caters for 24 girls aged between 14 and 18 years, living in two groups of ten in the School and a group of four living in a staff supervised flat scheme within the local community. Applicants must have a Residential Social Work Qualification and/or teaching qualification with a sound knowledge and experience of Community Home Schools and their administration. One of the prime responsibilities of the post as well as taking overall responsibility for the Home in the absence of the Head or First Deputy will be the general administration within the School.

The officer appointed need not be resident and informal discussion will be welcomed by ringing Brian Cole (Wakefield 70211 Ext. 8153) or Derek Parker (Wakefield 70211 Ext. 8170).

Requests for application forms (accompanied by a stamped addressed envelope) should be addressed to The Chief Executive (Personnel Section), Town Hall, Wakefield, to be returned by May 4, 1977.

Other Appointments

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
HOMER LANE TRUST

Posts of responsibility: We are a therapeutic school community for 34 emotionally disturbed boys and girls from 7 to 14, where the adults live with the children in a very real sense. We are looking for additional residential TEAM MEMBERS. We do not have a conventional staff hierarchy, but at least one of these posts will be filled by someone who can fulfil a key role of considerable responsibility within the team. For this post relevant experience/training would be essential. However, as always, we would also be interested to hear from those less experienced, with the right attitudes and enthusiasm.

Salary according to age, experience, etc., on a scale related to Burnham, £2,000 to £4,500, and full board and lodging.

Apply, New Barns School, Church Lane, Toddington, Glos. GL54 5DH.

Somerset

TAUNTON DEANE AREA

COMMUNITY EDUCATION OFFICER

Salary £5,964 to £6,756, Burnham Further Education Head of Department, Grade 2

The officer appointed will be responsible for the provision and development of recreational non-vocational and social education activities throughout a variety of youth, community and adult education facilities and organizations in the Taunton Deane Area.

He/she will be based in the area and will particularly need to have experience of adult education.

Application forms and further particulars are available from the Chief Education Officer (Staff T), Education Department, County Hall, Taunton.

Closing date April 29, 1977.

DUNCROFT SCHOOL - STAINES MIDDX.

2 TEMPORARY TEACHERS

(ONE TERM)

1 BURNHAM SCALE 2

1 BURNHAM SCALE 1

Duncroft is a Community Home with education on the premises for 38 teenage girls who have social and emotional problems. Temporary teachers for the summer term are sought to cover the following subjects: English language and literature, Domestic Science, Art. These could be part-time or full-time appointments.

Experience in working with teenage girls would be an advantage as would experience with socially disadvantaged children.

Applications to: Divisional Children's Officer, London Division, Tanners Lane, Barkingside, Ilford, Essex. Tel: 01-551 0011.

Enquiries to The Principal. Tel: Staines 52158.

Barnardo's

HAMPSHIRE
ST. EDWARD'S SCHOOL,
Melchet Court, Sherfield English
near Romsey, Hants.

A qualified TEACHER is required for September at this Community School for 110 boys aged between 13 and 17 years. Many of the boys are from deprived and disturbed backgrounds and exhibit problems of educational retardation and difficult behaviour. The successful applicant will be responsible for a class group of between 10 and 12 boys and will teach basic subjects—although an ability to offer a special subject to CSE level and subsidiary Physical Education would be an advantage.

In addition to classroom duties, the successful applicant should be prepared to become involved in the routine of residential work and assist in games and offer worthwhile interest in hobbies or outdoor pursuits as part of extraneous duty (approximately 15 hours per week).

The school is situated in a pleasant rural area. A modern three-bedroomed house with garage or small flat both at very reasonable rent could be made available for a married person. Good accommodation with full board is provided for a single person at £8 per week.

Salary: Burnham Scale 1 (under review), plus £564 Special Schools and £879 Extraneous Duty Allowance (15 hours average per week), with eight weeks' holiday per year.

Comprehensive applications (no forms) should be sent, together with the names and addresses of three referees, to the Headmaster immediately.

Assessment Centres

EALING
(London Borough)
EDUCATION SERVICE
ORCHARD ASSESSMENT CENTRE
Cromwell Road, Teddington
Middlesex

Required as soon as possible, part-time TEACHER, approximately fifteen hours per week. Duties will involve the teaching of small groups of adolescent boys with behavioural difficulties.

Application forms obtainable from the Chief Education Officer, Hadley House, 79-81 Uxbridge Road, Ealing W5 5SU to be returned as soon as possible.

ST. HELENS
BOROUGH COUNCIL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE

OBSERVATION AND ASSESSMENT CENTRE

TEACHER (Scale III)

Applications are invited from qualified TEACHERS with wide experience, including secondary age-range. The Centre, which is new and purpose-built, will be opened shortly by the Borough's Social Services Department to provide accommodation for thirty children in three residential units. The successful candidate will be the senior of two teachers who will contribute as part of a team to the assessment of the social, emotional and educational needs of the children.

Further details and application forms available from the Director of Education, Century House, Hardshaw Street, St. Helens, Merseyside WA10 1RN, to whom completed forms should be returned as soon as possible. Closing date Monday, 9th May, 1977.

Youth and Community Service

BARNET
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

WARDEN/LEADER

Salary J.N.C. Scale 3(b), [illegible] to £4,308 per annum plus £312 supplement per annum.

Applications are invited from suitably qualified YOUTH and COMMUNITY WORKERS and TEACHERS for the full-time post at CANADA VILLA YOUTH CENTRE.

This is a purpose-built Statutory Youth and Community Centre in the Mill Hill area. It is modern, attractively designed and well furnished with a fully equipped stage.

Relocation allowance and 100 per cent of removal expenses may be paid.

Further details and application form from the Director of Educational Services, Town Hall, Friern Barnet, N11 3DL, returnable as soon as possible. Reference ADM/E/189.

BEDFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION SERVICE
COUNTY YOUTH SERVICE
AMPTHILL YOUTH CLUB

Applications are invited from suitably qualified candidates for the post of YOUTH LEADER at this well-established Club which meets in purpose-built premises on the campus of Redborne Upper School, Ampthill. The vacancy has arisen due to the promotion of the present Leader within the Authority. Assistance will be given towards approved removal expenses, legal and estate agents' fees plus lodging allowances.

Salary within the J.N.C. Scale Range 3 (points four to eight), £3,771 to £4,218 plus £312.

HOUGHTON REGIS YOUTH CLUB

Applications are invited from suitably qualified candidates for the post of YOUTH LEADER at this well-established club which meets in purpose-built premises that are part of a Local Authority Complex which also includes a Library and a Health Centre, and is adjacent to the main shopping centre.

Salary within the J.N.C. Range 3 (points one to five), £3,426 to £3,888 plus £312.

These posts offer excellent experience in a progressive Youth Service, which offers In-Service Training and regular support sessions.

Application forms and further details may be obtained from the Chief Education Officer, County Hall, Bedford MK42 9AP, to whom the completed form should be returned as soon as possible.

DERBYSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
DERBY AND SOUTH DERBYSHIRE AREA
PEAR TREE HOUSE COMMUNITY CENTRE,
Derby

Warden: £3,426 to £3,888 (plus £312 at all points) (J.N.C. Range 3 points 1 to 5)

Applications are invited for appointment as WARDEN of the Pear Tree House Community Centre, Derby.

This is a lively Centre which accommodates a wide range of activities and groups and makes an important contribution within the neighbourhood. There are real opportunities, in consultation with the strong students' association and members Committee, for whoever is appointed to initiate developments arising from his/her assessment of needs in the locality and his/her personal strengths.

The person appointed will be joining a team of Youth and Community Workers in an interesting multi-racial neighbourhood. Other provision in the immediate vicinity includes a Youth Club, a new open coffee bar and a second newly adapted centre for the Community.

Help with removal and related expenses may be available.

Further particulars may be obtained by sending a stamped addressed envelope to the Director of Education, County Offices, Matlock, Derbyshire DE4 3AG, to whom completed applications should be returned within three weeks of the appearance of this advertisement.

DERBYSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
THE CANTELUPE CENTRE
Ilkeston
Appointment of FULL-TIME WARDEN

Applications are invited for the appointment as warden of this Voluntary Youth and Community Centre (opened in June 1973) in the middle of Ilkeston (population 34,000).

The successful candidate will be an employee of the Education Committee and seconded to the service of the Centre Management Committee.

Salary will be within JNC Scale 2.

Car allowance payable.

Further details and an application form may be obtained from the Director of Education, County Offices, Matlock, Derbyshire, to whom completed application forms must be returned within three weeks of the appearance of this advertisement.

LIVERPOOL

SPEKE COMMUNITY CENTRE

require as soon as possible, ASSISTANT WARDEN J.N.C. Scale 3(ii), £4,008-£4,621, plus £312 supplement.

Forms and further details obtainable from (stamped addressed envelope) and returnable to the Director of Education, Youth Service and Adult Education Section, 14 Sir Thomas Street, Liverpool, L1 6BJ.

LIVERPOOL
YOUTH LEADER required
CHILDWALL BOYS' CLUB
(with girls' section)

Purpose built well equipped premises on modern Corporation Estate.

Salary J.N.C. 3 (ii), £3,771 to £4,218 plus £312 p.a.

Particulars from General Secretary, Merseyside Youth Association, 88 Shell Road, Liverpool 6 3AF, 051-263 0557, to whom application forms should be returned by 6th May, 1977.

LONDON

Youth and Community Centre LEADER required for well-established centre in North Kensington, run by charitable organization and grant-aided by I.L.E.A.

Total membership approximately 600; activities include indoor and outdoor youth groups, day nursery, adult classes and holidays abroad. Staff number seven, including deputy leader, part-time and voluntary helpers.

There may be opportunity for husband and wife team. Unfurnished two-bedroomed flat available on the premises.

Applicants should hold recognized qualifications, and have wide experience in similar work.

Salary within J.N.C. Scale 3II (£4,486 to £4,962, including London weighting and £312 supplement).

Further particulars and application form from Organizing Secretary, Feathers Clubs Association, 12 Rossmore Road, London NW1 6NJ.

Closing date: May 10, 1977.

LONDON

YOUTH LEADER required to join the team of a dual based Jewish Community Centre in Stamford Hill and West Hampstead, London.

J.N.C. conditions and salary.

Details from: The Director, Victoria Boys' and Girls' Club, Egerton Road, London N16 6UB.

MERTON
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE

Applications are invited from qualified and experienced persons for the post of DISTRICT YOUTH WORKER responsible for the support and development of the Youth Service in Mitcham, including two Youth Centres on High School sites and numerous voluntary groups.

The post is currently graded on Range 3 of the J.N.C. Report (£4,485 to £4,962, including £402 London Allowance).

Further details and application form from: The Director of Education, Station House, London Road, Morden, Surrey. Closing date: 9th May, 1977.

STOKE-on-TRENT and NORTH STAFFORDSHIRE YMCA

YOUTH and COMMUNITY WORKER

Edinburgh House YMCA is a £1m residential and recreational centre to be opened in the Summer of 1977, and offers a challenging opportunity for an experienced Youth and Community Worker to support the Director and Residential Manager.

The person appointed, in cooperation with a local Committee, will be required to develop social, recreational and educational facilities within and outside the premises. He/she should have flair, initiative, and ability to work on his/her own.

Applicants should hold appropriate qualifications and have experience in this field. Salary scale within JNC 3 range.

Full job description and application forms available from Mr P. J. Littleton, Director, Stoke-on-Trent and North Staffordshire YMCA, PO Box 5, Berry Hill, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire.

SULTANATE OF OMAN

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE

ENGINEERING DIVISION

TRAINING OFFICER

THE POST requires an energetic, imaginative and perseverant person, able to see a problem in the large and solve it by attention to detail.

THE JOB is initially to organize a school to provide a basic education and elementary technical training to uneducated adults and later to set up a school to take in young boys and provide them with an education up to university entrance level.

The candidate must be able to teach him/herself, to educate local teachers in effective and vital teaching methods, to use technical staff associated with the Ministry to teach specialist subjects, to motivate both students and teachers, to organize the curriculum in a pertinent way and to administer such a school in a cheerful and efficient manner. A linguistic ability would be an advantage. At current exchange rates, emoluments will be about £9,600 per annum and a gratuity of 20 per cent of earnings is payable on completion of two-year contract (renewable) all free of local tax and fully remittable. Fully equipped, air-conditioned accommodation, domestic services and air-conditioned car are provided free. Passage paid home leave is one month twice a year.

Applications, giving full personal details, qualifications and experience, should be sent to: CHIEF ENGINEER, ENGINEERING DIVISION, P.O. Box 3052, Seeb International Airport, Muscat, Sultanate of Oman.

OVERSEAS DEVELOPMENT

KNOW-HOW: vital to developing countries

EDUCATION OVERSEAS

Secondary Education: Woodwork, Metalwork and Technical Drawing

Swaziland

To teach woodwork, metal work and technical drawing to GCE 'O' level, and undertake boarding duties if required. Applicants, preferably married, aged 25-55, should be trained teachers with experience of teaching to GCE 'O' level. Industrial experience supported by City and Guilds of London Institute Handicrafts Teachers Certificate in woodwork and metalwork, or 3-4 years teacher training experience with specialist subject of handcraft, wood or metal or Certificate in Education plus City and Guilds Full Technological Certificate in cabinet making or metal-working desirable. Appointment 27-36 months.

Salary in range £2,660-£4,871 p.a. which includes allowance, normally tax free, in range £1,272-£2,676 p.a. (under review).

Secondary Teacher: Mathematics

Seychelles

To teach modern mathematics to 'O' and 'A' level, and assist with extra curricular activities. Applicants, up to age 50, must have recognised degree in mathematics with post graduate diploma in education and minimum 3 years teaching experience after graduating. Appointment 2 years. Salary in range £3,710-£7,312 p.a. which includes allowance, normally tax free, in range £1,038-£3,102 p.a.

Secondary Education: Mathematics

Gilbert Islands

To teach modern mathematics to Cambridge 'O' level and play full part in extra curricular activities of the school including boarding duties. There is a possibility that the appointee will be asked to take over Mathematics Department in mid 1978. Applicants, up to age 55, should be graduates with major in mathematics, and experience of teaching mathematics to 'O' level and above. Appointment 2 years in first instance.

Salary in range £3,610-£7,547 p.a. which includes allowance, normally tax free, in range £2,184-£4,518 p.a.

All posts carry terminal gratuity of 25 per cent of basic salary.

Other benefits (all posts) include free family passages, children's education allowances and subsidised accommodation. An appointment grant of up to £300 and an interest free car purchase loan of up to £1,200 may be payable in certain circumstances. Superannuation rights may be safeguarded.

Applicants should be citizens of the United Kingdom.

For full details and application form please apply, indicating post concerned, and giving details of age, qualifications and experience to:—

Appointments Officer,
MINISTRY OF OVERSEAS DEVELOPMENT,
Room 301, Eland House,
Stag Place, London SW1E 5DH.

ODM

HELPING NATIONS HELP THEMSELVES

Papua New Guinea

Department of Education

Applications are invited from suitably qualified graduates for the following posts with the Department of Education. Both appointments are to the headquarters in the national capital, Port Moresby, but considerable travel, by air, will be called for to various education centres and schools throughout Papua New Guinea.

Co-ordinator of Material Development & Evaluation
(Education Officer Class 9)

Highly qualified with considerable experience in the development and evaluation of educational material and the evaluation of curricula. Some previous experience in a similar environment in a developing country essential. REF: ES/25.

Audio Visual Aids Officer
(Education Officer Class 5)

Professional qualifications coupled with considerable experience in education and tertiary level study in an area related to the use and development of visual aids essential. Preference will be given to applicants with previous educational experience in a developing country. Ref: ES/32.

Pay per annum

Expressed in Kina. Current rate of exchange K1.38 = £1.00.

	Education Officer Class 9	Education Officer Class 5
Salary	15,200	11,353
Annual Bonus (payable on completion period of engagement)	3,905	3,152

Appointment will be on contract for two years (renewable in most instances). Married or single accommodation available at low rental. Return air passages with generous leave conditions and an education allowance for children attending secondary school overseas will be provided.

For full details and an application form, please write or telephone, quoting appropriate reference, to:- The Papua New Guinea Recruitment Representative, 22 Garrick Street, London WC2. Telephone: 01-240 1780.

Papua New Guinea

OVERSEAS OPPORTUNITIES
TECHNICAL INSTRUCTORS

Our Client Companies have a vacancy for a:—

SENIOR TECHNICAL INSTRUCTOR/CO-ORDINATOR (LNG PLANT)

and also for instructors in the following categories:—

OIL/GAS PRODUCTION
LNG PROCESSING
MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL and ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING
ENGLISH LANGUAGE (T.E.F.L.)

Applicants must have a technical qualification, and should have at least two years' classroom/laboratory/workshop training experience, preferably in the petroleum industry. Language instructors must hold a TEFL qualification.

- High salaries paid in US dollars, free of local tax.
- Food and accommodation provided. * Other benefits.

Please apply quoting reference TES/4/77

OVERSEAS TECHNICAL SERVICE (HARROW) LTD
31/33 COLLEGE ROAD
HARROW, MIDDLESEX HA1 1BA
TEL: 01-427 9433/2879

ots

OVERSEAS DEVELOPMENT
KNOW-HOW: vital to developing countries

Kenya

Education and Training of Primary Teachers
Primary Methods: English, Reading, Writing Skills and Science

Lecturers are required to participate in the British Primary Teacher Training Programme. Duties will involve initial in-service Teacher Training, and a certain amount of involvement with curriculum development, directed to an improvement in the quality of Primary Education.

The preferred age limit is 53 but well qualified and appropriately experienced candidates up to 58 may be considered. Applicants, who may be either graduates or non-graduates, should have relevant experience in Teacher Education including a period in a teacher training college, either in the United Kingdom or in a developing country overseas. Consideration will also be given to applicants with considerable primary experience, together with experience of "on-the-job" teacher training in the United Kingdom, or to those with middle school experience who have had experience of or connection with United Kingdom Colleges of Education. For posts in Reading and Writing skills, Lecturers in Primary Methods who are able to teach Reading and Writing techniques to Primary teacher trainees will be preferred. Lecturers recruited as English Specialists will be deployed in the teaching of both English and Reading skills. Likewise, Lecturers in Primary Science with experience of the professional training of teachers at this level are preferred.

Vacancies exist in most Teachers Colleges in Kenya, and postings will be dependent upon the needs of the Kenya Education Service at the time the lecturer arrives in Kenya. Priority will be given to candidates who do not have children of Primary School age or those who have children who can be sent to boarding school, as virtually all Colleges are in rural areas where suitable primary schools for non-Kenyan children are not available.

Salary in range £5,396-£7,958 pa which includes allowance, normally tax-free in range £3,018-£5,028 pa. Terminal gratuity 25% pa of basic salary. Superannuation rights may be preserved.

Other benefits include free family passages, children's education allowances and subsidised accommodation. An appointment grant of up to £300 and an interest-free car purchase loan of up to £1,200 may be payable in certain circumstances. Applicants should be citizens of the United Kingdom.

For full details and an application form please apply (quoting Ref 315) and giving details of age, qualifications and experience to:

Appointments Officer,
MINISTRY OF OVERSEAS DEVELOPMENT,
Room 301, Eland House,
Stag Place, London SW1E 5DH.

ODM HELPING NATIONS HELP THEMSELVES

YOUTH AND COMMUNITY SERVICE
continued

POWYS
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE

YSTRADGYNLAIS YOUTH AND COMMUNITY CENTRE: WARDEN

Required for September, 1977, a suitably qualified and experienced WARDEN whose duties will include leadership of a youth club and the organisation of a programme of adult education. The Centre is in the course of construction and will provide excellent facilities for both youth and community use. Salary J.N.C. Range 3, £3,771 to £4,248 (plus £312 Supplement). (Ref. 52 S 7).

Application forms and further particulars obtainable from the undersigned, upon receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope, to whom completed forms should be returned by 4th May, 1977.

Robert W. Bevan, Director of Education, Education Department, Powys County Hall, Llandrindod Wells, Powys.

SOMERSET
MENDIP AREA
Require COMMUNITY EDUCATION OFFICER
Please see main display under ADULT EDUCATION.

SOMERSET
TAUNTON DEANE AREA
Require COMMUNITY EDUCATION OFFICER
Please see main display under ADULT EDUCATION.

Overseas Appointments

BELGIUM
Brussels
Required: British HISTORY/GEOGRAPHY TEACHER, experienced in G.C.E. and, preferably, American programmes, for overseas English-speaking Christian school.

Also experienced elementary TEACHERS (for ages six to 11) with interest in open-plan methods.

Apply immediately with references to Sr. M. J. Shannon, St. John's School I.C.J., English-Speaking, Drève Richelle 146, 1410 Waterloo. Tel (02) 354 11 58.

SOLOMON ISLANDS
THE HONIARA TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

Invites applications for two posts in:—

BUSINESS STUDIES
£5,171 to £7,101

including a supplement, normally tax free, paid by the British Government under its aid programme to citizens of the United Kingdom.

To develop a two-year full-time Ordinary Certificate in Business Studies, to be examined jointly by the London Chamber of Commerce and the R.S.A., starting in January, 1978. A Higher Certificate is expected to follow two years later. To teach the following subjects at Ordinary level in the first instance: ECONOMICS, ACCOUNTING, ELEMENTS OF BANKING AND OF INSURANCE, ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY, FUNCTIONS OF THE OFFICE.

Staff share boarding duties at the Institute and are expected to take an interest in and assist with extra curricular activities.

A degree and or membership of an appropriate professional institution, 5 years' postgraduate experience and preferably, a teaching qualification and relevant teaching experience are required.

Appointments for two to three years initially, commence December, 1977.

Terminal gratuity of 25% of basic salary, free passages, education allowances and holiday visit passages for children, outfit allowance, subsidised housing, appointment grant up to £300 and a car loan up to £1,200.

Further details from the Recruitment Unit, TETOC (Technical Education and Training Organization for Overseas Countries), 35/37 Grosvenor Gardens, London, SW1W 0BS.

WEST GERMANY
TEACHING ENGLISH IN MUNICH

We require an experienced TEACHER of ENGLISH as a foreign language from August 16th, 1977.

Applicants for this post must be of British nationality, aged up to 30, possess a teaching qualification, experience of TEFL to adults and speak standard English.

Teaching is mainly in small groups of adults with emphasis on modern language teaching techniques and aids.

The post carries a basic [illegible] salary of DM1,650 a month [illegible] are seven weeks' paid holiday [illegible] year. The journey to Munich is assisted.

The successful candidate will be offered a contract for 12 months, renewable for a further year.

Applicants are asked to send a curriculum vitae and a recent photograph to: Cambridge Institut, Hildegardstrasse 8, 8 München 22. Telephone 089 221150.

ARGENTINE
ST. GEORGE'S COLLEGE
near Buenos Aires
(H.M.C.) mixed boarding school. ENGLISH GRADUATE required for August, 1977, for G.C.E. "O" and "A" levels and a little English as a Foreign Language.

Lively interest in extra-curricular activities essential; drama experience a strong recommendation.

Initial contract 2½ or 3 years; return fares paid.

Applications, with curriculum vitae and names of three referees by May 14th to the Headmaster designate, H. J. Deeleman, King Edward's School, Birmingham B15 2UA.

HONGKONG POLYTECHNIC

READVERTISEMENT

Applications are invited for the following posts tenable from September 1, 1977:—

DEPARTMENT OF ACCOUNTANCY

Principal Lecturers in Management Accounting and/or Financial Accounting;
Senior Lecturers in Advanced Accounting;
Lecturers in Financial Accounting, Management Accounting, Costing, Auditing, Executorship, Bankruptcy and Taxation.

Professional qualifications in Company Secretaryship or in Accountancy required.

DEPARTMENT OF APPLIED SCIENCE

Principal Lecturer/Senior Lecturer in Applied Biology

To set up an Applied Biology Section within the Department which will have the functions of (1) offering service modules in human biology for para-medical subjects in an Institute of Medical and Health Care, about to be established; closely liaise with both the Institute and the hospitals service; (2) offer service modules in nutrition and food technology to the proposed Department of Hotel and Catering Management; (3) explore the need for courses in subjects relevant to food and environmental technology in Hong Kong, and initiate modules where appropriate. *An honours degree or equivalent in a suitable field, and preferably a higher degree plus substantial teaching and administrative experience.*

DEPARTMENT OF BUILDING & SURVEYING

Lecturer in Building Technology and allied subjects
MIOB required.

DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN

Lecturer in Fashion Design

To reinforce the Department's course in all aspects of creative garment design, to assist students to develop an awareness of fashion and function and an understanding of their application to garment design with reference to international kets.

A degree or equivalent qualification from a recognized institution and a minimum of three years' experience in clothing design.

GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS:

Principal Lecturer:
(a) a degree or professional qualifications; and
(b) an advanced specialist qualification or extensive experience in a specialized field; and
(c) substantial teaching and industrial/commercial experience: and
(d) proven administrative ability.

Senior Lecturer:
(a) a degree or professional qualifications, plus preferably an advanced specialist qualification; and
(b) at least five years professional experience; and
(c) substantial teaching and/or industrial/commercial experience (about three additional years): and
(d) proven administrative ability.

Lecturer:
(a) a degree or professional qualifications or at least a Higher Technician qualification in the appropriate field of study; and
(b) at least five years' professional or industrial/commercial experience or at least three years' teaching experience or a suitable combination of professional and teaching experience.

SALARIES:

Principal Lecturer: HK$85,500 to HK$105,600 per annum (by five increments).
Lecturer/Senior Lecturer: HK$38,040 to HK$68,940 per annum (by 11 increments) (bar) HK$69,420 to HK$93,540 per annum (by six increments).
(Or £10,823 to £13,367 and £4,815 to £8,727 (bar) £8,787 to £11,840 per annum, respectively. HK$7.90 equals 1£ at April 6, 1977.)
Commencing salary for Lecturer/Senior Lecturer grade depends on qualifications and experience.

CONDITIONS OF SERVICE:

Appointment will be on a two-year gratuity bearing contract initially. Thereafter suitable appointees may be offered further contracts or superannuable terms of service at the discretion of the Polytechnic.

Benefits include passages, long leave, quarters, medical and dental benefits, education allowances, and a terminal gratuity equal to 25% of basic salary received over entire contract period.

Further information and application forms from Recruitment Unit, TETOC (Technical Education and Training Organization for Overseas Countries), 35/37 Grosvenor Gardens, London SW1W 0BS. Enquiries should quote reference HKP/TES, clearly indicating level and post involved.

Closing date for receipt of applications: May 7, 1977.

tetoc

[illegible]

THE BRITISH SCHOOL OF BRUSSELS

requires from September, 1977, a well qualified teacher as Head of Music in the Upper School (age range 12-18 years). Good experience across whole ability range and including "O" and "A" level work is required. Ability to develop extra mural music activities including school orchestra is essential.

Further information and application form from:

Alan Humphries, M.A., Headmaster,
The British School of Brussels,
Steenweg op Leuven 15b,
1980 Tervuren, Belgium.

The British Council

MATHEMATICS EDUCATION
PAPUA NEW GUINEA

Applications are invited for the post of:
Director, Mathematics Education Centre
University of Technology, Lae, Papua New Guinea
which the British Council has agreed to fill under the Aid to Commonwealth Teaching of Science scheme.

The Mathematics Education Centre is newly established and will cater initially to the needs of all the country's post-secondary educational institutions which wish to use its services. It may in due course also serve the needs of secondary schools and it will have from the outset a limited in-service training role. The Centre is located at the University of Technology, Lae, whose Department of Mathematics has developed a mathematics learning project using self-paced, self-instructional material for the students in the early part of their university careers.

The Director will work closely with the university's Department of Mathematics and with the Ministry of Education. He or she will have a degree in mathematics and a teaching qualification; an appropriate higher degree would be an advantage. Considerable experience of mathematics education at the secondary school level is essential and should include experience of curriculum development work, preferably in the production of individualised material. Experience of work in a developing country will be an advantage. Appointment will be to the British Council on contract terms, initially for 2 years; service may be on secondment.

The salary scale is £6,458 to £8,228 and overseas allowances are between £1,740 and £4,986 depending on family circumstances. Free furnished accommodation overseas, paid passages for family and allowances for children's education will be provided.

Selection will be by London interviews and board.

Write or telephone (quoting C1), for particulars and an application form, to be returned by 15 May 1977 to: Staff Recruitment Department, 65 Davies Street, London W1Y 2AA, telephone 01-499 8011, ext. 3041.

MOROCCO

The Centre for British Teachers, at the request of the Government of the Kingdom of Morocco, is expanding its successful English Language Teaching scheme in Moroccan lycees by recruiting a further 80 British teachers for the coming academic year.

- Contracts are from September 1 1977 for two years, but may be terminated in the first year.
- Contracts are renewable.
- Salary (currently under review) is not less than £320 per month free of tax (paid in Dirhams).
- Fares paid to and from Morocco.
- Good medical cover.
- Centre welfare and resettlement advice service.
- In-Service training and opportunities for materials writing.

Qualified graduate teachers with at least two years' experience teaching English to foreigners and with a good knowledge of spoken French. Apply to:

The Centre for British Teachers (M/TE4)
Quality House,
Quality Court,
Chancery Lane,
London WC2A 1HP.
Telephone 01-242 2982.

OVERSEAS Appointments continued

SWITZERLAND
GENEVA ENGLISH SCHOOL

Requires for September, 1977, one versatile infant/junior qualified mistress. Experience essential.

Please send letter of application as soon as possible with photograph, curriculum vitae and copies of two recent testimonials to the Headmaster, Geneva English School, 11 chemin des Hayes, 1222 Vésenaz/Geneva.

SPAIN
The following PRIMARY TEACHERS are required for September in a school for English speaking pupils. Interviews will be held in London in May.
(1) Infant.
(2) Lower Junior.

Music an advantage for one of the posts.

Applications, with photograph, names of two references and full details of background and experience to: Headmaster, Kensington School, Carretera de Esplugas 86 Bis. (Pedralbes), Barcelona 17, Spain.

TRIPOLI
NEW TRIPOLI COLLEGE
(Multi-racial English-medium school)

Junior and general subjects, TEACHERS are required for September, 1977. Salary: LD1,440 to 2,040 (approximately £2,160 to £3,060) per annum according to experience, plus gratuities, housing, furniture and travel allowances.

Please write (and give details about yourself) to the Headmaster, Box 6605, Tripoli, L.A.P.S.J.

FINLAND
Single Male or Female TEACHERS, teaching responsibilities only, international boarding school in Holland, begin late August.
(1) GEOGRAPHY, "O" and "A" level, subsidiary Economics if possible.
(2) FRENCH and ENGLISH, "O" and "A" level, teaching certificate and/or degree plus two years' experience. Salary range £6,000 to £11,800 depending on age and qualifications. Preliminary interview London May 7 and 8.

Apply by airmail to Overseas Schools Services, 817 Louis Davidsstraat, The Hague, Holland, enclosing details, resumé and names, addresses, telephones of three referees.

FINLAND
ENGLISH KINDERGARTEN VAASA
Qualified TEACHER with MUSICAL ability required 30th August, 1977 to teach children in two groups, from three to six years. 34 hour week.

Contract nine months, renewable. Salary 1,200 Fmk per month (£170) plus free flat.

Travel expenses paid.

Write to Mrs. Kristiina Hurmerinta, Kristiinankaupunginkatu 9 C 24, Vaasa, Finland enclosing photo, by 15th May, 1977.

ALGIERS
TWO ENGLISH MASTERS wanted immediately for Language School for Adults in central Algiers. Experience of E.F.L. important. Gross salary 1,650 dinars per month. Flat provided.

Write giving details of experience, references, Mrs. Dowdry, 73 Murray Road, London SW19 4PF. Tel. 947 7779.

SPAIN
Required September, 1977, GRADUATE in ENGLISH with at least two years' teaching experience for Spanish children (aged 11 to 16 years) in an English school.

Reply giving curriculum vitae to: Headmistress, St. Peter's School, General Vives 14-18, Pedralbes, Barcelona.

IRAN
New International School, opening September in Shiraz, seeks qualified TEACHERS for grades 1-8. American headmistress. International curriculum, preparation for "O" levels. Salaries from [illegible], fares paid, one/two year contracts. Interviews in UK May.

Applications with curriculum vitae, to Box [illegible], The Times, London WC1X 8EZ.

ZAMBIA
September and January vacancies for Commerce, Typing, English, Maths, Science and Technical Subjects. Catholic, United Church and Government boarding schools. Teaching couples welcomed, qualified secondary teachers with [illegible] to send for conditions of service and proposed education reforms with s.a.e. and stamp to Christians Abroad, 15 Tufton Street, London S.W.1.

JAPAN
EFL teaching positions are offered by SPANTOCI SCHOOL OF ENGLISH in new school in Tokyo, Japan, commencing June, 1977. EFL diploma and experience essential. Some experience in English for Business preferred but not essential. One-year contract with bonus and renewal option. Salary minimum Y220,000 monthly ([illegible] approx.). Telephone 01-[illegible].

AFRICA
TEACHERS (all subjects) urgently needed in Catholic mission schools throughout Africa. We require practising Christians who can express their commitment through dedicated service for this challenging worthwhile work. Volunteer terms.

Please send postage for reply, VMM, 1 Victoria Road, London NW7 4SA.

SAUDI ARABIA
Does your EFL = £10,000 Tax Free?

Pitmans seek qualified graduate teachers of EFL to staff a major English Language Training Scheme in Jeddah, Saudi Arabia. The objective of the programme is to prepare students for entry into various technical training courses conducted in English. Experience of technical English (or school or college qualifications in maths/science) will therefore be an advantage, though not a prerequisite.

Remuneration (including gratuity) for 12 months' completed contract is £10,000—even more for one Senior Teacher (to start July 1977) and a Deputy. Payment, in Saudi Rials, is tax free. Single-status appointments, free accommodation provided, free transport to and from work, additional local transportation allowance, paid passages to and from U.K. Teachers must be experienced and mature, preferably with some knowledge of the Middle East. Starting date October 1977. Further details will be discussed at interview.

If you think you can meet this challenge, then please write for an application form to:
J. C. Faulkes, OBE, BA, Director, Pitmans External Training Services (PTES), Worcester Rd., Wimbledon SW19 7QQ.

Pitmans

General Mathematic Teachers
Egypt—Top Salaries

Our client, an American Educational Institute, requires a number of general mathematic teachers to work in Cairo. Ideally the candidates will have five years' post-graduate mathematic teaching experience covering the general principles of mathematics, pre and elementary algebra. A University degree of Dip.Ed. is required. Contracts will initially be to single status although married status will be considered at a later date. A realistic salary package including transport, accommodation is offered.

The need for these positions to be filled is urgent and only candidates who can take up a contract right away should apply.

For further information, write to or telephone as soon as possible, quoting ref. no. MDK 458, B. Duveen on 01-836 1500. Moxon Dolphin & Kerby Ltd., 60 St. Martins Lane, London WC2N 4JB.

MOXON DOLPHIN & KERBY LTD

OVERSEAS DEVELOPMENT
KNOW-HOW: vital to developing countries

Education Overseas **Botswana**

Primary Teacher Educator—
Mathematics

To assist with initial training of teaching, assist in primary schools, making frequent informal visits to consider alternative approaches to primary syllabus, be engaged in programme of in-service work. Applicants under 45, must be trained teachers with at least eight years' primary teaching experience.

Appointment 2-3 years.

Salary (currently under review) in range £2881-£7241 pa which includes allowance, normally tax free in range £912-£2730 pa. Terminal gratuity 25 per cent of basic salary.

Other benefits include free family passages, paid leave, children's education allowances and subsidised accommodation. An appointment grant of up to £300 and an interest-free car purchase loan of up to £1200 may be payable in certain circumstances. Superannuation rights may be safeguarded. Applicants should be citizens of the United Kingdom.

For full details and application form please apply, quoting ref 315, giving details of age, qualifications and experience to:—

Appointments Officer,
MINISTRY OF OVERSEAS DEVELOPMENT,
Room 301, Eland House,
Stag Place, London SW1E 5DH.

ODM HELPING NATIONS HELP THEMSELVES

OVERSEAS Appointments continued

ITALY

MILAN

THE SIR JAMES HENDERSON SCHOOL

Headmaster: E. T. Loss, Esq., O.B.E., B.A.

Applications are invited for the post of TEACHER of Art. The appointment will be from September 1977, for two years in the first instance. Candidates should preferably be capable of teaching to "A" level. Previous experience will be an advantage.

The school is co-educational and has 250 pupils. It is run on the lines of a British Independent School: English is the medium of instruction. Pupils are prepared for the Common Entrance and G.C.E. "O" level examinations. It is intended to extend the curriculum to "A" level in the near future.

Salaries, paid in lira, are on a scale from £3,250 to £4,300, with passage paid at the beginning and end of tour, an end of tour gratuity and contingency.

For further information please write to or telephone Mrs. M. Fouché, Gabbitas-Thring Services Ltd., 6, 7 and 8, Sackville Street, Piccadilly, London W1X 2BR. Tel: 01-734 0161.

FINLAND

Lindström School has vacancies for male or female TEACHERS of ENGLISH starting August 20th, 1977.

Apply: Mrs. K. Salo, Hämeenkatu 20 A, 33200 Tampere 20, Finland.

SPAIN

Young experienced EFL TEACHERS required for Madrid, Barcelona 1st October, 1977, and 1st November, 1977, to 30th June, 1978.

Apply: Deputy General Manager, La Casa Inglesa, Plaza de Salamanca 11, Madrid 6, Spain.

WEST GERMANY

ENGLISH TEACHER (Student) required for teaching English. Age minimum: 21. Weltsprachen-Institut, Mathildenplatz 8, Darmstadt, West Germany.

ROME. — British qualified experienced teachers required September for established English Preparatory school. Mathematics, Music and Physical Education an advantage. Please write with full curriculum vitae, photograph and telephone number to Box 2776, The Times.

SMALL, well-established E.F.L. school in North Italy, requires married couple, both teachers if possible, with view to purchase. Excellent prospects. Write in first instance to Smith, La Noce, 15030 Pecetto, Alessandria, Italy.

Administration

Local Education Authority

CORNWALL COUNTY COUNCIL

COUNTY YOUTH SERVICE

RESIDENT CO-ORDINATOR/SUPERVISOR (£311.60 per month)

This post is for three months from 13th June to 4th September at the County's International Youth Camp at Porthpean, St. Austell.

Further information may be obtained from the County Youth Organiser, County Hall, Truro, Cornwall. Closing date for applications 6th May.

HARROW

EDUCATION COMMITTEE

CAREERS ADVISER up to £4,692

For the full range of duties including careers guidance in High schools, Sixth Form Colleges and Further Education Colleges with opportunity to broaden experience and develop specialisms within a team structure.

Applicants (men or women) must hold a professional qualification for the Careers Service and experience in the Service is desirable. Possession of a car and driving licence is essential to do this job and a car allowance will be paid.

For an informal discussion about the job telephone Mr. D. Burgess, 01-863 6744, quoting reference TES L16.

CAREERS INFORMATION OFFICER £3,963 to £4,290

To provide an information and resources service in liaison with Careers Advisers and Industrial Liaison Staff. The work will suit a man or woman with journalistic or literary flair as well as the capacity to organize. Applicants should also have some experience of Careers Advisory work.

Further details from Assistant Controller (Manpower Services) (quoting reference TES L35) at address below.

Application forms for both posts (quote appropriate reference) from Assistant Controller (Manpower Services), London Borough of Harrow, P.O. Box 47, Civic Centre, Harrow, Middlesex HA1 2XF, returnable within 14 days.

Twenty-four hour Ansafone service 01-863 8270.

HERTFORDSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL

ADVISORY TEACHER for PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Applications are invited for the post of ADVISORY TEACHER for PHYSICAL EDUCATION in the county. Successful, broadly based teaching of physical education in schools is essential with special qualifications and experience in the teaching of swimming.

Salary. Burnham Scale 3, Fringe Area Allowance £150. Car allowance essential user.

The person appointed will be required to teach throughout the county from a mutually convenient base.

Further details are available from County Education Officer (Reference TLE), County Hall, Hertford, SG13 8DF, to whom applications should be made by letter with an attached curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees before 6th May, 1977.

KENT RECREATION SUPERVISOR

at multi-purpose Recreation Centre in Kent.

Required to supervise and assist with implementation of coaching programmes, club and league activities and special events.

£2,841 to £3,165 per annum (including salary supplement). Housing available.

Application form and job description from Chief Personnel Officer, Borough Council, Ashford, Church Road, Ashford, Kent, telephone number Ashford 24411, extension 244, returnable by 6th May, 1977.

KINGSTON UPON THAMES

(ROYAL BOROUGH OF)

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

CAREERS OFFICER

£3,207 to £3,987 p.a. inclusive of London Weighting plus £312 p.a. supplement. Applications are invited from suitably qualified officers for the above post at the Borough Careers Office, Kingston Hall Road, Kingston upon Thames.

Salary according to qualifications and experience. Casual user Car Allowance. Assistance with removal expenses in approved cases.

Application forms and further details are obtainable from the Chief Education Officer, Tolworth Tower, Surbiton, Surrey. Tel. 01-399 5111, ext. 106. Closing date for applications: 6th May.

OVERSEAS TEACHING POSTS

TEACHER OF ENGLISH AND ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER *(SENEGAL)*

THE BRITISH-SENEGALESE INSTITUTE, DAKAR

To teach English, including English by Radio, to adult students and assist with examinations and general administration.

UK degree, postgraduate qualification in TEFL or Applied Linguistics, several years' ELT experience and fluent French essential. Experience of testing, record keeping, examination writing and English by Radio desirable.

Salary: £4589-£5618 plus 10 per cent inducement.

Benefits: free accommodation; overseas and children's allowances and other benefits. Two-year contract renewable. 77 CO 29

PHYSICAL EDUCATION TEACHER *(YEMEN)*

To select and train a national football team and to develop a general plan for sport throughout the country.

Applicants, single or unaccompanied men, preferably between 30 and 35. Teacher training qualification and FA Coaching Certificate essential. Experience in College of Education or as Head of Physical Education in secondary school. A current and active interest in football essential.

Salary: £4563-£5580 pa.

Benefits: free furnished accommodation; overseas allowance. One-year contract. 77 AO 23

MATERIALS PRODUCER (ELT) *(OMAN)*

MINISTRY OF EDUCATION (ENGLISH DEPARTMENT), MUSCAT

To produce support materials and audio-visual aids, to undertake in-service course for teachers of English.

Candidates, men only, must have a postgraduate ELT qualification, three years' overseas ELT experience and some experience in production of audio-visual materials.

Salary: £4589-£5618 pa.

Benefits: free furnished accommodation; overseas and children's allowances. Two-year contract renewable. 77 AE 3

SENIOR ENGLISH TEACHER *(BAHRAIN)*

MUHARRAQ AND AL HOORA GIRLS' SECONDARY SCHOOLS (COMMERCIAL SECTIONS)

Candidates, women only, must have a degree and a teacher's certificate together with substantial experience in teaching English to Commercial students.

Salary: £3318-£4875 pa tax free.

Benefits: free accommodation; overseas and children's allowances. Two-year contract renewable. 77 AS 38

HEAD OF ENGLISH DEPARTMENT *(BAHRAIN)*

ISA TOWN BOYS' SECONDARY SCHOOL

Candidates, men only, must have a degree, preferably in English, and several years' teaching experience.

Salary: £3318-£4875 pa tax free.

Benefits: free accommodation; overseas and children's allowances. Two-year contract renewable. 77 AS 37

SENIOR ENGLISH TEACHER *(BAHRAIN)*

MANAMA BOYS' SECONDARY SCHOOL (COMMERCIAL SECTION)

Candidates, men only, must have a degree or a teacher's certificate and experience in TEFL and the use of language laboratories.

Salary: £3318-£4875 pa tax free.

Benefits: free accommodation; overseas and children's allowances. Two-year contract renewable. 77 AS 39

THE BRITISH COUNCIL

LECTURERS IN TEFL *(IRAN)*

BRITISH COUNCIL TEACHING CENTRES: TEHRAN, ISFAHAN

Duties to include some or all of the following: teacher training, supervision course design and materials preparation (general English and ESP), and administrative duties.

Degree or teaching certificate, one-year University qualification in TEFL; six years' relevant experience including two years' specialized TEFL experience of ESP/teacher training/administration.

Salary: £5210-£6026 pa.

Benefits: accommodation allowance; children's education allowance: employer's portion of UK superannuation. Two-year contracts renewable. 77 HO 55-59

TEACHERS OF ENGLISH *(IRAN)*

BRITISH COUNCIL TEACHING CENTRES: TEHRAN, ISFAHAN, MESHED, SHIRAZ, TABRIZ

Degree or teaching certificate essential; one-year qualification in TEFL (or RSA Certificate) and/or three years' relevant experience desirable.

Single candidates or married couples both qualified to teach.

Salary: £3732-£4374 pa.

Benefits: accommodation allowance; employer's portion of UK superannuation. Two-year contracts renewable. 77 HO 60-79

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF STUDIES (TEFL) *(EGYPT)*

BRITISH COUNCIL TEACHING CENTRES: CAIRO AND ALEXANDRIA

To develop General English and ESP materials, train and supervise teachers, teach methodology, test and evaluate.

Degree (preferably in English or Modern Languages), MA in Applied Linguistics or one-year University Diploma in TEFL, five years' TEFL experience.

Salary: £4589-£5618 pa.

Benefits: accommodation allowance; employer's portion of UK superannuation. Two-year contracts renewable. 77 HO 44-48

TEACHERS OF ENGLISH *(EGYPT)*

BRITISH COUNCIL TEACHING CENTRES: CAIRO AND ALEXANDRIA

To teach General English and ESP and help Assistant Director of Studies as required.

Degree or teaching certificate, one-year qualification in TEFL or RSA Certificate, at least three years' relevant experience; single candidates or married couples both qualified to teach.

Salary: £3732-£4374 pa.

Benefits: accommodation allowance; employer's portion of UK superannuation. Two-year contracts renewable. 77 HO 49-54

HEAD TEACHER *(OMAN)*

ENGLISH-SPEAKING PRIMARY SCHOOL, MUSCAT

Qualified teachers with several years' experience as Head Teacher.

Salary: £6475 pa tax free.

Benefits: free furnished accommodation, electricity and water; car allowance; annual passage-paid home summer leave. Two-year contract renewable. 77 AS 61

HEAD OF WELDING SECTION HEAD OF DIESEL SECTION *(BAHRAIN)*

MANAMA BOYS' TECHNICAL SECONDARY SCHOOL

Candidates, men only, must have a CG (FTC) and five years' practical experience.

Salary: £3318-£4875 pa tax free.

Benefits: free accommodation; overseas and children's allowances. Two-year contract renewable. 77 AS 35-36

14 TEACHERS OF ENGLISH *(OMAN)*

GOVERNMENT PREPARATORY SCHOOLS

Candidates, married teaching couples or single men, should have a teaching certificate with English as major specialization or a degree in English or a foreign language. No teaching experience is required.

Salary: £3204 pa free of local tax.

Benefits: free basic accommodation; three-months' passage-paid home leave on renewal of contract. One-year contract renewable. 77 AS 47-60

LECTURER IN ENGLISH *(TURKEY)*

ANKARA UNIVERSITY

Candidates should be graduates of a British University with a degree in English and relevant teaching experience. A qualification in English Language Teaching or a further degree is desirable.

Salary: £4589 to £5618 pa.

Benefits: free accomodation; overseas and children's allowances; medical benefits; superannuation, etc. One-year Formula contract renewable. 77 RU 37

TEACHER OF ENGLISH *(TURKEY)*

THE TURCO-BRITISH ASSOCIATION, ANKARA

For adult students, mainly Turkish.

Candidates, preferably single, should hold either a degree in English or a joint degree with English as the main subject or a teaching certificate with English as the main subject, and have at least two years' ELT experience. A formal TEFL qualification and/or experience in materials preparation and language laboratory work is desirable.

Salary: TL6071 per month net (approx £192 at present rate of exchange) paid locally plus a sterling subsidy of £40 per month paid in Britain.

Benefits: fares; baggage allowance; contribution to medical insurance. One-year contract renewable. Guaranteed. 77 RO 26

ANGLO-COLOMBIAN SCHOOL *(BOGOTA, COLOMBIA)*

HEAD OF MATHEMATICS

Degree in Mathematics and teaching qualification. Four years' experience, including work with computers.

Salary: £3357-£4917.

HEAD OF ENGLISH

Degree in English and teaching qualification. Four years' teaching experience. TEFL would be an advantage.

Salary: £3357-£4917.

HEAD OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Teaching certificate with PE specialization. Four years' experience. French, Geography or Economics as additional subject.

Salary: £3357-£4917.

ENGLISH TEACHER

Degree in English and PGCE or Certificate in Education specializing in English. TEFL experience would be an advantage. Two years' experience.

Salary: £2253-£3744.

TEACHER OF PHYSICS

Degree in Physics and a teaching certificate. Two years' experience.

Salary: £2253-£3744.

PRIMARY TEACHER (10/11-year-olds)

Certificate in Education (specializing in primary area). Two years' experience.

Salary: £2253-£3744.

PRIMARY TEACHER (8/9-year-olds)

Certificate in Education (specializing in primary area). Two years' experience.

Salary: £2253-£3744.

Single people under 30 preferred. Knowledge of Spanish desirable. Two-year contracts from August, 1977, renewable. 77 PS 40-46

Return fares are paid. Local contract is guaranteed by the British Council.

Please write, briefly stating qualifications and length of appropriate experience, quoting relevant reference number and title of post for further details and an application form to the British Council (Appointments), 65 Davies Street, London W1Y 2AA.

Education

Area Education Officer

Ashfield Area

£6,057 to £6,729 plus £312 supplement

The Ashfield Area Education Office, one of eight area offices in the County, is based at Kirkby-in-Ashfield and covers an area on the west side of the County with a school-age population of approximately 20,000. The successful applicant (male or female) will have day-to-day responsibility for the administration of some 60 schools and will act as Correspondent to the Managers and Clerk to the Governors of most of them. Candidates should be graduates of a British University and have had teaching and, preferably, administrative experience with a Local Education Authority.

Generous assistance will be given with the expenses incurred in moving house in accordance with the Authority's Scheme.

Terms and Conditions of Appointment and application forms may be obtained from the Director of Education (reference ADM/4), County Hall, West Bridgford, Nottingham NG2 7QP. Closing date Friday, May 6, 1977. Please quote reference 145.

Nottinghamshire County Council
County Hall West Bridgford
Nottingham NG2 7QP

DEPUTY EDUCATION OFFICER

£9,976 - £10,638

The City of Birmingham has a population of over one million and includes a unique variety of industry and commerce within its boundaries.

The Education Committee provides some 520 primary, secondary and special schools, with a roll of about 220,000, the City of Birmingham Polytechnic and nine other colleges. The education service employs some 33,000 people (including teachers).

Applicants should have a wide experience of the education service together with a proven administrative ability. The vacancy is created by the appointment as Chief Education Officer from 1st July, 1977, of Mr. John M. Crawford, the present Deputy Education Officer.

Telephone 021-235 3748 for application form (to be returned by 2nd May 1977) and copy of further particulars; or write to:

City Personnel Officer, Personnel Department,
Snow Hill House, 1 & 19 Berwick Street,
Birmingham B3 2PF.

Canvassing will disqualify.

BIRMINGHAM CITY COUNCIL

Education Welfare Officers

(Corby and Kettering)

£2,529-£3,009–£3,366+£312

Applications are invited for two posts of education welfare officer, one of which will be based in Corby (Ref. EWO/C) and the other in Kettering (Ref. EWO/K).

Applicants for both posts should preferably have either a social work background or be familiar with the education system; and must hold a current driving licence. An essential car user allowance will be paid and consideration will be given towards assisted car purchase if necessary.

Progression beyond £3,009 to be dependent on having obtained an approved qualification in social work.

Please send stamped addressed envelope for further details and application forms to the Personnel Officer, County Hall, Northampton. Tel. 34833 Ext. 5237. Closing date 10 May, 1977.

Educational Psychologist

£3,900-£6,600+£312

Applications are invited from fully qualified educational psychologists for a newly established post in the Northamptonshire School Psychological Service. The person appointed will also work within the Authority's Child Guidance Service.

Please send stamped, addressed envelope for further details and application form to the Personnel Officer, County Hall, Northampton, Tel. 34833 Ext. 5237, Closing date 10 May, 1977.

Northamptonshire
EDUCATION

METROPOLITAN BOROUGH OF TRAFFORD EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

PROFESSIONAL ASSISTANT

(£5,406-£6,057) + £312 Supplement

Applications are invited from suitably qualified men and women for the post of Professional Assistant (Buildings and Development). The post would be suitable for graduate teachers seeking to enter educational administration, but previous experience in an education office would be an advantage. The person appointed will be directly responsible to the Assistant Education Officer (Buildings and Development) and duties will include the administration of educational building programmes, the assessment of future requirements and other general administrative work.

Application forms and further details from Chief Education Officer, Education Department, Town Hall, Sale M33 1ZF (telephone: 061-973 2253, extension 266), to whom completed forms should be returned by May 6.

Dorset County Council
County Education Department

Senior Adviser

(Secondary Education)

POST ED.38

Salary Scale Soulbury Range (Burnham-Head Teacher Group 10) £7,455-£8,079, plus £312 supplement.

Applications from well qualified and experienced persons are invited for the above post. The appointment will date from September, 1977.

Careers Service

Careers Officer

(Blandford)

POST ED.108

Salary within grade AP4 (£3,366-£3,702), plus £312 supplement.

To work mainly but not exclusively with more able pupils in North Dorset.

Applicants must be in possession of the Diploma in Careers Guidance or equivalent qualification and should preferably have experience in the Careers Service.

Application forms returnable by 6 May and further details from County Education Officer, County Hall, Dorchester, Dorset DT1 1XJ. (Please quote appropriate post number).

Somerset

EDUCATION AND CULTURAL SERVICES COMMITTEE

EDUCATION OFFICER (FURTHER EDUCATION)

Grade PO1 (under review) £5,415 to £6,033

This is a third-tier post in the County Education Department, responsible to the Deputy Chief Education Officer (Further Education). The county's further education provision includes three all-purpose 16-plus tertiary colleges, two other further education colleges, and one agricultural and horticultural college.

Application forms, which should be returned by April 29, and further details are obtainable from the Chief Education Officer (Staffing NT), County Hall, Taunton.

Deputy Chief Education Officer

The salary scale commences at £8,493 p.a.

Applications are invited from graduates for the post of Deputy Chief Education Officer. Applicants must be good administrators with both teaching and administrative experience.

Further particulars of this appointment are available from the Personnel Office, Room A202, Ealing Town Hall, London W5 2BY.

Tel. 01-579 2424 Ext. 3362, Closing date 9th May, 1977.

Ealing
London Borough

NORFOLK COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Senior Assistant Education Officer

(Secondary Schools)

Salary Grade: PO3 (6-10), £7,557 to £8,157 per annum plus £312 per annum supplementary earnings allowance

Applications are invited for this third-tier post which becomes vacant on May 1.

The person appointed will be expected to contribute to policy formulation and will share in the Area Education Officers responsibility for the implementation of the Committee's policies for Secondary Schools. Candidates should have a good degree, varied teaching experience, and administrative experience with a local education authority.

Particulars and application forms may be obtained on receipt of stamped addressed envelope from the County Education Officer, County Hall, Martineau Lane, Norwich NR1 2DL, to be returned by May 9, 1977.

LANCASHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL

DEPUTY CHIEF EDUCATION OFFICER

Salary: £10,449 x £219 (1) x £222 (2)—£11,112 per annum.

Applications are invited for this post which will become vacant on 31st May, 1977.

Essential requirements for the post are appropriate qualifications, relevant teaching experience and considerable administrative experience at senior level in the education service.

Further particulars of the post including conditions of service obtainable from the Chief Executive/Clerk of the County Council, Christ Church Precinct, County Hall, Preston, PR1 8XJ. Closing date for applications: 6 May 1977.

LONDON BOROUGH OF CROYDON

Appointment of

GENERAL INSPECTOR

to specialise in Modern Languages

Applications are invited for the post of General Inspector. Applicants should have a good Honours Degree and have held a senior post(s) in schools or colleges or have worked in the Advisory Service.

Salary: Soulbury Range—Head Teacher Group 10—£7,455 to £8,079 plus additional allowances of £312 and £189 (1976 & 1977 Salary Supplements) and London Allowance of £297.

A car allowance is payable.

Particulars and application forms to be returned by Friday, 29th April, 1977, may be obtained from the Director of Education, Taberner House, Park Lane, Croydon CR9 1TP.

NATIONAL NURSERY EXAMINATION BOARD

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF COURSES

This is a new appointment, to be based in the North of England. Applications are invited from candidates with appropriate qualifications and experience with young children.

The post calls for initiative and imagination in implementing the Board's development programme.

Awareness of the various health, social and educational services for young children, and an up-to-date knowledge relating to further and higher education is essential.

Considerable travel will be involved.

Salary in range £4,689 to £6,057 plus £312 pay supplement (Subject to review in July 1977.)

Further details and application form from:— Secretary, NNEB, 13 Grosvenor Place, London SW1X 7EN.

Centre for Information on Language Teaching and Research

(maintained by grants from the Department of Education and Science, the Scottish Education Department and the Department of Education, Northern Ireland)

DIRECTOR

Applications are invited for this post which will become vacant from January, 1978, on the retirement of the present holder.

Salary within range :—

£9,038-£10,759

Further information and application forms from :—

The Director, CILT
20 Carlton House Terrace
London SW1Y 5AP

Closing date for applications . May 30

Bridgnorth Sports and Leisure Centre

Northgate, Bridgnorth, Salop.

required June 1st or as soon as possible :

DEPUTY MANAGER RECREATION OFFICER

AP4, £3,678-£4,014 plus 14% Shift Allowance

Applications are invited from suitably qualified men and women to assume responsibility for the recreational programme at this Centre which houses both the Arts and Physical Recreation. The possession of a Diploma in Physical Education or a Diploma in Recreational Management would be an added advantage.

Further details from the Manager—stamped addressed envelope.

Closing date ; May 9th, 1977.

RoSPA

The Royal Society for the Prevention of Accidents

RoSPA, the largest safety organisation in Europe, is wishing to appoint a suitably qualified man or woman in each of the following newly created posts, situated at the Society's Head Office in Birmingham.

ASSISTANT to the WATER SAFETY ORGANISER

Ref: A(WS)

To give professional and administrative assistance to the Water Safety Organiser. The appointee will be capable of giving new impetus to Water Safety for Coastal, Inland and Recreational waters, and be keen to develop educational materials for all ages, with a good sense of marketing within the field of water sports consumer interests.

The successful candidate will be aged up to 35 years and be able to speak persuasively and write with accuracy on at least one aspect of Water Sports to a wide range of audiences. A qualification in this aspect is essential. A degree or teaching qualification would be a distinct advantage. A knowledge of Local Authorities and the Governing bodies of Water Sports Organisations would also be an advantage, as would a background interest in Accident Prevention in its application to water.

A salary between £3,000 and £3,500 per annum is envisaged but will be determined in the light of qualifications and experience.

ASSISTANT to the TUFTY CLUB ORGANISER

Ref: A(TC)

To give professional assistance to the National Tufty Club Organiser in promoting pre-school and infant educational activities in accident prevention for mothers and children in some 17,000 clubs throughout Britain. Duties will be administrative and educational including devising and testing materials for infant children in schools and playgroups.

The successful candidate will be aged up to 30 years and be a qualified Infant or Nursery Teacher, and be able to show administrative and organisational abilities. A pleasant and efficient manner of communication with a wide range of people is essential.

A salary between £2,500 and £3,500 per annum is envisaged but will be determined in the light of qualifications and experience.

Conditions of service are in line with modern practice including a contributory pension scheme.

Please write, giving details of age, qualifications, experience and present salary level to the Personnel Officer, The Royal Society for the Prevention of Accidents, Cannon House, The Priory Queensway, Birmingham B4 6BS, quoting appropriate reference number within 7 days.

ADMINISTRATION
Local Education Authority continued

LIVERPOOL

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

ASSISTANT EDUCATION OFFICER PO2

£[illegible] to £5,577 plus £312 supplement

Applications are invited for the above post in the Further and Higher Education Section of the Department, dealing with some aspects of the management of Colleges of Further Education, Colleges of Education and the Polytechnic.

Forms and further details obtainable from (stamped addressed envelope) and returnable to the Director of Education, Personnel Section, 14, Sir Thomas Street, Liverpool, L1 6BJ. Closing date 9 May.

MERTON

(London Borough of)

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT (AP.4 £3,366 to £3,702 per annum plus salary supplement of £312 per annum and London Weighting of £285 per annum)

Suitably qualified and experienced officers required for this appointment in the section of this Department dealing mainly with Governing/Managing Bodies of schools. The successful candidate will be required to clerk evening meetings of a number of bodies and to assist with the accompanying administrative duties.

Application form and further particulars obtainable from the Director of Education, Station House, London Road, Morden, Surrey, SM4 5DR.

Closing date: 5th May 1977.

NORFOLK

COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
CAREERS OFFICERS
CENTRAL AREA OFFICE

One officer to specialise in work with academically abler pupils. Applications are invited from qualified Careers Officers or students completing full-time courses of training in the summer. Salary AP 3/4, £2,[illegible]22 to £3,702 plus supplement of £312 per annum.

Application forms and further details from the County Education Officer, Room 8, County Hall, Martineau Lane, Norwich NR1 2DL, on receipt of stamped addressed envelope, to be returned by 9th May, 1977.

NORTHUMBERLAND

COUNTY COUNCIL

ADVISER—SCHOOL MEALS

Required for September. Applicants should be experienced and hold H.N.D., I.M.A., teaching or dietetic qualifications. The salary will be within the Soulbury range £3,23[illegible] to £4,842, plus £312 supplement.

Application forms returnable by 6th May, and further details obtainable from the Director of Education, Eldon House, Regent Centre, Gosforth, Newcastle upon Tyne NE3 3HZ.

SUTTON

(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
SENIOR EDUCATION WELFARE OFFICER

AP 4 £3,366 to £3,702 plus £312 Salary Supplement and £285 London Weighting

Required to head a team of eight Education Welfare Officers. Previous experience of this type of work essential. Appropriate specialist certificate diploma desirable. Essential car user's allowance.

Application forms and further details obtainable from Director of Education, The Grove, Carshalton, Surrey. Tel. [illegible] Ext 61.

Closing date 6th May 1977.

WEST SUSSEX

Qualified CAREERS OFFICER for CHICHESTER/BOGNOR area.

Salary within scale £2,853 to £3,474, plus £312 supplement. Commencing point according to qualifications and experience. Casual car user allowance.

Form and particulars from Director of Education, County Hall, Chichester, West Sussex PO19 1RF, Closing date: May 6, 1977.

General

ASSISTANT EDUCATION OFFICER

Applications are invited for this post in the Education Department, which is responsible for the administration of the Society's Schools, Further Education Centres and Family Help Units.

The Assistant Education Officer will become involved in all aspects of the work of the department, including administration of teachers' salaries and agreements, helping with budgeting, minuting staff meetings, dealing with educational queries, visiting units, etc.

We are looking for someone with teaching and administrative experience, and experience of E.S.N. (S) would be preferred.

The post is based in London, but a willingness to travel is essential.

Salary will be negotiable according to experience.

Please apply for application form and further details to : Assistant Personnel Officer, The Spastics Society, 12 Park Crescent, London, W1N 4EQ.

MANCHESTER

CENTRE FOR INFORMATION AND ADVICE ON EDUCATIONAL DISADVANTAGE

This new Centre aims to help the education service and others develop their work with the disadvantaged at all stages of education. The needs of minority groups are given special attention. Financed at present by the Department of Education and Science, it is an independent body with Chairman of Governors : Sir Alec Clegg ; Director : Mr. C. D. Roberts, H.M.I.

Two further FIELD OFFICERS are now required : (Local Authority Scale Principal Officer 1-Principal Officer 2—£5,406 to £6,225 plus £312 supplement) to liaise with schools, colleges, local education authorities and other organizations. Experience of work with ethnic minority groups essential. Other background experience : either teaching of pupils from the middle years or work in adult and community education or interest in language development and knowledge of English teaching as a First or Second language.

One of the posts could be London based, the other would be based in Manchester.

Premises at 11 Anson Road on the site of the new City of Manchester College of Higher Education. Conditions of service and superannuation as for local government staff or on secondment from present post. Further details and application forms may be obtained from the Centre for Information and Advice on Educational Disadvantage, 11 Anson Road, Manchester, M14 5BY. Tel. : 061-225 8358.

Closing date : 2nd May, 1977.

SUSSEX

Language School teaching FRENCH/GERMAN/SPANISH to Adults with the aid of self-instruction courses, portable language laboratories, and small group tutorials at Adult Education Centres and on company premises needs an (initially part-time) ORGANIZER for Sussex.

If you need (initially) about £2,000 per annum, can organize yourself, are decisive, like people and understand tutors and teaching problems, ring Brighton 700[illegible]0 or write to Paul Clements, H.L.L. Programmes, 1 Westbourne Place, Hove BN3 4GN.

WELSH JOINT EDUCATION COMMITTEE

CYD-BWYLLGOR ADDYSG CYMRU

G.C.E./C.S.E. EXAMINATIONS DEPARTMENT

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT SO2 £5,001 to £5,304

Applicants must have a first or second class honours degree or higher degree in Welsh or in any other subject taken through the medium of Welsh and suitable teaching experience. Further particulars and application forms may be obtained from the Secretary.

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER (3 posts) A.P.2 £2,841 to £3,165

Applications by letter (no forms) giving details of age, qualifications and experience with the names of two referees.

All the above posts are permanent and subject to National Conditions of Service in Local Government. The successful applicants may be awarded starting salaries within the scales. Car park and staff canteen. Applications must reach the Secretary by May 7, 1977. D. Andrew Davies, Secretary, Welsh Joint Education Committee, 245 Western Avenue, Cardiff CF5 2YX.

Child Care

CUMBRIA

GREYSTONE HOUSE
Great Strickland, Penrith

HOUSEFATHER required for September, 1977, in this small school for maladjusted boys of secondary age.

Salary £2,131 to £2,959 plus £150 per annum to holders of the relevant qualifications.

Accommodation for single person available. Clean driving licence necessary. Experience in residential work an advantage but not essential.

Apply in writing to the Headmaster with names and addresses of two referees.

Educational Psychologists

BARKING

(London Borough of)
SCHOOLS PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICE

Required for September, 1977:— A specialist REMEDIAL TEACHER to complete a team of eight teachers required for the Schools' Psychological Service, which operates within the purpose-built premises of the Child Guidance Centre.

The work requires close cooperation with both the psychiatrist and the educational psychologists, and includes assessment, giving advice to teachers in schools, and remedial teaching, at the Centre, of children with learning disabilities. Experience of remedial work, particularly in the teaching of reading, is essential. Diplomacy, a willingness to accept responsibility and readiness to liaise with homes and schools are necessary characteristics. Scale 2. Mileage allowance payable. Intending applicants are welcome to visit the Centre (01-5[illegible]). London allowance £402 per annum. Reimbursement of removal expenses in approved cases.

Application form available (stamped addressed envelope) from the Deputy Chief Education Officer, Town Hall, Barking, Essex, returnable by 5th May, 1977.

The Cresset

DIRECTOR

Within the range £6,225-£7,407 plus £312 supplement annually

The Cresset is unique. Three statutory and eight voluntary organisations have combined to build it. Under one roof it contains a library, centres for the handicapped, the young and for retired people; a sports hall and squash courts, provision for music and craft, licensed bars and a cellar coffee bar, a restaurant, inter-church centre, flats for able-bodied and handicapped people, and other services and amenities. It opens in November.

The Director will have full executive responsibility for management of the Cresset's communal facilities and services, covering the social, recreational and cultural activities. He/she will also maintain close and productive working relationships with all the organisations involved, in particular relating to those services, accommodation, activities, staff and costs which are shared.

Applications are invited from people of proven ability in relevant work, and well qualified by academic or professional attainment and by experience in community education, social development and related fields. In particular, management competence of a high order will be essential, because in serving well its many communities the Cresset must also cover its own costs.

Further information and application form (returnable by May 12) from : The Chairman, The Cresset (Peterborough) Ltd, 28 Maxwell Road, Woodston Industrial Estate, Woodston, Peterborough PE2 0JE. Tel : (0733) 233216.

NATIONAL ARMY MUSEUM CHELSEA, LONDON SW3

MUSEUM ASSISTANT VACANCIES

Applications are invited from men and women aged at least 16 and under 60 for the following Museum Assistant vacancies at the National Army Museum, Chelsea.

DUTIES etc.

1. **Museum Assistant—Librarian.** Assisting in day-to-day administration, handling, general care, storage, accessioning and indexing of books and assisting with enquiries. Library Association qualifications or experience in library work or both would be an advantage.
2. **Museum Assistant—Photograph Library.** Assistance with day-to-day administration, preparation of requisition forms for the photographic studios, assistance to the public in use of the collection, captioning and indexing of photographs.
3. **Museum Assistant—Education Department.** General assistance in all aspects of Education Department which deals with 30,000 students of all ages each year. Answering children's project enquiries and general enquiries from the public. Maintaining audio-visual material and assisting senior officers with lectures. Applicants should have an active interest in education.
4. **Qualifications.** GCE O level passes or Scottish Certificate of Education O level grades in English or English Language and at least 3 other subjects or an equivalent or higher qualification. Candidates may also be considered with other qualifications or experience of special value in relation to the posts. Candidates for all posts should have an interest in Military History.
5. **Prospects.** Promotion to Senior Museum Assistant is based on merit and Promotion Boards are held as and when vacancies occur. There may be opportunities for promotion to Research Assistant for officers of high ability.
6. **Salary.** Junior Scale—£1,276 p.a. at age 16—£1,991 p.a. at age 21.
   Main Scale—£2,051 p.a.—£2,560 p.a. maximum.

Candidates age 21 or under enter at the appropriate age point of the Junior Scale and move to the Main Scale after 3 years satisfactory service or on reaching age 22 whichever is the earlier. Successful candidates aged 22 or over normally enter at the minimum of the Main Scale, but the Civil Service Department, on the recommendation of the Selection Board may authorise a higher starting salary for candidates aged 23 or over who have gained special experience above the normal requirements.

Supplement to salary of £313.20 p.a. is also payable at age 18 or over (£261 age 17 or £208.80 age 16). In addition, candidates will also receive £465 p.a. Inner London Weighting.

7. **Hours.** Museum Assistants normally work a 5-day week of 41 hours in London and 42 hours elsewhere, including lunch intervals in both cases.

Paid sick leave. Non-contributory pension scheme.
Selection will be by interview.

Application forms and further details of these vacancies may be obtained from Ministry of Defence CM(S)4c, Lacon House, Theobalds Road, London WC1X 8RY (01-430 6421) (01-430 6417).

Closing date for receipt of completed application forms : 13 May, 1977.

ROYAL CALEDONIAN SCHOOLS

Staff Required for 1st September 1977

The Schools are responsible for the welfare, upbringing and education of 120 Scottish boys and girls within the age range 3½ to 18. In this context education embraces not only the provision of a formal education at the State schools at which the children are placed but the encouragement of cultural and academic pursuits as well as physical activities. This means that staff must have either teaching, child care or nursing experience and an interest in cultural and recreational activities will be an advantage.

We are seeking staff to be responsible for the care and welfare of children within the age range of 8-18 years.

Candidates would also be expected to foster the recreational, cultural and educational interests of the children.

Free board and accommodation will be provided together with a salary commensurate with your qualifications and experience and which is negotiable. Generous holidays with pay and pension scheme.

Please write giving full particulars to the Chief Executive, Royal Caledonian Schools, Aldenham Road, Bushey, Herts.

WOLVERHAMPTON BOROUGH COUNCIL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Educational Psychologist

required to complete team of seven in a well-established Child Guidance Service providing a fully integrated service to the Education, Health and Social Service Departments. Salary within Scale £5,310-£6,660 plus £312 annual salary supplement. Starting point according to age and experience. Applicants should have an Honours Degree in Psychology (or equivalent), teaching experience and a postgraduate qualification in Educational Psychology (candidates about to complete a postgraduate course will be considered).

The person appointed will be responsible for the full range of psychological services to an area of Wolverhampton as well as having the opportunity to develop specialist responsibilities according to experience and interests.

Further details and application forms from Director of Education, Education Offices, St John's Square, Wolverhampton WV2 4DB. Closing date, May 6.

Intending applicants may contact Mr Tottman, Chief Educational Psychologist, The Cedars, 39 Compton Road West, Wolverhampton WV3 9DW. Telephone 24230 or 26753.

(Authority to fill post received from Personnel Officer.)

Education Department

SOCIAL WORKER

Post E273

Western Area Office, Bury St. Edmunds

This post is based at the Western Area Office, Bury St. Edmunds. The Social Workers work with the Educational Psychologists and Remedial Advisory teachers in schools, homes and the Educational Guidance Centres. The duties of the post include family casework and liaison with the other social services.

Salary will be on social workers scale (£2,529-£3,474 plus £312 supplement with a qualification bar at £3,009).

Applicants should be able to drive and have their own car, for which a travelling allowance will be paid.

Application forms and further details (for which a stamped addressed envelope is required) may be obtained from the County Education Officer, Grimwade Street, Ipswich IP4 1LJ, to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

Suffolk County Council

Educational Psychologist

£3,900-£6,600 plus supplement of £312 per annum

Applicants should be fully qualified educational psychologists to join a team working in the East Devon area.

Full details and application form from Chief Education Officer, County Hall, Topsham Road, Exeter EX2 4QG.

(Tel. 0392-77977 Ext. 384) to whom completed applications should be returned by 6th May, 1977.

DEVON

Examiners

THE ASSOCIATED EXAMINING BOARD

For the General Certificate of Education

Wellington House, Aldershot
Hampshire GU11 1BQ

Applications are invited for the post of CHIEF EXAMINER in ACCOUNTING at "A" level for the June, 1979 examinations. Candidates should have a degree and/or equivalent professional qualification, have taught the subject for five years at "A" level and have had previous examining experience.

Further details and application forms are available from the Secretary (AB) at the above address.

Librarians

SCHOOLS OF KING EDWARD THE SIXTH IN BIRMINGHAM

FOUNDATION LIBRARIAN

The Governors require a CHARTERED LIBRARIAN with experience of school libraries or of children's librarianship.

The person appointed will be responsible to the Secretary to the governors and will be based in the foundation resources centre.

The centre provides library, visual aids and printing services to all seven of the foundation schools. The librarian's work will include the day-to-day supervision of all aspects of the resources centre's function but will in the main be the classification and cataloguing of libraries within the seven schools. Some travelling between the schools will be necessary and an essential user's car allowance is payable.

The salary scale is £[illegible] to £[illegible]. There is a contributory pension scheme.

Applications should be made in writing to the Secretary to the Governors, Foundation Office, Schools of King Edward the Sixth in Birmingham, Edgbaston Park Road, Birmingham 15.

LEICESTERSHIRE

CHARTERED LIBRARIAN, £2,922 to £[illegible] plus £312 per annum, N.J.C. conditions of service.

For details and application forms send stamped addressed envelope to Registrar, Charles Keene College of Further Education, Painter Street, Leicester.

Closing date, 7th May.

Ancillary Services

RESIDENT MARRIED COUPLE required to take charge bed-sitter hostel for 17 men. Wife to act as Warden/Housekeeper (no cooking required), husband to give background support but carry on his own occupation. Single applications also considered. Salary scale £1,[illegible] to £2,028 per annum according to experience, plus accommodation in modern two-bedroomed centrally heated flat, heating, lighting, etc. Apply: General Secretary, [illegible] Fry Trust, [illegible] Bristol Road, Birmingham, B29 6HW.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF EDUCATION

(Schools)

(£6,201-£6,876)

Applicants must be graduates, have had teaching experience and preferably relevant administrative experience.

In addition to responsibilities for the service to schools the Assistant Director will be expected to make a wider contribution as a member of the Senior Officers' team.

Sunderland has an increasing population (300,000) and includes the rapidly expanding new town of Washington.

Removal expenses and temporary lodging allowance may be payable in appropriate circumstances.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Director of Education at the address shown below.

Closing date : May 16, 1977.

Town Hall & Civic Centre,
Sunderland SR2 7DN.

L. A. Bloom,
Chief Executive.

Borough of Sunderland

INTERNATIONAL AERADIO PRESENT THEIR NEW COLLEGE OF ADVANCED ENGINEERING AT BATH...

...AND SOME GREAT OPENINGS FOR TRAINING MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL.

IAL, world leaders in international aviation and communications, are establishing an advanced technical training college at Bath. The college will provide courses in a range of aviation and communications technical subjects such as ATC, radio navigation aids and communications systems. Students from the UK and overseas will attend, as the provision of technical training is an integral part of many of the company's contracts.

The introduction of this new concept will provide excellent opportunities to selected personnel. The posts offer a unique opportunity to join a company which has outstanding business prospects before it, and a genuine desire to provide a positively progressive career pattern.

It is desirable that the candidates have lived overseas in a developing country or have experience of overseas business in a similar context.

COLLEGE PRINCIPAL

£8,000+car

Will be responsible to our General Manager Aviation for the efficient management and profitability of the college, and the profitable development of technical training as a business within IAL.

The candidate will be a graduate, preferably in Business Administration or Education, with a minimum of five years' management experience in a profit orientated commercial training environment.

It is envisaged that only those over 35 will possess the relevant qualifications and experience.

HEAD OF STUDIES

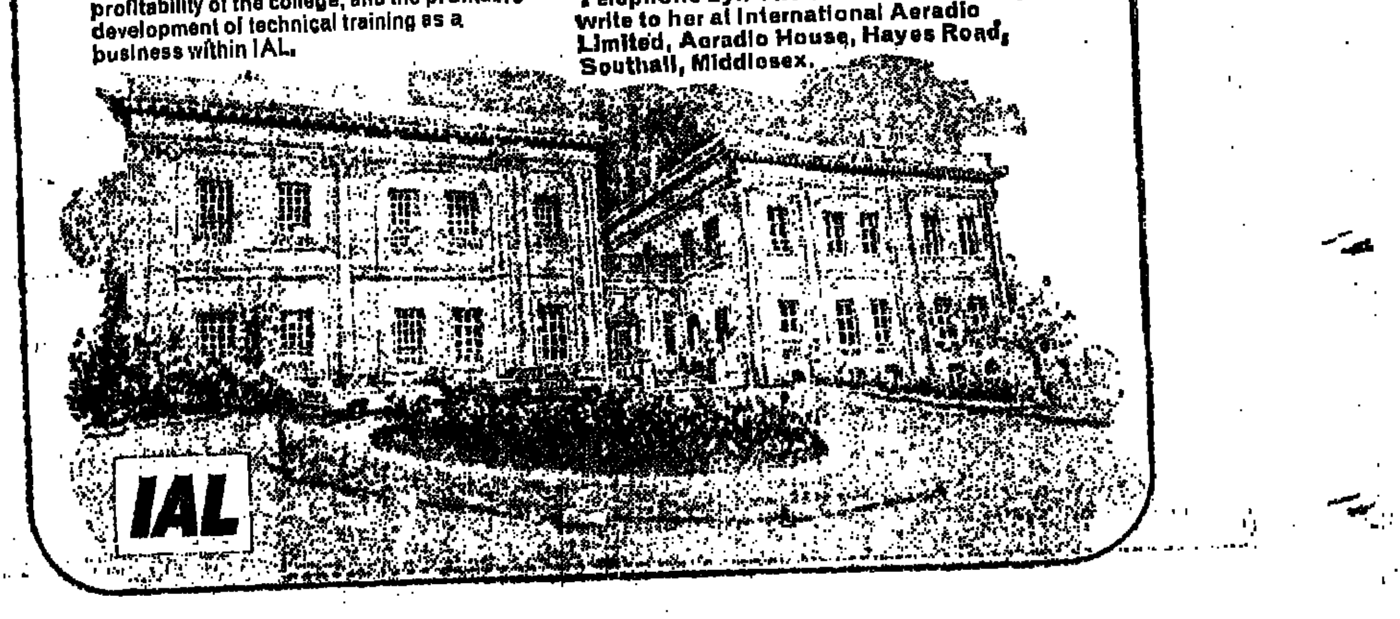
£7,000+car

Will be responsible to the College Principal for the management of the college training staff and facilities, and for the setting of appropriate curricula, and the organisation of courses.

The candidate should possess a degree, preferably in Engineering or in the Education area, and should have run a large department of a technical training establishment. In addition, the candidate must be able to demonstrate practical experience of fitting the educational role into a profit orientated organisation.

Again, it is envisaged that only those over 35 will possess the relevant experience.

Telephone Lyn Thornton on 01-571 1868, or write to her at International Aeradio Limited, Aeradio House, Hayes Road, Southall, Middlesex.



Miscellaneous

LONDON

INNER LONDON EDUCATION AUTHORITY

COCKPIT THEATRE AND ARTS WORKSHOP

ARTS WORKER TEACHER for the Cockpit Outreach Youth and Community Arts Team. Lecturer Grade I

Applications are invited for the above from trained drama specialists with a range of experience in schools, youth and community activities and training situations for professional workers. Skills in theatre and drama in education, and an awareness of general educational developments are essential.

Assistance may be given towards household removal expenses. Salary in accordance with the Burnham (F.E.) Report, Lecturer Grade I scale within the range £2,40? to £4,?77 plus £402 London Allowance and £312 supplement. Starting point dependent upon age, qualifications and experience.

Stamped addressed envelope to the Director, Cockpit, Gateforth Street, Marylebone NW8 8EH (01-262 7907) for application form to be completed by May 6, 1977. Interviews will be held on May 17, 1977.

HAVE YOU CONSIDERED ALTERNATIVE TEACHING?

EAST AND NORTH LONDON

The Psychiatric Rehabilitation Association requires two additional Rehabilitation Workers committed to educating the mentally ill in the community in the Art of Living including—

- relationships with others.
- basic survival.
- enjoyment of leisure.
- constructive self-assertion.

Teaching skills, stamina, and the capacity to improvise using limited resources are main requirements. Work experience an advantage. Starting salary £2,500 after three-month training-probationary period. Short-listed candidates will be asked to attend a one-day selection exercise.

Further details and application form from Peter McGowan & Associates, 63 Addiscombe Road, Croydon CR0 6SB.

LONDON

P.A. IN PUBLISHING

Opportunity for newcomer to become involved in publishing world. Position as P.A./Secretary to busy Publishing Director/Chairman of educational publishing company.

Good secretarial ability and excellent ENGLISH essential, plus commonsense and keenness to work on own initiative and adapt to a varied programme.

In addition, post will involve training in basic editorial skills, and would particularly suit graduate in GERMAN.

Apply with curriculum vitae to Miss A. Millen, Mary Glasgow Publications Ltd., 140 Kensington Church Street, London W8 4BN.

EALING

CENTRE MANAGER for the new L.E.A.P. Training Centre in Ealing

£3,591 to £5,805 (plus £351 London Weighting)

The Ealing L.E.A.P. Centre will open in September, 1977, and will eventually cater for between 12 to 16 young autistic people aged between 16 and 25 years. The Centre is seen as a bridge between school and a possible work situation and will provide individual programmes to develop social, vocational and educational skills.

Further information and an application form, returnable by May 7th, 1977, from the Secretary, Ealing L.E.A.P. Centre Committee, 6 Florence Road, Ealing, W5. (The Centre is owned and operated by the National Society for Autistic Children.)

POWYS

COUNTY COUNCIL EDUCATION COMMITTEE

Required for 1st September, 1977, Qualified [illegible] of the [illegible] (South Powys Area). Scale 1 post (Ref. 51 S 7.)

Applications from unqualified Teachers will be considered and, if appointed, salary will be payable on Scale 1, less [illegible].

Application forms and further particulars obtainable from the undersigned to whom completed forms should be returned by 6th May, 1977.

Robert W. Bevan, Director of Education, Education Department, Powys County Hall, Llandrindod Wells, Powys.

SPORTS COUNCIL

EDITING AND ANALYSIS OF DATA

The Sports Council wishes to be able to call on people who can, on a temporary and or part-time basis, and sometimes at short notice:

(1) Undertake secondary analysis of statistical data to summarise their substance.

(2) Condense or rewrite technical reports, sometimes for technical or sometimes for lay audiences.

Relevant experience is needed for both tasks. Some journalistic or academic experience may be desirable for the second task. Ability to read and write in European languages an advantage.

Anyone interested should write, if possible by 13th May 1977, to the Principal Research Officer, The Sports Council, 70 Brompton Road, London SW3 1EX, giving academic and career experience, and enclosing samples of their analysis or writing.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE

PERIPATETIC TEACHER OF DANCE

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS for the post of PERIPATETIC TEACHER OF DANCE in the Northampton area, from September, 1977. The successful applicant will be responsible for teaching and developing dance in several schools in the area. A Scale 3 post is available for an experienced teacher.

Application forms from County Education Officer (Ref. D.L.), Northampton House, Northampton NN1 2HX (stamped addressed envelope).

Somerset

Advisory Posts

TEACHER/ADVISER FOR PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Salary: Lecturer, Grade II, £3,591-£5,805

Applications are invited from women physical education specialists for the above post. The person appointed should have received a specialist training at a recognized college of physical education and have had wide teaching experience, preferably including the primary sector.

The duties fall into two main categories:

(i) To act as Physical Education Adviser for a third of the County surrounding Bridgwater, and to take an active interest in girls' physical education throughout the county.

(ii) To conduct in-service training courses and to work alongside classroom teachers in primary schools.

Duties to commence September, 1977, or as soon as possible.

Peripatetic

(I) PERIPATETIC TEACHER OF THE 'CELLO

For the Taunton, Bridgwater and West Somerset Area. To commence September, 1977. Duties include instrumental tuition to small groups of pupils and individuals in secondary and middle schools and certain primary schools; direction of orchestras and other ensembles at the Taunton Music Centre and involvement in the activities of the Somerset Youth Orchestra. Ability to teach double bass is desirable and conducting experience with some pianistic ability, although not essential, would be useful.

Re-advertisement, previous applications will be reconsidered. A suitable candidate may be appointed within Burnham Scale 2.

(II) PERIPATETIC TEACHER FOR WOODWIND

For the Taunton, Bridgwater and West Somerset Area. To commence September, 1977. Duties include instrumental tuition to small groups of pupils and individuals in secondary and middle school and certain primary schools; participation in the activities of the Bridgwater Music Centre and the Somerset Youth Orchestra. While candidates will undoubtedly have expertise on one woodwind instrument, ability to teach other orchestral woodwind instruments to a reasonable standard is required, and conducting experience with some pianistic ability, although not essential, would be useful.

A suitable candidate may be appointed within Burnham Scale 2.

Hearing Impaired

UNIT FOR THE HEARING IMPAIRED LADYMEAD SECONDARY, TAUNTON

Suitably qualified and experienced teacher of the deaf for a new unit to be established at the above school. Scale 2 post, plus special allowance for teachers of the hearing impaired. Consideration would be given to a newly qualified teacher of the deaf, on a Scale 1, plus special allowance, which would be reviewed at a later date.

Application forms for the above posts and details (stamped addressed envelope) from Staffing (T) Section, Education Department, County Hall, Taunton. Closing date, 2nd May.

SOUTH EAST THAMES REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY

TRAINING OFFICER

Salary Scale £3,846 to £4,656 plus 5 per cent Stage 2 Supplement

We need an experienced TRAINER LECTURER TEACHER to join a well-established team, to concentrate initially on providing expertise in Effective Writing and Speaking on residential training programmes for Managers.

The successful candidate will be encouraged to develop knowledge and skills in all aspects of management training and education and later, in personnel management. The ideal candidate will probably be a graduate in English with two to three years' post-graduate experience.

The Regional Conference and Training Centre provides training for managers and other staff from this Region in a most attractive country house setting near Tunbridge Wells. Temporary single accommodation will be available if required.

Application form and further particulars from Mr. W. I. Owens, Principal, R.C.T.C., David Salomons House, Broomhill Road, Southborough, near Tunbridge Wells, Kent TN3 0TG (telephone: 0892 38014, Extension 48).

Closing date: 6th May (Reference 72/?).

AFRIKAANS TEACHER for a man in Wimbledon, twice a week. Standard 8 on. Phone 946 1426.

ASSISTANTS to FRENCH TEACHERS required to help with ENGLISH LANGUAGE Courses July-August. £5.75 per day. Surrey and Sussex areas. Please write Box No. TES 2778, The Times, WC1X 8EZ.

BIRMINGHAM. Part-time rewarding work with educational publishing company, excellent prospects.—Write Box TES 2774, The Times, WC1X 8EZ.

Outdoor Education

BRITISH AMATEUR ATHLETIC BOARD

NATIONAL ATHLETICS COACH

Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for appointment as National Athletics Coach to fill a vacancy that has arisen in the B.A.A.B. United Kingdom Coaching Scheme.

The successful applicant will be on contract to the B.A.A.B. for an initial period of three years, extendable to a permanent contract as agreed between the Board and the person appointed. He or she will be appointed in the first instance to the Southern Area of England.

Commencing salary will be within the Pelham Scale, Lecturer Grade II (£3,591-£5,805), and determined upon age, qualifications and experience. Travel and subsistence allowances are additional.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Honorary Secretary, UK Coaching Scheme, B.A.A.B. Coaching Office, 63 Woodfield Lane, Lower Ashtead, Surrey.

Closing date 18th May, 1977.

CUMBRIA

THE LAKE DISTRICT OUTDOOR PURSUITS CENTRE has an immediate vacancy for a RESIDENTIAL INSTRUCTOR capable of teaching most of the following activities: Canoeing, Archery, Fell Walking, Camping, Grass Skiing and Pony Trekking. The successful applicant will hold a current driving licence and will be available to start immediately.

Please write giving full details of experience and qualifications or telephone: The Warden, Lake District Outdoor Pursuits Centre, Tullbarrow Hall, Windermere LA23 3DL. Telephone (09662) 4824.

DORSET

THE MARINE TRAINING CENTRE Hengistbury Head, Southbourne, Bournemouth

Required September, 1977, for one year only: (due to secondment) TEACHER (F.E. Lecturer I) to assist with water activities, SAILING and CANOEING with Schools, Young People and In Service Courses. A willingness to assist with evening and weekend courses is essential. Applicants should have R.Y.A. and/or B.C.U. qualifications.

Application forms and further details may be obtained from the Principal on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope. Closing date: 4th May, 1977.

L.D.L.P. ADVENTURE CENTRE

require applications for temporary GROUP LEADERS to assist the resident qualified staff in the running of the following holidays during the summer vacation.

(1) Young children's holiday for eight to 10 year olds. Applicants should have experience in dealing with children of this age, and must be proficient swimmers.

(2) Canadian Canoe Expeditions for 11 to 16 year olds. Applicants should be experienced qualified canoeists and should possess a good knowledge of camping and expedition work.

Full details and forms from L.D.L.P. Adventure Centre, Personnel (G.L.), Tullbarrow Hall, Windermere LA23 3DL, or telephone (09662) 4824.

STAFFORDSHIRE

EDUCATION COMMITTEE STANDON BOWERS OUTDOOR EDUCATION CENTRE, Standon, Stafford ST21 6RD

Post of ASSISTANT WARDEN—Scale 2—Amended Advertisement

Applications are invited from TEACHERS who have successfully completed the probationary period and are able to offer Geography fieldwork and rock climbing. A current driving licence is an advantage. Single accommodation during term time is provided free in return for extraneous duties. The successful applicant will commence duties on 5th September, 1977.

Application forms and further particulars are obtainable from the Warden, to be returned by 20th May, 1977.

English as a Foreign Language

BRENT

(London Borough of)
WILLESDEN HIGH (MIXED) SCHOOL
Doyle Gardens, NW10 3ST
(Roll 1,600, 11-18, Social Priority School)

Required in September for this comprehensive school—TEACHER to teach ENGLISH as a second language to small groups of pupils with no English. Someone with specialist training and/or experience preferred. (Scale 1.)

London Allowance of £402 per annum is payable and there is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses including legal fees, etc., travelling and lodging allowances.

Candidates should apply by letter to the Head of the School within seven days, giving age, present post, qualifications, experience and referees.

CANTERBURY

PILGRIMS LANGUAGE COURSES

E.F.L. TEACHERS TEACHER TRAINERS

Lively experienced and qualified?

Want to join an internationally recruited, exciting professional team running private courses held at Kent University?

July, August, September. £100 to £140 per week.

Vacancies in teaching adults, 15 to 18 year olds and teacher training.

Write Box TES 2745, The Times, WC1X 8EZ.

EASTBOURNE

Experienced TEACHER of E.F.L. required late September for nonresidential vacancy in boarding school for foreign girls (age range 15 to 21, number on roll 120). Burnham Scale 1, approximately 15 hours' teaching a week and share in evening and weekend duties.

Details of age, qualifications and experience (in writing only) and names of two referees to Miss K. Schaller, B.A., L.T.C., Ladies College of English and Secretarial Studies, Compton Park, Eastbourne, Sussex.

KENT

LANGUAGE AND ACTIVITY COURSES
15 Ethelbert Road, Canterbury
Kent

RESIDENTIAL ENGLISH LANGUAGE COURSE DIRECTORS TUTORS
Summer 1977

GRADUATES with LANGUAGE or TEFL experience or qualifications required from July 16 or 20 or 23 for four-week period in residential schools in South-East Kent. Continental children aged seven to 18. Morning teaching, afternoon sports, excursions, leisure activities. Active, intelligent extroverts, able to drive, sought. Tutors £50-£60 per week plus full board. Directors should have proven organizational/teaching record. Salary £100 to £125 per week plus full board.

Send c.v., references, stamped addressed envelope, telephone number to Director, J. M. N. Horwood, M.A. (Cantab.). Interviews London, Oxford and Cambridge. May or earlier.

LONDON

Full-time E.F.L. post central London available near future. TEACHERS with T.E.F.L. qualifications or considerable experience should ring 01-235 3085 (office hours) for application forms.

International Business Colleges.

LONDON

EFL TEACHERS required for summer work in London. EFL diploma and experience essential. Stanton School of English. Tel. 01-229 4460.

RICHMOND, KINGSTON HAMPTON COURT WINDSOR AND AREA

Good organiser, enthusiastic, diplomatic, hard-working, E.F.L. experience, sense of humour, living in or near above areas? Join an enthusiastic team as a Summer COURSE DIRECTOR supervising Holiday Language courses this July/August.

Lively, E.F.L. qualified TEACHERS also required. Good remuneration.

Write with curriculum vitae for full details from Edward Orion, M.A., Thames Valley Cultural Centres, P.O. Box WO 11, Windsor, Berks. Tel. Windsor 52001/54080.

OXFORD LANGUAGE CENTRE

Required for May 2nd or as soon as possible after that date, a DEPUTY PRINCIPAL.

This is a full-time appointment offering excellent salary and conditions.

For job description and application form, please apply: Robert Side, M.A., Oxford Language Centre, 108 Banbury Road, Oxford, Oxfordshire.

URGENTLY REQUIRED

ENGLISH TEACHERS, preferably with TEFL qualifications to teach ENGLISH to French students during July and August in Suburban London, Home Counties and Hants.

For further details please write to Mrs. G. Neal, 37 Sheen Road, Richmond, Surrey.

NOTTINGHAM, LEICESTER LOUGHBOROUGH COVENTRY NORTHAMPTON

See THAMES VALLEY CULTURAL CENTRES advertisement above. Similar vacancies in our Midlands centres.

Write with curriculum vitae for full details from Mr. P. Scola, T.V.C.C., 33 Priesthills Road, Hinckley, Leics.

COURSE DIRECTORS wanted for teenage EFL courses at Blackpool, Lytham, South Manchester, Chester. Must be available July 3 for four to eight weeks. Experience and good qualifications essential. £60 per week paid.—Apply to Nord-Anglia, 49 Fog Lane, Manchester 20.

LONDON, W.1.—Private school requires teachers of English as a foreign language. Full-time, part-time day, evening.—Write Box TES 2610, The Times, WC1X 8EZ.

TEACHERS REQUIRED for July and August: full and part-time: must be qualified and experienced in T.E.F.L. teaching preferably with R.S.A. Certificate. Apply: Principal, The Linguists School of English, 8, Queen's Road, Hendon, London NW4 2TH.

YOUNG E.F.L. Teacher, some secretarial or administrative experience desirable, wanted immediately as Academic Registrar. Other E.F.L. teachers wanted.—Call Malcolm Matthews, 01-580 3770 or 01-734 0342.

Appointments Wanted

EXPERIENCED infant-junior teacher, Irish, needs post, small salary, superannuation.—Write Box TES 2782, The Times, WC1X 8EZ.

EXPERIENCED young American drama teacher seeking summer employment in or near London area.—Please, write for résumé and letters of recommendation: B. Semogran, 1682 Cindy Lane, Anaheim, California 92802, USA.

EXPERIENCED young B.Mus., Head of Music Dept. in ex-Direct Grant School seeks new position for September, 1977, or January, 1978. Would also consider non-educational areas. Experience in G.C.E. to "A" level, advanced piano, ex-member of Anglican Cathedral Choir and Youth Orchestra (viola), also choral conductor. Write Box TES 2766, The Times, WC1X 8EZ.

HOUSEMASTER, Geography, Maths, French, Games, Music, seeks post Independent School.—Telephone Taunton 88255.

HISTORY/SOCIAL STUDIES TEACHER, five years' experience, qualified graduate, 29, presently working in France, seeks post West London Surrey for September; available for interview April May.—Write Mr. Roberts, 120 Third Cross Road, Twickenham (01-894 7265).

OXFORD M.A., Dip.Ed., T.E.S.L., experienced English teacher to Europeans and at Arab country university level, seeks private pupils or a post abroad.—Tel.: 01-942 8237.

SCIENCE Schoolteacher Author seeks any writing artwork commissions.—Write Box TES 2783, The Times, WC1X 8EZ.

3 years theatre, 6 years radio, 3 years F.E., 9 years College of Education. Drama Linguistics, English, Professional Studies, French. Merger Redundancy 17th Jan. Creative "Language" work please.—Write Box TES 2781, The Times, WC1X 8EZ.

Public Notices

CANADA

INTERNATIONAL COLLEGE IN VANCOUVER

Sixth form leading to national and international examinations. 10025 Pacific Centre, 700 West Georgia St., Vancouver, B.C., Canada V7Y 1A1.

NEW ZEALAND

RANGITAHI COLLEGE

No further applications are required.

Processing is in progress and offers will be made. All are thanked for their interest and asked to accept this as formal acknowledgement. No further contact with New Zealand or New Zealand House is required unless instructed by me or New Zealand Education Department.

G. N. Kelly, Principal, Rangitahi College, New Zealand.

WENTWORTH CASTLE COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Barnsley

OLD STUDENTS' RE-UNION
Saturday, 7th May 1977
11 a.m.

Any former student wishing to have a testimonial should send her present address to the Principal.

Educational Courses

COMPUTER EDUCATION

at the
HATFIELD POLYTECHNIC

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN COMPUTER EDUCATION

A two-year part-time course designed for teachers and lecturers leading to a C.N.A.A. diploma. The course gives the opportunity of specialising in either the teaching of computing or in the use of the computer as a teacher aid.

The course requires attendance on Wednesday afternoons and evenings during the first year and an evening only in the second year.

Further details from: School Administrator, School of Information Sciences, The Hatfield Polytechnic, P.O. Box 109, Hatfield, Herts. Tel. Hatfield 68100, ext. 331.

EASTBOURNE

MEADS SCHOOL OF ENGLISH requires experienced qualified sports staff for TENNIS, SAILING and SWIMMING during the following junior (under 16) and senior (16-plus) holiday courses:—

Course B—16th June to 7th July.

Course C—7th July to 4th August.

Course D—4th August to 1st September.

Course E—1st to 29th September.

Responsible work providing a complete sports and recreation programme throughout each course. Salary for temporary full-time work from £224 per four-week course or pro rata.

Write to the Principal, 2 Old Orchard Road, Eastbourne giving telephone number, enclosing curriculum vitae and passport-size photograph.

LANGDALE OUTDOOR EDUCATION CENTRE

Langdale Estate, Elterwater, Ambleside, Cumbria

5th to 12 August, 1977.

(1) M.L.C. Introductory Course. 12-15 places £45.00.

(2) Open Adventure Activities Course for adults—novices welcome. 15-20 places. Instructed activities include fell walking, climbing, canoeing, expeditions and water skiing. Leisure activities include tennis, squash, folk singing. All equipment provided. £40.00.

Stamped addressed envelope for details to The Warden at the above address.

SOUTH DEVON

"A" LEVEL BIOLOGY COURSES

Between 31st July and 19th August, 1977

Led by highly qualified staff.

Courses will cover theory and practical field work on shores, marsh, rivers and moorland.

Applications: Courtlands, Kingsbridge, S. Devon. Loddiswell 227.

THE JOHN SOLLY POTTERY COURSE

(Eighteenth year)

Individual tuition for beginners and others. Ten pupils weekly Easter and mid-June to mid-September.

Brochure: 36 London Road, Maidstone ME16 8QL, Kent. Tel.: (0622) 54623.

RIDGE POTTERY WEEKLY COURSES

June-September

From clay to fired pot.—For details (stamped addressed envelope), Ridge Pottery, Queen Camel, Yeovil, Somerset.

Awards and Scholarships

SOUTHOVER MANOR SCHOOL, LEWES

Independent School for Girls (11 to 18 years of age). Fully recognized by the Department of Education and Science.

To commemorate the Queen's Silver Jubilee, a

SCHOLARSHIP

is to be offered to the value of £600 per annum for entry to the school in September 1978.

Candidates should be between ten years eight months and thirteen years of age on September 1st of that year.

The examination will be held in February, 1978.

Apply for further particulars to the Principal.

Final date for applications December 1st, 1977.

LONDON BOROUGH OF BARNET

BOROUGH ENGINEER AND SURVEYOR'S DEPARTMENT

(a) ASSISTANT MANAGERS

(Male/Female)

Grade AP4, £3,651-£3,987 per annum inclusive of London Weighting plus a supplementary allowance of £312 per annum plus 12½% shift pay and enhanced rate for weekend working. Ref. 350/351

(b) SWIMMING DEVELOPMENT ADVISER

Grade AP4, £3,651-£3,987 per annum inclusive of London Weighting plus a supplementary allowance of £312 per annum Ref. 352

(c) CO-ORDINATING ASSISTANT

Grade AP3, £3,207-£3,567 per annum inclusive of London Weighting plus £312 per annum supplementary allowance. Ref. 353

Post (a). Applications invited for a new swimming pool complex. The successful candidates should possess the Institute of Baths Management qualification. Experience in this field is essential.

Post (b). This appointment will be for an initial trial period of not exceeding two years. The successful candidate will be responsible to the Baths Manager for the development of all aspects and disciplines of swimming and should possess an A.S.A. Coaches Certificate and have a sound knowledge of coaching and training for the advanced group. A diploma in physical education would be an advantage.

Post (c). Successful candidate will assist the Swimming Development Adviser in the organisation and operation of an extensive teaching and training programme and should have a coaching background. A sound knowledge of all aspects of swimming is essential.

Application forms from the Borough Engineer and Surveyor, Gateway House, 322, Regent's Park Road, Finchley, London N3 2LP, to be returned by the 4th May, 1977.

مكان الاصل

Personal

Announcements

AGENCY REQUIRES TUTORS

IN ALL MAIN SCHOOL SUBJECTS

TEACHERS and GRADUATES required for part-time home tutorial work throughout Great Britain. For details and application form send foolscap s.a.e. to: PERSONAL TUTORS (Dept. N.31), 12 Willow Rise, Sandy, Beds.

A PRIVATE ADVANCE

£25 UPWARDS

arranged without security or delay CAMPBELL & HOBSON LTD., 107 Jermyn Street, London, S.W.1. Write, call or phone 01-839 0950.

EMIGRATE WITH BREWER & TURNBULL

Free quotations and qualified advice on all aspects of overseas removals.

Special terms to the Teaching Profession.

Write to Brewer & Turnbull, Freepost, Liverpool L22 3AR. Or contact your local office through Yellow Pages.

ENDOWMENT MORTGAGES

Up to 100 p.c. for professionals
Building Society rates
Personal loans available
Chevron Insurance Brokers
01-543 6194

FOR LOANS AND MORTGAGES

Contact
THE PROFESSIONAL BROKERS
PEACHEY & RICHARDS LTD.
for Mortgages up to £25,000
Bank loans for any purpose
58 Corn Street, Bristol
Telephone: 294867/8
1 Marlborough Road, Plymouth
Telephone: 660640/9
12 Martins Lane, Exeter
Telephone: 723434
Directors: R. B. Peachey
M.Sc.(Econ.), A.C.I.S., F.B.S.,
I. D. Richards

IMMEDIATE ADVANCES

£50 to £10,000
No security needed
REGIONAL TRUST LTD.
8 Clifford Street, New Bond Street
London, W.1
Phone: 01-734 5943; 01-734 2914

MORTGAGES

Up to 100 per cent with Endowment Assurance, topping-up, 90 per cent loans up to 2½ times basic salary plus 1½ times wife's income. No fees. Also additional finance on properties already owned.

J. WOODROFFE STACEY AND CO. LTD.,
40-43 Fleet Street, London,
EC4Y 1BT
Tel: 01-353 4169

MORTGAGES UP TO 100%

For Teachers and other professional persons. Also remortgages available for home improvements, etc. Please telephone or send full details to: H. O. Chapman & Associates Limited, 108 Stafford Road, Wallington, Surrey. Tel., 01-669 0207/9.

PERSONAL LOANS

(Established 1924)
J. LESLIE LTD.,
Room 10-11
4 St. Ann's Square
Manchester M2 7HP
061-834 8749

PERSONAL LOANS

Unsecured £50-£1,000
RICHMOND INVESTMENTS
LIMITED
4 The Green, Richmond,
Surrey.
Tel.: 01-940 0835/2929.

SALARIED PERSONS POSTAL LOANS LTD.

Advance £10 upwards same day
175 Regent St., W.1. 01-734 5619

TEACHERS' WORLD TRAVEL

Details from 1 Milldale Avenue, Buxton SK17 9BB.

Stamped addressed foolscap envelope, please.

100% MORTGAGES

Also Remortgages at Building Society rates. Special plan for first time purchasers. Every assistance given.

MORTGAGE ADVICE BUREAU
(Freepost) Guildford, Surrey
Guildford (STD 0483) 70670

AFRIKAANS TEACHER for a man in Wimbledon, twice a week. Standard 8 on.—Phone 946 1426.

COSTUME HIRE for Gilbert and Sullivan Operettas. Star Costumes, 78 Elms Rd., Clapham, London SW4 9EW. 01-622 6401.

ESTABLISHED School of English requires agents in Scandinavia, Germany, France, Austria, Middle East, South America and Iran. Generous Commission. No Salary.—Write: S.S.E., 30 Beaufort Road, Southbourne, Bournemouth, Dorset, England.

GRAMOPHONE records professionally produced from your tapes or use our nationwide mobile recording services. Stamped addressed envelope for details.—Cathedral Sound, Morris Lane, Halsall, Ormskirk, Lancs L39 8SX. Telephone Halsall (0704) 840 328.

IMMEDIATE mortgages available. Up to £30,000, up to 98 per cent of purchase price, up to 2½ times annual income (or 2 times joint incomes). Telephone Hometown Ltd., 01-889 0244 (9.30 to 6).

MAXIMUM mortgages for teachers. Advice for young teachers planning ahead. Remortgages and secured loans available. Either phone 01-346 4633 (24-hour answering) or write: Martin Hasseck Ltd. Incorporated Mortgage Brokers, Freepost, London NW4 1YB (no stamp required).

SMALL private English school in Las Palmas desires to establish friendship links with similar British school with a view for exchange holidays.—Mrs. Pritchard, Tomas Morales, 106 E 5°, Las Palmas, Gran Canaria.

T-SHIRTS and sweat shirts printed for your school, college, club. Send stamped addressed envelope to D.M. Prints, P.O. Box 3, Littlehampton, W. Sussex. Telephone (09064) 7398.

TEACHERS, start your own Tutorial Business. Full details on how to start this lucrative part/full time business in your own area. Whatever your subject you can succeed. £2.85 to Tutorial Services, 23 Woodland Drive, Sandal, Wakefield, Yorkshire.

WANTED, reliable person to run house, including controlling two schoolboys 10-13. Clean driving licence. Non-smoker. Live-in or nearby (Wimbledon). 2-3 months. Terms negotiable. References required. Would suit aspiring teacher. Write Box TES 2777, The Times WC1X 8EZ.

WRITE and sell Children's Stories. Mail tuition. Sales assistance. Free booklet. Children's Features (TES), 67 Bridge Street, Manchester M3 3BQ.

Exhibitions

BRITISH MUSEUM

WEALTH OF THE ROMAN WORLD
Until October 1

Weekdays 10-5, Sundays 2.30-6. Except: Thursdays 10-7; and Mondays from April 25-July 25 and September 12-26: 2-6. Last admission 45 minutes before closing. Admission 50p.

CLAUDE LORRAIN DRAWINGS
Until June 26

JAPANESE PAINTINGS
Until June 19. Weekdays 10-5. Sundays 2.30-6. Admission free.

LONDON

TATE GALLERY
Millbank, S.W.1.
ARTISTS AT CURWEN

A celebration of a gift of prints. Until 1st May. Original prints for sale.

Weekdays 10-6. Sundays 2-6. Admission Free.

MUSEUM OF MANKIND

Burlington Gardens, W.1

The world's greatest collection of art and material culture from the tribal societies of five continents.

Free film shows except Mondays. Weekdays 10-5, Sundays 2.30-6. Admission free.

SERPENTINE GALLERY

Kensington Gardens, W2
(Arts Council)

Summer Show 1: sculpture and installations.

Until 8 May
Daily 10 to 7: adm. free

HAYWARD Gallery, South Bank, S.E.1 (Arts Council), Agnes Martin: Ian Stephenson: Edward Weston: Experimental Films: Bookshop. Until 24 April. Adm. 60p. 10p. all day Mon. and 6-8 Tue.-Thur. Mon.-Thur. 10-8, Fri. and Sat. 10-6, Sun. 12-6.

Entertainments

VAUDEVILLE

836 9988

Evenings 8
Mats. Tue. 2.45, Sat. 5.

GLENDA JACKSON in a new play by HUGH WHITEMORE based on the life, times and poems of Stevie Smith.

STEVIE
with MONA WASHBOURNE
and PETER EYRE
Directed by Clifford Williams

ARTS THEATRE, 836 3334, off Leicester Sq., Tom Stoppard's "Dirty Linen", Mon.-Thurs. 8.30, Fri.-Sat. 7 and 9.15. "The happiest 85 mins. in the West End."

For Sale and Wanted and Postal Shopping

SAVE UP TO 45% ON RETAIL PRICES

Send today for free brochure listing the very favourable discounts on almost anything including branded name products of famous manufacturers. All goods are brand new and fully guaranteed. Delivery arranged anywhere in the U.K. Buy with confidence from U.K.'s leading discount house.

Electrical Appliances, Refrigerators, Deep Freezers, Washing Machines, Food Mixers, Razors, Spin Driers	up to 40%
All Photographic Equipment	up to 40%
Carpets	up to 60%
Beds and Furniture	up to 45%
Cutlery and Venetian Blinds	20%
All Radio, Hi-Fi Equipment, etc	20% to 40%
	20%
Clocks and Watches	up to 25%
Mowers	up to 26%
Sewing Machines	17%
Cycles	up to 15%
Gas Appliances	20%

Prams and Pushchairs

Send for free brochure today or call or 'phone

READING WAREHOUSES LTD.
Dept. TES, New Road, Tadley
Basingstoke, Hants
Telephone: Tadley 4108

CARPETS FURNITURE FABRICS

15 to 33 per cent DISCOUNT

Visit our huge and well-stocked showrooms—most leading brands—export assistance. Carpets—Axminsters, Wilton and Tufted with full manufacturers' guarantees and fitting service most areas. Furniture and fabrics on show London only—ask your branch manager for quotation for all branded goods. Free delivery U.K. Brochure from Dept. TES

DODSON BULL Ltd.
Barbican Furnishing Centre
(opp. Barbican Tube Station)
100 Aldersgate Street EC2Y 8AB
Telephone: 01-628 7020

Aberdeen: 11 Exchange Street AB1 2NH. Tel. 54056/6. Birmingham: 164 Edmund Street B3 2HB. Tel. 021-236 5862. Bournemouth: 268 Old Christchurch Road BH1 1PH. Tel. 21248. Brighton: 2-5 North Road BN1 1YA. Tel. 66402. Bristol: 2-3 Royal London House, Queen Charlotte Street BS1 4BX. Tel. 28857. Exeter: 107 Fore Street EX4 3AT. Tel. 32019. Falmouth: 30 Killigrew Street TR11 3PW. Tel. 313/5?. Glasgow: 166 Howard Street G1 4HA. Tel. 041-221 3278. Leeds: 13 Great George Street LS1 3DW. Tel. 41451. Manchester: 55-61 Lever Street M1 1DE. Tel. 061-236 3687/8/9. Newcastle upon Tyne: 90-92 Pilgrim Street NE1 6SG. Tel. 20321/21448. Westcliff-on-Sea: 495 London Road SS0 9LG. Tel. Southend 46869.

RECEPTION/INFANT TEACHERS

Now available for use in schools. The "Rising Five" structured programme. Over 100 detailed games and activities. Emphasis on 3 Rs skills. Readily adapts to upper infant, remedial work: £2.95 incl. p. & p., or £3.95 complete with 50 A4 sample work sheets (suit duplication).

Cheque/P.O. to Crest Institute, 115 Nutfield Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey, CR4 7QR.

DIARIES for the Educational Year 1977-1978. Prices, including VAT: International Desk Diary (Multilingual, page-a-day) £2.40. Standard Desk Diary (week-to-view) £1.40. Wall Diary (Multilingual) 25p. Standard Pocket Diary 80p. Minimum order £1. Orders under £3 kindly add 25p postage, etc.—Pirones Limited, Decoy, Newton Abbot (Devon) TQ12 5NA.

UP TO 33 PER CENT DISCOUNT on CARPETS. All leading makes of Axminsters, Wiltons, Orientals, etc., showrooms with stocks and fitting service to most towns. Apply to us for introduction to nearest showroom or send details for quotations. Free delivery.—Corduroy Carpets, 97 Cross Green, Formby, near Liverpool. Telephone Formby 74874.

Holidays and Accommodation

ATTENTION GROUP ORGANIZERS

HARROW HOUSE
STUDY, SPORTS AND RECREATIONAL CENTRE

Now luxurious five-acre residential centre open throughout the year. Facilities include: Class/lecture rooms, gymnasium, tennis, sports fields, cinema/theatre, Bistro-restaurant, 1,200 sq. metre covered multi-sports hall.

Inspection Visits Welcome.

Harrow House, Harrow Drive, Swanage, Dorset
Telephone 4421

ARETHUSA VENTURE CENTRE

The ideal centre for school journeys and environmental study courses.

Canoeing, sailing, orienteering, motor boat trips, indoor swimming pool, all available at no extra cost.

Details from the Arethusa Venture Centre, Lower Upnor, Rochester, Kent. Telephone Medway 79933.

BARGAIN HOLIDAYS

ITALY AND SPAIN

Luxury beachside camping in new chalet-style frame tents. Two weeks from £54. Hotels, flatlets, pensions from £68. Departures: London, Manchester, Birmingham. May to Oct.

Free brochure:
CLUB CANTABRICA HOLIDAYS
Limited
2-6 Verulam Road
St. Albans, Herts
Telephone: (0727) 60341/30231

FAR FROM THE MADDING CROWD

THOMSON SMALL AND FRIENDLY
LOW, LOW GUARANTEED PRICES FROM £40

For those who like their holiday to have a little individuality Thomson Holidays have introduced their Small and Friendly programme for this Summer.

Fly from Luton or Gatwick to one of 41 resorts in 17 holiday areas. You will stay in small, often family-run hotels or pensions, usually with private bathrooms.

Prices are guaranteed free from surcharges and range from £49 for seven nights on the Costa Brava to £189 for 21 nights in Greece. The only additional cost you pay is the 2 per cent Government levy.

See your travel agent for the Thomson Small and Friendly brochure or telephone us on 01-387 4461.

THOMSON SMALL AND FRIENDLY

Holidays subject to availability.

Only Government action can affect these prices.

ATOL 152 BC

FIELD STUDIES

MOUNTAINCRAFT, ROCK CLIMBING AND CAVING COURSES

Designed and costed to suit your individual needs. Parties of up to 36 children (primary or secondary) under supervision of qualified instructors at our farmhouse centre in the Brecon Beacons, South Wales.

For details ring or write: Minerva Outdoor Ventures (Dept. T.E.S.), Crown House, 10 London Road, High Wycombe, Bucks. Telephone: High Wycombe 445383. Prices from £22.00.

INTERNATIONAL LANGUAGE CLUB

13 Addiscombe Grove, E. Croydon
01-688 2634
200 Single rooms
£25 per week part-board

GO AS YOU PLEASE ON A THOMSON WANDERER HOLIDAY

GUARANTEED PRICES FROM £39

Take a Thomson Wanderer holiday this summer, flying direct from Luton and Gatwick to more than a dozen places from Spain and its islands to Austria and Switzerland. We give you vouchers for hostel or pension accommodation and leave you total freedom to roam as you will or stay rooted to the spot.

Prices are unbelievably low, from as little as £39 per person for seven nights on the Costa Brava to £126 per person for 28 nights in Crete (from Luton) and £121 per person for 14 nights in Switzerland (breakfast included in prices for Austria and Switzerland). The only additional cost you pay is the 2 per cent Government levy.

See your local travel agent for the Thomson Wanderer brochure or ring us on 01-387 4461.

THOMSON WANDERER HOLIDAYS

The price in the brochure is the price you pay.

Only Government action can affect these prices.

ATOL 152 BC

LANGDALE OUTDOOR EDUCATION CENTRE

Langdale Estate, Elterwater
Ambleside, Cumbria

The Centre is now offering its courses and vacant dates for the late '77 and '78 period—Full outdoor pursuits/adventure courses or field studies.

Applications from schools, i.e.a.s stating brief details of interest and dates to the Warden at the above address, endorsed "Courses 77/78".

S. DEVON

COURTLANDS CENTRE
OUTDOOR PURSUITS

Sailing, waterskiing, surfing, pony-trekking, orienteering, assault course, gymnastics. Courses and holidays — children/families/individuals.

Courtlands, Kingsbridge, S. Devon. Loddiswell 227.

ATHENS £25, Paris, Geneva, Italy, Yugoslavia, Israel, coach/boat.—Alecos Tours, 3a Camden Road, London, N.W.1. 01-285 6078.

COLLEGE OR SCHOOL, Home Counties preferred, August 13 to 27, 1977, for 40 Handicapped boys and helpers. Eric Faux, 14 Weston Road, Birmingham 19. 021-554 2392.

FLYING TO NORTH AMERICA ?—Don't move before consulting the North American Project Guide to North American Air Fares. — Stamped addressed envelope to Project 67 (TE), 21 Little Russell Street, W.C.1. Tel. 01-242 3506.

GALLOWAY COAST. Flat in country house near Kirkcudbright. Also residential caravan in grounds. Tel. 0557 30519 (evenings).

HOLLAND.—1,000 teachers in Holland, Germany, France, Switzerland, etc., and 1,000 teachers in Britain offer their homes in holidays at low rentals. No VAT.—T. H. Hinloopen, English master, 35 Stetweg, Castricum, Holland.

HOTEL FOR LADIES 200 single rooms, partial board, £25 p.w. All amenities. Apply 172 New Kent Road, London S.E.1. 01-703 1175.

HOTEL REINA ISABEL, Las Palmas, Gran Canaria, 7 nights this winter from £150 per person. Thomson a la Carte. 50 exclusive hotels from Luton. See your travel agent or ring us on 01-387 4431/5011. Prices subject to availability and adjustment. ATOL 152BC.

HOTEL SAN FELIPE, Puerto de la Cruz, Tenerife, 14 nights this winter from £326 per person. Thomson a la Carte. 37 exclusive hotels from Gatwick. See your travel agent or ring us on 01-387 4431 5011. Prices subject to availability and adjustment. ATOL 152BC.

KIRNESS HOTEL, 29 Belgrave Rd. London SW1, specialists in schools and youth club groups: reduced rates.

NORWAY.—6-20/8. Join party of 8 touring Lofoten Isles.—Travel Lovers, 6A Lime Tree Ave., Weston Grn., Thames Ditton.

RIVIERA. Secluded 4-star site, 8 miles from St. Tropez. Luxury 6-berth caravans. Electricity, own mains drainage, flush w.c., swimming pool. Owner resident on site. April to October, from £65 p.w. Phone 041-429 5425. Up to 20 per cent discount to Teachers.

SPANISH or Geography studies. Large Mill near Ronda. Ideal site school visits Apr./Sept.—Write Smith, Grazalema, Cadiz, Spain.

TEACHER'S Cottage to let, mile from the sea, near Portreath, Redruth. Sleeps six. Available from June 1st. Details and photograph, R. Surendra, 66 Alexandra Close, Illogan, Portreath.

VACANT.—Private site, Balfron, Stirlingshire; 4/6 berth caravan; July, August; £20 per week.—1 Bankers Brae, Balfron (163 0PP) (stamped addressed envelope).

Home Exchange Holidays

EUROPE CANADA HOLIDAY. Home Exchange, Brochure 6832 Maple Street, Vancouver, B.C., Canada V6P 5P2.

Properties for Sale and Wanted

NORTH WALES

Mawddach Valley, near Dolgellau

THE PENMAENUCHA ESTATE

Principal house suitable for private, institutional or hotel occupation (subject to planning permission), gardens and grounds to about 40 acres, stable, cottage and yard, garaging, woodlawn cottage and reservoir, tenanted farm and cottage, in hand woodlands 32 acres. Salmon and sea trout fishing on the rivers Mawddach and Wnion; shooting rights; extensive woodland let on Forestry leases.

In all about 1,650 acres.

For sale privately as a whole or in lots: Ref. 9156.

Joint sole agents: Jackson-Stops & Staff, 25 Nicholas Street, Chester (tel.: 28361/4). W. H. Cooke & Arkwright, 140 High Street, Bangor (tel.: 2414).

BERKSHIRE. Small coaching establishment with house and garden. Freehold. Write Box TES 2720 The Times, WC1X 8EZ.

PROPERTIES for sale and wanted. Lease assignment sought, country property. Run-down school considered.—Write Box TES 2780, The Times, WC1X 8EZ.

SUBSTANTIAL PROPERTY required for use as Outdoor Pursuits Centre. Ideally situated in the Lake District. Freehold preferred.—Write Box TES 2726, The Times, WC1X 8EZ.

Typing and Duplicating

CONTACT Ellison for careful typing of articles, theses, etc.—115 Sandy Lane, Cheam, Surrey. 642 7939.

DUPLICATING, offset printing, photo-copying. Speedy service Derby Duplicating Co., 18-19 St. James Chambers, Derby. Telephone 46060.

TYPING: J. Hertle for careful typing of Articles, Theses, etc.—Tel. 023 57 4238, 8 Catmore Close Grove, Wantage, Oxon OX12 0ND.

North Eastern Education and Library Board

Applications are invited for the following post based at Headquarters:

SPECIALIST ASSISTANT TO MUSIC ADVISER

Salary scale £3,258-£4,011 per annum plus a supplement of £312

The person appointed will be required to teach the Violin on a peripatetic basis.

Applicants should be capable of teaching to Diploma standard. A knowledge and ability to teach the Viola desirable.

It is desirable that applicants should have teaching qualifications with experience in schools. Professional instrumentalists with teaching experience may also be considered. Facilities will be available to take part in Ensemble and performance.

Extra payment will be made for additional work. Normal N.J.C. car and subsistence rates will be payable for approved travel on duty.

The post is open to both men and women.

Application forms may be obtained, on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope, from the Personnel Officer, North-Eastern Education and Library Board, County Hall, 182 Galgorm Road, Ballymena BT42 1HN and must be returned not later than FRIDAY, 13 MAY, 1977.

Canvassing in any form will disqualify.

NORRINGTON OXFORD ENGLISH CENTRE

SUMMER VACATION COURSES 1977

AT HERTFORD AND WADHAM COLLEGES
(OXFORD UNIVERSITY)
17-plus age-group
AT NORRINGTON CENTRE, OXFORD
14 to 17 age-group
AT HYTHE, KENT
12 to 16 age-group

Vacancies for well-qualified, experienced and enthusiastic

TEACHERS OF ENGLISH
AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE

Oxford courses

25th June to 9th July
9th July to 30th July
30th July to 20th August
20th August to 10th September
10th September to 24th September

Hythe courses

2nd July to 30th July
30th July to 27th August

All levels of tuition from Elementary to Very Advanced are required. Tutors are expected to take part in the cultural and social programme of the courses. The successful applicants will be offered excellent salaries and, in some cases, room and full board in return for further responsibilities.

Information and application forms from: The Principals, Norrington Oxford English Centre, 145 Banbury Road, Oxford OX2 7AN.

Duke of Edinburgh's Award

DIRECTOR

Applications for the post of Director of The Duke of Edinburgh's Award are invited by the end of May, 1977, from those preferably under 55 and with some knowledge of the Award Scheme. The successful applicant will take over in mid-1978 after understudying from 1st January.

Further particulars, including bracket within which salary is negotiable, are included in Job Specification and Application Form available from The Director, The Duke of Edinburgh's Award, 5 Prince of Wales Terrace, Kensington, London W8 5PG.

SUMMER TEACHING IN SCARBOROUGH

★ ★ ★ ENGLISH E.F.L.
LANGUAGES BRITISH WAY OF LIFE
★ ★ ★ (particularly French, German, Italian, Spanish, Swedish)

There will be Laboratory and Non-Laboratory sections/departments.

Good salaries, exceptionally keen students and a beautiful seaside resort make for a professionally and socially rewarding experience.

Regional interviews for teachers of strong and friendly personality. Brief particulars should be sent to:

1 SCARBOROUGH CENTRE OF ADULT STUDIES
"Cheswold Hall", 37 Stepney Road, Scarborough,
Yorkshire.

2 SCARBOROUGH INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL
Lady Edith's Drive, Scarborough, Yorkshire.

Exploration and celebration

Michael Clarke at the latest Cockpit symposium

The Arts in Education—a new Contribution to the Great Debate.
Cockpit Lectures 1977.
Cockpit Theatre and Arts Workshop, March 19.

"Arts education involves the intelligence as well as feelings, discipline as well as creativity, exploration as well as celebration. But because more of the whole self is in play, it is argued, there is greater identification with the learning process, less alienation and more positive social interaction—all crucial contributions to any raising of standards or deepening of commitment", writes Alec Davison, Director of the Cockpit Theatre and Arts Centre and organizer of this years Cockpit Lectures.

How surprising, therefore, that in the current Great Education Debate hardly a murmur has been heard about the place of the arts in education. The curriculum is under attack: overgrown, offering choices it in fact does not fulfil, and frequently failing to provide even basic skills, it is ready for the surgeon's knife. Our knowledge of the significance of the arts and their place in education are greater than ever before. The moment is ripe for action — but what action?

Ernest Goodman, headmaster of Manchester High School of Art and chairman of the Schools Council Art Committee, reminded us that the curriculum was not something natural and inevitable but the product of competing interests. Describing the typical opposition that exists for most people between science and the arts, a choice between the logical, useful and verified and the emotional, useless and arbitrary, he accepted an essential difference but believed that both were vital to wholeness. He saw the expansion of choice on the curriculum as often masking a prejudice in favour of short-term utility.

The great Darwin, an enthusiast of poetry, music and art in his youth, realized, after devoting many years of his life to seeking general principles from heaps of facts, that a good part of him had become atrophied through impoverishment, what T. S. Eliot called a "disassociation of sensibility". Recent research into the structure and function of the brain, Goodman told us, shows that the separate and different roles played by the left and right-hand sides are both essential and dependent on each other for the best performance.

Keith Swanwick, Professor of music education at London University, agreed with Goodman on the integrative value of art activity but, more than the previous speaker, was keen to rid artistic expression of its negative attributes. It was not to be confused with either selfish exhibitionism of some notion of a pure self only waiting to be revealed t obe appreciated. Self-expression of this kind required no art. Expression in art might be cathartic, letting off of steam or public display but it also demanded clarification of communication—an aspect usually neglected in discussion. If art expresses anything at all it must possess some kind of semantic structure.

The two speakers seemed in further agreement in insisting on the necessity of some qualitative response in art, neatly expressed in Swanwick's reminder that aesthetic meant a concentration of sensation and perception and its opposite was anaesthetic, insensibility, that very numbness which Darwin had experienced. The adoption of quasi-scientific procedures by some recent artists Swanwick regarded as reducing the artist to a systems operator and art to the state where "new" and "experiment" were confused with fully realized artistic statements.

Ken Baynes, chairman of the National Association for Design Education, was to challenge this perhaps over-simplified separation of art and science. He began by relating how he had matured during the 1950s to find himself attracted to popular, so-called low culture and how he had, through his reading and experience, realized that culture was created as much from below as from above. It was a discovery that even ordinary, everyday things were as much a part of art history as those selected objects put in museums and galleries. The environment was the creation of us all and yet most of us had had little direct say in it.

An élitist culture had continued within the division of labour caused by the industrial revolution. The designer was now a specialist expected by some miracle of insight to solve problems that frequently involved us all. This splitting up of roles had turned the artist into a dreamer, the craftsman into a labourer and the user into a consumer. Standardization had certainly meant the cheap production of a lot of things but could anybody get what they wanted?

Insisting that we adopt an ethical, political stance towards education, Baynes recommended that we create an environment that suited us. Opposition between science and art became meaningless in such an education, particularly a design education. Goodman's division of the basic curriculum into mathematics/science, language and aesthetics, equally so, his aim of an "optimum level and distribution of human delight" was a romantic dream.

If disagreement had not registered itself by then, Albert Hunt, senior lecturer in community art at Bradford College and member of the Arts Council Drama Panel, drove home his points with brutal force. Schools were conservative, reactionary institutions that perpetuated social divisions. His work with secondary school pupils had shown that school was a kind of theatre, a ritual theatre, where the drama was communicated to the child directly. There the pupil learnt to do what others decided he should do, even when, where and how. Talk about freedom and democracy was hypocritical. Hunt totally rejected apolitical descriptions of either schools or education and advised teachers to find out exactly what type of society they lived in and in what way schools reflected it. He quoted from statistics and his own experience to show the inequalities in society and education. How could we, he asked, discuss notions like "quality of response" and "human delight" faced with these facts?

Hunt indirectly answered his own challenging question. His work with deprived pupils and others did often lead to a deeper involvement and a disciplined realization of their attitudes in dramatic form. It evidently changed the pupils both in the way others saw them and the way that they saw themselves. The material of the drama had been their own experience and the way they had understood it had shaped the finished thing.

They had shown quality of response and had produced human delight. Such evidence perhaps answered Swanwick's question whether to develop existing, local culture or to impose a culture from outside.

The development of "an intelligence of feeling" was what Goodman saw as the contribution of the arts to education, reflecting Alec Davison's statement, and Albert Hunt's experiences would seem to provide the evidence. Whatever truth there might be in this it is still not enough. Arts teachers must discover exactly what they mean by an intelligence of feeling and how best to cultivate it in their pupils.

If there was any agreement at all between these speakers it was that arts teachers should inform themselves thoroughly, unite and present their arguments as clearly as possible. A further opportunity to inform themselves is offered to arts teachers on June 24, when for the first time members of all the Schools Council Curriculum Development projects in the arts will share their findings and materials with teachers.

Spectacles of danserie

Rosemary Hartill

Last week the London Contemporary Dance Theatre opened a new season at Sadlers Wells. The dancers are on top form, displaying marvellous athleticism, balance and grace and handling difficult movement with confidence. But it is disappointing to see yet another season from this fine company where the standards of choreography fall short of the standards of dancing.

Premièred on the opening night was *Night Watch*, a work created by the experimental collaboration of Robert Cohan, Sue Davies, Robert North and Micha Bergese. In three sections—"Evening Star", "Midnight Sun", and "Palais at 4 a.m."—it charts the slow progress of the night through the half stages of dream and waking. It is a pleasant piece, with elements of play and relaxing passages of soothing rhythmic movement, but Bob Downes's soporific score and the, at times, indeterminate choreography invite a drowsy audience.

No one, however, could catnap during Jane Dudley's idiosyncratic solo blues sketch, *Harmonica Breakdown*. Created originally in 1938 round a score for harmonica and washboard, this enjoyable, though slight piece sends out waves of nervous energy that makes you want to get right out there and join in.

Robert Cohan's new ballet, *Forests*, has the feeling of a work put together without any strong creative commitment. It portrays life in a forest to the background of a wind soughing in the trees, overlaid by birdsong, a rainstorm, and, finally, distant animal cries. Despite individual images of interest and expressiveness, this overlong work falls back on uneasy transitions and fragmented development.

The last of the four premièred works—Robert North's *Meeting and Parting*—has ironic implications for a company so firmly founded on Martha Graham's method and philosophy. Uninhibitedly influenced by Jerome Robbins's *Dances at a Gathering* (in the repertoire of the Royal Ballet), it moves away from the earth-based Graham technique to the more lyrical balletic style. This work's new subtlety of pacing, humour and humanity must surely be the right direction for this choreographer.

Ballet Rambert's annual choreographic workshops were founded four years ago to provide an opportunity for experiment by new choreographers and design students from the Central School of Art and Design. The recent session, *Collaboration 4*, at the Jeannetta Cochrane Theatre, was on the whole uninspired, and it showed a slightly worrying turnover of dancers within the company. But the session was justified by two works: *Kuyaiki* by Gary Sherwood and *Accident* by Zoltan Imre.

In the language of the Incas, Kuyaiki means a formal declaration of love. Danced by two couples to the breathy, plaintive pipe sounds of pre-Columbian folk music, and stealing into the shadowy rituals of the sub-conscious, this is a sensitive, restrained and beautiful piece.

Accident opens with brutal shock effect. The curtain rises on the smoking, tangled wreck of a smashed car with two bodies strewn before it watched by two silent figures in black. To the hideous accompaniment of traffic noises and a blaring radio, the symbols of death draw on the victims to relive their jangled inhuman caricatured last moments. Despite a weak final section where the bodies are dragged back to their original positions, this is a truly disturbing and thought-provoking work with brilliant imaginative touches, as when the figures in black temporarily lose interest in the spectacle, becoming absorbed in a rapt, shared, childlike rocking movement. The work ends with the almost unbearably moving sound of Ferrier singing the Brahms Alto Rhapsody, jarred and distorted by interference from a news radio station.

Away from these metaphysical realms and back to the harsh realities of school outings, the Nonsuch Company last month presented a programme of medieval and Renaissance verse and court dance to an audience of schoolchildren at the Curtain Theatre in East London. This was a cut version of an anthology originally designed for adults, "celebrating the spirit of the Renaissance, with games of Love and Rivalry portrayed in dance and verse from twelfth-century Provence to sixteenth-century England".

What this means to the average 13-year-old who, as yet, has an undeveloped historical sense and knows nothing of Provence or courtly love or the Renaissance is hard to guess, and it was not surprising to see children clustering round their teachers in the interval, asking in a puzzled way what it was all about. For future presentation to schools, this programme needs radical rethinking and cutting, with a narrator to explain the background and to link the sections together.

Yet even in the programme's present ill-conceived state, the dance and music were so delightful and the company's enjoyment so evident that even the most cynical commentators among the kids stopped munching their sandwiches and swigging their Coca Cola to watch what was happening.

A new resurrection?

Peter Hebblethwaite

Who was Jesus?
BBC2. April 14, 9 pm.

Whether by accident or cunning design, Don Cupitt's *Who was Jesus?* was the perfect foil to Zeffirelli's *Jesus of Nazareth*. Cupitt demonstrated just why the Zeffirelli enterprise was doomed to failure. One simply cannot treat the Gospels uncritically as straightforward history, a blow by blow account of "what exactly happened". Not only that, but in the light of Cupitt's programme, *Jesus of Nazareth* became another instance of the endlessly varied process of mythologising Jesus that has gone on throughout 20 centuries of Christian history. "Many prefer the flamboyant Christ of faith", Cupitt conceded sadly, adding that "the historical Jesus still awaits his resurrection".

Now, at first blush, this might seem a most devastating onslaught on the "Founder of Christianity"—and many viewers will not have had time for a second blush. They might well feel that there is no need for sceptical humanists to enter the fray if a parade of professors of theology are generously prepared to conduct so undermining an analysis. Howls of anguished disappointment have already been heard from the pews: "They have taken away our Lord, and we do not know where to find him."

But such a response is over-hasty and it does not do justice to the positive aims of the programme. Don Cupitt's attempt in the middle part to reconstruct a picture of Jesus "as he really was" was convincing without claiming to be definitive and, from one point of view, highly conservative. For unlike those German scholars who have declared that the "Quest for the historical Jesus" is a vain will o' the wisp, he really believes that some progress can be made and some conclusions reached.

A major contribution has been made in this field by Jewish scholars who are sometimes less diffident than their Christian colleagues. Thus David Flusser presented Jesus as an anti-Zealot who preached the imminent Kingdom of God and believed himself to be the Messiah. The shattered ankles of a victim of first-century crucifixion brought vividly home the barbarous reality of the passion. Much of what we know about Jesus from the Gospels tallies with what is known from other sources.

The gap between scholars and ordinary Christians ought to have been narrowed by this programme. It could be reproached only for biting off more than anyone could possibly chew. But no one, presumably, is going to argue that because a little carefully packaged TV learning is a dangerous thing, ignorance should be left to sleep undisturbed. It is better that Christians and everyone else should come closer to the authentic Christ than that they should dream of him. One should not miss the follow-up discussion next Sunday on BBC 2.

The north-west and the south-west will be meeting to make music this weekend; Chetham's Hospital School of Music and Wells Cathedral School are taking part in an intensive five-day orchestral course, with John Eliot Gardiner as visiting conductor and with several specialist tutors.

The course began yesterday and will end on Monday with a concert given by the four chamber orchestras at 7.30 pm at Manchester College of Education, Long Millgate.

Let me take you down . . . .

Heather Neill

After seeing *Strawberry Fields* (Cottesloe at the National Theatre) I had a vivid dream that it was the result of improvisation work by a class of 14-year-olds. It could have been.

Stephen Poliakoff, only 24, already much admired and resident playwright at the NT last year, has written a piece about a potentially important subject: a right-wing party determined to save England from pollution (this apparently includes black immigrants) has members prepared to murder to achieve its ends. But as neither the party nor the two main characters who belong to it, neither the sequence of events nor the dialogue is for a moment credible, this does not matter very much.

The play's construction is like the motorway along which most of the action (inconsequential chatter which firmly keeps motivation unrevealed, drinks in caffs and two pistol shots) takes place: a straight line leading to the end of the road but with little in the way of landmarks, and Michael Apted's direction is suitably monotonous. There is an inescapable feeling that the writer, forced to produce something at the end of his year, put two characters, a fastidious middle-class girl (Jane Asher) and a freakishly imaginative youth Kevin (Stephen Rea), who claims to be going blind, together in a roadside caff in the hope that something dramatic would result from their complicity.

But nothing arises naturally. The playwright seems anxious to tell us as little as possible about the motivation of his characters so that the shots which mark the interval and the end of the play will come as a shock. Why should Charlotte coldbloodedly kill a policeman? An hour later she shoots a hitch hiker, Nick (Kenneth Cranham). He should, presumably, represent right-thinking people just like us, but the possibilities for political or philosophical argument between him and Charlotte come to nothing.

There are occasional flashes of Poliakoff's dexterity with language which make this an even sadder occasion. Kevin's description of a blood-and-guts film is hilarious in its extremity, and the incidental characters, like the cleaner, show signs of observation and sympathy.

The Cottesloe, an intimate box of a theatre, reminiscent of an Elizabethan inn-yard in shape, is a pleasant place except that all the sightlines are not equally good from the galleries.

Televising the magic of the movies

GRAHAM WADE looks back at the history of Clapperboard

Clapperboard is the longest running television programme looking at the world of cinema in this country. It goes out on nearly the whole commercial network every [illegible] afternoon at 4.20 pm throughout the year, and in fact has not missed a single week since it first appeared way back in 1972. Produced by Granada, it has already clocked up more than 250 editions which have been made by a team—comprising Muriel Young (co-producer), Graham Murray (compiler) and Chris Kelly (interviewer)—who have been together from the start.

To begin with, *Clapperboard* was allowed a six-part trial run to slot into commercial television's children's hour, but this proved so popular almost overnight that its life was immediately extended and the programme has never looked back since. Muriel Young is the first to admit that this success is largely down to the commitment and sheer application of Graham Murray, who she describes as "the real Mr Clapperboard."

He combines the never-ceasing job of preparing the programmes with his main job as head of Granada's film research department. Looking back to those early days he confesses he regarded the pilot run as possibly being "his only bite at the cherry" and so he tried to cram everything he could into those half-dozen openings. In a mad rush he covered fantasy, animals, musicals, animation, and myths, legends and fairy tales, but from this original stress on very young children's cinema, the appeal of the programmes has gradually shifted towards an all-family audience, although the central focus remains on young people.

Graham Murray is fortunate in combining his job with a life-long interest in film which he can trace back to his childhood when, at the age of six, he laid his hands on a self-cranking 35mm projector. He operated this with old silver nitrate film, which is dangerously unstable, and one day the inevitable happened as it all went up in flames.

However, this experience failed to diminish his enthusiasm which found a new outlet in frequent visits to afternoon matinees at the local fleapit. He sadly regrets the virtual extinction of the type of film he saw then which was aimed at the whole family rather than a specific audience as is usually the case now.

He has been particularly interested in investigating the special techniques and skills that go into film making and presenting them in the programme. As a child, and indeed as an adult, he has always held a great fascination for the nuts and bolts side of the cinema, and he is confident that most other people share his view.

Many of their programmes leave the studio to look at films on location as with the one on *Bugsy Malone*, or they take one aspect of the process such as sound effects or carpentry and put that under the microscope. A recent *Clapperboard* visited the new James Bond set of a huge submarine pen which was supposed to be inside the hull of a supertanker, and the way this project had been tackled and constructed was analyzed in some detail.

Muriel Young, the producer, who is also in overall charge of children's output for Granada and used to appear on television herself, explained that *Clapperboard* never wished to demolish any new film and therefore the programme had excellent relations with the film industry. Their attitude on the programme was to preview rather than criticize, and if a movie was completely disasterous they would prefer to ignore it than be faced with panning it.

Although television had been partially responsible for the decline of cinema, she regarded one of the primary aims of *Clapperboard* as stimulating children to go out to see films. As Graham Murray remarked, "We don't want the British film industry to die".

Another aspect of the programme that concerned Muriel Young related to the content of many films produced today. Most programmes include several film clips and these have to be chosen with great care for the late afternoon audience. Generally nothing with an X or AA rating is screened, but she takes personal responsibility for checking on what is acceptable and what is left out.

"I've got a little bell in my head which sometimes rings like mad. If I have that feeling then whatever has caused it is out." Language is also seen as a problem, and sometimes a film is shown with the offending parts of the soundtrack dubbed over.

Clapperboard's weekly mailbag of around 50 letters, predominantly from children and old age pensioners, is proof of its popularity. Graham Murray has noticed a trend over the past few years for more requests to arrive from school children which run along the lines: "Please can you tell me all about cinema as I have to do a class project on it?"

The usual reply includes a couple of book references and a note explaining that the cinema is a very wide subject. However, it is interesting to note that increasingly schools are regarding movies and the film industry as serious topics for study and clearly *Clapperboard* itself would be a valuable resource for anyone undertaking work in that area.

Although films from last year's 10 best amateur productions have appeared on programmes, I was surprised to find out that there was no intention to show some of the excellent films made in many schools up and down the country. Such an opportunity occasionally to see children's work on television would surely do much to enhance the practical film movement in schools, as well as giving a sense of achievement to the film makers.

In the near future *Clapperboard* will cover topics ranging from theatrical costumiers and choreography to a programme on "cops and robbers" which will take a closer look at stuntmen. Finally, I asked Muriel Young to sum up the programme in a few words: "It aims to enhance the magic of the cinema, giving its viewers a privileged peep behind the scenes."

Women and children last

As part of a campaign for more nursery schools in the Southwark area of London, the local trades council recently staged a day of linked events. Supported by groups as diverse as Surrey Docks Action and the National Council for Civil Liberties, the day's programme included an exhibition of photographs and a film.

The photographs, *Who's Looking after the kids?*, were by Trisha Ziff, a final year fine art student at Goldsmiths' College, University of London. The 50 prints began by exploding the woman's world of work with standard portrayals of a bus conductress and a fork-lift truck operator among others. There was a group on "Shopping . . . it isn't easy with young children, pram and groceries", presenting an all too familiar picture outside the Tesco supermarket.

This first section was completed by a dismal view of the urban landscape in which so many families are forced to live while bringing up children: the bleak and impersonal high-rise together with inadequate play spaces. The point was directly made: "The majority of women have two jobs—looking after a home and family as well as going out to work."

The second part of the exhibition covered the more positive side of providing day nurseries, playgroups and adventure playgrounds, although these remain a dream for many people who, at best, have to make do with sympathetic family relations or often ill-equipped private childminders. At worst young children are left with older brothers and sisters. Some are even left to fend for themselves.

The most memorable sequence of pictures focused on the daily life of Lorraine, a young mother with a two-year-old daughter who is expecting her second baby soon. One photograph of the heavily pregnant woman squeezing past her daughter to hang out washing on the narrow public walkway at the front of their flat summed it all up. As the caption said: "Lorraine cannot afford a private nursery place, and it is impossible to get one in a local authority centre—if she had this she would change her part-time job cleaning a local bakery for a full-time one."

The film, *One Two Three*, in colour and lasting 30 minutes, was made by a group who set up a children's community centre in the Highgate Newtown area of north London. Some of those involved, like Sue Crockford, the film's producer, had professional experience in media, and although it took many months to make on a shoestring budget, the result is good.

The film opens with a series of women talking about the difficulties of working and bringing up children and traces the history of the centre from the Women's Liberation demonstration held in London in 1971. A short-life terraced house was given by Camden Council and in 1972 it opened for business with the aim of becoming "not just another playgroup, but a truly collective effort".

The scheme is run by a weekly meeting of any parents or centre workers—who are largely volunteers—who discuss all aspects of the place from individual children to work rotas and the wider political issues of what is being done.

One of the fundamental principles of the centre's philosophy is that children should be encouraged to develop freely and grow in self-reliance: "We encourage girls to be more adventurous and boys to be more gentle". Books revealing sexist attitudes are rooted out and there is even a special adult workshop on children's literature.

One of the most encouraging elements of the way the place is run relates to the attitude on achievement: "The kids don't have to compete for affection here as they have to in schools—like getting sums right". Another point that comes over all through the film is that the centre is the product of energy and pressure applied by highly-motivated middle-class women who are able to give up time to work there. This is briefly touched on, possibly too superficially.

The fact remains that authorities are just not able or willing to fill the yawning nursery gap. *One Two Three* rejects the possibility of such experimental alternatives becoming a long-term solution to the problem. Instead, the film proposes that the new values practised by the centre should be more effectively incorporated into an expanded state system.

One Two Three, 16mm colour, 30 minutes, is available for hiring at £9 from: Children's Community Centre, 123 Dartmouth Park Hill, London N19.

Graham Wade

Expert advice

Think Before You Build: the need for an architect
On hire from Concord Film Services, Nacton, Ipswich, Suffolk. 16 minutes, colour.

A house extension, the enlargement of a bookshop and the remodelling of a public house interior are given as three examples in this film of small scale building works which have benefited by the client using the services of an architect. This happens in only a third of this kind of work carried out in this country. Yet in value for money, fitness for purpose and pleasure for the user there is much to gain from using an architect, as well as the likelihood of a better environment.

Sponsored by the Royal Institute of British Architects as promotion for the work of its members (and probably this is a unique use of film to further a particular profession) it might be argued that the small local builder working in the traditional forms might do as good a job without an architect.

Dog days

Dog days
Hire (free of charge) from Guild Sound and Vision Ltd, Woodston House, Oundle Road, Peterborough PE2 9PZ, 22 minutes, colour.

Dog Timmy is tied up by his 12-year-old boy owner while shopping at the supermarket. But Timmy is frightened by the traffic and slips free to end up eventually in the Battersea Dogs Home. Johnny Morris (who wrote as well as speaks the commentary) describes the dog's plight and gives many facts about the home and how it is run.

Founded originally in 1860, it now deals with some 18,000 dogs a year found in the London area, as well as cats. Johnny Morris tells his story in his own inimitable way, from the dog's point of view much of the time—the lost mongrel, the Alsatian too big for his owner's flat, the Colonel's Golden Retriever turned loose when his master died.

Children and pets go naturally together, so there should be a warm reception for this film in schools as well as a useful message.

Ken Gay

Evocations

The Cotswolds
The Peak District
Available for hire, free, from the Shell Film Library, 25 The Burroughs, Hendon, London, NW4 in 16mm film or on video cassette.

These two new 20-minute films from Shell are, despite their titles, very much general interest documentaries rather than travelogues. Each aims to capture the flavour of the region rather than give a rundown on everything there is to see. And for this reason they are both entertaining and informative, even if you have no intention of actually visiting the places.

The Cotswolds of course are a natural for any film; the Shell one concentrates on their architecture: the churches, manor houses and farms, built so attractively in honey coloured limestone.

It was the local wool merchants of the Middle Ages, trading all over Europe, who first brought riches to the area. In the picturesque villages and towns, some of the buildings they put up then can still be explored today. Sheep still graze too on the hillsides which, as the film evocatively shows, are among the most beautiful in Britain.

The Peak District rivals the Cotswolds for scenery. In the film, the desolate remoteness of the Northern Peaks is vividly contrasted with the softer beauty of wooded valleys like Dovedale. Even though many of these can only be explored on foot, they are not short of visitors; the film does not, however, dwell on just how many converge there at holiday periods.

But the Peak District is by no means just scenery. For instance, you see an unusual boat trip through Speedwell Cavern, and a flooded lead mine. Although miners once toiled there for 15 hours a day, the veins of lead never yielded profitable quantities so the mine turned out to be an expensive failure.

Very different is a visit to the magnificent Chatsworth House, palace of the Dukes of Devonshire, or to Haddon Hall which dates back to medieval times and was restored by the Rutland family this century. The film also shows the intricate preparations for the unique Well Dressing Ceremonies which take place at Tissington every year.

Gillian Thomas

Briefings

Radio and tv

Open University and FE

Get by in Spanish (Sunday, 15.30 VHF4)

This intensive short course continues its weekly presentation with "Getting Time". How can you find out when museums are open? What time does the train leave for Barcelona?

Teaching Adults to Read (Tuesday, 19.00 Radio 3)

"Approaches to reading" deals with ways of teaching the different skills involved in the process of learning to read.

Colour Photography (Thursday, 07.05 BBC1)

Part of the course "The Nature of Chemistry" is a colourful programme on the chemistry of developing film and forming pigments. Ends with a demonstration of the composition of light.

For schools

Writer's Workshop (Monday, 11.17; Tuesday, 11.39 ITV)

Intended to help nine to 12-year-olds with creative writing. The series uses the experiences of a writer assigned various topics: here, he has to wrestle with "Snake".

Art and Experience (Tuesday, 9.45 VHF4)

Sixth formers are encouraged to explore outside their curriculum. A unit on "The Individual Talent" features the work of W. H. Auden, Boris Pasternak and Robert Frost.

A Place to Live (Tuseday, 10.09; Thursday, 11.00 ITV)

Three films for eight-year-olds and over reveal what goes on in two ponds near Manchester. "Wings over the Pond" shows damsel flies and dragonflies attacked by their enemies: swallows, house martins and swifts.

Treffpunkt: Deutschland (Tuesday, 11.14; Thursday, 14.45 BBC1)

Five programmes divided into short, self-contained sequences for use in the second or third year of German. The first follows young Germans as they visit the post office, the shoe shop, a departmental store and the frontier with East Germany. Interesting to use "Treffpunkt" in conjunction with its English counterpart, "Encounter".

Salut les Jeunes (Wednesday, 10.45 VHF 4)

A replacement for "Nous y Sommes" and "Radio Jeunesse". Each programme is in two sections at a different level. "En balade" shows the *Lenormand* family making plans for Sunday, involving pupils with identification and "vrai ou faux" games.

Alive and Kicking (Wednesday, 11.20; ; Friday 9.50 ITV)

Six and seven-year-olds are introduced to health education and here study the importance of suitable "clothing".

Looking at Television (Wednesday, 11.30; Friday 10.30 ITV)

Eight programmes designed to help teachers to discuss the previous evening's television with their pupils. Over-14s learn more about the organization of the television industry and the compilation of an evening's programmes.

Encounter: Germany (Wednesday, 11.40; Friday, 9.40 BBC 1)

A German studies resource series aimed at pupils struggling with "Treffpunkt" and those involved in area studies or geography.

Outdoor Education. (Wednesday, 11.40 VHF 4)

Five radiovision programmes dealing with specific outdoor pursuits begin with "First Gear". What clothing and equipment should you have for walking and camping? What is exposure and how can it be prevented?

Wordplay: That'd be Telling. (Thursday, 9.25 VHF 4)

A new series using spoken language to help the development of spoken language. Eight to 12-year-olds delve into the cultures of various countries, starting in the West Indies and the old folk stories of Anansi.

Underground. (Friday, 11.00 VHF 4)

"Men Underground" is a miscellany radiovision programme about man's attitudes to underground work and his experience in it. Ten to 12-year-olds discuss the fascination of the underworld from magic to tube trains.